AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

R
6.5515
512m

Illinois U Library

meteorological

bstracts and bibliography

Sponsored by
AIR FORCE CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER

Cumulative Indexes, January-November, 1952

ol. 3 December, 1952 No. 12

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Editor and Technical Supervisor: MALCOLM RIGBY

Corresponding Editor: DR. C. E. P. BROOKS

EDITORIAL STAFF

ANDREW ASSUR, *Analyst*
ISADORE L. DORDICK, *Analyst*
FRANCES GATES, *Cataloguer*
DOROTHY M. GROPP, *Cataloguer*
MOLLIE P. KRAMER, *Bibliographer*
KATHERINE MARTINOFF, *Technical Editor*
WILHELM NUPEN, *Analyst*
MARY L. RICE, *Assistant Editor-Bibliographer*
WINIFRED SCHRAITLE, *Cataloguer*
NIKOLAY T. ZIKEEV, *Bibliographer*
GEZA THURONYI, *Bibliographer*
MARIA WLATSCHUGA, *Assistant Technical Editor*

***EDITORIAL OFFICE:** Washington, D. C. **P.O. ADDRESS:** Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C. Telephone: REpublic 7–6278.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE: American Meteorological Society, Office of Executive Secretary, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass.

* Address all business communications, orders and inquiries to the Executive Secretary, Mr. Kenneth C. Spengler, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass. Exchanges and reprints may be sent direct to P. O. Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C.

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY is a monthly publication devoted to:

A. Current Abstracts in English on important meteorological literature in every language.

B. Bibliographic references to other items of interest to the profession.

C. Selective, annotated bibliographies on subjects of immediate and special interest to meteorologists.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE: $9.00 per year to members and non members. Single and back issues $2.00. Back volumes, $10 per volume.

This publication has been made possible through support and sponsorship extended by the Geophysics Research Directorate of the Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command under Contract No. A. F. 19 (604)-302.

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

MALCOLM RIGBY, Editor

Vol. 3 DECEMBER 1952 No. 12

Cumulative Subject and Author Indexes
(Vol. 3, No. 1–11)

(*For complete table of contents see back cover*)

Published monthly at Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa., by the AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Printed and issued by: Lancaster Press, Inc.

ERRATA—VOLUME 3, 1952

Note: In the following list, only important errors are included. Discrepancies in style, punctuation, accents, capitalization, transliteration, subject headings, etc. are not as a rule listed; nor are errors in the indexes of each issue where these errors are corrected in this volume index. Errors of fact which have come to our attention, mistakes in spelling of the names of authors (where there is no alternative spelling), and errors in title, journal entries, or pagination are included. Other errors which may have been overlooked should be called to our attention (by post card addressed to Meteorological Abstracts, Box 1736, Washington 13, D. C.).

No. 1. p. 2, *item* 3.1–6, *line* 4: *change* No. 9 *to* No. 19
p. 5, *item* 3.1–25, *line* 3: *change* srážed *to* srážek
p. 10, *item* 3.1–51, *line* 2: *change* Bungaard *to* Bundgaard
p. 17, *item* 3.1–86, *line* 2: *change* Gulmet *to* Guilmet
p. 20, *line* 7: *change* Gerdow *to* Gordon
p. 30, *item* 3.1–158, *line* 1: *change* 551.513.523.2 *to* 551.513:52.32
p. 42, *item* 3A–21, *line* 4: *change* 1888 *to* 1878
p. 42, *item* 3A–22, *line* 2: *change* Theobold *to* Theobald
p. 70, *item* 3A–237, *line* 5: *change* 1942–1942 *to* 1941–1942
p. 82, *line* 19; *change* 1951 *to* 1950
p. 82, *line* 33: *change* 1951 *to* 1950
No. 2. p. 106, *item* 3.2–45, *line* 3: *change* 49 p. *to* 499 p.
p. 161, *item* 3B–166, *line* 2: *change* American *to* African
p. 167, *item* 3B–209, *line* 2: *change* Plyer *to* Plyler
p. 168, *item* 3B–211, *line* 2: *change* Lehman *to* Lehmann
p. 185, *column* 2, *line* 15: *delete* Moritz, Gerd, 3.2–205
No. 3. p. 233, *item* 3.3–221, *line* 3: *add* University between Australia, and Geographical
No. 4. p. 319, *item* 3.4–43, *line* 2: *change* uremeto *to* vremeto
p. 321, *item* 3.4–50, *line* 1: *change* (93) *to* (73)
p. 439, *item* 3.4–199, *line* 2: *change* Srážy *to* Srážky
p. 351, *item* 3.4–212, *line* 2: *change* Mock *to* Mook
p. 373, *item* 3D–81, *line* 2: *change* Pulkovo. Astronomicheskaia Observatoriia, Annals *to* Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Letopisi
p. 381, *item* 3D–140, *line* 2: *change* Saposhnikova *to* Sapozhnikova
p. 385, *item* 3D–173, *line* 2: *change* Shanderl *to* Schanderl
p. 387, *item* 3D–182, *line* 2: *change* Seeman *to* Seemann
No. 5. p. 412, *item* 3.5–7, *line* 2: *change* Miloreo *to* Mildred
p. 425, *item* 3.5–66, *line* 4: *change* 000–000 *to* 60–66
p. 428, *item* 3.5–79, *line* 2: *change* Arthuri *to* Artturi
p. 449, *item* 3.5–188, *line* 10: *change* Luneland *to* Lunelund
p. 453, *item* 3.5–207, *line* 2: *change* Quedlenburg *to* Quedlinburg; *also line* 3 and 9
p. 453, *item* 3.5–208, *line* 6: *change* Libjĕovice *to* Libĕjovice
p. 469, *item* 3.5–287, *line* 2: *change* Gartlein, G. W. *to* Gartlein, C. W.
p. 503, *item* 3E–167, *line* 2: *change* Hollman *to* Hollmann
p. 504, *item* 3E–174, *line* 2: *change* Sandford *to* Sanford
No. 6. p. 547, *item* 3.6–54, *line* 2: *change* sen *to* seu
p. 547, *item* 3.6–59, *line* 2: *delete* H; also *change* periodon *to* periodou
p. 557, *item* 3.6–108, *line* 2: *change* Ubývaňí *to* Ubývání and ývškou *to* výškou and nas *to* nás
p. 563, *item* 3.6–142, *line* 2: *change* 1951 *to* 1952
p. 613, *line* 6: *delete* 3B–131, 3B–133, 3B–134 and *insert under* Ångström, Knut
p. 613, *column* 2, *line* 13: *change* b. *to* d.
p. 627, *column* 2, *line* 54: *change* Gerdow *to* Gordon
p. 660, *line* 3: *change* Norquist *to* Norquest
p. 666, *line* 30: *change* 1–2–1915, Magdeburg *to* 7–19–1910, Hannover
p. 672, *line* 47: *change* 1845 *to* 1854
p. 676, *line* 57: after 2.7–115 *add* 3.3–60
p. 676, *line* 58: *delete* entry
p. 682, *column* 2, *line* 42: *change* Robert *to* Raymond

No. 7. p. 709, *item* 3.7–88, *line* 2: *change* Voldi *to* Yoldi
p. 709, *item* 3.7–90, *line* 3: *change* aufänglich *to* anfänglich
p. 710, *item* 3.7–97, *line* 2: *change* Ludlum *to* Ludlam
p. 768, *item* 3G–222, *line* 2: *change* napfoltak *to* napfoltok; and hatáse *to* hatása
p. 772, *item* 3G–242, *line* 2: *change* esequite *to* eseguite
p. 773, *item* 3G–247, *line* 2: *change* Srážy *to* Srážky
No. 8. p. 817, *item* 3.8–132, *line* 14: *change* Harold *to* Harald
p. 828, *item* 3.8–193, *line* 4: *add* after Report, No. 5835
p. 829, *item* 3.8–200, *line* 2: *change* Radiomska *to* Radomska
p. 856, *item* 3H–108, *line* 2: *add* Kap between Grüne and Westafrikas
p. 873, *line* 1: *change* 3H–111 *to* 3H–211
p. 873, *item* 3H–212, *line* 3: *change* 17 *to* 117
No. 9. p. 898, *item* 3.9–18, *line* 2: *change* Eberhard *to* Eberhardt
p. 898, *item* 3.9–19, *line* 2: *change* khosiaĭstba *to* khoziaĭstva
p. 905, *item* 3.9–56, *line* 2: *change* neformetar *to* nefometar
p. 919, *item* 3.9–129, *line* 7: *change* Habbanyi *to* Habbaniya
p. 922, *item* 3.9–139, *line* 2: *change* Antonia *to* Antonio
p. 940, *item* 3.9–235, *line* 3: *change* ausbreiten *to* Ausbreitung
p. 956, *item* 3I–80, *line* 2: *change* Jacobson *to* Jacobsen
p. 962, *item* 3I–128, *line* 2: *change* Löhe *to* Löhle
p. 964, *item* 3I–143, *line* 2: *change* prozhektorom *to* prozhektornom
p. 969, *item* 3I–180, *line* 2: *change* Bewölkungesverhältnisse *to* Bewölkungsverhältnisse
p. 975, *item* 3I–221, *line* 2: *change* Hilwort *to* Hilworth
p. 976, *item* 3I–225, *line* 2: *change* Mukherjees *to* Mukherjee
p. 976, *item* 3I–228, *line* 2: *change* Tschirske *to* Tschierske
p. 979, *item* 3I–243, *line* 2: *change* Olson *to* Olsson
p. 985, *add* 3I–282 551.591.1

Koschmieder, Harald H., **Theorie der horizontalen Sichtweite.** [and] **II. Kontrast und Sichtweite.** [Theory of horizontal visibility. and II. Contrast and visibility.] *Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre*, 12:33–55; 171–181, 1925.

This most important article was inadvertently omitted.

No. 10. p. 1020, *item* 3.10–64, *line* 2: *change* Jones, E. E. *to* Jones, F. E.
p. 1026, *item* 3.10–90, *line* 2: *change* Bowen, Gerald I. *to* Bowen, I. Gerald
p. 1038, *item* 3.10–150, *line* 5: *change* wind *to* wing
p. 1038, *item* 3.10–154, *line* 2: *change* Bagraiatskiĭ *to* Bagariatskiĭ
p. 1040, *item* 3.10–159, *line* 2: *change* Elliot *to* Elliott
p. 1056, *item* 3.10–239, *line* 2: *change* de Quervain, Marcel A. *to* de Quervain, Marcel R.
p. 1057, *item* 3.10–244, *line* 2: *change* Scheldrup *to* Schieldrup
p. 1069, *item* 3J–7, *line* 2: *change* P——, F. H. *to* P——, H. F.
p. 1086, *item* 3J–134, *line* 2: *change* Ellados *to* Hellados
p. 1091, *item* 3J–168, *line* 2: *add word* i between oblasti and Krasnodarskom
p. 1095, *item* 3J–197, *line* 2: *change* hármnapos *to* háromnapos; *line* 8: *change* Baking *to* Bakony
p. 1098, *item* 3J–215, *line* 2: *change* verschiedene *to* verschiedenen
p. 1100, *item* 3J–229, *line* 2: *change* Enstehen *to* Entstehen
p. 1100, *item* 3J–230, *line* 2: *change* Chifō *to* Chijō
No. 11. p. 1146, *item* 3.11–106, *line* 2: *change* Singer, Fred S. *to* Singer, S. Fred
p. 1152, *item* 3.11–136, *line* 3: *change* Röntgenstrahlung *to* Röntgenstrahlen
p. 1163, *item* 3.11–184, *line* 2: *change* Woodstock *to* Woodcock
p. 1192, *item* 3K–34, *line* 2: *change* Howarth, C. *to* Howarth, G.
p. 1218, *item* 3K–208, *line* 4: *change* cyclonic *to* anticyclonic

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX

Vol. 3, No. 1–11, Jan.-Nov. 1952

Note: In this index, author entries are arranged alphabetically and titles under each author chronologically, as they appear in Parts I, II and III, respectively.

References to authors and titles in the *body of an abstract* have also been indexed. Items from Part I (Current Abstracts) and Part II (Selective Bibliographies) are listed by number; items from Part III (contents of journals) are listed by page. Articles in Part III which have not been included in Parts I or II of this volume are indexed herein, even though they have not appeared in indexes to previous issues.

Authors whose names contain articles or prepositions (van, de, di, etc.) are indexed under the article or preposition. Cross references are included where alternative entries are possible.

A

- A.V.
  - Soderzhanie uglekisloty v vysokikh iuzhnykh shirotakh, 3B–153
- Aanensen, Conrad J. M.
  - Turbulence in clear air near a warm-front surface, 3K–102
- Ångström, Anders K.
  - Actinometric measurements, 3.8–1
  - Report on Swedish meteorological research 1939–1948, 3.11–16
  - The blue sun of Sept. 1950, 3.11–263
  - Note on the relation between time of sunshine and cloudiness in Stockholm 1908–1920, with special regard to the turbidity of the atmosphere, 3G–50
  - Some characteristics of the climate of Stockholm, 3G–110
- Ångström, Anders K. and Högberg, Linus
  - On the content of nitrogen (NH_4-N, and NO_3-N) in atmospheric precipitation, p. 778
- Ångström, Knut
  - Über die Bedeutung des Wasserdampfes und der Kohlensäure bei der Absorption der Erdatmosphäre, 3B–131
  - Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Absorption der Gase, besonders der Kohlensäure, von der Dichte, 3B–133
  - Einige Bemerkungen zur Absorption der Erdstrahlung durch die atmosphärische Kohlensäure, 3B–134
- Abbadessa, Francesco, *see* Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 3.10–47
- Abbe, Cleveland
  - Formation of dew on tree tops, 3D–55
  - Frost work in South Africa, 3J–21
  - American definition of sleet, 3J–47
  - Glaze, glazed roads, "Ammil", 3J–50
  - *See also* von Schrenk, Hermann, 3J–22
- Abbey, R. L.
  - The velocity of sound in gases at low pressures, p. 599
- Abbey, R. L. and Barlow, G. E.
  - The velocity of sound in gases, 3B–195
- Abbot, Charles Greeley
  - Montezuma solar-constant values and their periodic solar variations, 3.1–109
  - Short periodic solar variations and the temperatures of Washington and New York, 3.2–50
  - Periodicities in the solar-constant measures, 3.11–130
  - *See also* Hoxmark, Guillermo, 3C–182
- Abbott, W. N.
  - The aurora of August 19, 1950, photographed in Greece, 3.5–286
- Abercromby, Ralph
  - Principles of forecasting by means of weather charts, 3E–1
  - Ueber die Durchsichtigkeit oder die ungewöhnliche Klarheit der Luft, der zufolge ferne Objekte sehr nahe erscheinen, 3I–4
- Abild, Bruno
  - Über Reichweiten bei ultrakurzen Wellen und ihre meteorologischen Ursachen, p. 877
- Absalom, Henry W. L.
  - General assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Brussels, 1951, 3.3–5
- (R.) Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona, *see* Campo Cunchillos, G., 3.6–33; Alvarez Castrillón y Bustelo, M., 3.7–40
- Accardi, Luigi
  - Nuovo apparecchio per la registrazione del campo elettrico atmosferico, p. 394
- Accart, —, *see* Diot, —, 3A–265
- Ackermann, Paul, *see* Lugeon, Jean, 3.3–52; International Meteorological Organization. Joint Sub-Commission for Experimental Aerology, 3.10–62
- Adams, Benjamin F., *see* Van Nüys, Thomas C., 3B–93
- Adams, Douglas P.
  - An index of nomograms, 3.9–22
- Adams, J. M., *see* Chamney, N. P., 3H–50
- Adel, Arthur
  - Atmospheric nitrous oxide and the nitrogen cycle, 3.6–62

- Aden, Arthur L.
  - Auroral physics. International conference held in Canada, 3.5–284
- Adler, N. L., *see* Jones, F. E., 3.10–64
- Aero Digest [New York]
  - Upper atmosphere, 3.7–85
  - Advance man to the moon, 3.9–50
- Aerophysics Institute, Inc., *see* Jarland, R., 3.9–46
- Aeroplane [London]
  - Research into clear gusts, 3K–157
- Affronti, Filippo
  - La "Nuvola pendente" discorso meteorologico nel "Museo di fisica e di esperienze", 3.10–219
  - Formazione nuvolosa sull'Etna in eruzione, p. 879
- Afonskiĭ, A. V.
  - Issledovaniia v volnovykh lotkakh, p. 85
- Agari, S.
  - A remote reading and recording mercury thermometer with sealed carbon filament, p. 601
- Agari, S., Morita, Y., Ito, N. and Kobayashi, T.
  - On the remote recording thermometer used in the sea fog observation 1951, p. 1222
- Agarwala, K. S.
  - On the gustiness of wind and occurrence of gusts of Vishkhapatnam, 3.6–118
  - The rate of atmospheric ionization and the air-earth current at Poona, p. 294
- Agostinho, José
  - Clima e vegetação, 3.6–179
- Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmson
  - On the formation of hoar frost and its relation to glacial growth, 3J–85
- Ahmad, Kazi Saied-ud-Din
  - Climatic regions of West Pakistan, 3.10–258
- Ahrens, L. H.
  - The oldest rocks, p. 518
- Aichele, H.
  - Frostgefährdete Gebiete in der Baar, eine kleinklimatische Geländekartierung, 3.2–168
- Aigner, Sepp
  - Die Temperatuminima im Gstetterboden bei Lunz am See, Niederösterreich, p. 880
- Aitken, John
  - On dew, 3D–29
  - Collected scientific papers, 3F–8
- Aĭzenshtat, B. A.
  - O teplovom balanse podstilaiushcheĭ poverkhnosti v Tashkente, 3.2–93
  - O neposredstvennom opredelenii komponent teplovogo balansa poverkhnosti zemli, p. 599
- Akademiia Nauk, SSSR. Institut Geografii, *see* Ioganson, V. E., 3.10–185
- Akai, S.
  - On the upward transmission of heat in the air of heated room, p. 986
- Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, *see* Herman, Louis, 3.5–288
- Albrecht, Fritz H. W.
  - Intensität und Spektralverteilung der Globalstrahlung bei klarem Himmel, 3.2–97
  - A. Monatskarten des Niederschlages im Indischen und Stillen Ozean. B. Monatskarten der Verdunstung und des Wasserhaushaltes des Indischen und Stillen Ozeans, 3.4–1
  - Heat economy and long range forecasting of the weather, 3.4–149
  - Untersuchungen der vertikalen Luftzirkulation in der Grosstadt, 3G–118
  - Theoretische Untersuchungen über den Strahlungsumsatz in Wolken, 3I–57; 3K–33
  - Mikrometeorologische Temperaturmessungen vom Flugzeug aus, p. 990
- Albrecht, Fritz H. W. and Grunow, Johannes
  - Ein Beitrag zur Frage der vertikalen Luftzirkulation in der Grosstadt, 3G–148
- Aldrich, Loyal B.
  - Sonnenobservatorium Montezuma (Chili), 3.6–95
- Alekseev, G. A.
  - Statisticheskie zakonomernosti vypadeniia dozhdeĭ, p. 776
  - Integral'nyĭ metod vyiavleniia statisticheskikh zakonomernosteĭ mezdhu sluchaĭnymi velichinami, p. 776
- Alexander, Verne
  - The greatest flood of history, 3.4–220
- Alfrey, G. F., *see* Gill, E. W. B., 3,8–227
- Algeria. Direction des Territoires du Sud, *see* Lasserre, —, 3A–110; 3A–118
- Algeria. Service Météorologique
  - Résumé mensuel du temps en Algérie du Nord et du Sahara, 3.7–39
  - Panorama météorologique du climat d'Alger, observations météorologiques, Jan. 1872, 3A–2
  - Statistique de la grêle tombée en Algérie pendant les dix dernières années (de 1876 à 1885), 3A–7
  - Observations météorologiques du Réseau Africain, 1878–80, 1883–85, 3A–9
  - Quantités de pluies recueillies en Algérie de l'année 1877 à l'année 1886 inclus, 3A–10
  - Bulletin Mensuel, 3A–11
  - Météorologie, 3A–21
  - Hauteurs de pluie, 3A–182
- Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe
  - Bulletin Météorologique de l'Algérie, 3A–192
  - Bulletin Mensuel (Sahara), 3A–294
  - Annuaire Météorologique et Géophysique . . . 2nd Ser., Sahara and Algérie du Nord, 3A–295
- Algiers. Université. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes
  - Travaux, 3A–251
  - Bibliographie; liste des travaux publiés sur le Sahara au cours des années . . ., 3A–296
- Alisov, B. P.
  - Klimaticheskie oblasti zarubezhnykh stran, 3C–1

Aliverti, Guiseppina
L'atmosfera e gli oceani, analogie e interdipendenze, 3.11–25

Aliverti, Giuseppina and Pannocchia, G.
Risulatati di un anno di misura eseguite a Pavia, a cielo sereno, con il dosimetro per l'ultravioletto, 3.3–139

Allen, C. W.
Observations of solar radio-noise, p. 519

Allen, Charles C.
Minimum temperature forecasting in the Central California citrus district, 3E–38

Allen, H. A.
A pilot's observations on the forecast, p. 523

Allen, Roger A.
Bibliography of objective weather forecasting, 3E–117
See also Brier, Glenn W., 3.6–2

Allen, Roger A. and Vernon, Edward M.
Objective weather forecasting, 3E–194

Allingham, William
A manual of marine meteorology for apprentices and officers of the world's merchant navies, 3D–47

Allis, John A.
Results of rainfall and runoff studies, 3.2–154

Allison, F. R.
Fulmars around an ocean weather ship, p. 1104

Allix, André
A propos des brouillards lyonnais. 4. Le brouillard mortel de Liège et les risques pour Lyon, 3G–109

Allyn, William J.
An objective method of forecasting summer thunderstorms on the Chelan Forest area, 3E–195

Alpert, Leo
Tropical cumulus clouds, 3.2–139
Atmospheric cross-section of the stratus zone of the tropical eastern Pacific ocean, 3F–94
Note on the weather and climate of Seymore Island, Galapagos Archipelago, 3F–95

Alston, B. A., *see* Jennings, W. G., 3K–34

Alter, Amos J.
Water-supply problems in low-temperature areas, p. 518

Alvarez Castrillón y Bustelo, Manuel
Antiguas observaciones pluviométricas en Barcelona, 3.1–134
Resumen de las observaciones meteorológicas correspondientes al año 1949, 3.7–40
See also Flechtner, Hans-Joachim, 3.8–27

Alvord, Clifford M. and Smith, Robert Hall
The tephigram—its theory and practical use in weather forecasting, 3E–28

Alvord, H. E.
Temperature observations relative to dew formation, 3D–30

Ambrose, E. R., *see* Sporn, Philip, 3.8–112

Ambrosetti, Flavio
Le condizioni del gelo al margine meriodionale delle Alpi, 3.11–142

Amelin, A. G.
Teoreticheskie osnovy obrazovaniia tumana v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh, 3.10–1

American Airlines, Inc.
The development of an airborne radar method of avoiding severe turbulence and heavy precipitation in the precipitation areas and thunderstorms and the squalls, 3K–124
See also Kraght, Peter E., 3F–136; Unger, Charles D., 3F–137

American Automobile Association
AAA climatic guide, 3.3–210

American Aviation [Wash., D. C.]
EAL meteorologists revise turbulence forecast method, 3K–88

American Geophysical Union
Alphabetical and geographical lists of members. List of committees. List of publications, 3.5–22
Index to Transactions, years 1920–1944 inclusive, 3.5–23

American Institute of Aerological Research
I. Evaluation of forecast side. II. Worldwide weather studies, 3E–118

American Institute of Architects
Regional climate analyses and design data. Part I–XV, 3G–245

American Institute of Crop Ecology, *see* Nuttonson, M. Y., 3.10–261

American Meteorological Journal
Climate of Paraguay, 3C–57

American Meteorological Society
The General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 3.1–38
See also Glückauf, E., 3B–226

American Meteorological Society. Committee on the Compendium of Meteorology, *see* Malone, Thomas F., 3.3–1

Amiable, J. V.
Formules et tables pour calculs actinometriques, *see* Tunis. Service Botanique, 3A–103

Ananthakrishnan, R. and Sanker Narayan, P. V.
Observations of some meteorological phenomena from the Kodaikanal Observatory, 3.6–24

Anderson, Charles E. *see* Byers, Horace R., 3.9–182

Anderson, Clinton P.
The weather control bill, 3.1–62
See also U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3.5–103

Anderson, Ernest R., *see* Leipper, Dale F., 3.10–174

Anderson, Ernest R. and Burke, Arthur T.
Notes on the development of a thermistor temperature profile recorder (TPR), 3.9–52

Anderson, Ernest R. and Marciano, J. J.
Discussion of "A comparison of several heat and mass transfer networks of interest in water conservation" by H. F. Poppendiek and M. Tribus, p. 172

ANDERSON, GEORGE R., *see* JOHNSON, WILLIAM M., 3.3–211
ANDERSON, HENRY W., *see* CROFT, A. R., 3.9–177
ANDERSON, JOSEPH B.
Observations from airplanes of cloud and fog conditions along the southern California coast, 3F–22
ANDERSON, LLOYD J., *see* BELLAIRE, F. R., 3.5–68
ANDERSSON, J. G.
Olösta gåtor, 3.10–268
ANDO, T.
Rainfall accompanying typhoon, 3.4–204
Energy of anticyclones, p. 601
See also TAKAHASHI, K., 3.4–131
ANDRÉE, SALOMON A.
Über die Kohlensäure der Atmosphäre, 3B–111
ANDREEV, B. A.
Raschety prostranstvennogo raspredeleniia potensialnykh poleĭ i ikh ispol'zovanie v razvedochnoĭ geofizike (III), p. 774
ANDREEV, IU. N.
Rabota meteorologicheskikh priborov vo vremia gololeda, 3J–192
See also MURETOV, N. S., 3J–190
ANDREIANOV, V. G.
Postroenie krivykh obespechennosti sutochnykh raskhodov i krivykh ispol'zovaniia stoka pri otsutstvii nabliudeniĭ, p. 776
ANDREWS, R. T.
Strong vertical current, 3K–45
ANDRIANOV, P. I.
Rosomer-areometr, 3D–90
Rosopisets-areometr, 3D–98
Tauregistrier-Aräometer, 3D–102
ANGELL, J. K. and CHEN, C. K.
Final report on an objective rainfall forecasting method for the Los Angeles area, 3E–119
ANGERVO, J. M.
Helsingin sadeolot 1845–1944, 3G–210
ANGOT, CHARLES ALFRED
Traité élementaire de météorologie, 3.8–26
Étude sur le climat de l'Algérie, température, pression barométrique et pluie, 3A–4
La pluie à Misserghin (Oran), 3A–31
Régime pluviométrique de la Mediterranée. 2. Tripolitaine, 3A–32
La nébulosité à Paris, 3G–11
ANGUS, D. E.
Inclined axis frost fan trials in citrus orchards, 3.9–78
ANGUS, T. C.
Sir Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 3.9–221
ANIOL, RUDOLF
Über die Temperatur bei fallendem Niederschlag, 3.2–149
Mittlere Zahl der Tage mit Gewitter in Süddeutschland, 3.5–167
Der Bodenfrost-Meldedienst in the US-Zone, 3.6–109
Örtliche Unterschiede bei der Häufigkeit grosser Tagessummen des Niederschlags, 3.8–148
Schwankungen der Gewitterhäufigkeit in Süddeutschland, p. 777
Wellenuntersuchungen der Leipziger Schule, p. 987
ANISIMOV, V. K., *see* GUL'NITSKIĬ, L. V., 3I–144
ANISITS, JUAN D., *see* ARGENTINA. OFICINA METEOROLÓGICA, 3C–67
ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE UND MARITIMEN METEOROLOGIE
Klimatographische Witterungsschilderungen . . ., 3H–122
ANNALEN DER METEOROLOGIE, MEDIZIN-METEOROLOGISCHE HEFTE
25-Jahr-Feier der Bioklimatischen Forschungsstelle Wyk auf Föhr, 3.4–237
ANTEVS, ERNST V.
Cenozoic climates of the Great Basin, 3.6–164
ANTHONY, ROMUALD
Atmospheric absorption of solar infrared radiation, 3.10–146
ANTONIK, BERTOLD
Die Häufigkeit des Vorkommens von Tau und Reif nach den Potsdamer Beobachtungen, 3D–199
ANTONIK, BERTOLD and BRANICKI, OSKAR
50jährige Monats- und Jahresmittel der Lufttemperatur in Potsdam, 3.10–167
ANTONINI, —
Znachenie shtileĭ pri razrabotke skhemy plana goroda, 3G–149
ANZAAS, *see* AUSTRALIAN and NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
AOKI, S.
Micro-climatic investigations in the Shōgozo of Shōsoin, 3.8–186
APIA. OBSERVATORY
Annual report for 1941, 3.3–36
APOLLOV, B. A.
Gidrologicheskie informatsii i prognosy, 3.2–45
APPLETON, SIR EDWARD V. and PIGGOTT, W. R.
The morphology of storms in the F2 layer of the ionosphere. 1. Some statistical relationships, 3.10–97
APPLEYARD, G., *see* COHEN, JULIUS BEREND, 3B–112
ARABADZHI, V. I.
O nekotorykh kharakteristikakh groma, 3.8–230
ARAI, T.
Studies on the dew. 1. Some observations on the formation of dew. 2. The dew traces on sooted papers, 3D–200
See also SAKUMA, K., p. 776
ARAKAWA, A.
Analysis of the tropopause and the stratospheric field of temperature of a mature typhoon, 3.2–78
See also OOI S., p. 1224
ARAKAWA, HIDETOSHI
Present position of the Meteorological Service in Japan, 3.2–3
Tropopause in a steady zonal wind field 3.3–112

Equations of motion in the system of natural coordinate, 3.4–104
Bernoullian surfaces in meteorology, 3.5–133
Intrinsic equations of motion in dynamical meteorology, 3.5–134
The criterion of dynamic stability of zonal motion including the vertical shear, 3.9–91
The anticyclonic eddies just south of jet stream, 3.11–113
Thunderstorm forecasting with the aid of charts representing the topography of condensation level, 3E–39
Increasing air temperature in large, developing cities, 3G–164
Severe turbulence resulting from excessive windshear in tropical cyclones, 3K–187
Possible heavy turbulent exchange between the extratropical tropospheric air and the polar stratospheric air, p. 87
Angular-momentum-transfer method and vorticity-transfer method in the field of circular cyclonic or anticyclonic wind system, p. 396
Meteorological periodicities of the order of 10–30 years, with especial reference to the terms of 8, 13, and 24 years, p. 396
Diurnal variation of wind velocity and pressure in the upper atmosphere, p. 601
Three pioneers in the Weather Science, J. Bjerknes, C.-G. Rossby, and E. Palmén, p. 601
Phugoid motion of whirlwinds in the atmosphere, p. 875
Mame-Taifu and Midget typhoon, p. 987
The characteristic structure of the occluded frontal typhoon in the late fall other than the occlusion of wave-shaped frontal perturbations, p. 1105
Kinematics of meandering and blocking action of the westerlies, p. 1224
On solutions of the GRIMES type in spherical polar coordinates and cylindrical coordinates, p. 1224

Arakawa, Hidetoshi and Tsutsumi, K.
Interdiurnal temperature variabilities and temperature singularities in Japan, 3.2–103
Seasonal changes of daily frequency of squalls in the NW-Pacific, p. 601
Mean precipitable water in Japan, p. 1105

Arakawa, Jun, *see* Yosida, Zyungo, 3J–234

Araki, K., *see* Sakuma, K., p. 776

Archbold, J. W.
Preliminary note in condensation in the form of clouds and dew, 3D–177
Second note on condensation in the form of clouds and dew, 3D–183
Frontal analysis over Central and West Africa, 3H–151
See also Hamilton, R. A., 3H–168

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie [Berlin]
Beschädigung der Telegraphen- und Fernsprechanlagen im Kreise Waldenberg (Schlesien) durch Eisbelastung und Baumbruch, 3J–20

Ardon, Yacov
Harnessing the climate in Israel, p. 602

Arenberg, David L.
Turbulence as the major factor in the growth of cloud drops, 3K–51

Arenberg, David L. and Elsner, R. W.
The microscopic structure of rime, 3J–176

Arens, K.
Die kutikuläre Exkretion des Laubblattes, 3D–130

Argence, E., Mayot, M. and Rawer, Karl
Contribution à l'étude de la distribution électronique de l'ionosphère et de l'absorption des ondes courtes, 3.1–72

Argentina. Circulo de Aeronáutica, *see* Brazol, Demetrio, 3C–134

Argentina. Comisión Nacional de Climatologiá y Aguas Minerales
Climatologia regional, Provincia de Córdoba, 3C–114

Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, *see* Argentina. Dirección de Meteorologia, Geofisica e Hidrología

Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofísica e Hydrología
Memoría correspondiente al ejercicio de 1924 . . . 1927 . . . 1929, 3C–115
Estadísticas climatológicas. Valores promedios y absolutos registrados en el período 1928–1937, 3C–116
Salida y puesta del sol y duración del crepusculo civil en cualquier punto de la República Argentina, 3C–117
Consideraciones de orden meteorológico sobre la sequía registrada en los ultimos meses, 3C–149
Pronosticos meteorológicos a largo plazo, 3C–214
Régimen meteorológico de la cuenca del Río de la Plata, 3C–218
El regimen pluviometrico de la República Argentina. Normales de lluvia de 25 anos (Años 1913–1937) 3C–219
Resultados de las observaciones aerológicas effectuadas con globos-pilotos en el Observatorio Regional Buenos Aires (Villa Ortúzar), 3C–220

Argentina. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía
Predictor local del tiempo, 3C–118; 3E–90

Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnía
La erosión eólica en la región Pampeana y plan para la conservacíon de los suelos, 3C–168

Argentina. Ministerio de Marina. Escuela de Aviación Naval, *see* Díaz, Emilio L., 3C–165

Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica Nacional
Observaciones en Asunción (Paraguay) 3C–67
Anales de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina . . ., 3C 119

Boletín mensual, Ano 1–8, 1916–1923, 3C–120
See also Davis, Walter Gould, 3C–154; 3C–156
Argentina. Secretaría de Aeronáutica de la Nación
La aeronáutica nacional al servicio del país, 3C–121
Argentina. Servicio Hidrográfico
Clima de la zona del Río de la Plata, 3C–29
Derrotero Argentino, 3C–122
Derrotero Argentino de los Ríos Paraná, Paraguay y Uruguay, 3C–123
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional
Datos climatológicos y geomagnéticos. Islas Orcadas del Sur. Período 1903–1950, 3.9–36
Cincuentenario de la carta del tiempo, 1902–1952, 3.10–39
Anales Climatológicos, Año 1928–1948, 3C–124
Boletín Fenológico, 3C–125
Carta del tiempo, 3C–126
Estadísticas de visibilidad, 3C–127
Resumen Mensual del Tiempo, 3C–128
Red de observatorios y estaciones meteorológicas, 3C–216
See also Meteoros [Buenos Aires], 3C–203
Argerich, Guillermo
Contribución al estudio de lluvias y sequías en la zona de Bahía Blanca y su influencia. S. W. de Buenos Aires y S. E. de la Pampa, 3C–129
Aristotle
Meteorologica, 3D–89
Armington, John H.
City "smogs" in periods of general fair weather, 3G–55
See also Cox, Henry J., 3G–33
Armstrong, D. W., *see* Ives, James E., 3G–159
Armstrong, George Frederick
On the diurnal variation in the amount of carbon dioxide in the air, 3B–54
Arnberger, Erik
Einige Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsmessungen in Tripolitanien, 3A–218
Arnoux, J.
Éléments de climatologie des Pays Rhénans du Sud; Palatinat Rhenan, Bade, Sud Wurtemburg, 3.8–168; 3J–207
Aronovici, V. S.
Laboratory evaluation of desert soil for irrigation, p. 291
Arrhenius, Gustaf, Kjellberg, G. and Libby, W. F.
Age determination of Pacific chalk ooze by radiocarbon and titanium content, p. 397
Arrhenius, Svante
On the influence of carbonic acid in the air upon the temperature of the ground, 3B–115
Über die Wärmeabsorption durch Kohlensäure und ihren Einfluss auf die Temperatur der Erdoberfläche, 3B–135
Arthur, Robert S., *see* Munk, W. H., p. 175
Arzt, Theodor
Die Windverhältnisse in der Rhön unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ausnutzbarkeit des Windes als Energiequelle, 3.8–128
Asada, H., *see* Ishida, T., p. 1222
Ashbel, Dov
On the importance of dew in Palestine, 3D–138
The climate of Palestine and adjacent countries during the year 5708 (1947–48) 3D–194
Bio-climatic atlas of Israel, 3D–205
Ashburn, Edward V.
On the prospects for routine optical soundings in the stratosphere, 3.9–66
The vertical transfer of radiation through the atmosphere, 3F–58
An aid for computing the density of the upper atmosphere, p. 295
The density of the upper atmosphere and the brightness of the twilight sky, p. 520
Ashburn, Edward V. and Coogan, Elizabeth J.
An objective method for forecasting the pressure at Washington, D. C., 3E–65
Ashburn, Edward V.; Coogan, Elizabeth J. and Weiss, Leonard L.
Objective methods of forecasting five-day temperature and precipitation anomalies, 3E–66
Ashmore, S. E.
Mist scenes on the Clwyd Mountains, 3.2–136
The loudness of thunder, 3.3–260
The snow-bed in Y Ffos Ddyfn, 3.7–162
Chesters, A. O.—Weather, p. 777
Records of snowfall in Britain, p. 1225
See also Champion, D. L., 3.2–130; Hoddinott, M. H. O., 1106
Ashpole, D. K.
The moisture relations of textile fibres at high humidities, 3.7–148
Ashton, Edwin George
South America; an introductory survey, 3C–2
Ashton, H. T. and Maher, J. V.
Australian forecasting and climate, 3.7–67
Ashworth, James Reginald
The influence of smoke and hot gases from factory chimneys on rainfall, 3G–83
Smoke and the atmosphere: studies from a factory town, 3G–119
Observations on light rays in Rochdale, 3G–165
Asknaziĭ, A., *see* Mironovitch, V., 3.10–82
Aslakson, Carl I.
New determinations of the velocity of radio waves, p. 172
Asnani, G. C.
Computation of convergence in a hailstorm situation, 3.1–77
Asociación Rural del Uruguay, *see* Bergeiro, José María, 3C–78; 3C–81
Assur, Andrew
Über das Dickenwachstum des Eises, 3.4–151

- Astapovich, I. S.
  - Bol'shoĭ Tungusskiĭ meteorit. II. Rezul'taty issledovaniĭ, 3.11–259
- Asunción. Centro de Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas, Revista
  - Observaciones meteorológicas. Datos de la Dirección de Meteorología, 3C–68
- "Asunción," Revista Mensual Ilustrada
  - Observaciones climatológicas, 3C–66
- Atanasiu, N.
  - Die Wasserversorgung unserer Kulturpflanzen in Abhängigkeit von Klima und Boden, 3.11–170
- Atkins, W. R. G.
  - The relation between thickness of cloud layers and their transmission of light, 3.4–148
- Atkins, W. R. G. and Jenkins, Pamela G.
  - Photoelectric measurements of the seasonal variations in daylight at Plymouth from 1947 to 1949, 3.4–57
- Atkinson, James R., *see* Barnard, A. J., 3.6–53
- Atlas, David
  - Microwave scattering from nonspherical hydrometeors, p. 1103
  - *See also* Bartnoff, Shepard, 3.2–134
- Atlas, David and Banks, Harold C.
  - The interpretation of microwave reflections from rainfall, 3.5–242
- Aubele, Warren W., *see* Parmelee, George V., 3.11–132
- Aubert, Eugene J.
  - The application of one-dimensional numerical methods to extended forecasting, 3E–196
  - *See also* Klein, W. H., 3.6–7; Winston, Jay S., 3.6–83
- Aubin, E., *see* Müntz, Charles Achille, 3B–63 to 3B–65; 3B–71; 3B–77
- Aubréville, André
  - Climats, forêts et désertification de l'Afrique tropicale, 3.2–170; 3H–190
- Auchinleck, G. G.
  - Rainfall of the Gold Coast, 3H–43
- aufm Kampe, Hans Joachim
  - Das Wetter und seine Ursachen; neuere Erkenntnisse vom Wettergeschehen, 3.5–1
  - Visibility and water content in clouds, 3I-181
  - Visibility and liquid water content in clouds in the free atmosphere, 3I–230
  - Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse in Cirruswolken und die daraus resultierenden Formen der Eiskristalle, p. 989
  - Ergebnisse der Schallmessung Helgoland, p. 1224
- aufm Kampe, H. J. and Weickmann, Helmut K.
  - The effectiveness of natural and artificial aerosols as freezing nuclei, 3.4–183
  - Trabert's formula and the determination of the water content in clouds, 3I–277
- aufm Kampe, H. J., Weickmann, Helmut K. and Kedesdy, H. H.
  - Remarks on "Electron-microscope study of snow-crystal nuclei," p. 1223
- aufm Kampe, H. J.; Weickmann, H. K. and Kelly, J. J.
  - The influence of temperature on the shape of ice crystals growing at water saturation, 3.5–231
- Aufrère, L.
  - Morphologie dunaire et météorologie saharienne, 3A–128
  - La signification de la latérite dans l'évolution climatique de la Guinée, 3H–65
- Augustin, Fr.
  - Der tägliche Gang der meteorologischen Elemente auf der Petrinwarte in Prag, 3G–19
  - Die Niederschläge in Prag, 3G–21
- Aujeszky, László
  - Les activités météorologiques en Hongrie, 3.5–15
  - A Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság jubileuma, 3.7–14
  - Kisérlet a csapadékadatok feldolgozásának tökéletesítésére, 3.7–157
  - Kisérlet az éghajlat fogalmának pontosabb meghatározására, 3.11–239
  - Beszámoló a zuzmarakérdés újabb fejlödéséröl, 3J–98
  - Weather observation in school curricula, p. 778
  - Frontátvonulási jegyzék Budapeströl 1952, április 1-június 30-ig, p. 1220
  - A légszennyezés meteorológiájának alaptényei, p. 1220
  - Légtömegnaptár, Budapestöl, 1952, április 1-június 30, p. 1220
- Aurén, T. E.
  - Studies of solar radiation, 3.10–140
- Austin, A. R. I.
  - Wave clouds over southern England, 3.6–140
- Austin, Elaine E.
  - Upper winds of Aden, 3.11–165
- Austin, E. E. and Bannon, J. K.
  - Relation of the height of the maximum wind to the level of the tropopause on occasions of strong wind, p. 1223
- Austin, James M.
  - Cumulus convection and entrainment, 3.5–2
  - Mechanism of pressure change, 3.7–1
- Austin, James M. and Shapiro, R.
  - Tropospheric and stratospheric temperature changes associated with pressure changes, 3.5–204
- Austin, Pauline M.
  - Radar observations of a frontal storm, 3.5–40
  - Comparison of average radar signal intensity with rainfall data, p. 1103
- Australia. Commonwealth Experimental Building Station, *see* Phillips, R. D., 3.7–116
- Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, *see* Frith, H. J., 3.5–93
- Australia. Dept. of External Affairs. Antarctic Division, *see* Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52
- Australia. Meteorological Branch
  - Library circular, 3.10–16

- Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 1947–1949, *see* Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52
- Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, *see* Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
- Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik
  - Jahrbuch, 3.7–41
- Averkiev, M. S.
  - Meteorologiia, 3.9–1
  - Ob opredelenii osnovnykh kharakteristik prozrachnosti atmosfery, 3I-274
- Ayra, Guiseppe
  - Tripoli e il suo clima, 3A–142
- Azara, Félix de
  - Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale depuis 1771 justqu'en 1801 . . ., 3C–30
- Azpiroz Yoldi, Miguel
  - Sobre flujo horizontal en la atmósfera, 3.7–88

B

- Båth, Karl Markus
  - The microseismic importance of cold fronts in Scandinavia, 3.8–89
  - The distribution of microseismic energy with special reference to Scandinavia, 3.11–124
- Baba, K., *see* Matsui, Y. p. 1222
- Bać, Stanisław
  - Głeba zyje również w zimie, 3.6–111
  - Wpływ sposobu pomiary na oznaczenie wysokości opadu, p. 522
- Bachurina, A. A. and Turketti, Z. L.
  - Usloviia obrazovaniia atmosfernykh frontov, 3.5–152
- Backer, S. M. de, *see* de Backer, S. M.
- Bacsó, Nándor
  - Makro-, mezo- és mikroklíma adatainak felhasználása a légszennyezés vizsgálataihoz, p. 1220
  - Magyarország idöjárása 1952, április-június havában, p. 1220
- Baden. Landeswetterdienst
  - Jahresbericht für 1950, 3.9–17
- Baddhue, John Davis
  - Meteoritic dust, 3.10–93
- Badgley, W. F.
  - Some remarks on dew, 3D–36
- Badner, J., *see* Riehl, Herbert, 3E–218
- Badreldin, A. L., Oloufa, Mohamed M. and Ghany, M. Abdel
  - Heat tolerance of cows and buffaloes in Egypt, 3.5–270
- Baeyens, J.
  - Le climat et le pédo-climat du Bas Congo, 3H–115
- Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. and Mordukhovich, M. I.
  - Spektry poliarnykh siianiĭ v infrakrasnoĭ oblasti, 3.11–134
- Bagariatskiĭ, B. A.; Krasovskiĭ, V. E. and Mordukhovich, M. I.
  - K voprosu ob infrakrasnom izluchenii nochnogo neba i poliarnykh siianiĭ, 3.10–154
- Bagnold, R. A.
  - Sand formations in southern Arabia, 3.1–123
- Bagossy, Béla
  - Zuzmaravastagság-mérö készülék, 3J–140
- Bagrov, N. A.
  - Analiz obrazovaniia poter', 3.8–164
  - *See also* KHromov, S. P., 3.11–159
- Baĭbakova, E. M.
  - Dinamika mestnoĭ pogody pri kholodnykh vtorzheniiakh v dolinakh rek Rioni i Kury zimoĭ i letom, 3.9–223
- Baier, W.
  - Ergebnisse von Beodentemperaturmessungen, p. 988
- Bailey, C. E.
  - Studies in local forecasting, Corpus Christi, Tex., 3F–72
- Bailey, J. F., *see* Freeman, John C., 3.9–116
- Bailey, R., *see* Naismith, R., 3.4–102
- Bailey, R. E.
  - An analysis of airline forecasting problems at Boston, 3E–120
- Bailey, V. A., Smith, R. A., Landecker, K., Higgs, A. J. and Hibbard, F. H.
  - Resonance in gyro-interaction of radio waves, 3.10–98
- Bain, W. S., *see* Bracewell, R. N., 3.11–103
- Baird, P. D.
  - Canadian expedition to Baffin Island, 1950, 3.6–38
- Bakalowicz, R., *see* Bessemoulin, Jean, 3K–205
- Baker, Wallace C.
  - Riding the jet streams, 3K–209
- Balchin, W. G. V. and Pye, Norman
  - A micro-climatological investigation of Bath and the surrounding district, 3G–198
- Baldit, Albert
  - Procédés de mesure de la visibilité verticale et oblique, 3I–36
  - La visibilité et le brouillard au point de vue de la sécurité aéronautique, 3I–37
  - Sur un cas de verglas observé au Puy le 11 février, 3J–109
  - Les perturbations dues au relief terrestre et l'aviation, 3K–41
- Balk, J. G.
  - Rare parhelion seen at Oxford, and a note on the frequency of solar and lunar halos and associated optical phenomena, p. 991
- Balkema, F.
  - An investigation on some aspects of the effect of land and sea breezes, 3.1–122
- Balks, R. and Rintelen, P.
  - Über die Veränderungen des Luftkohlensäuregehaltes bei Kohlensäurebegasung im Freiland, 3B–213
- Ballert, C. G. and George, M. C.
  - Notes on the climate of the coastal fringe of North Africa, 3A–243
- Balley, Willis
  - Climate and carbonic acid, 3B–136

Balló, Mathias
  Über die Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft, 3B–73
  See also Nienstädten, E., 3B–83
Bally, O., *see* Blanchard, Duncan C., 3.6–147
Banerjee, S. S. and Mehrotra, R. R.
  Intensity variation of short wave signals and their bearing on the ionosphere, 3.10–99
Banerjee, S. S.; Mehrotra, R. R. and Rajan, V. D.
  Scattering of radiowaves and undulations in the ionosphere, 3.10–100
Banerji, Sudhansu K.
  Determination of snow-melt in the Himalayas, 3.3–200
  Relationship between wind velocity and temperature of the free atmosphere, 3.5–135
Bangs, Scholer
  To the stratosphere in a glider, 3.9–166
Banks, Harold C., *see* Atlas, David, 3.5–242
Banks. R. E., *see* Longard, J. R., p. 775
Bannon, John K.
  Meteorological aspects of turbulence affecting aircraft at high altitude, 3.2–119; 3K–162
  Severe turbulence encountered by aircraft near jet streams, 3.2–120; 3K–163
  Turbulence at high altitude: a further meteorological analysis, 3.3–153; 3K–164
  Classification of temperatures in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere according to tropopause pressure, 3.11–143
  Meteorological factors in the occurrence of turbulence at high altitudes, 3K–103
  A note on a more general criterion of turbulence (after Richardson) and its application to the atmosphere, 3K–125
  Severe clear air turbulence experienced at high altitude on 2nd and 7th November, 1950, 3K–145
  Weather systems associated with some occasions of severe turbulence at high altitude, 3K–188
  See also Austin, E. E., p. 1223
Bannon, John K.; Jones, R. F. and others
  Turbulence in clear air and in cloud, 3K–126
Barad, M. L., *see* Fleagle, Robert G., 3.9–132
Baranov, A. I.
  Klimaticheskie vremena goda v Evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR, 3.8–175
Barasoain Oderiz, José Antonio
  El mar de nubes en Tenerife, 3A–299; 3F–69
Barber, Donald R.
  The effect on observations of the sky/sea brightness ratio produced by the use of color filters and polaroid screens, 3I–231
Barberon, J.
  La visibilité en A. O. F., 3H–78
  See also Weisse, L., 3H–113
Barbier, Daniel, *see* Geo-Science, Inc., 3.6–99
Barbier, Daniel and Chalonge, Daniel
  De la stratosphère à l'ionosphère, 3.1–69
Barbier, Daniel, and Pettit, Helen
  Photometric observations of the airglow and of the aurora borealis at College, Alaska, p. 875
Barbieri, Giuseppe, 3.10–232
  Le precipitazione nel gruppo del Gran Paradiso, 3.10–232
Bark, R. S., *see* Washington. University, Seattle, Wash., 3.8–193
Barker, George F.
  On the amount of carbonic gas in the atmosphere, 3B–36
  On the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere, 3B–66
Barks, E. A., *see* Swansburg, R. H., 3.9–212
Barla, Mario
  La concentrazione idrogenionica delle acque di precipitazione atmosferica in relazione ai diversi sistemi frontali, p. 879
Barlow, E. W., *see* Gordon, A. H., p. 395
Barlow, G. E., *see* Abbey, R. L., 3B–195
Barnard, A. J. and Atkinson, J. R.
  The diffusion cloud chamber, 3.6–53
Barnard, V.
  The approximate mean height of the thundercloud charges taking part in a flash to ground, 3.8–222
Barnes, Clifford A., *see* Thompson, Thomas G., p. 518
Barnes, F. A. and King, C. A. M.
  A tornado at Tibshelf, Derbyshire, 3.10–126
Barnett, Miles A. F.
  Mean circulation at high levels over New Zealand, 3.5–53
Barney, J. M., *see* Sullivan, A. W., p. 1220
Barray, A.
  Effets du givre sur les lignes aériennes de transport d'énergie électrique, 3J–141
Barré, M. and Rawer, Karl
  Une perturbation ionosphérique extraordinaire observée en terre Adélie, 3.1–73
  Quelques résultats d'observations ionosphériques effectuées près de la Terre Adélie, p. 180
Barrell, H.
  The dispersion of air between 2500Å and 6500Å, 3.9–226
Barrera V., Humberto
  Las tempestadad en la alta Cordillera, 3C–130
Barrett, Earl W. and Hernon, Lee R., Jr.
  An improved electronic dew-point hygrometer, 3D–201
Barrows, J. S.
  Fire behavior in Northern Rocky Mountain forests, 3.11–83
Bartels, G., *see* Lauter, E. A., p. 1106
Bartels, Julius
  Zur Morphologie geophysikalischer Zeitfunktionen II, 3.3–11
Bartishvilli, I. T.
  K voprosu of roli "zashchity" v opredelenii osadkov, 3.6–49
Bartlett, D. and Bartlett, K.
  Signpost to the weather, 3.11–12

- Bartlett, J. L.
  - The study of practice forecasting, 3E–6
- Bartlett, K., *see* Bartlett, D., 3.11–12
- Bartnoff, Shepard and Atlas, David
  - Microwave determination of particle-size distribution, 3.2–134
- Bartow, Edward
  - Early days and organization of the Illinois State Water Survey, p. 1103
- Bartsch, J.
  - Eine neue Methode zur Verarbeitung aerologischen Materials im praktischen Dienst, p. 989
- Baruah, H. K. and Barush, Parukutty
  - A high precision ionosphere sounding equipment, 3.6–52
- Baruah, Parukutty, *see* Baruah, H. K., 3.6–52
- Bary, E. de, *see* de Bary, E.
- Bastamov, S. L., Topol'nitskiĭ, N. M. and Fomin, N. P.
  - O laboratoriiakh iskusstvennogo klimata, 3.6–180
- Batchelor, G. K.
  - Pressure fluctuations in isotropic turbulence, 3.2–121
- Bates, D. A., *see* Junner, N. R., 3H–169
- Bates, David R.
  - The temperature of the upper atmosphere, 3.3–140
  - The earth's upper atmosphere, 3B–197
  - Some reactions occurring in the earth's upper atmosphere, p. 874
- Bates, David R. and Massey, H. S. W.
  - On negative ions of molecular oxygen in the D-layer, 3.11–101
  - The negative ion concentration in the lower atmosphere, 3.11–102
- Battan, Louis J.
  - Vertical transport of moisture, 3.7–151
  - Further studies on forecasting the occurrence of showers and thunderstorms in southwestern Ohio, 3E–152
  - Summer rainfall in the New York City area, 3E–197
- Batty, R. P.
  - Meteorological observations on a flight by a Canberra jet aircraft from England to Australia, p. 777
- Baudy, M., *see* Robert, Jean-Baptiste, 3A–302
- Baughman, Emmett E., Jr.
  - Turbulence with a stable lapse rate, 3K–79
- Baule, Heinrich
  - Seismische Geschwindigkeitsmessung im Karbongestein unter Tage, p. 81
- Baum, Werner A.
  - Note on the theory of super-autoconvective lapse rates near the ground, 3.4–160
  - *See also* Byers, Horace R., 3.5–18
- Baumbach, S.
  - Die Erklärung der roten und der blauen Sonne, 3.11–264
- Baumgartner, A.
  - Beobachtungen an Kondensfahnen hinter Flugzeugen mit Strahltriebwerken, p. 989
- Baur, Franz
  - Die Wiederholungsneigung von in der ersten Dezemberhälfte auftretenden Südwest- und Westlagen in Europa, 3.2–28
  - Zum Problem der Entstehung und Voraussage von Hochdrucklagen, 3.4–140
  - Extended-range weather forecasting, 3.6–1
  - The significance of anomalies of atmospheric circulation over the North Atlantic in November with regard to the temperatures of the following winters in New England, 3.7–94
  - Megmaradási hajlam, ismétlödési hajlam és téli időjárás, 3.9–224
  - Die gegenwärtige Krise in der synoptischen Meteorologie, 3.11–69
  - Die Bewegung eines Punktes der Erdoberfläche gegenüber der Sonne, p. 880
  - *See also* Loeser, Günter, 3.7–74; van der Ham, 3.7–99
- Baxendell, Joseph
  - Dew and the diurnal variation of rainfall, 3D–69
- Bay, Clyde E., Wunnecke, George W. and Hays, Orville, E.
  - Frost penetration into soils as influenced by depth of snow, vegetative cover, and air temperatures, p. 986
- Baynton, H. W.
  - Notes on frontal analysis over the North Atlantic, 3.5–78
- Bazikaĭlo, V. A.
  - A. S. Popov—osnovopolozhnik sovremennoĭ radiometeorologii, 3.8–36
- Bazzano, Hamlet, *see* Uruguay. Instituto Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–111
- Bazzari, Carlos A.
  - La temperatura en la ciudad de Buenos Aires en el período noviembre 1942–febrero 1943, 3C–131
- Beadle, N. C. W.
  - The misuse of climate as an indicator of vegetation and soils, 3.7–190
- Beakbane, A. Beryl, *see* Rogers, W. S., 3.4–89
- Beall, H. W.
  - Forecasting weather and forest fire hazard from local observations, 3.9–77
- Beals, Edward Alden
  - Forecasting frost in the North Pacific States, 3E–9
- Bean, Louis H.
  - Extrapolation of sunspot-climate relationships, 3.11–75
- Beard, A. P., *see* Thompson, F. L., 3K–40
- Beatty, M. E., *see* Dightman, Richard A., p. 878
- Beaufils, Y.
  - Répartition spectrale des variations rapides dans les courants telluriques, p. 874
- Beauregard, J. de, *see* de Beauregard, J.
- Beck, F. Xaver
  - Meteorologie in der Grundschule, 3.3–9
- Becker, Ferdinand
  - Erwärmung der Stratosphäre durch solare Eruptionen, 3.11–256
- Becker, Friedrich, *see* Paech, H., 3.1–4

Becker, L.
The climatology of Glasgow, 3G–63
Becker, Richard, *see* Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 3.9–204
Beckmann, B.
Die ionosphärische und troposphärische Steuerung der Funkwellenausbreitung, 3.9–235
Beebe, Robert G.
An objective method for forecasting thunderstorms in the Atlanta area, 3E–91
Forecasting winter precipitation for Atlanta, Ga., 3E–153
Thunderstorm forecasting in the Atlanta, Ga. area, p. 778
The distribution of summer showers over a small area, p. 1105
Beer, Charles G. P., *see* Neiburger, Morris, 3F–88
Beer, Charles G. P. and Leopold, Luna B.
Meteorological factors influencing air pollution in the Los Angeles area, 3G–199
Beers, Francis D.
A preliminary study of the problem of forecasting northerly winds in the Sacramento Valley during the fire weather season, 3E–92
Summer thunderstorm forecasting for the Ochoco and Malheur forests of Oregon, 3E–154
Behre, Otto
Das Klima von Berlin. Eine meteorologish-hygienische Untersuchung, 3G–23
Behrman, A. S.
Ion exchange materials, p. 1103
Beiser, Arthur
New light on the origin of cosmic rays, 3.1–111
Belasco, J. E.
Freezing days in Great Britain, 3.3–144
Characteristics of air masses over the British Isles, 3.7–112
Belcher, Donald Jenks; Cuykendall, T. R. and Shack, H. S.
The measurement of soil moisture and density by neutron and gamma ray scattering, 3.3–207
Belden, W. S.
Predicting minimum temperatures, 3E–14
Belger, Wilhelm
Der Grosstadteinfluss auf nichtstationäre Regenfronten und ein Beitrag zur Bildung lokaler Wärmegewitter, 3G–180
Belgian Congo. Service des Télécommunications. Section d'Aéronautique
Éléments climatologiques de quelques stations météorologiques au Congo Belge 1935–1940, 3H–152
Valeurs mensuelles de certains éléments météorologiques, 3H–166
Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique
Bulletin, 3.10–22; 3H–204; 3H–210
Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture
Chutes de pluie au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi pendant l'année . . . (1927–1941), 3H–140
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique
Vocabulaire météorologique Français-Néerlandais, 3.3–3
Observations du réseau synoptique belge, 3.10–40
Observations aérologiques de la Station de Radiosondage d'Uccle. Température et humidité relative de l'air aux pressions standards, 1945–1950, 3.11–45
Belgium. Ministère des Colonies
L'urbanisme au Congo Belge, 3G–232
Belgium. Régie des Voies Aériennes. Service Météorologique d'Aviation, *see* Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.10–40
Beliakov, M. F.
Geotermicheskie anomalii Dneprovsko-Donetskoĭ vpadiny, 3.9–138
Temperaturnye izmereniia N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia v Tikhom i Indiĭskom okeanakh, 3.9–141
Belinskiĭ, N. A.
Morskie gidrometeorologicheskie informatsii i prognozy, 3.2–46
See also Popov, E. G., 3.6–25
Belinskiĭ, N. A. and Istochin, IU. V.
Trebovannia k postanovke gidrometeorologicheskikh nabliudeniĭ v more, 3.8–37
Belinskiĭ, V. A.
Dinamicheskaia meteorologiia, 3E–243
Bell, Barbara
A study of Doppler and damping effects in the solar atmosphere, 3.6–15
Béll, Béla
Rádioszonda-felszállások Magyarországon, 3.8–57
Veszteglöfront háromnapos ónosesövel, 3J–197
Bell, E. J.
Radio communication applied to meteorology, 3.6–55
Bell, Ely E., *see* Jones, Robert, 3B–204
Bell, Forrest G., *see* Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 3.11–206
Bellaire, F. R. and Anderson, L. J.
Thermocouple psychrometer for field measurements, 3.5–68
Bellamy, John C.
Instruments for upper atmosphere and interplanetary navigation, 3.5–54
Models and techniques of synoptic representation, 3.8–2
Bellisario, Amerigo
Terminologia meteorologica in italiano, inglese, francese e spagnolo, p. 397
Bellucci, Raymond, *see* Gabriel, Jack E.
Time variation of winds aloft, 3.6–126
Bemis, Alan C.
Aircraft meteorological instruments, p. 175
Census of radar-weather projects, p. 1103
Suggested fields of study, p. 1103
Bemis, A. C. and Cunningham, R. M.
Evaluation of the recording capillary collector, *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.11–61

Bender, Kurt
  Untersuchungen am Wigandschen Sichtmesser, 3I–38
Bendick, Jeanne, *see* Schneider, Herman, 3.11–14
Benedict, Francis Gano
  The composition of the atmosphere with special reference to its oxygen content, 3B–152
Benedict, William S. and Plyler, Earle K.
  Absorption spectra of water vapor and carbon dioxide in the region of 2.7 microns, 3B–209
Benedetto, F. di, *see* di Benedetto, F.
Benfield, Adalbert E.
  The temperature in an accumulating snowfield, 3.4–213
Benham, A. D.
  The estimation of extreme discharges by statistical methods, 3.11–222
Benioff, Hugo, Ewing, Maurice and Press, Frank
  Notes on sound waves in the atmosphere generated by a small earthquake, 3.3–259
Benndorf, Hans and Prausnitz, Wilhelm
  Apparat zur Demonstration der Verteilung von Licht und Schatten bei Beleuchtung von Gebäuden durch die Sonne, 3G–69
Bennett, Hugh Hammond; Bell, Forrest G. and Robinson, Bert D.
  Raindrops and erosion, 3.11–206
Bennett, M. G.
  The physical conditions controlling visibility through the atmosphere, 3I–34
  A visibility meter, 3I–39
  The visual range of lights at night, and its relation to the visual range of ordinary objects by day, 3I–48
  Further conclusions concerning visibility by day and night, 3I–76
Bensin, Basil M.
  Agroclimatological investigations in the permafrost region of the Tanana Valley, Alaska, p. 518
Benson, Otis O., Jr., *see* U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex., 3.11–11
Benton, George S., *see* Byers, Horace R., 3.9–182; Johns Hopkins University. Dept. of Civil Engineering, 3.10–210
Benton, George S. and Covey, Winton
  Measurement of meteorological variables by use of multiple energy-balance indicators, p. 1220
Berbezier, J.; Chaminade, R. and Lallemant, C.
  Description de l'équipment d'un véhicule de radiosondage gamma, p. 875
Berce, R.
  À propos d'une périodicité des pluies dans le Bas-Congo et à Elisabethville, 3H–54
Berényi, Dénes
  Effect of house-blocks of towns on the fall of temperature at night, 3G–211
Berezkin, Vsevolod A.
  Vidimost' v more Laptevykh, 3I–117
  Ob usovershenstovovanii metodiki nabliudeniĭ nad vidimost'iu, 3I–139
Berg, Hellmut
  Kosmische Einflüsse auf den Organismus, 3.2–174
  Statistische Untersuchungen zur Meteorotropie der fulminanten Lungenembolie, 3.3–229
  Der Föhn im nördlichen Alpen- und Voralpengebiet vom 11. bis 14. März 1951, 3.10–186
  Die Bewölkungsverhältnisse über der Grosstadt Köln und ihrer Umgebung (eine vergleichende Untersuchung), 3G–187
  Der Einfluss einer Grosstadt auf Bewölkung, Niederschlag und Wind, 3G–188
  Ergebnisse 25 Jähriger Sichtbeobachtungen auf dem Königstuhl bei Heidelberg, 3I–109
  Bericht über die Tagung der deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft vom 7. bis 11. Oktober 1951 in Stuttgart, p. 179
  Die Bedeutung des Insel- und Küstenklimas für die Klimatherapie, p. 393
  Beobachtungen des Berg- und Talwindes in den Allgäuer Alpen, p. 988
Berg, Hellmut and Metzler, H. K.
  Temperaturmessfahrten durch das Gebiet der Stadt Hannover, 3G–135
  Ergebnis einer Temperaturmessfahrt durch die Stadt Hannover, 3G–150
Berg, Hellmut, Metzler, H. K. and Knochenhauer, W.
  Inwieweit sind unsere Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsmessung auf Flugplätzen repräsentativ? I and II, 3G–136
Bergeiro Hargain, José María
  El clima del Uruguay, 3C–74
  Fisonomía pluvio-térmica normal "quinaria," 3C–75
  Frecuencia e intensidad del granizo en el Uruguay, 3C–76
  La influencia marítima en el clima del Uruguay, 3C–77
  La meteorología al servicio de la agricultura. Relaciones bioclimáticas de los principales cultivos, 3C–78
  La previsión del tiempo en agricultura, 3C–79
  La temperatura y la lluvia estacional en el Uruguay. Delimitación regional climatogeográfica y normales respectivas, 3C–80
  El tiempo probable en el curso de cada mes. Metodo estadigráfico de "indices de frecuencia," 3C–81
Bergeron, Tor
  Ways of improving the weather service, 3.5–84
Berggren, Roy K.
  The distribution of temperature and wind connected with active tropical air in the higher troposphere and some remarks concerning clear air turbulence at high altitude, 3K–189

Berggren, Roy K., Bolin, B. and Rossby, Carl-Gustav
  On the mechanism of changes in the upper flow pattern, 3.5–136
Bergold, O.
  Kosmische Dunkelwolken Urheber der Eiszeit, 3.6–100
Bergsten, Karl Erik
  Some characteristics of the dispersion of the annual precipitation in Sweden during the period 1881–1940, 3.2–145
Berkaloff, E. et al
  Fréquence des pluies en Tunisie, 3A–276
Berke, Jacqueline and Wilson, Vivian
  Watch out for the weather, 3.8–195
Berkes, Zoltán
  A csapadék eloszlása Budapest területén, 3G–200
  A korszerü idöelörejelzés alapfogalmai. (SZ. P. Hromov müvének ismertetése), p. 1220
Berkofsky, Louis
  Stationary mountain perturbations, 3.11–114
  An objective determination of probability of fog formation, 3E–155
  A numerical prediction experiment, p. 1102
Berliand, M. E.
  Effektivnost' otkrytogo obogreva rasteniĭ pri zamorozkakh, 3.5–199
  K teorii izmeneniia vetra v prizemnom sloe atmosfery, 3.6–166
  K teorii teplovogo rezhima prizemnogo sloia vozdukha, 3.6–167
Berliand, M. and Berliand, T.
  Opredelenie effektivnogo izlucheniia zemli s uchetom vliianiia oblachnosti, p. 774
Bermuda. Meteorological Office
  Summary of observations, 1950, 3.5–45
Bernacca, Edmondo
  Il tempo in Italia nel trimestre . . . , p. 87; 879; 1224
Bernard, Augustin
  Le régime des pluies au Maroc, 3A–61
Bernard, Étienne A.
  Le climat écologique de la Cuvette centrale congolaise, 3H–167
  Premières données écoclimatiques sur la marche diurne de la température et de l'humidité de l'air à Yangambi (0°49′N, 24°29′E, 500 m.), 3H–186
Bernard, Étienne A. and Van der Elst, N. B. P.
  L'organisation nouvelle du réseau et des recherches météorologiques au Congo belge, 3H–185
Bernard, Merrill
  Data and sample computation related to flood forecasting, 3.2–53
  Flood forecasts that reduce losses, 3.2–54
Bernard, Pierre
  Isolement de la variation undécennale de la composante horizontale du champ magnétique terrestre par combinaisons linéaires d'ordonnées, p. 875
Bernasconi, Carlo
  Questioni di ottica geometrica risolte con metodi meccanici, p. 875
Bernasconi, Carlo and Bossolasco, Mario
  Le barovariographe comme appareil de sondage aérologique, 3.5–63
Bernasconi, Carlo; Bossolasco, Mario and Dagnino, Ignazio
  Nuovo metodo di registrazione dello stato del mare e primi risultati a Genova, p. 394
Bernatzky, A.
  Landgewinnung und Bodenverbesserung in Italien, 3.8–169
Berning, Warren W.
  Charge densities in the ionosphere from radio Doppler data, 3.3–92
Berroth, A.
  Der künstliche Mond als Hilfsmittel für Geodäsie und Astronomie, p. 875
  Stand und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten der absoluten Schwerenmessungen, p. 875
Berry, A. W.
  Speed of development and localization of thunder clouds, p. 878
Berson, F. A.
  On the factors controlling the instability of long waves in zonal currents, 3.1–78
  On the role of long-wave instability in the general circulation; a study of five-day means in November 1948, 3.2–69
  A synoptic-aërological study of interaction between vortices, 3.11–121
Berson, F. A. and Petterssen, Sverre
  Atmospherics in relation to fronts and air masses, winter 1942–43, 3.9–233
Bertoni, Guillermo Tell
  Geografía económica nacional del Paraguay, 3C–46
Bertoni, Moisés Santiago
  Agenda & mentor agricola, 3C–47
  Agenda y almanaque agrícola Paraguayo, 3C–48
  Estudio de la periodicidades diarias aparentes o reales de las lluvias y tempestades, 3C–49
  Límites de resistencia de las plantas tropicales y sub-tropicales a las bajas temperatureas, 3C–50
  Primeras normales pluviométricas del Paraguay, 3C–51
Beruick, Wolf
  Untersuchungen über den Taufall auf der Insel Hiddensee und seine Bedeutung als Pflanzenfaktor, 3D–150
Berulfsen, Bjarne and Scavenius, Hjørdes
  Gyldendal's English Norwegian and Norwegian-English dictionary, 3.6–20
Bessemoulin, Jean and Viaut, André
  Manuel de météorologie du vol à voile, 3K–205
Besson, Louis
  Essai de prévision méthodique du temps, 3E–4
  La transparence de l'air à Paris, 3G–47

  Recherches sur la perte de lumière due aux fumées à Paris et dans les environs, 3G–52
  Les différences locales de température à Paris et dans les environs, 3G–73
  Sur la visibilité et la teneur de l'air en poussières à Paris, 3G–79
  L'influence de Paris sur la radiation reçue du soleil et du ciel dans la région environnante, 3G–84
  L'altération du climat d'une grande ville, 3G–100
  Influence des fumées de Paris sur la transparence de l'air à la periphérie et dans les environs de la ville, 3G–120
  Influence de la température et de la saison sur la mortalité à Paris, 3G–151
Best, Alfred C.
  Effect of turbulence and condensation on drop-size distribution in cloud, 3.4–184
  The artificial production of rain, 3.5–95
  Condensation nuclei and the development of radiation fog, 3.5–275
  The evaporation of raindrops, 3.8–152
  Ice accretion in cirrus cloud, 3.11–185
  The size of cloud droplets in layer-type clouds, 3F–132
  Condensation nuclei and the development of radiation fog, 3I–260
Beth, Eric Walter
  Discussion of a method for the investigation of pressure, temperature, average molecular weight, wind velocity and dissociation in the upper atmosphere, 3.10–32
Bethlahmy, Nedavia
  A method for approximating the water content of soils, p. 1220
Beynon, W. J. G. and Brown, G. M.
  Geophysical and meteorological changes in the period January–April 1949, 3.4–161
Bezverkhniĭ, Sh. A., Osherovich, A. L. and Rodionov, S. F.
  Elektrofotometricheskie issledovaniia prozrachnosti atmosfery v ul'trafioletovoĭ oblasti spektra, p. 874
Bhatty, Maqbool Ahmad
  Potwar Plateau: climate, 3.10–259
Bhullar, G. S.
  Onset of monsoon over Delhi, p. 599
Bialinitskiĭ-Birulia, A. S.
  Opyt nabliudeniĭ nad vliianiem rosy na nekotorye kul'turnye rasteniia, 3D–57
Bianki, A. V.
  K voprosu ob opredelenii poniatiĭ ineĭ, izmoroz', tverdyĭ nalet i gololeditsa, 3J–142
Bibby, J. B.
  Gold visibility meter Mk. 2, 3I–188
Bibl, Klaus
  L'ionisation de la couche E, sa mesure et sa relation avec les éruptions solaires, p. 392
  Un nouveau sondeur ionosphérique, p. 392
Bibl, Klaus and Rawer, Karl
  Les contributions des régions D et E dans les mesures de l'absorption ionosphérique, 3.10–101
Bidault-de-l'Isle, G.
  Halo avec parhélies observé le 28 février 1948 à l'Isle-Sur-Serein, 3.4–250
  Les vents chauds au Maroc, 3A–143
  Trombes marines observées en 1933, 3A–156
  Les éléments du climat d'Azrou, 3A–262
  See also Debrach, Jean, 3A–144; 3A–159; 3A–206; Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Service de Physique du Globe . . . , 3A–297
Bidault-de-l'Isle, G. and Debrach, Jean
  Physique du globe et météorologie au Maroc; état de nos connaissances en 1947, 3A–269
Bider, Max
  Versuche zur Hagelbekämpfung, 3.11–86
  Temperaturunterschiede zwischen Stadt- und Freilandstationen, 3G–181
Bider, Max and Thams, J. Ch.
  Über die Gewitterwahrscheinlichkeit als Funktion des Dampfdruckes, 3.2–90
  Das Niederschlagsregime nord- und südwärts der Alpen auf Grund zehnjähriger Pluviographenregistrierungen, 3.3–184
Bielich, Fritz-Holm
  Einfluss der Grosstadttrübung auf Sicht und Sonnenstrahlung, 3G–121
  Was bei Siedlungen nicht übersehen werden darf, 3G–137
Biermann, W.
  Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Klimas der Kanarischen Inseln, 3A–8
Biggers, William R., *see* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–201
Bilancini, Raoul
  L'aumento della temperatura della terra, 3.6–165
Bilderling, P. A.
  Ob izmerenii rosy, 3D–37
Bilham, E. G.
  First Congress of the World Meteorological Organization, 3.2–4
  Pressure type in relation to fog frequency at Scilly during summer months, 3F–10
Binckley, E. T., *see* Press, Harry, 3K–116
Bindon, Hedley Hugh
  Clear-air gusts in the upper troposphere over eastern Canada, 3K–165
Bingel, Fr.
  Turbulenz und Vertikalströme in der freien Atmosphäre, Teil 1–2, 3K–15
Bingham, E. W.
  A greenhouse in the Antarctic, 3.8–189
Bintig, Paul
  Der Einfluss des Windes auf die Wassertemperatur des Ozeans und ihr Zusammenwirken mit der Lufttemperatur. 2. Mitteilung, 3.1–121
Bioklimatische Forschungsstelle Wyk auf Föhr, *see* Annalen der Meteorologie, Medizin-meteorologische Hefte, 3.4–237

Birch, Francis
  Recent work on the radioactivity of potassium and some related geophysical problems, 3.5–111
  Elasticity and constitution of the earth's interior, p. 878
Bitter, H.
  Über Methoden zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft, 3B–100
Bjerknes, Jakob A. B.
  Extratropical cyclones, 3.5–3
  Practical applications of H. Jeffrey's theory of the general circulation, 3.8–87
  See also California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
Bjerknes, Jakob A. B. and Holmboe, Jörgen
  On the theory of cylones, 3.5–155
Björgum, O.
  Note on the derivation of the logarithmic velocity profile, 3.4–172
Blacktin, S. Cyril
  Dust, 3G–138
Blair, Thomas Arthur
  Local forecast studies—summer rainfall, 3E–20
Blair, William R.
  Alternate deposition of rauhreif and rauheis, 3J–51
Blake, Dean
  Unusual fluctuations in the dew-point along the Southern California coast, 3D–158
  Forecasting fog in the California coast, 3F–11
  Temperature inversions at San Diego as deduced from aerological observations from airplane, 3F–14
  Remarkably low humidities over San Diego, 3F–28
  Further conclusions from additional observations in free air over San Diego, 3F–34
  Subsidence and the west coast inversion, 3F–96
  The subsidence inversion and forecasting maximum temperature in the San Diego area, 3F–103
Blake, R. F., *see* Letts, Edmund Albert, 3B–132
Blanchard, Duncan C.
  The distribution of raindrops in natural rain, 3.3–197
  The use of sooted screens for determining raindrop size and distribution, 3.3–198
  A verification of the Bally-Dorsey theory of spicule formation of sleet pellets, 3.6–147
  Observations on the behavior of water drops at terminal velocity in air, 3K–104
  See also McDonald, James E., 3.5–245
Blanchard, F. B., *see* Clyde, George D., 3.7–164
Blaney, Harry F.
  Determining evapotranspiration by phreatophytes from climatological data, 3.9–176
  See also Croft, A. R., 3.9–177
Bleasdale, A.
  Climatological observations at Greenwich, 3.6–28
  An example in applied climatology; Vertical currents over northern England, p. 1223
Bleasdale, J. K. A.
  Atmospheric pollution and plant growth, 3.5–116
Bleeker, Wouter
  International vergaderingen, 3.5–16
  See also Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.11–48
Bleeker, Wouter and Delver, A.
  Some new ideas on the formation of windspouts and tornadoes, 3.3–124
Bleibaum, Irma
  Messungen des Ultravioletts der Sonnenstrahlung mit dem U.V.-Dosimeter der I. G. Farbwerke-Ludwigshafen in verschiedenen Höhenlagen Thüringens ohne Benutzung der dem Instrument beigegebenen Intensitätstabellen, 3.2–14
  Abendliche und nächtliche Temperaturanstiege im Thüringer Wald in der Röhn, p. 988
Blenk, Hermann, Hertel, Heinrich and Thalau, Karl
  The German investigation of the accident at Meopham (England), 3K–29
Bliss, Ernest S. and Johnson, C. E.
  Some factors involved in ground-water replenishment, p. 986
Bliss, Ernest W.
  Correlation of world weather and a formula for forecasting the height of the Parana River, 3C–3
Blochmann, Rudolf Sigismund
  Simple process for the approximate determination of carbonic acid in the air of inhabited rooms and in other gaseous mixtures, 3B–74
Blockhuis, E. W., *see* Bouman, M., 3I–278
Bloomfield, J. J.
  Health implications of air pollution, 3.1–164
Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory.
  Mt. Washington and Blue Hill data aids to snowstorm forecasting for Boston, 3E–121; 3E–156
  See also Conover, John H., 3.11–209
Blüthgen, Joachim, *see* Knoch, Karl, 3.7–11; 3D–190
Blum, Émile-Jacques, Denisse, Jean-François and Steinberg, Jean-Louis
  Étude des orages radioélectriques solaires de faible intensité, 3.2–197
  Sur l'interprétation des sursauts radioélectriques solaires, 3.4–255
Blumenstock, David I.
  Weather instruments, 3.7–56
Blystone, M. E.
  Glaze storm in South Dakota, November 18 to 20, 1930, 3J–87
Blyth, J. D. M.
  German meteorological activities in the Arctic, 1940–45, 3.6–23
Bobek, Hans
  Beiträge zur klima-ökologischen Gliederung Irans, 3.10–229

Bobzin, Ernst
Vergleichende Betrachtung des Klimas und der kalten Auftriebströmungen an der südwestafrikanischen und südarabischen Küste, 3F–7
Bochet, R.
Les tempêtes de sable en Oranie, 3A–270
Boda, K. and Roth, H.
Der Trübungsgrad der Atmosphäre über Frankfurt a.M. and über dem Taunus Observatorium, 3G–51
Bodolai, István
Az advektív-dinamikus analízis alapelvei V. rész, p. 1220
Bodurtha, Frank T., Jr.
An investigation of anticyclogenesis in Alaska, 3.9–109
Boer, J. B. de, *see* de Boer, J. B.
Boerman, Willem Everhard
Klimaat, klimaattykes, klimaatgebieden, Bodemproductie, Bevolkung, 3.7–188
Boeuf, F.
Station actinométrique du Service Botanique, *see* Tunis. Service Botanique, 3A–103
Boffi, Jorge Alberto
Effect of the Andes Mountains on the general circulation over the southern part of South America, 3C–4
Efecto de la Cordillera de los Andes en la circulación general del aire sobre la República Argentina, 3C–132
Bogolepow, M. A.
Über das Klima von Moskau, 3G–80
Bogomazova, Z. P. and Petrova, Z. P.
Kharakteristiki vydaiushchikhsia dozhdeĭ na territorii tsentral'nykh chernozemnykh oblasteĭ, p. 776
Bois, Charles
Résultats de dix années de mesures d'insolation en Tunisie, 3A–193
Sur les pluies torrentielles en Tunisie, 3A–194
Intensité et durée des chutes de pluie à Tunis, 3A–204
Les pluies torrentielles en Tunisie, 3A–205
Années de disette, années d'abondance: sécheresses et pluies en Tunisie de 648 à 1881, 3A–244
Les trombes en Tunisie, 3A–263
Années de disette, années d'abondance: sécheresses et pluies au Maroc, 3A–277
Les vicissitudes des cultures et le climate de la Tunisie dans l'historie, 3A–287
Bojdys, R.
Notes on de-icing trials, 3.1–127
Bojič, M.
Podzemne vode u Macvi, p. 399
Boldyrev, N. C.
Dal'nost' vidimosti real'nykh ob'ektov, 3I–232
Tochnost' izmeriteleĭ vidimosti, 3I–246
Bolin, Bert, *see* Berggren, Roy K., 3.5–136
Bolin, Bert and Charney, J.
Numerical computation from the barotropic vorticity equation, p. 397
Bolin, Bert and Newton, Harriet
Report on a conference on the application of numerical methods in forecasting atmospheric flow patterns, p. 879
Bolivia. Servicio Meteorológico. División de Climatología, *see* Prada Estrada, Roberto, 3.2–173
Bollo, Luis Cincinato
Climatología platense, 3C–31
Bol'shaia Sovetskaia Entsiklopediia
Rosa, 3D–170
Bolton, J. G. and Westfold, K. C.
Galactic radiation at radio frequencies. IV. The distribution of radio stars in the galaxy, p. 393
Bolton, R. G.
Weather forecasts at sea, 3.9–68
Bolz, H. M.
Der Einfluss der infraroten Strahlung auf das Mikroklima, 3.9–2
Bonacina, Leo C. W.
London's picturesque cloud scenery, 3.3–182
London visibility, 3I–182
The ice storm of 1947, 3J–198
The clouds in their companies, p. 880
Landscape meteorology from the railway, p. 992
The Exmoor cataclysm, p. 1225
See also Schumann, Theodor E. W., 3E–54
Bondy, F.
Droughts in New Zealand, 3.11–204
See also Seelye, 3.8–110
Bonfils, Constante G.
Estudio agrohidrológico en el valle del Río Lavayén, 3C–248
Bongards, Hermann
Wetterwirksame korpuskulare Sonnenstrahlen, p. 777
Bonjean, G.
Sur la possibilité de prévision des récoltes en fonction de la pulviométrie, 3A–245
Bonshtedt, E.
Ledianye stebel'ki, 3J–59
Bonyssy, M., *see* Henriet, H., 3B–149
Bonython, C. Warren
The evaporating waters of Lake Eyre, 3.4–51
Booker, Henry G.
Meteorological aspects of propagation problems, p. 176
Booker, Henry G.; Ratcliffe, J. A., Shinn, D. H.
Diffraction from an irregular screen with applications to ionospheric problems, 3.8–72
Borgniez, G.
Sur la possibilité d'existence de périodes à climat désertique dans la région centrale du Congo Belge, 3H–70
Borisov, A. A., *see* Pokrovskaia, T. V., 3.5–257; Somoĭlenko, V. S., 3.6–154
Borius, A.
Recherches sur le climat du Sénégal, 3H–4
Borsuk, O. N. and Skue, A. R.
V. V. Aristovskiĭ "Gidrometricheskie sooruzheniia i konstruktsii", p. 85

Borsuk, V. N.
K voprosu o metodike vetroenergeticheskikh raschetov, 3.7–140
Bortels, H.
Beziehungen swischen Witterungsablauf, physikalisch-chemischen Reaktionen, biologischem Geschehen und Sonnenaktivität, 3.5–272
Wetter und Lebensvorgänge, 3.5–273
Borushko, I. S.
O podobii profileĭ meteorologicheskikh elementov v prizemnom sloe vozdukha, 3.8–187
Borzacov, Vladimir, *see* Galmarini, Alfredo G., 3C–171; Knoche, Walter, 3C–192; 3C–193
Bosazza, V. L.
Minimum infiltration-rates to underground of rain water in South Africa, 3.10–253
On the storage of water in rocks in situ, p. 291
Boss, G.
Die Brauchbarkeit des Piché-Evaporimeters bei Verdunstungsmessungen, p. 876
Bosso, José Alberto and Burgos, Juan Jacinot
Condiciones agroclimaticas de la región de Carmen de Patagones, 3C–133
Bossolasco, Mario P.
Zur Frage der Verdunstung auf dem Meere, 3.2–129
Osservazioni meteorologiche ed aerologiche eseguite nella Stazione Geofisico di Mogadiscio, 3.5–51
Quelques résultats d'observation des décharges atmosphériques dans l'Italie du Nord, 3.5–279
Sur les perturbations magnétiques à Mogadisco, p. 179
La brezza di mare a Genova ed in altre località costiere italiane, p. 394
Sullo spostamento dei cicloni nel Mediterraneo p. 875
See also Bernasconi, Carlo, 3.5–63; p. 394
Boston University, *see* Coulter, Lowell V., 3.4–185
Botley, Cicely M.
The lightning discharge in myth and legend, 3.3–255
More meteorology and music drama, p. 992
Botvay, Károly
Adatok a tavak és folyók parti környezetének éghajlátahoz, p. 1220
Boucher, Roland J.
Results of measurements of raindrop size, p. 1103
Bouët, Max
Le brouillard dans les Alpes valaisannes, 3.9–186
La vaudaire d'orage du 11 juin 1950, 3.10–188
Boughner, C. C. and Thomas, M. K.
Climatic summaries for selected meteorological stations in Canada, Newfoundland and Laborador. II. Humidity, wind speed and direction, 3D–189
Bougnol, M.
Note sur le régime du vent à Port-Étienne, 3H–98
Bouman, M. A. and Blockhuis, E. W. M.
The visibility of black objects against an illuminated background, 3I–278
Bourgade La Dardye, Emmanuel de
Paraguay: the land and the people, natural wealth and commercial capabilities, 3C–52
Bourgeois, M., *see* Rougetet, E., 3.1–152
Bourguignon, R.
La pression atmosphérique au Congo Belge, le. partie. Diagrammes de la pression pour 20 stations (1946–1949), 3.5–212; 3H–205
Bouška, Jiři
Kolísání oblačnosti v Evropě a sluneční činnost, 3.2–141
Bousser, F., *see* Ferrand, P., 3.6–101
Boussinesq, J. *see* Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–62
Boussingault, Jean B. J. D.
Recherches sur la quantité d'acide carbonique contenue dans l'air de la ville de Paris, 3B–4
Boussingault, Jean B. J. D. and Lewy, Bernhard Karl
Observations simultanées faites à Paris et à Audilly, près Montmorency, pour rechercher la proportion d'acide carbonique contenue dans l'air atmosphérique, 3B–5
Boutaric, A.
Le rayonnement nocturne et la lutte contre les gelées, 3J–94
Boutet, R.
Sondage optique de l'atmosphère par mesure de la scintillation, 3.6–119
Bovill, E. W.
The Sahara, 3A–105
Bowdoin, J. W.
The causes and forecasting of low ceiling and fog at Houston, Texas, 3F–59
Bowen, David
The seasons' difference, p. 1106
Bowen, E. G.
A new method of stimulating convective clouds to produce rain and hail, 3.4–90
Physics of natural rain formation, 3.4–197
Recent work of the Radiophysics Division, C.S.I.R.O., 3.10–2
Australian experiments on artificial stimulation of rainfall, 3.10–86
Australian experiments in artificial rainmaking, p. 1102
Bowen, I. Gerald, *see* Regener, Victor H., 3.7–81
Bowen, I. Gerald and Regener, Victor H.
On the automatic chemical determination of atmospheric ozone, 3.10–90
Bowen, Mark E., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Bowen, W. A., Jr., *see* Singer, S. Fred, 3.11–106
Bowie, Edward H.
The relation between storm movement and pressure distribution, 3E–7

The summer nighttime clouds of the Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 3F–29

Bowles, K.
  The fading rate of ionospheric reflections from the aurora borealis at 50 mc/sec., p. 878

Bowser, Curtis W.
  Water conservation through elimination of undersirable phreatophyte growth, p. 291

Boyce, Steve G.
  Source of atmospheric salts, 3.6–63

Boyd, Bemrose, *see* Dorsch, Robert G., 3.8–136

Boyden, C. J.
  A method of predicting night minimum temperatures, 3E–32

Boyden, M. W. and Fowler, Earle C.
  The weather disturbances of French North Africa, 3A–232

Boyle, Robert
  Memoirs for an experimental history of cold, 3D–1
  See also Patterson, Louise Diehl, 3.10–57

Bozzoli, G., *see* King, J. S., 3.10–34

Braak, Cornelius
  Kenmerkende Eigenschappen van het Tropische Klimaat, 3.4–223
  Het Klimat van Nederland, 3.10–3

Brablec, Josef
  Pokus o znázornění nebezpečí mrazů v době vegetační, 3.1–115
  Klimatické vymezení oblastí v ČSR, vhodných pro pěstovani rýže, 3.7–191
  Předpověď nočních mrazů podle Sinjavského, 3E–157

Braby, H. W.
  The harmattan wind of the Guinea coast, 3H–23

Bracelin, P.
  Notes on jet streams and turbulence at high levels, 3K–190

Bracewell, R. N.
  Theory of formation of an ionospheric layer below E layer, based on eclipse and solar flare effects at 16 kc/sec., 3.10–102

Bracewell, R. N. and Bain, W. C.
  An explanation of radio propagation at 16 kc/sec in terms of two layers below E layer, 3.11–103

Bradbury, D. L., *see* Newton, C. W., 3.11–120

Brádka, Jan
  Pětidenní předpovědi počasí vydávané Americkou povětrnostní službou, 3.6–58

Bradley, William, *see* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–33, 3F–43

Bradtke, Franz and Liese, Walther
  Hilfsbuch für raum- und aussenklimatische Messungen für hygienische, gesundheitstechnische Zwecke, 3.11–244

Braham, Roscoe R., Jr.
  The water and energy budgets of the thunderstorm and their relation to thunderstorm development, p. 990
  See also Byers, Horace R., 3.5–169; 3.9–182; 3K–106; 3K–129; U. S. Air Weather Service, 3K–144; Reynolds, S. E., p. 597

Braham, Roscoe R., Jr.; Reynolds, S. E. and Harrell, J. H., Jr.
  Possibilities for cloud seeding as determined by a study of cloud height versus precipitation, 3.5–96

Brancato, George N.
  The climate of Washington County, 3.8–179

Brandejs, Stanislav
  Některé pomůcky aerologické praxe, 3.1–57
  Theorém vírnatosti, 3.3–125
  Tabulky pro výpočet indexu lomu vzduchu v oboru ultrakrátkých radiovln, p. 83

Brandtner, Erwin
  Über die Existenz lunarer Witterungsperioden, p. 989

Brandtner, Erwin and Faust, Heinrich
  Schwingungen an einem scharfen Wolkenrand, p. 1224

Branicki, Oskar
  Der Jahresgang der Lufttemperatur in Potsdam, p. 1106
  See also Antonik, Bertold, 3.10–167

Bravo, F. Martín
  Corrientes eléctricas verticales originadas por la acción de las puntas bajo nubes tormentesas, lluvia, etc., 3.1–183

Brazier, C. A., *see* Angot, Alfred, 3.8–26

Brazil. Serviço de Meteorología, *see* Serra, Adalberto B., 3C–24

Brazol, Demetrio
  El climograma termodinámico, 3C–134

Bregman, G. R.
  Ob effektivnosti prognoza, 3.5–75

Breitenlohner, —,
  Der Eisregen am 23. Januar 1892 in Wien, 3J–13

Breiting, —,
  Quantity of carbonic acid contained in the air of school-rooms, 3B–26

Brenton, R. S., *see* Neville, N. E., 3J–114

Bretschneider, C. L.
  The generation and decay of wind waves deep in water, p. 775

Brewer, Alan W.
  Why does it rain? p. 778
  See also Dobson, G. M. B., p. 174

Brewer, Alan W. and Scrase, F. J.
  Meteorological measurements, 3I–247

Brezina, Ernst and Schmidt, Wilhelm
  Das künstliche Klima in der Umgebung des Menschen, 3G–166

Brezowsky, Helmuth
  Synoptische Methoden zur Vorhersage von Umsteuerungen im atlantisch—europäischen Raum, 3.3–65
  Säkulare Schwankungen der Zirkulation, 3.10–117
  Bemerkungen zur Antizyklogenese, 3.11–70

Brezowsky, Helmuth, Flohn, Hermann and Hess, Paul
  Some remarks on the climatology of blocking action, 3.11–115
Bricard, Jean
  Propagation of visible and infra-red radiations through fog, 3F–120
  Sur la visibilité des objects à travers le brouillard, 3I–154
  Étude sur la formation du givre au sommet du Puy de Dôme, 3J–143
  Recherches des corps qui se trouvent dans le givre, 3J–153
Bricard, Jean and Kastler, A.
  Polarisation des radiations monochromatiques du ciel nocturne et de la raie D crépusculaire, 3.1–110
Bricard, Jean and Ledoux, Charles
  À propos de l'efficacité du paratonnere, p. 392
Bricaud, Pierre
  Quel temps fera-t-il demain? 3.4–82
Bricault, R. and Striffling, Maurice
  Pluies et agriculture dans la région lyonnaise, p. 1105
Brice, D. A.
  Cu-nim gusts. Some implications of an important investigation into thunderstorm flying, 3K–146
Bridgman, C. S., *see* Fry, G. A., 3I–193
Briegleb, William C.
  Wind shifts and stalls, 3K–105
  The wind and you, 3K–127
Brier, Glenn Wilson
  Interrelation of pressure, temperature, and density in the upper air for North America, 3.1–118
  Predicting the occurrence of wintertime precipitation for Washington, D. C., 3E–55
  A study of quantitative precipitation forecasting in the T. V. A. basin, 3E–67
  See also Dorsey, Herbert G., Jr., 3E–52
Brier, Glenn W. and Allen, Roger A.
  Verification of weather forecasts, 3.6–2
Brier, Glenn W. and Enger, Isadore
  An analysis of the results of the 1951 cloud seeding operations in Central Arizona, p. 874
Briggs, B. H.
  The determination of the collision frequency of electrons in the ionosphere from observations of the reflection coefficient of the abnormal E Layer, p. 180
Briggs, J.
  Turbulence associated with a jet stream, 3K–191
Bringmann, K., *see* Peach, H., 3.1–4
Bristor, Charles L.
  The great storm of November, 1950, 3.3–120
  Forecasting the passage of cold fronts at N.Y.C. 30-hrs. in advance, 3E–198
Bristor, Charles L. and Smith, Clarence D.
  A quasi-objective system for forecasting the occurrence of summer precipitation of Lansing and Detroit, 3E–199
British Association for the Advancement of Science, *see* Brunt, Sir David, 3.8–25
British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture
  Climate of British Columbia; tables of temperature, precipitation, and sunshine. Report for 1949, 3.4–44
British Standards Institution, London
  Meteorological thermometers, 3.10–56
British West Africa. Meteorological Service
  Annual report for the year 1938, 3H–135
Britten, R. H., *see* Ives, James E., 3G–159
Broc, Jean
  Observation d'échos de radar provenant d'une région sans nuages, 3.2–198
  See also Rouch, J., 3.11–34
Brockamp, B.
  Die barometrische Höhenberechnung auf der Deutschen Grönlandexpedition A. Wegener, 3.8–43
Brocks, Karl
  Probleme der "Radiometeorologie," 3.4–258
  Die Lichtstrahlkrümmung in den unteren 500 m der Atmosphäre, p. 1103
Brocks, Karl and Freiesleben, H. C.
  Bemerkungen zu H. C. Freiesleben, Die Strahlenbrechung in geringer Höhe über Wasserflächen, 3.3–240
Brombacher, William George, *see* Wexler, Arnold, 3.5–32
Brookhaven National Laboratories, N. Y., *see* Mazzarella, Daniel A., 3.5–66
Brooks, Charles E. P.
  Geological climates in the light of modern meteorology, 3.3–212
  The relations of solar and meteorological phenomena, 3.7–198
  Geological and historical aspects of climatic change, 3.9–3
  A proposed regional climatic survey, 3.9–209
  Meteorological observations at Cape Spartel, Morocco, 1893–1920, 3A–62
  Le climat du Sahara et de l'Arabie, 3A–129; 3D–123
  Atmospheric pollution in Great Britain in relation to the burning of coal, 3G–201, 3I–189
  The rainfall of Nigeria and the Gold Coast, 3H–26
  The distribution of relative humidity over Nigeria, 3H–31
  The distribution of temperature over Nigeria, 3H–32
  Malone, T. F.—Compendium of meteorology, p. 777
  Selective annotated bibliography on urban climates, 3G–1 to 3G–249 (p. 734–773)
  See also Brunt, Sir David, 3.7–173; Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3C–13; Rodd, Francis Rennell, 3H–52; Schumann, Theodor E. W., 3E–54

Brooks, Charles E. P. and Mirrlees, M. A.
  A study of the atmospheric circulation over tropical Africa, 3H–66
Brooks, Charles E. P. and Mirrlees, S. T. A.
  The meteorological results of journeys in the Southern Sahara made by Francis Rodd in 1922–1927, 3A–106
Brooks, Charles F.
  Interdiurnal variability of temperature extremes, 3.4–156
  The nature of sleet and how it is formed, 3J–56
  Wire specifications to reduce damage by ice storms, 3J–64
  Ice storms in central New England, April 19, 1925, 3J–74
  Exceptional glaze storm in Ohio, March 29–31, 1928, 3J–83
  The use of clouds in forecasting, p. 175
  Current dew research in Israel, p. 392
  Is there an altitude above which icing will not occur or will be negligible, *see* U. S. Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201
  See also Brunt, Sir David, 3.7–173; Conover, John H., 3.11–209; Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 3E–121; 3E–156
Brooks, Douglas Lee
  Measurements of atmospheric radiation applied to the heat transfer by infrared radiation in the free atmosphere, 3.11–135
Brooks, Edward M.
  A remarkable December hailstorm, 3.1–141
  Tornadoes and related phenomena, 3.6–90
  Meteorology and industrial hygiene, 3.8–66
Brooks, F. A.
  Atmospheric radiation and its reflection from the ground, 3.9–125
  Thermal interpretation of spot climate opeartion, 3.11–234
Brooks, F. A. and Kelly, C. F.
  Instrumentation for recording microclimatological factors, 3.11–51
Brose, Karl
  Über Schneeverhältnisse der letzten 50 bis 60 Jahre im mittleren und südlichen Westdeutschland, p. 988
Brounov, P. J., *see* Vangengeĭm, F. P., 3J–41
Brown, Geoffrey M.
  The airglow, 3.3–137
  See also Beynon, W. J. G., 3.4–161
Brown, Horace T. and Escombe, F.
  The influence of varying amounts of carbon dioxide in the air on the photosynthetic process of leaves and the mode of growth of plants, 3B–139
  On the variations in the amount of carbon dioxide in the air of Kew during the years 1898–1901, 3B–146
Brown, Jack N., *see* Watts, J. M., 3.5–132
Brown, Jean A.
  Weather map types for use in daily forecasting of winter rainfall amounts at Los Angeles, California, 3E–47
Brown, P. R.
  Evaporation, humidity and condensation, 3.7–152
  The depression of 26th–27th December 1951, p. 601
  Loss of the "Flying Enterprise," p. 601
Brown, William F.
  Volcanic ash over the Caribbean, p. 778
Browne, Ian C.
  Precipitation streaks as a cause of radar upper bands, p. 1225
Browne, J. A.
  Thunderstorm characteristics and flight procedures, 3K–59
Brudin, I. D.
  Snezhnye buri v otrogakh iuzhnogo Predural'ia, 3.6–149
Bruel, Georges
  Notes sur la météorologie de la région du Chari, 3H–15
Brun, Edmond and Feniger, Klemens
  Mécanisme du depôt de givre sur un corps intérieurement refroidi, 3J–205
Brun, Rinaldo; Levine, Joseph and Kleinknecht, Kenneth S.
  An instrument employing a coronal discharge for the determination of droplet-size distribution in clouds, 3.2–39
Brunk, Ivan W.
  Squall lines and tornadoes, 3.9–110
  Squall lines, p. 398
Brunt, Sir David
  Work of the Gassiot Committee of the Royal Society, 3.7–15
  Living with the climate. Essay review of: Climate in everyday life by C. E. P. Brooks, 3.7–173
  A hundred years of meteorology, 1851–1951, 3.8–25
  Internal friction in the atmosphere, 3K–12
  Experimental cloud formation, p. 175
  Editorial, p. 1225
  See also Schumann, Theodor E. W., 3E–54
Bruyère, P.
  Rapport historique de la Mission Météorologique Française sur les travaux effectués à Tamanrasset pendant l'Année Polaire 1932–33, 3A–195
Bruzek, A.
  Die Aktivität im laufenden Sonnenfleckenzyklus, p. 88
Bryson, Reid A.
  Studies on the weather of the tropical West Pacific by means of the cloudiform stability scale, 3.3–115
  A cloudform-stability scale for tropical oceanic areas, 3.10–220
Bryson, R. A. and Suomi, V. E.
  Midsummer renewal of oxygen within the hypolimnion, 3.11–223
  The circulation of Lake Mendota, p. 1220

Buch, Kurt
  Kohlensäure in Atmosphäre und Meer an der Grenze zum Arktikum, 3B–186
  Beobachtungen über das Kohlensäuregleichgewicht und über den Kohlensäureaustausch zwischen Atmosphäre und Meer im Nordatlantischen Ozean, 3B–187
  Kohlensäure in Atmosphäre und Meer, 3B–193
  Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft als Indikator der meteorologischen Luftqualität, 3B–196
Buchan, Alexander
  Introductory text-book of meteorology, 3D–13
Buchanan, R. A.
  Humidity corrections in the evaluation of heights from a tephigram, 3.6–117
Buchinskiĭ, I. E.
  K voprosu vliianiia vysoty mestnosti na temperaturu i osadki, p. 84
Buck, Alfred
  Die Bedeutung des Elektrodermatograms in der Meteorologie, p. 292
Buckham, Alfred F.
  Visibility and smoke in relation to aerial photography, 3I–77
Budden, K. G. and Yates, G. G.
  A search for radio echoes of long delay, p. 1104
Buddhue, John Davis
  Meteoric Dust, 3.10–93
Budyko, M. I.
  Vydaiushchiĭsia russkiĭ meteorolog V. N. Karazin, 3.5–26
  O vliianii meliorativnykh meropriiatiĭ na ispariaemost', 3.6–130
  Isparenie v estestvennykh usloviiakh, 3.7–153
  K teorii ispareniia s pochvy, pokrytoĭ rastitel'nost'iu, 3.11–171
Budyko, M. I. and Liapin, M. S.
  Usloviia obrazovaniia termicheskoĭ konvektsii v nizhnikh sloiakh atmosfery, 3K–80
Budyko, M. I.; Drozdov, O. A. and IUdin, M. I.
  K voprosu o kolichestvennom raschete izmeneniĭ prirodnykh usloviĭ, p. 172
Büdel, Anton D.
  Wetterkunde leicht gemacht, 3.3–2
  Die Feuchtigkeitsmessung in der bodennaher Luftschicht, 3D–119
Büdel, Anton and Wolf, J.
  Münchener stadtklimatische Studien, 3G–122
Büdel, Julius
  Klima-morphologische Beobachtungen in Süditalien, 3.2–165
  Das System der klimatischen Morphologie, 3.8–191
  Bericht über klima-morphologische und Eiszeit-Forschungen in Nieder-Afrika auf Grund einer Forschungsreise 1950/51, 3.10–269
Buenos Aires. Villa Ortúzar Observatorio, *see* Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, 3C–220
Bürger, Otto
  Paraguay, der "Garten Südamerikas," 3C–53
Buettner, Konrad J. K.
  Radiation effects of man in space, 3.5–173
  Physical aspects of human bioclimatology, 3.9–4
  Lunar erosion, 3.11–137
  Einige Strahlungsmessungen in der tripolitanischen Sahara, 3A–139
  Der Einfluss des Grosstadtdunstes auf die Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung, 3G–85
  Thermal aspects of travel in the aeropause—problems of thermal radiation, p. 991
  Biological effects of radiation of possible extra-terrestrial origin, p. 992
Buettner, Konrad and Sutter, Erika
  Der Einfluss des Grosstadtdunstes auf das Strahlungsklima insbesondere im Ultraviolett, 3G–86
Buianovskiĭ, M. S.
  Voprosy sel'skogo khoziaĭstva Zapadnogo Kazakhstana, sviazannye s obvodneniem Prikaspiia, p. 171
Bujorean, Gh.
  Beiträge zur Methodik der Taumessung, 3D–127
Bulanzhe, IU. D.
  O nekotorykh sistematicheskikh oshibkakh kvartsevykh gravimetrov s gorizontal'noĭ nit'iu, p. 774
Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, Sofia
  Meteorologichen godishnik, 1934–1938, 3.10–41
Buli, Ugo
  Ricerche climatiche sulle Pinete di Ravenna, 3.1–156
Bull, George A.
  Stratus cloud near the east coast of Great Britain, 3.2–42; 3F–133
  Jones, Sir H. Spencer—General astronomy, p. 521
  Murray, G. W.—The Egyptian climate: an historical outline, p. 521
  Hart, M. C., Tropical revolving storms and windstorm insurance, p. 1223
Bull, G. A. and Knighting, E.
  A property of bi-variate normal distributions, 3.3–28
Bullard, E. C.
  "Time and Climate," 3.3–220
Bullard, E. C. and Niblett, E. R.
  Terrestrial heat flow in England, 3.7–129
Bullrich, Karl, *see* Weickmann, Helmut, 3I–229
Bultot, F.
  Régimes normaux et cartes des précipitations dans l'Est du Congo Belge, 3H–196
  Carte des régions climatiques du Congo Belge établie d'après les critères de Köppen, 3H–197
  Circulation horizontale de l'air au passage d'une zone frontale, p. 395
Bumba, V. and Link, V.
  Études météoriques, 3.1–71

Bundgaard, Robert C.
  Forecasting by statistical and synoptic extrapolation. I. The method of statistical extrapolation, 3.1–52
  A procedure of short-range weather forecasting, 3.6–3
  Comparison of lower cloud bases with condensation levels, 3F–97
Bunting, Donald C. and Latour, Marinos H.
  Radar-rainfall studies in Ohio, 3.7–37
Burbury, D. W. P. and Fenton, K. B.
  The high latitude east-west asymmetry of cosmic rays, p. 598
Burch, Joseph E., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Burchard, Oscar
  Ein Beitrag zur Klimatologie der Kanarischen Inseln, 3A–36
Burckhardt, Hans
  Lokale Klimaänderungen auf einem Berggipfel durch Kahlhieb, 3.9–210
Burgess, Cecil R.
  Local weather. Pts. I and II, 3.6–61
Burgner, Newton M.
  The origin and detection of hurricanes, 3.2–87
  The movement of hurricanes, 3.4–137
Burgos, Juan Jacinto
  Nota adicional a "El evapotranspirómetro de Thornthwaite", 3.8–51
  Characterísticas del clima de La Plata y algunas de sus consecuencias fitoecológicas, 3C–135
  See also Bosso, José Alberto, 3C–133
Burgos, Juan J. and Vidal, Arturo L.
  Los climas de la República Argentina, ségún la nueva clasificación de Thornthwaite, 3C–136
Burgos, Juan J.; Cagliolo, Alberto and Santos, Modesto C.
  Exploración microclimática en la selva Tucumano-Oranense, 3C–249
Burgtorf, Aubrey E.
  An objective method of forecasting minimum temperatures for New York City, 3E–56
  See also Miller, James E., 3E–59
Burgy, R. H. and Scott, V. H.
  Some effects of fire and ash on the infiltration capacity of soils, p. 775
Burhoe, Ralph W.
  Duration of icing at selected intensities on Mount Washington; Icing on Mount Washington and the synoptic weather situation, *see* U. S. Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201
Burkard, Otto
  Die Erforschung der Ionosphäre, 3.3–93
  Die halbjährige Periode der F_2-Schicht-Ionisation, 3.3–94
  Studie zum ionosphärischen Gezeiteneffekt, 3.11–258
  Isanomalen der F2-Ionisation, p. 295
  Die Bildung ionosphärischer Schichten bei beliebiger Temperaturverteilung in der Atmosphäre, p. 394
Burke, Arthur T., *see* Anderson, Ernest R., 3.9–52
Burkhart, Marvin D., *see* Hosler, Charles L., p. 1102
Burmeister, Carl Hermann
  Description physique de la République Argentine, 3C–137
Burnett, G. F.
  Field observations on the behaviour of the red locust (Nomadacris septemfasciata Serville) in the solitary phase, 3.9–201
Burnight, T. Robert
  Ultraviolet radiation and X-rays of solar origin, p. 991
Burns, H. L., *see* Washington. University, Seattle, Washington, 3.8–193
Burns, W. F., *see* Hess, V. F., p. 1220
Buroleau, —
  Note sur les courants aériens à Dakar, 3H–99
Burton, S. H.
  The "Chains" of Exmoor, p. 1225
Buschner, Werner
  Untersuchungen über Verlagerung, Aufbau und Dynamik zweier winterlicher Kaltlufttropfen, 3.9–111
Bush, Raymond
  Frost and the fruit grower, 3.1–116
Bushby, F. H.
  Second report arising from Charney and Eliassen's method of computing forecast 500 mb. contour charts, 3.2–47
  Forecasting methods based on barotropic wave theory, 3.7–72
  The evaluation of vertical velocity and thickness tendency from Sutcliffe's theory, 3.10–209
  See also Sawyer, J. S., 3.10–76; p. 87
Busse, V. W.
  Temperaturmessfahrten, 3.1–159
  Ozonmessungen im Südschwarzwald, 3.7–78
Bustos Navarrete, Julio
  The cold pole of South America, 3C–5
Buswell, A. M.
  The State Water Survey Division, 1920–, p. 1103
Butt, M. T.
  Climate of the Pak Punjab, 3.11–228
Butterworth, S. Walter,
  Good baking weather, p. 398
Byers, Horace R.
  Thunderstorm structure and circulation, 3.2–89
  Thunderstorms, 3.5–4
  Summer sea fogs of the California coast, 3F–17
  Fog, 3F–73
  Structure and dynamics of the thunderstorm. Part II, 3K–128
  An example of a flight through a thunderstorm updraft, p. 874
  See also Freeman, John C., 3.9–116
Byers, Horace R. and Baum, Werner A.
  Meteorological research in the United States 1939–1948, 3.5–18

Byers, Horace R. and Braham, Roscoe R., Jr.
  The structure and dynamics of the thunderstorm, 3.5–169
  Thunderstorm structure and circulation, 3K–106
  The thunderstorm; report of the Thunderstorm Project, 3K–129
Byers, Horace R. and Lockhart, Wilbur M.
  Characteristic weather phenomena of California, 3F–23
Byers, Horace R.; Anderson, Charles E.; Benton, George S. and others
  Report of the Committee on Cloud Physics—1951, 3.9–182
Bylov, M. V.
  O nabliudeniiakh s klinovym izmeritelem vidimosti, 3I–27
Bylund, Erik and Sundborg, Åke
  Lokalklimatets inverkan på babyggelsens läge i Arvidsjaurs socken, 3.10–273
Byram, George Marsden and Jemison, G. M.
  Some principles of visibility and their application to forest fire detection, 3I–207
Byram, George M. and Nelson, Ralph M.
  The possible relation of air turbulence to erratic fire behavior in the southeast, 3K–166
Byrum, Garland M.
  A study of a severe hail storm, 3.10–246
Byzova, N. L.
  Samovozbuzhdaiushchiesia kolebaniia potoka teplovoĭ konvektsii, 3.10–202
  See also Shuleĭkin, V. V., 3.10–204

C

C——, D. A. S.
  Observaciones meteorológicas hechas en Buenos Aires desde el 1° de agosto hasta el 24 de setiembre de 1801, 3C–138
Čadež, Marjan O.
  Sur l'énergie potentielle du champ barique, 3.10–106
  O toploti isparavanja, 3.11–172
  Nekoliko statističkih podataka o ljubljanskoj magli i periodi 1943–46, 3.11–186
  Vpliv turbulence na nastanek in razvoj inverzijter na razvoj ničstopinjskih izotermij, 3K–60
  Jezera hladnog vozduha, p. 398
  Oblačnost u Ljubljani u Razdoblju Mart 1943–Mart 1947, p. 398
  Oblaci severnog vremena u Ljubljani, p. 399
  Potenzijalna energijaraspodele vazdušnog pritiska i Bernoulli-Bjerknes-ova jednačina, p. 399
  O pretvaranju energije u atmosferi, p. 399
  O specifičnoj teploti vasduha, p. 399
  O tipovima vremena, p. 399
Cagliolo, Alberto
  Estudio microclimático de pendientes en el sudeste de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Dionisia), 3C–139
  See also Burgos, Juan J., 3C–249
Cain, Joseph C., *see* Wilson, Wm. S., p. 775
Caldenius, Carl Carlzon
  Las glaciaciones cuaternaries en la Patagonia y Tierra del Fuego. Una investigación regional estratigráfica y geocronológica, 3C–140
  Las glaciaciones cuaternarias en la Patagonia y Tierra del Fuego, y sus relaciones con las glaciaciones del hemisferio boreal, 3C–141
Calder, K. L.
  Progress in the problems of atmospheric turbulence 1939–1947, 3.8–121
  See also Takeda, K., 3.8–126
Calfee, Robert, *see* Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
California. Legislature. Senate
  Senate bill No. 617, An act to provide for the regulation and licensing of interference or attempt to interfere by artificial means with natural condensation and precipitation of rain, snow, moisture of water in any form contained in the atmosphere . . . 1951, 3.11–87
California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology
  Diffusion in the free atmosphere, 3.3–154
  Investigation of the general circulation of the atmosphere, 3.8–88
  Second progress report on an objective rainfall forecasting research program for the Los Angeles area, 3E–77
  See also Neiburger, Morris, 3F–88; 3F–110; 3F–117; Sekera, Z., 3.9–231
California. University at Los Angeles. Institute of Geophysics, *see* Kellogg, William Welch, 3K–196
California. University at Davis, *see* Brooks, F. A., 3.11–234
California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, *see* Robinson, Margaret K., 3.10–176; Leipper, Dale F., 3F–100; 3F–102; 3F–109
California Institute of Technology
  Evaluation of forecast aids. Part I. World-wide weather studies. Part II, 3.1–53; 3E–93
California Institute of Technology. Seismological Laboratory, *see* Benioff, Hugo, 3.3–259
Callahan, Rita C., *see* Coroniti, S. C., p. 878
Callahan, Rita C.; Coroniti, S. C.; Parziale, A. J. and Patten, R.
  Electrical conductivity of air in the troposphere, p. 295
Callendar, G. S.
  Effect of shelter hedges on mean temperature, 3.4–88
  The Greenwich temperature record, 3.7–42
  The effect of the altitude of the firn area on a glacier's response to temperature variations, 3.7–163
  The artificial production of carbon dioxide and its influence on temperature, 3B–183
  The composition of the atmosphere through the ages, 3B–188

Variations of the amount of carbon dioxide in different air currents, 3B–190
Can carbon dioxide influence climate? 3B–198
Callomon, H. J.; McKean, D. C. and Thompson, H. W.
Intensities of vibration bands III. Nitrous oxide, 3.3–132
Calvert, E. S.
Visual aids for low visibility conditions, 3.5–277; 3I–208
Cambiaso V., Juan B.
I. El regimen pluviométrico in la Isla Hispaniola (Santo Domingo). II. El sistema térmico de la Hispaniola (Santo Domingo), 3.2–142
Cameron, Charles A.
Amount of carbonic acid in the air of canal boats, 3B–35
Campbell, Daniel
Observaciones meteorológicas de Asunción, 3C–54
Campbell, Paul A.
Human orientation during travel in the aeropause, p. 992
Known and predicted problems of human travel in the aeropause, p. 992
Campo Cunchillos, G.
Fenómenos especiales, transparencia de la atmósfera, nubosidad e historial meteorológica en el Observatorio Fabra, durante el año 1949, 3.6–33
Canada. Dominion Forest Service, *see* Macleod, J. C., 3.11–84
Canada. Meteorological Div.
Revised overlay for the tephigram to aid in determining the thickness of the layer between the standard pressure surfaces, 3.1–26
A local forecast study for Goose Airport, Labrador, 3.1–59
The structure and representation of occlusions and upper fronts, 3.7–34
A series of local forecast studies, 3.7–70
Annual meteorological summary for Vancouver Airport, B. C., 1951, 3.10–42
Monthly meteorological summary of Toronto, Ontario for January 1944–December 1949, 3.11–38
Manair; manual of standard procedures for meteorological service to domestic aviation, effective Oct. 1, 1951, 3.11–71
See also Fleming, M. R., 3.7–203; Rae, R. W., 3I–276
Canada. National Research Council, *see* Engineering [London], 3.11–63
Candy, S. H., *see* Hoddinott, M. H. O., p. 1106
Canlas, D. C. and Roque, N. S.
The Weather Liaison Officer's beat, p. 176
Canosa, Ada S. de and Solano, Maria Esther
La geografía por la observación, Departamento de Las Heras, Provincia de Mendoza, 3C–142
Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Estatística
Meteorológia e climatológia; resumo das observações efectuadas nos postos oficias da colonia . . . 1935–1944, 3H–162
Capitanelli, Ricardo G.
El problema general del granizo y pedrisco, particularmente en Mendoza, 3C–143
Capot-Rey, Robert
Une carte des pluies et des crues au Sahara, 3A–219
Études récentes sur le climat de l'Afrique du Nord et du Sahara, 3A–258
Cappel, Albert
Kritische Betrachtung einiger Weltkorrelationen, 3.3–114
Isoplethendarstellung des Luftdrucks als Hilfsmittel für die Diagnose räumlicher und zeitlicher Witterungszusammenhänge, 3.10–79
Carbenay, Fernand
L'action statistique des atmosphériques sur un recepteur accordé sur 27 kc./sec, 3.2–199
Carbonell y Migal, Arturo
Geografía física, 3C–6
Cardinall, Allan Wolsey
Climate, 3H–60
Carino, Isidro D.
On the post-analyses of tropical cyclones of 1950, p. 176
Carlberg, Julius, *see* Kauko, Yrjö, 3B–171; 3B–172
Carlson, Loren D.
Acclimatization to the cold—physiological mechanisms, p. 518
See also Washington. University, Seattle, 3.8–193
Carman, E. H., *see* Kannuluik, W. G., 3.5–108
Carnahan, Robert L., *see* Johns Hopkins University. Dept. of Civil Engineering, 3.10–210
Carney, Charles Borromeo
Aids in forecasting minimum visibilities in smoke at La Guardia Field, 3E–51; 3I–166
Caroli, V. Günther
Ozonmessungen in Staufen, 3.2–57
Grundsätzliche Fehler in Vorhersagen, 3.3–71
See also Neuwirth, R., 3.4–79
Caroli, V. Günther and Pichotka, Josef
Beeinflussung der normalen Blutgerinnungszeit durch das Wetter, 3.11–250
Carpenter, Alfred
London fog inquiry, 1901–02, 3G–18
Carpenter, Archer B.
The use of 700-millibar data in precipitation forecasting in Utah, 3E–78
Carpenter, Thorne Martin
The constancy of the atmosphere with respect to carbon dioxide and oxygen content, 3B–179
Carpenter, Thorne M. and Fox, Edward L.
Absence of stratification and rapidity of mixing of carbon dioxide in air samples, 3B–163

Carr, J. A.
  The East Coast "backdoor" front of May 16–20, 1951, 3.4–141
  Movement of the storm of September 25–30, 1951, 3.9–103
  Genesis of winter weather over west Texas, 3.9–112
  An occluding wave, Oct. 7, 1951, 3.9–113
  The rains over Arizona, August 26–29, 1951, 3.10–235
  Some aspects of the heavy rains over eastern Kansas, July 10–13, 1951, 3.10–236
  Snow and record cold in Wyoming and Montana, June 1–3, 1951, 3.10–240
  Weather wisdom and the telephone, 3J–208
  Airflow and rainfall in California, December 1–5, 1951, p. 397
  A winter storm at Los Angeles, California, p. 397
  The precipitation pattern associated with an Atlantic coastal storm, p. 522
  A preliminary report on the tornadoes of March 21–22, 1952, p. 778
  The prolonged rain period over the Atlantic Coastal States April 23–29, 1952, p. 778
  See also Chapman, William T., p. 878
Carrasco, Pedro
  Meteorología, 3.6–19
Carrigen, Ralph S., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Carruthers, J. N.; Lawford, A. L. and Veley, V. F. C.
  Studies of water movements and winds at various lightvessels. II. At the Seven Stones lightvessel near the Scilly Isles, 3.6–123
Carruthers, Nellie
  Probability paper—an application in upper-air climatology, 3.7–86
  See also Gordon, A. H., 3.6–121; Chiplonkar, M. W., 3.8–117
Carson, James E., *see* Yeh, Tu-cheng, 3.8–146; 3.10–231; Newton, C. W., 3.11–120
Carson, Robe Barrett
  The Florida tropics, 3.6–158
  The Gulf Stream front: a cause of stratus on the lower Atlantic Coast, 3F–121
Carstens, M. R.
  Accelerated motion of a spherical particle, p. 1220
Carstensen, L. P., *see* Shuman, Frederick G., 3E–240
Carstensen, L. P. and Hardy, Albert
  Relation of precipitation to the pressure pattern in New York City area in winter, 3E–200
Carter, J. H. and others
  On atmospheric pollution: a group of contributions, 3.7–2
Carter, R. W.
  Floods in Georgia, frequency and magnitude, 3.1–143
Cartuja. Observatory, *see* Granada. Observatorio de Cartuja
Carvalho de Lacerda Castelo Branco, Hugo
  The climate of Madeira, with a comparative study, 3A–196
Carvalho Guerra, Alfredo de
  Subsídios para o estudo do clima da Guiné Portuguesa, 3H–179
Casella (C. F.) & Co. Ltd.
  Duvdevani dew gauge, 3D–206
Casertano, L., *see* Imbo, G., p. 394
Casswell, S. A.
  Method for calculating from the tephigram the thickness of the layer of air between any two standard pressure levels, p. 1105
Castet, J.
  Sur l'intensité de la radiation solaire directe et ses causes d'affaiblissement à Tamanrasset, 3A–226
Cauer, H.
  Some problems of atmospheric chemistry, p. 175
Cave, C. J. P.
  The ice storm of January 27–29, 1940, 3J–154
Cawkwell, George E.
  How to make an anemometer, 3.3–48
Cecchini, E., *see* Eredia, Filippo, 3J–178
Cena, Guiseppe
  Il cinquantenario della fondazione dell'Osservatorio di montagna della Zugspitze, la vetta piu elevata della Germania, 3.5–43
  Sulla misure della visibilitá con speciale riguardo a quella notturna, 3I–217
Cena, Miesczysław
  Przyczynki metodyczne do badań fotoklimatycznych w zarkesie bioklimatologii weterinaryjnej, p. 522
Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, *see* U. S. Corps of Engineers, 3.5–57
Centre de Recherches et d'Études Océanographiques, Paris, *see* Francis-Boeuf, Claude, 3.11–19
Ceppi, Héctor
  Los estudios de nieve en la Cordillera y Patagonia, 3C–144
Čermáková, Marie
  Srážky ve velké Praze, 3.4–199; 3G–247
Černiševski, D.
  Proračun protoka i oticanja u vodotocima, p. 399
Cerny, Adolf
  Über den Einfluss des Wetters auf den Stoffhaushalt im Teiche, p. 880
Červený, Jaroslav
  Námraza na letadlech, 3.3–177
Chackett, K. F.; Paneth, F. A.; Reasbeck, P. and Wiborg, B. S.
  Variations in the chemical composition of stratosphere air, 3.3–83
Chacko, Oommen
  Further studies on the heat radiation from the night sky at Poona, 3.10–153
Chakravortty, K. C.
  Discussions on a method of predicting night minimum temperatures in winter, 3E–158

Chalmers, John Alan
  Negative electric fields in mist and fog, 3.11–270
  The relation between point discharge current and field, p. 1104
  Electric charges from ice friction, p. 1221
Chalonge, Daniel, *see* Barbier, Daniel, 3.1–69
Chamberlin, J. A.
  The use of meteorological data in aircraft design, 3K–192
Chamberlin, Rollin T.
  Geological evidence on the evolution of the earth's atmosphere, 3B–199
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
  A group of hypotheses bearing on climatic changes, 3B–120
  The influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere, 3B–124
  An attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis, 3B–128
Chambers, E.
  'Comets' and weather, 3.8–22; Part II, p. 1225
Chaminade, R., *see* Berbezier, J., p. 875
Chamney, N. P.
  The climatology of the Gold Coast, 3H–48
  The harmattan and atmospheric humidity, 3H–49
Chamney, N. P. and Adams, J. M.
  Meteorological records in the Gold Coast for 1928–1929, 3H–50
Champion, Donald L.
  Ablation in the Scottish Highlands, 3.2–130
  Summer snows around Ben Nevis, 3.10–241
  Ablation of snow deposits at Alston, Cumberland, p. 1105
  See also Nakaya, U., 3J–217
Chancellor, Justus, III
  West African weather patterns; study of outstanding meteorological conditions in tropical Africa, 3H–174
Chandlier, S. E., *see* Farmer, J. Bretland, 3B–141
Chandra, K.
  Destructive thunderstorm over Ambala on 18 May 1950, 3.9–105
Chandrasekhar, Subrahmayan
  On turbulence caused by thermal instability, 3.8–82
Chaplin, J. H.
  Leonardo the Florentine, p. 602
Chaplin, Thomas
  Observations on the climate of Jerusalem, 3D–24
Chapman, Robert M., *see* Howard, John, 3.10–148
Chapman, Sydney
  Note on a supposed determination of the lunar diurnal tide in the ionosphere, 3.1–74
  Solar influences on the earth's magnetism and on the upper atmosphere, 3.1–105
  Some phenomena of the upper atmosphere, 3.2–61; 3.4–93
  Atmospheric tides and oscillations, 3.5–213
  The emission spectra of the night sky and aurorae, 3.11–133
  Photochemical processes in the upper atmosphere and resultant composition, p. 174
  The calculation of the probable error of determinations of the lunar daily harmonic component variations in geophysical data: a correction, p. 599
  Theories of the aurora polaris, p. 874
Chapman, William T. and Carr, J. A.
  Heavy rainfall over northeastern Wyoming and southern Montana, p. 878
Chappaz, Raymond
  Ein Beispiel für die Bildung einer sekundären Warmfront vor einer Warmfront, 3.8–97
Chaptal, Léon Émile
  Contribution a l'étude de la rosée et des sources secondaires de l'humidité du sol, 3D–107
Charl, P.
  Les stratus d'Agadir, 3A–278; 3F–111
Charney, Jule G.
  Dynamic forecasting by numerical process, 3.6–4
  I progressi della meteorologia dinamica, p. 86
  See also Bolin, B., p. 397
Charnock, H.
  Note on eddy diffusion in the atmosphere between one and two kilometres, 3.4–164
  See also Sheppard, P. A., p. 1225
Chase, Joseph
  Some general aspects of the intertropical front (ITF) as observed over West Africa, 3H–191
Chassany, J. Ph.
  Résumé de 70 années d'observations météorologiques à Saint-Genis-Laval, 3.9–37
Chatterjee, S. D.
  Ionizing power of cosmic ray particles at sea level, 3.10–157
Chavanne, Josef
  Die Temperatur- und Regenverhältnisse Argentiniens, 3C–145
Chaves, Manuel Wenceslao
  El Paraguay ilustrado, 3C–55
Chazy, Jean
  Le soleil bleu, 3.7–207
Chelam, E. V., *see* Rao, Y. P., 3.1–126
Chelchowski, Włodzimierz
  Słoeje drzewne a klimatologia, 3.6–163
  Review of "Meteorologia a gornictvo" by B. Hrudicki, p. 178
Chen, C. K., *see* Angell, J. K., 3E–119
Cheney, L. A., *see* U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51
Cherniavskiĭ, E. A.
  Dal'nost' vidimosti i ee geofizicheskie kharakteristiki, 3I–209
Chernin, L. B.
  K voprosu sanitarnogo normirovaniia mikroklimata zhilykh i drugikh grazhdanskikh zdaniĭ massovogo stroitel'stva, 3.1–161

Chernosky, Edwin J.
  The variation of the geomagnetic-activity recurrence interval with the solar cycle, p. 172
Chernysh, V. D.
  Pribor dlia signalizatsii nachala obledeniia samoleta, 3J–119
Chesebrough, Paul M.
  Forecasting areas ot nocturnal thunderstorms. 3E–57
Chester, J.; Landon, F. A.; Ibberson, L. A. and Knighting, E.
  Effect of heavy rain on pilot balloons, 3.3–191
Chestnaia, I. I.
  Izmenenie temperatury i vlazhnosti vozdukha pri perekhode iz kuchevogo oblaka v okruzhaiushchuiu ego atmosferu, 3.8–142
Chiba, T.
  On the temperature distribution near the ground, p. 1222
Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology
  Research on experimental hydrodynamics in relation to large-scale meteorological phenomena, 3.3–97
  A report on synoptic conditions in the Mediterranean area, 3A–246
  See also Battan, Louis J., 3.7–151; Freeman, John C., 3.9–116; 3.10–110; Phillips, Norman A., 3.9–13; Boyden, M. W., 3A–232; Riehl, Herbert, 3F–130
Chien, Ning
  The efficiency of depth-integrating suspended-sediment sampling, p. 1220
Chilton, D.
  The British clockmakers heritage, p. 880
China (Peoples Republic of China, 1949) Meteorological Service, *see* Gregor, Alois, 3.4–11
Chiodi, Hugo, *see* Izzo, Roque A., 3C–184
Chiplonkar, M. W. and Nandgaonkar, M. L.
  On the relations between the standard deviations of temperature at constant pressure and at constant height, 3.8–117
Chipp, Thomas Ford
  The climate and its relation to forest distribution, 3H–36
  Climatology, 3H–46
Chistoni, Ciro
  Sulle cause della formazione della rugiada, 3D–23
  Rugiada e guazza, 3D–58
Cholley, A.
  Morphologie structurale et morphologie climatique, 3.8–190
Chomicz, Kazimierz
  W sprawie jednolitej skali dla klasifikacji deszczów o dużym natężneniu, p. 522
Chow, Ven Te, *see* Gumbler, E. J., p. 518
Christall, F. I. and Cubitt, J. D.
  Unusual radar performance, Red Sea, 3.9–236
Christie, A. G.
  Air pollution, 3.2–59
Christison, David
  On the pamperos of central Uruguay, 3C–82
Christy, R. L.
  A survey of present techniques for emergency escape from aircraft, p. 992
Chudeau, R.
  Trois perturbations barométriques au nord de Tombouctou, 3H–25
  Le climat de l'Afrique occidentale et équatoriale, 3H–27
Church, James E.
  Science and adventure, 3.10–29
  See also Klein, George J., 3.4–215
Church, Phil E., *see* Thornthwaite, Charles Warren, 3.5–253
Churinova, M. P.
  O turbulentnosti v nekotorye dni s kuchevymi oblakami, 3.5–215; 3K–167
Cibis, Paul A.
  Retinal adaptation applicable to visual problems in flight at increasing altitudes, p. 992
Cicala, Aldo
  Contributo alla climatologia dinamica della Sicilia, p. 1224
Clapp, Philip F.
  Kinematic vortex theory applied to the motion of anomalies of the general circulation, p. 775
  See also Namias, Jerome, 3.5–6
Clapp, Philip F. and Winston, Jay S.
  A case study of confluence as related to the jet stream, 3.5–224
Claraz, Maurice, *see* Kling, André, 3B–177
Clark, D. D., *see* Grant, D. R., 3.9–47
Clark, Victor
  Conditions for run off and blow-off of catch on multicylinder icing meter; Occurrence of icing at temperatures near the self-nucleating critical limit (−35°C); Graphs of maximum liquid water content in clouds; Icing nomenclature, *see* U. S. Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201
Clarke, William S., Jr.
  The effect of low temperatures at similar dates in different years on the survival of apple bloom, p. 775
Clarkson, L. S.
  Evidence for a stratospheric circulation in vertical meridional planes between polar and equatorial regions in winter, 3.3–90
Classon, Peter
  Barythydrat, in geeigneter Weise präpariert, zu allen Zwecken der Kohlensäureabsorption anwendbar, 3B–40
Clatworthy, J. P.
  Dew ponds and the dry season, 3D–65
Clauss, J.
  Sutcliffes Entwicklungstheorie und einige Anwendungen in der synoptischen Praxis, p. 987
Clawson, Marion
  Sequence in variation of annual precipitation in the Western United States, 3.5–239

- Clayton, Frances L., *see* Clayton, Henry Helm, 3C–56
- Clayton, Henry Helm
  - World weather records, 3C–7
  - The use of observations of solar phenomena in weather forecasting in Argentina, 3C–146
  - World weather, 3C–147
  - A proposed new method of weather forecasting by analysis of atmospheric conditions into waves of different lengths, 3E–8
  - The international symbols, 3J–32
  - *See also* Davis, Walter Gould, 3C–156
- Clayton, Henry Helm and Clayton, Frances L.
  - World weather records, 1931–1940, 3C–56
- Clayton, J. M., *see* Harder, E. L., 3.5–280
- Clem, L. H., *see* Klein, W. H., 3.6–7
- Clowes, E. S.
  - Smoke influence on New York City temperatures, 3G–93
- Clowes, Frank and Murphy, Shirley F.
  - Examination of the atmosphere of the central London Railway, 3B–140
- Clusy, Henry
  - Brumes et brouillards, 3I–94
- Clute, Willard N.
  - A new frost flower, 3J–79
- Clyde, George D. and Houston, Clyde E.
  - Benefits of snow surveying, 3.7–164
- Coblentz, William W.
  - Frost flowers, the result of exudation of ice from the stems of plants, 3J–75
  - Summary of correlations of bioclimatic ultraviolet and total solar radiation in Washington, D. C., 1941–1950, p. 775
- Cochet, Robert
  - Évolution d'une gouttelette d'eau chargée dans un nuage ou un brouillard à température positive, 3.9–188
- Cochrane, John D., *see* Rudnick, Philip, 3.10–177
- Cohen, Bernard
  - Prejudice against the introduction of lightning rods, p. 599
- Cohen, Julius Berend
  - Dew-ponds, 3D–56
  - Dew: Does it rise or fall?, 3D–111
- Cohen, Julius Berend and Appleyard, G.
  - Popular method of estimating carbon dioxide in air, 3B–112
- Cohen, Julius B. and Ruston, Arthur G.
  - Smoke. A study of town air, 3G–64
- Cohn, Byron E., *see* Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
- Colange, Georges, *see* Lepape, Adolphe, 3B–173; 3J–174
- Cole, Claude A.
  - An objective method for forecasting minimum temperatures for Earl Station, California, 3E–94
- Coleman, Howard S. and Rosenberger, Harold E.
  - Spectral dependence of the attenuation of brightness contrast by the atmosphere, 3I–233
- Coleman, H. S.; Morris, F. J.; Rosenberger, H. E. and Walder, M. J.
  - A photo-electric method of measuring the atmosphere attenuation of brightness contrast along a horizontal path for the visible path of the spectrum, 3I–218
- Collins, Joyce A., *see* Prescott, J. A., 3C–252
- Collmann, Wolfgang
  - Beispiele zur Frage der Luftmassentransformation, 3.11–125
- Colman, Lerner M.
  - La radicación de industrias en la ciudad, 3C–148
- Colqui, Benito S.
  - Posibles causas del descenso de la napa freatica observado en la zona de Río Seco (Provincia de Córdoba), 3C–250
- Colson, DeVer
  - An unusual radiosonde flight at Lander, Wyoming, indicating large vertical motions, 3K–147
  - Results of double-theodolite observations at Bishop, Cal., in connection with "Bishop-Wave" phenomena, p. 597
- Columbia University. Lamont Geological Observatory, *see* Donn, William L., 3.11–117; 3.11–118
- Combier, C.; Gaubert, P.; Petitjean, Lucien et al.
  - Vents de sable et pluies de boue, 3A–183
- Compendium of Meteorology, *see* under *Compendium of Meteorology* in **Index to Serials**
- Conover, John H.
  - A new combination anemometer, wind vane and wind direction recorder for Mt. Washington Observatory, 3.11–52
  - Tests and adaptation of the Foxboro dew-point recorder for weather observatory use, 3D–196
  - *See also* Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 3E–121
- Conover, John H. and Nastos, Thomas G.
  - Tests of Stewart and Victor precipitation gages, 3.2–40
- Conover, John H.; Brooks, Charles F. and Howell, Wallace E.
  - The snowstorm of Feb. 21–23, 1950, 3.11–209
- Conrad, Mrs. Victor A. (*trans.*), *see* Baur, Franz, 3.7–94
- Conrad, Victor A.
  - A method of estimating the periodic constituent of a geophysical series, 3.3–25
  - Zum Klima von Tripolitanien, 3A–72
  - Reinhard Süring, 1866–1950, obituary, p. 392

Preliminary report on statistical investigation of the Mount Washington series of icing observations; Second report . . . ; Third report . . . ; *see* U. S. AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201
See also BLUE HILL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, 3E–121; 3E–156; BERNARD, ETIENNE A., 3H–167
CONTI, GABRIELLA ARMELLINI
Il clima di Roma, 3G–56
CONTRACTS, *see* list at end of index
COOGAN, ELIZABETH J., *see* ASHBURN, EDWARD V., 3E–65; 3E–66
COOK, A. W.
Marked summer air mass displacements in California and their effects on weather, 3F–35
COOK, A. W. and TOPIL, A. G.
Some examples of chinooks east of the mountains of Colorado, p. 392
COOLEY, DUANE S., *see* WHITE, ROBERT M., p. 986
COOLIDGE, HAROLD JEFFERSON
Climate of Liberia, 3H–55
COOMBS, D. H.
Icing on electric railways, 3J–219
See also JOURNAL OF GLACIOLOGY [London], 3.3–176
COONS, RICHARD D. and GUNN, ROSS
Relation of artificial cloud-modification to the production of precipitation, p. 174
COOPER, B. F.
Balloon borne instrument for telemetering raindrop-size distribution and rainwater content of clouds, 3.11–62
COPELAND, JOHN A.
Ceiling and visibility data for selected stations along the Pacific Coast, 3I–155
Ceiling and visibility data for Southern France, Portugal and Spain, 3I–156
CORBY, G. A.
The viewpoint of the aviation forecaster, p. 880
CORBY, G. A. and SAUNDERS, W. C.
Water-fog point—a further test, p. 878
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *see* GARTLEIN, G. W., 3.5–287
CORNU, —
Observations pluviométriques à Ayata (Algérie), 3A–26
CORONITI, S. C., *see* CALLAHAN, RITA C., p. 295
CORONITI, S. C.; PARZIALE, A. J.; CALLAHAN, R. C. and PATTEN, R.
Effect of aircraft charge on airborne conductivity measurements, p. 878
CORRSIN, STANLEY
Patterns of chaos, 3.8–122
CORTE, A. E.
Características climáticas de los ríos de Cuyo y sus relaciones, 3C–150
CORTON, EDWARD L., JR. (*trans.*), *see* GEORGII, WALTER, 3K–109
CORWIN, H. G.
Terminal weather at Los Angeles, California, 3F–112
See also U. S. WEATHER BUREAU, 3E–151
COSTA RICA. SERVICIO METEOROLÓGICO NACIONAL
Boletín Meteorológico, 3.2–24
COSTE, J. H.
The trapping of air in the formation of rime, 3J–155
COTELL, R. D., *see* CRARY, A. P., p. 518
COULSEN, K. L., *see* WILLIAMS, N. R., 3.7–29
COULTER, LOWELL V.
The role of surface forces in water vapor adsorption on foreign nuclei, 3.4–185
COUNTS, R. CORDAY, JR.
An objective method of forecasting winter rain for Portland, Oregon, 3E–122
COURT, ARNOLD
Coldest temperatures in the United States, 3.5–197
Temperature frequencies in the United States, 3.5–198
Bursting of frozen balloons, 3.7–53
Summer temperatures in the United States, 3.10–169
Climate, insects, and man in Alaska, p. 518
Antarctic atmospheric circulation, p. 175
Duration of very hot temperatures, p. 775
See also SCHWERDTFEGER, WERNER, 3.6–160
COURT, H. T.
An August storm near London, p. 992
COURTEZ, G.
Les taches solaires en 1951, p. 393
Observations des taches solaires, p. 393
COURVOISIER, PETER
Die Bedeutung von Schwankungen des Luftdruckes und des elektrischen Feldes für die Erklärung der Wetterfühligkeit, 3.2–176
Die Schwankungen des elektrischen Feldes in der Atmosphäre und ihre Bedeutung für die Meteoropathologie, 3.11–271
See also MÖRIKOFER, W., 3.7–59
COUTAGNE, AIMÉ
Périodicitiés et prévisions, 3.7–68
Météorologie et hydrologie; étude générale des variations de débit en fonction des facteurs qui les conditionnent. Pt. 4, 3.11–214
En marge de quelques documents récents concernant l'hydrologie algérienne, 3A–279
COVEY, WINTON, *see* BENTON, GEORGE S., p. 1220
COX, HENRY J. and ARMINGTON, JOHN H.
The weather and climate of Chicago, 3G–33
COX, J. F., *see* VAN DEN DUNGEN, F. H., p. 778
COYLE, J. R.
The nature of sub-stratospheric conditions on the Buenos Aires–London air route, 3C–32
A practical analysis of weather along the east coast of South America, 3C–33
CRADDOCK, J. M.
An apparatus for measuring dewfall, 3.3–51

- Craig, Richard A.
  - Atmospheric pressure changes and solar activity, 3.3–150
  - Vertical eddy transfer of heat and water vapor in stable air, 3.8–123
  - Solar variability and meteorological anomalies, 3.8–212
  - Surface-pressure variations following geomagnetically disturbed and geomagnetically quiet days, 3.9–150
  - Radiative temperature changes in the ozone layer, p. 174
- Craig, Richard A. and Willett, H. C.
  - Solar energy variations as a possible cause of anomalous weather changes, p. 174
- Crain, Cullen Malone, *see* Gerhardt, John Randolph, p. 1222
- Crain, Cullen M. and Gerhardt, J. R.
  - Measurements of the parameters involved in the theory of radio scattering in the troposphere, 3.4–71
  - On a new method for the study of atmospheric turbulence near the earth's surface, 3.4–154
- Cramer, Harrison E., *see* Houghton, Henry G., 3.1–125; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125
- Cramer, Owen Putman
  - Need for development of objective forecasting methods in fire weather forecasting, 3E–123
  - Preliminary report: an objective method for forecasting thunderstorms for the Willamette National Forest, 3E–124
- Cramer, Seldon F.
  - Activities of the South Pacific Division, Corps of Engineers, in eradication and control of phreatophytes, p. 291
- Crary, A. P.
  - Stratosphere winds and temperatures in low latitudes from acoustical propagation studies, 3.9–240
  - *See also* Kellogg, W. W., 3.6–67
- Crary, A. P. and Ewing, Maurice
  - On a barometric disturbance recorded on a vertical long-period seismograph, p. 986
- Crary, A. P.; Cotell, R. D. and Oliver, Jack
  - Geophysical studies in the Beaufort Sea, 1951, p. 518
- Crawford, Arthur Brinton
  - Establishment of the South African meteorological station on Marion Island, 1947–48, 3.4–41
- Cressman, George P.
  - The development and motion of typhoon "Doris," 1950, 3.5–163
  - *See also* Johannessen, Karl R., p. 1102
- Crestani, Giuseppe
  - Climatologie, 3A–122
  - Alcune considerazioni e proposte sulla nomenclatura delle formazioni di ghiaccio sugli ogetti, 3J–177
- Critikos, N. A.
  - Le phénomène de la rosée, méthode pour étudier son mode de formation, 3D–108
  - Über die Struktur des Taues, 3D–112
- Croft, A. R.; Anderson, H. W. and Storey, T. G.
  - Report of the Committee on Evaporation and Transpiration, 3.9–177
- Croome, W. I.
  - Account of the formation of ice on vegetation at Bagendon near Circencester, on the Cotswolds, Glos, 3J–156
- Crosdale, A. L. and Philsbury, R. K.
  - Funnel cloud at Palisadoes, Jamaica, 3.2–138
- Cross, William E.
  - El régimen de lluvias en la primavera de Tucumán y su efecto sobre el cultivo del algodón, 3C–151
- Cross, William Perry
  - Local floods in Ohio during 1948, 3.1–144
- Cross, William P. and Norquest, Kenneth S.
  - The flood of June 1946 in Wayne and Holmes Counties, Ohio, 3.1–145
- Crossley, A. F.
  - Meteorological examinations for civil pilots and navigators, 3.4–18
  - Usefulness of forecasts, p. 777
  - Significance of mean contour charts, p. 878
  - *See also* Chiplonkar, M. W., 3.8–117
- Crouch, C. L.
  - The relation between illumination and vision, 3I–171
- Crowe, P. R.
  - The trade wind circulation of the world, 3.10–182
- Crowley, Donald M.
  - An analysis of fog and stratus clouds at Amarillo, Texas, 3F–74
- Crozier, William Dwight; Seely, B. K. and Wheeler, L. B.
  - Correlation of chloride particle abundance with the synoptic situation on a cross country flight, p. 597
- Crozier, W. D.; Seely, Ben K. and Thompson, A. H.
  - A second chloride cloud in California, p. 775
- Crumpton, P. P., *see* Lloyd, W. M. G., 3.8–93
- Crunden, Allen B.
  - Sleet storms, 3J–65
- Crutcher, Harold L., *see* Panofsky, Hans, 3.6–80
- Crutcher, Harold L.; Hunter, James C.; Sanders, Robert A. and Price, Saul
  - Forecasting the heights of cumulus cloud-tops on the Washington–Bermuda airways route, 3E–159
- Cruz, A. Conciecão de la, *see* de la Cruz, A. C.
- Cuba. Treaties. United States, *see* U. S. Treaties, etc. 1945, 3.7–25
- Cubitt, J. D., *see* Christall, F. I., 3.9–236
- Cufino, L.
  - Il clima di Tripoli e di Bengasi, 3A–42
- Cunningham, Frank E., *see* Milham, Willis Isbister, 3.9–34
- Cunningham, Robert M.
  - Some observations of natural precipitation processes, p. 80

Airborne raindrop size measurement and instrumental techniques, p. 1103
See also Bemis, A. C., 3.11–61
Cuny, Marcel, *see* Fourey, Albert, 3A–267; Queney, Paul, 3A–239
Currie, Balfour Watson
  Sensations isopleths on a wind-temperature diagram for winter weather on the Canadian prairies, 3.11–245
Curry, Manfred, *see* San Román y Rouyer, José de, 3.8–198
Cuykendall, Trevor R., *see* Belcher, Donald Jenks, 3.3–207
Cyran, W.
  Die Grenzen der Leistungsfähigkeit der *n*-Methode, 3.6–177
  Zur Untersuchungsmethodik auf Meteorotropie, 3.6–178
Cyrenaica. Ufficio Meteorologico
  Bollettino Meteorologico della Cirenaica . . . 1924–1931, 3A–123
Czarnowski, Maciej
  O pewnym nowym wzorze na prezność nasyconej pary wodnej, p. 522
Czepa, O.
  Über die nächtliche Abkühlung der Erdoberfläche und der bodennahen Luftschicht, 3.3–136
  Über die Energieleitung durch langwellige Strahlung in der bodennahen Luftschicht, 3.4–31
Czerniewicz, Mieczysław, *see* Zych, Stanisław, 3C–28

D

Dacre, J. C.
  Climatology and meteorology of the New Zealand area; a bibliography, 3.5–256
Dagnino, Ignazio
  Sull'andamento annuo della pressione atmosferica del Mediterraneo, 3.11–149
  See also Bernasconi, Carlo, p. 394
Dahl, H. and Devik, O.
  Effect of turbulence on the propagation of sound, 3K–46
Dahler, Hermann
  Eine neue Formel für die Änderung der relativen Topographie durch Advektion, p. 1223
Dahlkamp, V. and Kantus, H.
  Untersuchungen über den Reinheitsgrad der Atmosphäre mit Hilfe der neutralen Punkte der atmosphärischen Polarisation, 3I–190
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E.
  On the distribution of air temperature in the Oze-plain (1st report), 3.6–104
  Air temperature in observation field and in wheat field, 3.6–105
Daireaux, E., *see* Burmeister, Hermann, 3C–137
Dale, Robert F.
  Alaska cooperative weather observer, 3.4–29
Dalrymple, Tate
  Regional flood frequency, 3.2–155
Dalton, John
  Experimental enquiry into the proportion of the several gases or elastic fluids, constituting the atmosphere, 3B–2
Dammann, Walter
  Klima und Energieenfaltung der Völker, 3.8–192
  Grundlagen für eine Klimaeinteilung der Nordhalbkugel nach dem Witterungsverlauf, 3.11–240
  Zur Festlegung der Klimabereiche, p. 988
  See also Reidat, Rudolf, 3.8–172
Daniels, Glenn E.
  Areal distribution of snow cover in relation to weather and terrain at Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory, 3.7–165
Daniels, Sylvia, *see* Murray, R., 3.11–116
Daniels, W. S., *see* Illinois. State Water Survey Division, 3.10–237
Danilevich, S. I.
  Rol' kaliia v radioaktivnosti zemli po sovremennym dannym, p. 774
Dannmeyer, F.
  Das Ultraviolettklima der Grosstadt (Hamburg) und der Nordseeküste, 3G–152
  Über relative Sichtmessung durch Stufen und Keilfilter, 3I–21
Darlington, C. R.
  The variation of humidity with height over the ocean, 3.11–167
D'Arrigo, Agatino
  Influenza meteomorfolitologica inerenta alla carattorizzazione del moto ondoso in mare, in correlazione alla piattaforma litorale, al fetch ed alla disintegrazione dell'energia potenziale dell'onda d'oscillazione in energia cinetica del frangente, p. 393
  Le variazioni morfologiche del fondo marino nel Mediterraneo, p. 393
Dartigues, P.
  Passage d'un cyclone sur la Nouvelle Calédonie, 3.1–94
Das, J. C.
  On certain aspects of rainfall at Cherrapunji, 3.8–149
Das, P. K.
  On the use of convergence charts over the Indian Region, 3.7–69
Daudin, J.
  Le soleil et les rayons cosmiques, 3.10–158
Davids, Norman
  Theoretical group heights of reflection of 150 kc/s radio waves vertically incident on the ionosphere, p. 1221
Davidson, Martin
  The atmospheres of the earth and planets, 3.4–92
Davidson, Thomas
  Ups and downs of a weather balloon, p. 1106
Davies, D. A.
  Artificial stimulation of rain at Kongwa, 3.5–97; 3.10–87

Report on effect on local rainfall likely to follow the replacement of forest area of the West Mau Reserve by tea plantations, 3.8–206

See also East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.7–43

Davies, D. A. and Sansom, H. W.

Easterly jets over East Africa, p. 1225

Davies, D. A.; Hepburn, D. and Sansom, H. W.

Report on experiments at Kongwa on artificial stimulation of rain, Jan.–April 1951, 3.8–68

Davies, D. R. and Walters, T. S.

The effect of finite width of area on the rate of evaporation into a turbulent atmosphere, 3.5–227

Davis, Dorothy N.

Variation of [OI] emission (5577) on the night of 5/6 January 1951, p. 295

Davis, Leverett, Jr., *see* Wulf, Oliver R., 3.9–97

Davis, Norman Ernest

Fog at London Airport, 3I–248

A geometric interpretation of the II-wave and coupling factor in ionospheric long-wave theory, p. 295

Fog and low stratus at Prestwick Airport, with notes on the diurnal variation of surface wind and temperature, p. 878

Davis, Walter Gould

Climate of the Argentine Republic, 3C–153; 3C–154

Ligeros apuntes sobre el clima de la República Argentina, 3C–155

Servicio Meteorológico Argentino. Historia y organización con un resumen de los resultados, 3C–156

See also Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica, 3C–119

Davis, Walter R., *see* Moore, Paul L., 3.5–159

Davis, William Morris

The foehn in the Andes, 3C–152

Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung

Schnee und Lawinen im Winter; Winterberichte, 3.11–207

Dawson, Elmer Yale

A note on the vegetation of a new coastal upwelling area of Baja California, 3.2–109

d'Azambuja, L.

L'observation de la couronne solaire en dehors des éclipses, p. 519

Deacon, E. L.

Radiative heat transfer in the air near the ground, 3B–202

See also Takeda, K., 3.8–126

Dean, Donald A., *see* Molded Latex Products, Inc., 3.11–49

Dean, Gordon, *see* California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88; Palmer, C. E., 3.1–103

Deasy, George F.

A tentative growing-season map of Argentina, 3C–157

Deb, S.

Nitrogen in the upper atmosphere, p. 1221

de Backer, S. M.

Les tempêtes de sable au Sahara; observations météorologiques à la station d'Ounianga-Kebir, du 23 janvier au 21 mars 1941, 3A–252

Les pluies et les orages au Tchad, 3H–175

de Bary, E., *see* Möller, Fritz, 3.3–148

de Bary, E. and Möller, Fritz

Die Druckänderungen im 500- und 1000-mb-Niveau in 6-, 12- und 24-stündigen Intervalen, p. 987

de Beauregard, Jean, *see* Pardé, Maurice, 3.7–169

Debenham, Frank

The water problems of Africa, 3.7–158

de Boer, J. B. and Vermeulen, D.

On measuring the visibility with motorcar headlighting, 3I–249

Debrach, Jean

Premières observations actinométriques effectuées au Maroc, 3A–145

Mesures et enregistrements de la radiation solaire à Casablanca, 3A–157

Note préliminaire sur les variations de la transparence de l'atmosphère pour le rayonnement solaire à Casablanca, 3A–158

Sur les valeurs les plus elevées de la radiation solaire observée au Maroc, 3A–197

Sur une relation entre le trouble atmosphérique et le rayonnement nocturne, 3A–207

Documents sur le rayonnement solaire en Afrique du Nord, 3A–264

Pluie, orages, grêle et neige au Maroc, 3A–300

La prévision des gelées au Maroc, 3A–301

Sur une determination du degré géothermique au Maroc, *see* Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190

See also Bidault, G., 3A–269; Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, 3A–297

Debrach, J. and Bidault, G.

Les gelées nocturnes sur le littoral marocain, 3A–144

Types de temps d'hiver favorables aux gelées, 3A–159

État de nos connaissances sur le climat de la montagne marocaine, 3A–206

Debski, Kazimierz

Zagadnienia hydrologii kontynentalnej we współczesnej nauce polskiej, p. 523

Decker, F. W.

Forecasting the formation of stratus in the Livermore Valley, 3F–75

Decker, Wayne L.

Hail-damage frequency distributions for Iowa, 3.11–212

DECOUD, HÉCTOR FRANCISCO
Geografía de la República del Paraguay, 3C–58
DECOUD, JOSÉ SEGUNDO
Paraguay, 3C–59
DEDEBANT, G.
Sobre la previsión estadística del tiempo, 3C–251
See also JURY, A., 3A–78; 3A–85
DEDEBANT, G. and ROCHE, G.
Note sur la nouvelle carte des pluies au Maroc, 3A–94
DEDECKER, PAUL
Sur le théorème de la circulation de V. Bjerknes et la théorie des invariants intégraux, 3.5–146
DEEVEY, EDWARD SMITH, JR.
Radiocarbon dating, 3.7–79
DEFANT, ALBERT
Messungen der atmosphärischen Turbulenz und Energieumsatz bei atmosphärischen Turbulenzwirbeln, 3K–16
DEFANT, FRIEDRICH
Die Änderungen des meridionalen Windprofils durch Kondensationswärme und Turbulenzvorgänge, 3.3–106
Local winds, 3.7–3
A kinematic-graphical method for the 24-hour prognosis of the 500-mb chart, 3E–235
DE FINA, ARMANDO LEOPOLDO
Nueva definición de clima, 3.6–171
Los elementos climáticos y los cultivos, 3C–158
Las heladas primaverales en Buenos Aires durante el periódo 1909–1933, 3C–159
El valor agrícola del rocio, 3D–172
DEFRISE, PIERRE
Propos sur la météorologie, 3.11–13
DE HART, JOHN RANDLE
Fog study of Miami, Florida, 3F–60
DEIJ, L. J. L. (*ed.*), *see* NETHERLANDS. (K.) METEOROLOGISCH INSTITUUT, 3.10–49
DE JONG, J. J. G.
Het zware onweer van 6 en 7 Juli in Friesland, p. 1103
DE LA CRUZ, A. CONCIECÃO
Estudio de la correlación clima, vegetación y suelo de la zona colindante con la ciudad de Tucumán, 3C–160
DELANEY, C. F. G., *see* POOLE, J. H. J., 3.5–113
DELCAMBRE, M.
Rosécope enregistreur, 3D–131
DE LE VIN, MARGARET MORRIS (WELCH)
Bibliography on the climate of South America, 3C–8
DELVER, A.
De windhozen van 23 Augustus 1950, 3.3–122
See also BLEEKER, WOUTER, 3.3–124
DE MENEZES, CAROLOS A.
Breve noticia da ilha do Porto Santo e da sua meteorologia, 3A–95
DEMIANCZUK, PIOTR PAWEL
Nota o całkowitym promieniowaniu słonca, 3.5–174
O zależnosci między temperaturą potencjalnoekwiwalentną a temperaturą pseudopotencjalną w rocznych masach powietrznych, p. 522
DEMOLL, R.
Grundwasser—eine Lebensfrage, 3.4–222
DENFFER, DIETRICH VON, *see* VON DENFFER, D.
DENISSE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS
Relation entre l'activité géomagnétique et l'activité radioélectrique solaire, p. 874
See also BLUM, ÉMILE-JACQUES, 3.2–197; 3.4–255
DENISSE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS; STEINBERG, JEAN LOUIS and ZISLER, SIEGFRIED
Contrôle de l'activité geomagnétique par les centres d'activité solaire distingués par leurs propriétés radioélectriques, 3.8–213
DENMARK. METEOROLOGISK INSTITUT
Meteorologisk Årbog, 1943, 2*ème* Partie, Le Groenland; Meteorologisk Årbog, 1940–45, Tillaeg Til 1ste Del: Faerøerne; Meteorologisk Årbog, 1950, 1ste Del: Danmark (Untagen Grønland), 3.10–43
Nautisk-Meteorologisk Årbog, 1935, II. Del Meteorologiske observationer; Nautisk Meteorologisk Årbog, 1950, 3.10–44
DENNEY, ROY D., *see* JOHNSON, WILLIAM M., 3.3–211
DENTON, ROBERT L.
A thermocouple voltage amplifier for temperature recording, 3.5–59
DENVER. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF PHYSICS
Daylight luminescence and infrared absorption, 3.2–35
See also IONA, MARIO, JR., 3.6–102; 3.10–162
DE PASQUALE, ORESTE
Ricerche sperimentali sulla turbolenza atmosferica, 3.5–216
Contributo allo studio dei bacini retromontani o retrofrontali, contenenti aria fredda, che producono venti catabatici con groppi o colpi di vento, 3.11–153
DE QUERVAIN, MARCEL R.
Zur Verdunstung der Schneedecke, 3.2–131
Snow and ice problems in Canada and the U.S.A., 3.7–166
DE QUERVAIN, MARCEL R. and ZINGG, THEODOR
Die aussergewöhnlichen Schneefälle vom Januar und Februar 1951 in den Schweizer Alpen und ihre Folgen, 3.10–239
DE RUDDER, BERNHARD
Zur Korrelations- und Koinzidenzforschung in der Meteorologie bezw. Biometeorologie, p. 989
DESAI, B. N.
Some aspects of tropical meteorology with special reference to the Indian weather, 3.1–95
DESAI, B. N. and KOTESWARAM, P.
Air masses and fronts in the monsoon depressions in India, 3.7–102

- DE SAUSSURE, HORACE BÉNÉDICT
  - Description d'un diaphanomètre ou d'un appareil destiné à mesurer la transparence de l'air, 3I–1
  - Description d'un cyanomètre ou d'un appareil destiné à mesurer l'intensité de la couleur bleue du ciel, 3I–2
- DE SAUSSURE, THEODOR
  - Mémoire sur les variations de l'acide carbonique atmosphérique, 3B–3
- DESSAUER, F., GRAFFUNDER, W. and SCHAFFHAUSER, J.
  - Über atmosphärische Pulsationen, 3.2–115
- DESSENS, HENRI
  - Recherches sur la pluie artificielle à l'Observatoire du Puy-de-Dôme, 3.1–63
  - Relation entre l'absorption par l'atmosphère et la visibilité, 3I–167
  - Le soleil bleu de septembre 1950, p. 296
- DESSENS, HENRI; LAFARGUE, C. and STAHL, P.
  - Nouvelles recherches sur les noyaux de condensation, p. 874
- DESSOLIERS, HIPPOLYTE
  - Refoulement du Sahara, 3A–113
- DE TASTES, —
  - Sur le verglas du 22 janvier, 2J–4
- DE TIERRY, MAURICE
  - Dosage du gaz carbonique au Mont Blanc, 3B–129
- DEUTSCHER VEREIN FÜR ÖFFENTLICHE GESUNDHEITSPFLEGE, *see* POLIS, PETER H. J., 3G–32
- DEVAUGES, —
  - La visibilité horizontale en Afrique Equatorial Française au nord de Bangui, 3H–79
- DEVIK, O., *see* DAHL, H., 3K–46
- DEWAR, D.
  - First year of upper air observations by ocean weather ships, 3.2–31
  - Extreme upper air temperatures over the British Isles, 3.2–104
  - Abrupt seasonal changes in tropopause level and stratosphere temperature at Habbaniya, 3.3–87
  - Extreme tropopause pressure, 3.9–85
  - *See also* DURWARD, J., 3.9–129
- DE WILDEMAN, E., *see* SCAËTTA, H., 3H–72
- DEZHORDZHIO, VIKTOR
  - Gololed 13–15 dekabria 1930 g. v Krasnodarskom zheleznodorozhnom raĭone, 3J–95
- DEZSÖ, LORÁNT
  - A Nap felületének jelenségei 1952. március-május, p. 1220
- D'HAUTESERRE, BOULET
  - Mesures hygrométriques à Tamanrasset, 3A–237
- DHEMING, MARGARITA DE, *see* FLANAGAN, JEFF E., 3.8–39
- DÍAZ, EMILIO LUIS
  - Algunas investigaciones sobre circulación atmosférica, 3C–161
  - Un periodograma de las lluvias en Córdoba, 3C–162
  - Previsión de la circulación atmosférica, 3C–163
  - Sobre la previsión de períodos secos y lluviosos, 3C–164
  - *See also* ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE NAVEGACIÓN E HIDROGRAFÍA, 3C–118
- DÍAZ, EMILIO LUIS and MORAGUES, MIGUEL
  - Manual de meteorología, 3C–165
- DI BENEDETTO, FELICE
  - Sulla riduzione della pressione vera al livello del mare, 3.7–133
  - Un nuovo metodo per la rappresentazione sinottica dell'approfondimento e del colmamento dei sistemi barici in moto non stazionario sulle zone oceaniche, p. 879
- DICKEY, WOODROW WILSON
  - Estimating the probability of a large change in temperature at Pittsburgh, Pa., 3E–125; . . . Washington, D. C., 3E–126
  - Estimating the probability of a large temperature fall at Richmond, Va., 3E–127
  - Forecasting the maximum temperature at Cincinnati, Ohio, 3E–128
  - An objective aid in forecasting the minimum temperature at Philadelphia, Pa., 3E–129
  - *See also* MANTIS, HOMER, 3E–58; MILLER, SANFORD R., 3E–174
- DICKSON, DAVID V.
  - Nomogram and slide-rule for solution of spherical triangle problems found in radio communication, 3.11–31
- DICKSON, JOHN A., *see* MOLDED LATEX PRODUCTS, INC., 3.11–49
- DI CORLETO, CARMELO, *see* GALMARINI, ALFREDO G., 3C–171
- DIEHL, GEORGE S.
  - Prevention of sleet trouble on high-tension lines, 3J–71
- DIEM, MAX
  - Tagesgang der relativen Feuchtigkeit in der bodennahen Luftschicht im Gras und über nacktem Humus, 3.2–38
  - Stengeleis, 3J–120
- DIEMINGER, WALTER
  - Institut für Ionosphärenforschung in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Lindau/Harz, 3.5–124
  - Bewegungsvorgänge in der Ionosphäre, p. 877
  - Über die Ursache der excessiven Absorption in der Ionosphäre an Wintertagen, p. 1221
- DIETERICHS, HEINZ
  - Das Halophänomen in Nyköping am 3. Okt. 1580, 3.1–175
  - Schablone zum Zeichnen der Isohypsenabstände, 3.9–31
- DIETRICH, GÜNTER
  - Influences of tidal streams on oceanographic and climatic conditions in the sea as exemplified by the English Channel, 3.2–157
  - Ebbe und Flut des Weltmeeres, 3.7–64
- DIGHTMAN, RICHARD A. and BEATTY, M. E.
  - Recent Montana glacier and climate trends, p. 878

Dimitri, Milán Jorge
  Razones climáticas de la distribución geográfica del mandarino en la República Argentina, 3C–166
Dines, George
  Dew, mist, and fog, 3D–20
Dines, John Somers, *see* Pattinson, J., 3J–162
Dines, L. H. G. and Mulholland, P. I.
  On the inter-relation of wind direction with cloud amount and visibility at Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry, 3I–22
Dinger, J. E., *see* Kammer, E. W., 3.5–156
Dingle, Albert N. and Nexsen, W. E., Jr.
  An observation of the freezing of droplets in ion tracks, 3.4–186
Dingle, Herbert and Pryce, A. W.
  Estimation of small quantities of carbon dioxide in air by the absorption of infrared radiation, 3B–219
Dinkelacker, Otto Friedrich
  Das Döppelbarometer als Druck- und Dampfdruckmesser und seine Verwendung im wetterkundlichen Unterricht, p. 877
Dinklage, Max Julius
  Klimatographische Witterungsschilderungen . . . Liberia, *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Diot, — and Accart, —
  Marrakech—station climatique d'hiver, 3A–265
Dirmhirn, Inge
  Untersuchungen der Himmelsstrahlung in den Ostalpen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Höhenabhängigkeit, 3.2–99
  Registrierungen der Temperatur der Bodenoberfläche an der Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, Wien, 3.9–134
  Tagesschwankung der Bodentemperatur, Sonnenscheindauer und Bewölkung, 3.9–137
  Neuere Strahlungsmessungen in den Lunzer Seen, 3.10–141
  Oberflächentemperaturen der Gesteine im Hochgebirge, 3.11–144
  Die Himmelstrahlung an der Biologischen Station Lunz, p. 880
  See also Sauberer, Franz, 3.2–92
Dirmhirn, Inge and Sauberer, Franz
  Die Bedeutung der diffusen Himmelsstrahlung im Bauwesen. I. Teil; Freier Horizont, 3.5–178; II. Teil: Abgeschirmter Horizont, 3.9–126
Dirsten, M. K., *see* Drummond, Andrew Jamieson, 3.9–119
Disterdick, F. L.
  City smoke and heat effects on minimum temperatures, 3G–94
Diubiuk, A. F.
  Turbulentnost' i obmen v svobodnoĭ atmosfere, 3K–204
Divari, N. B.
  O glubokikh sumerkakh vblizi gorizonta, p. 774
Dizon, Benjamin R.
  Storm warning from swells, p. 176
Dmitriev, A. A.
  Klassifikatsiia gololedoobrazovaniĭ na provodakh, 3J–193
Dmitrieva, N. G.
  Raschet plotnosti snezhnogo pokrova po meteorologicheskim dannym, 3.7–167
Dobbé, Maurice
  Le vent en altitude à Rabat, 3A–168
Dobinson, J.
  Heat tolerance in European breeds of cattle exposed to high environmental temperatures, 3.5–271
Dobrin, M. B.; Simon, R. F. and Lawrence, P. L.
  Rayleigh waves from small explosions, p. 172
Dobrowolski, Antoni Bolesław
  La neige et le givre, 3J–26
Dobryshman, E. M.
  O protsesse transformatsii nad mikrorel'efom, p. 599
  Ob odnom metode resheniia uravneniia turbulentnoĭ teploprovodnosti, p. 600
  See also Gogoleva, E. I., p. 86
Dobson, Gordon M. B.
  Measurements of turbulence in the atmosphere by the spreading of a smoke trail, 3K–18
Dobson, Gordon M. B. and Brewer, A. W.
  Water vapour in the upper air, p. 174
Dobson, Gordon M. B. and Meetham, Alfred Roger
  The air we breathe in town and country, 3G–189
Döbele, Eugen
  Die Rauhreifbruchzone im Erzgebirge, 3J–103
  Beitrag zur Frage der Rauhreifbildung, 3J–132
Doege, W., *see* Krebs, H. D., 3.7–202; 3I–265
Dogniaux, R., *see* Nicolet, Marcel, 3.5–176; 3.7–9
Doiarenko, A. C.
  K metodike posloĭnogo opredeleniia ugol'noĭ kisloty v nadpochvennom vozdukhe, 3B–229
Dokuchaev, V. V., *see* Mel', M. I., 3.7–186
Dolbear, D. W. N., *see* Elliot, H., 3.10–159
Dolbear, D. W. N. and Elliot, H.
  Seasonal and Diurnal variations in cosmic ray intensity, 3.7–123
Dole, R. M.
  Ice storm and gale of January 25–27 at Wilmington, N. C., 3J–60
Dolezalek, H.
  Einige Kugelblitz-Beobachtungen, 3.5–283
Dolgow, A.
  Die Bildung des Glatteises, 3J–231
Dollfus, Audouin
  Détermination de la pression atmosphérique sur la planète Mars, 3.1–11
Donely, Philip
  Summary of information relating to gust loads on airplanes, 3K–130
  See also Rhode, Richard V., 3K–69

- Donn, William L.
  - Meteorology with marine applications, 3.8–13
  - Studies of frontal, cyclonic and hurricane microseisms generated in the western North Atlantic. Introduction and Part I, Frontal microseisms, 3.11–117; Part II. Cyclonic microseisms, 3.11–118
  - Frontal microseisms generated in the western North Atlantic Ocean, p. 296
  - Cyclonic microseisms generated in the western North Atlantic Ocean, p. 395
- Doporto, Mariano
  - Vertical motion and divergence computed from upper air variations of pressure and temperature at Valentia, 3.10–171
  - Dynamical aspects of the constancy of air density at 8 km, 3.11–91
  - The isopycnic level and the coupling of tropopause and surface waves, p. 392
- Dora Silva, E.
  - El régimen del tiempo, 3C–167
- Dordick, Isadore L.
  - Climate and human welfare in Australian New Guinea, 3.4–238
- Doremus, John A.
  - Telemetering system for radioactive snow gage, 3.8–55
- Dorner, H.
  - Ueber den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in verschiedenen, von Menschen stark besetzten Räumen Hamburgs, 3B–27
- Dorrell, A. T.
  - Severe squall at Kano northern Nigeria, 3H–180
- Dorsch, Robert G. and Boyd, Bemrose
  - X-ray diffraction study of the internal structure of supercooled water, 3.8–136
- Dorsey, Herbert Grove, Jr.
  - Arctic meteorology, p. 175
  - Meteorological factors affecting Alaskan Development, p. 518
- Dorsey, Herbert G., Jr. and Brier, Glenn W.
  - An investigation of a trajectory method for forecasting flow patterns at the 10,000 foot level, 3E–52
- Dorsey, Noah Ernest, *see* Blanchard, Duncan C., 3.6–147
- Douglas, Charles K. M.
  - Reviews of modern meteorology. 4. The evolution of 20th-century forecasting in the British Isles, 3.4–75
  - Forecasting for the D-day landings, 3.8–65
  - Synoptic aspects of the storm over North Scotland on January 15, 1952, 3.9–102
  - On the causes of the formation of anticyclone stratus as observed from aeroplanes, 3F–3
  - Cold fogs over the sea, 3F–18
  - The physical processes of cloud formation, 3F–36
  - The Tibshelf Tornado, p. 1106
  - *See also* Shellard, H. C., 3.6–115
- Dow, W. G., *see* Beth, Eric Walter, 3.10–32
- Downs, Albert A.
  - Glaze storm of March 17–19, 1936, in Pennsylvania and New York, 3J–121
- Dragendorff, Johann Georg Noel
  - Über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 3B–89
- Dramalieva, Maria (*trans.*), *see* Marshak, Il'ia, 3.4–14; 3.4–15; 3.4–43
- Dreibelbis, Francis R., *see* Youker, R. E., 3.6–51
- Dresch, Jean
  - Climat actuel et paléoclimats, 3A–222
- Drogaĭtsev, D. A.
  - Elementy vektornogo analiza polia davleniia i temperatury vozdukha v Karskom more, 3.4–72
- Drozdov, O. A., *see* Buydko, M. I., p. 172
- Drummeter, L. F., *see* Stewart, H. S., 3I–226
- Drummond, Andrew Jamieson
  - Extremely low relative humidity over the Central Transvaal, 3.9–172
  - The persistence of dew, 3D–178; 3D–181; 3D–184; 3J–186
  - Remarks on "persistence of extremely wet and extremely dry months in the United States," p. 397
- Drummond, Andrew Jamieson and Dirsten, M. K.
  - The measurement of solar radiation in South Africa, 3.9–119
- Drysdale, J. W.
  - Climate and house design; summary of investigation 1945–1947, 3G–202
  - Climate and house design; a review of investigations of the thermal behaviour of buildings, 3G–216
  - Climate and design of buildings; physiological study no. 2, A short study of the effects of summer conditions on human beings made during 1950, 3G–224
- Dubief, Jean
  - La circulation atmosphérique et les pluies sur le Sahara en 1939, 3A–208
  - Les pluies au Sahara en 1940, 3A–220
  - Sur les vents de sable du Sahara algérien, 3A–227
  - Les vents de sable dans le Sahara français, 3A–233
  - Note sur les pluies au Sahara central, 3A–247
  - Évaporation et coefficients climatiques au Sahara, 3A–288
  - *See also* Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3A–295
- Dubief, Jean and Lauriol, J.
  - Moyennes climatologiques du Sahara algérien pour la période 1925–1939, 3A–234
- Dubief, Jean and Peruès, Maurice
  - Observations de météorologie medicale recueillies à Tamanrasset (Sahara Central), 3A–161
- Dubief, Jean and Queney, Paul
  - Les grands traits du climat du Sahara algérien, 3A–160

Résultats des sondages à deux theódolites exécutés au Hoggar, à l'Observatoire de Tamanrasset, 3A–169

Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics
Meteorological Bulletin for Dublin City [for] Dec. 1951, 3.11–39

Dubois, Jean
Contribution à l'étude de l'ombre de la terre; Deuxième partie, 3.11–262

Dubuc, E.
Les pluies artificielles par le procédé Dessoliers, 3A–114

Dudley, Jane
Winter crystals and other marvels, 3D–113

Dué Rojo, Antonio
Sobre la alteración universal de los climas, 3.2–162
La humedad atmosférica en el Observatorio de Cartuja, 3.7–147
La temperatura del subsuelo en el Observatorio de Cartuja, 3.9–139

Duenckel, F. W., *see* Hammon, W. H., 3G–17

Dürschner, Horst
Enregistrement à distance des variations du champ magnétique terrestre, p. 392

du Fay, Charles François
Mémoires sur la rosée, 3D–3

Dufay, Jean
Bandes d'émission des molécules OH et O_2 dans le spectre du ciel nocturne, entre 9000 et 11000 Å, 3.6–98
See also Piéry, M., 3G–241; Prudhomme, André, 3.10–156

Dufour, Louis
Sketch history of meteorology in Belgium, 3.4–10
Sur la thermodynamique de la condensation dans l'atmosphère, 3.10–107
Sur la détermination du minimum nocturne, 3E–35

Dufour, L. and Defay, R.
Extension du théorème de Duhem en vue des applications à la thermodynamique de l'atmosphère, p. 520

du Jonchay, Ivan
L'importance des vents portants en altitude notamment dans l'hémisphère sud, 3.11–163

Dumas, Jean
Sur l'acide carbonique normal de l'air atmosphérique, 3B–67

Dunford, Earl G., *see* Croft, A. R., 3.9–177

Dungen, F. H. van den, *see* van den Dungen, F. H.

Dunham, Theodore, Jr.
Spectroscopic observations of the planets at Mount Wilson, 3B–200

Dunn, Gordon E.
Short-range weather forecasting, 3.6–5
Tropical cyclones, p. 175

Dunoyer, L. and Reboul, G.
Le problème de la prévision du temps, 3E–21

Dunoyer, Mme. M., *see* Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–213

Duntley, Seibert Q.
The visibility of objects seen through the atmosphere, 3I–183
The reduction of apparent contrast by the atmosphere, 3I–210

Duperier, A.
On the positive temperature effect of the upper atmosphere and the process of meson production, p. 180

Dupouy, Edouard
Météorologie du Soudan. Un hivernage au fort de Kita en 1882; La saison sèche au fort de Kita en 1882, 3H–5

Durst, Charles Sumner
High level clouds in the tropics, 3.11–189
Meteorology of airfields, 3I–272
Measurement of turbulence in the free atmosphere, 3K–66
The fine structure of wind in free air, 3K–107
Climate, the synthesis of weather, p. 175

Durst, Charles Sumner and Gordon, A. H.
The distribution of humidity at sea, 3.5–226
Some observations of vertical temperature and humidity gradients made from ocean weather ships, 3.11–168

Durward, J.
Abrupt seasonal temperature changes at the tropopause and at the surface at Habbaniva, 3.9–129
Weather changes on the West African air route, 3H–85
Bumpiness on the Cairo-Basra air route, 3K–24

Duvdevani, Shemuel
An optical method of dew estimation, 3D–187

Duvdevani, Shemuel; Reichert, J. and Palti, J.
The development of downy and powdery mildew of cucumber as related to dew and other environmental factors, 3D–186

Duvergé, Pierre
Principes de météorologie dynamique et types de temps à Madagascar, 3.10–260

Dykes, Christopher
Some operating problems of future transport aircraft, 3K–210

Dymchishin, D. A.
Baritno-sodovyĭ metod opredeleniia uglekisloty v vozdukhe, 3B–221

Dymond, E. G., *see* Pullar, J. D., 3.8–104

Dzhordzhio, Z. V.
Vydelenie mezhennogo stoka na rekakh Sredneĭ Azii, 3.9–199

E

Eady, E. T.
The theory of development in dynamical meteorology, 3.1–79
The quantitative theory of cyclone development, 3.7–4
See also Eliassen, A., 3.4–126

Eady, E. T. and Sawyer, J. S.
  Reviews of modern meteorology—3. Dynamics of flow patterns in extratropical regions, 3.4–114
East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept.
  Annual Report, 1950, 3.5–17
  Report for the year 1949, 3.7–43
  Summary of rainfall for the year 1950; Part I, Kenya; Part II, Tanganyika; Part III, Uganda, 3.7–159
  See also Davies, D. A., 3.8–68
Eastern Airlines, Inc. Meteorological Dept., *see* Bailey, R. E., 3E–120; George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–40; 3E–41; 3E–45; 3E–79; 3E–96; 3E–97; 3E–98; 3E–130; 3E–131; 2E–201; 3F–61; 3F–106; Hilworth, J. T., 3E–82; 3E–99; Roche, Robert D., 3E–111; 3E–180; 3E–181; Strickler, R. F., 3E–150; Visscher, H. B., 3E–114; 3E–192; Whiting, R. M., 3E–244
Eaton, Henry Storks
  An address delivered by the President, 3G–5
Ebermayer, Ad.
  Mitteilungen über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Waldluft und des Waldbodens im Vergleich zu der einer nicht bewaldeten Fläche, 3B–45
Ebermayer, Ernst Wilhelm
  Die Beschaffenheit der Waldluft und die Bedeutung der atmosphärischen Kohlensäure für die Waldvegetation, zugleigh eine übersichtliche Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der Kohlensäurefrage, 3B–79
Eckardt, B.
  Eistau, 3D–77; 3J–43
Eckardt, B. and Lühe, P.
  Ergebnisse von Höhenwindmessungen auf dem Ostatlantischen Ozean längs der westafrikanischen Küste im Januar und Februar 1929, 3A–130
Eckart, G.
  Charactéristiques acoustiques de l'atmosphère, 3.8–228
Eckel, O.
  Die Temperatur des Wiener Trinkwassers, 3.2–110
  Über die Veränderlichkeit und Reduzierbarkeit von Mittelwerten der Fluss- und Seetemperaturen, 3.2–112
  Ergebnisse von Strahlungsmessungen auf dem Sonnblick, 3.4–142
  Über die interdiurne Veränderlichkeit der Fluss- und Seeoberflächentemperaturen, 3.9–147
  Über Mittel- und Extremtemperaturen des Lunzer Untersees, p. 880
  Mittel- und Extremtemperaturen des Hallstättersees, p. 992
Eckel, O. and Reuter, Heinz
  Zur Berechnung des sommerlichen Wärmeumsatzes in Flussläufen, 3.2–108
Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico
  Resumenes anuales correspondientes a 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 3.3–37
Eder, Hermine
  Lokale Sonnenauf- und -untergangszeiten österreichischer Beobachtungsstationen, 3.7–115
Edge, H. E.
  Ice flowers on a Scottish loch, 3J–187
Edgington, S. J.
  Rare lunar halo. South Pacific Ocean, 3.8–215
Edinger, James G., *see* California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.3–154
Edman, Marjorie, *see* Mitchell, Harold Hanson, 3.2–178
Edson, Charles Grant
  Parameters for relating unit hydrographs to water-shed characteristics, 3.11–215
Edson, Helen R.
  Frost-forms on Roan Mountain, 3J–15
Edwardes, H. N.
  High altitude meteorological balloon techniques, 3.1–39
  Some measurements of velocity of high altitude winds at Sydney NSW, p. 392
Effenberger, Ernst
  Die Bedeutung der Luftchemie für die Meteorologie und Medizin-Meteorologie, 3.3–82
  Messmethoden zur Bestimmung des CO_2-Gehaltes der Atmosphäre und die Bedeutung derartiger Messungen für Biometeorologie und Meteorologie. Pts. I and II, 3.10–91; 3B–203
  Das Staubproblem in der Meteorologie und in der Hygiene, p. 877
Egan, U. N., *see* Pollak, Leo Wenzel, 3.11–30
Egli, Ernst
  Die neue Stadt in Landschaft und Klima, 3G–243
Egloff, K.
  Ueber das Klima im Zimmer und seine Beziehungen zum Aussenklima, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Feuchtigkeit, Staub- und Ionengehalt der Luft, 3G–123
Egorov, N. I.
  Raschet teplovogo balansa Krasnogo moria, 3.9–142
Eguchi, M., *see* Kamiyama, K., p. 519
Ehmert, Alfred
  Gleichzeitige Messungen des Ozongehaltes bodennaher Luft an mehreren Stationen mit einem einfachen absoluten Verfahren, 3.10–70
  Über örtliche Einflüsse auf den Ozongehalt der Luft, p. 989
Eichmeier, A. H.
  Snowfalls—Paul Bunyan style, 3.4–211
Eicker, Edmund
  Versuch einer Auswertung von Sichtschätzungen, 3I–49
Eire. Meteorological Service
  Monthly weather report. Summary for the year 1950, Pts. I–IV, 3.11–40

- Eisenbud, Merril and Harris, W. B.
  - Meteorological technics in air pollution surveys, 3.5–117
- Ekhart, Erwin
  - Der Wind als Klimafaktor und als Indikator für Klimaschwankungen, 3.2–124
  - Die Strömung der Luft über Afrika und den angrenzenden Gebieten, 3H–141
- Ekholm, Nils G.
  - On the variations of the climate of the geological and historical past and their causes, 3B–137
- Eldridge, R. H.
  - Katabatic wind at Driffield, 3.3–162
  - A comparison of substandard pyrheliometers, 3.7–57
- Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift [Berlin]
  - Widerstand des Thaues auf den Oberflächen der Isolatoren, 3D–22
- El-Fandy, M. Gamal Eldin
  - Dust—an active meteorological factor in the atmosphere of northern Africa, 3A–280
  - Visibility in the eastern Mediterranean, 3I–279
- El-Fandy, M. G. E. and Elnesr, M. K.
  - On conditions favoring low stratus formation over the Middle East in summer, 3F–113
- Elford, C. Robert
  - An observation of unusual ice crystals, 3J–110
  - *See also* Riehl, Herbert, 3E–48
- Eliassen, Arnt; Eady, E. T. and Sawyer, J. S.
  - Dynamics of flow patterns in extra-tropical regions, 3.4–126
  - *See also* California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
- Eliot, Charles W. and Storer, Frank H.
  - On the extreme difficulty of removing the last traces of carbonic acid from large quantities of air, 3B–19
- Ellebrock, V. J., *see* Fry, G. A., 3I–193
- Ellett, M. W., *see* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–46; 3I–132; 3I–133
- Elliot, H., *see* Dolbear, D. W. N., 3.7–123
- Elliot, H. and Dolbear, D. W. N.
  - Directional measurements of the diurnal variation of cosmic ray intensity, 3.10–159
- Elliott, Robert D.
  - Increasing precipitation through cloud seeding, 3.3–73
  - Extended-range forecasting by weather types, 3.6–6
- Ellison, Eckley S.
  - A critique on the construction and use of minimum temperature formulas, 3E–27
- Ellison, M. A.
  - Source points of radio noise bursts associated with solar flares, 3.3–141
  - Recent advances in the observation of solar flares (chromospheric eruptions), p. 519
- Ellison, T. H.
  - The propagation of sound waves through a medium with very small random variations in refractive index, 3.8–229
- Elnesr, M. K., *see* El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3F–113
- El Salvador. Observatorio Nacional Meteorológico
  - Anales . . . 1950, 3.5–46
- Elsasser, W. M., *see* Möller, Fritz, 3.11–6
- Elsner, R. W., *see* Arenberg, David L., 3J–176
- Elterman, Louis
  - The measurement of stratospheric density distribution with the searchlight technique, p. 295
  - A reply to Lewis D. Kaplan's comments on density measurements with the searchlight technique, p. 1222
- Elvey, C. T.
  - Emission spectrum of the upper atmosphere at twilight, 3.9–229
- Elwert, Gerhard
  - Das kontinuierliche Emissionsspektrum der Sonnenkorona im fernen Ultraviolett und bei weichen Röntgenstrahlung, 3.11–136
- Emberger, Louis and Marie, R.
  - Tableau phytogéographique du Maroc, 3A–146
- Emberger, Louis and Roux, Georges
  - Une nouvelle carte des pluies du Maroc, 3A–147
- Emon, Jean
  - Remarquables anomalies d'humidité et de température sur la région centrale de Madagascar, les 6 et 7 août 1944, 3.7–150
  - L'inversion de rayonnement au sol à Tulear, 3.10–170
  - Altitude de l'isotherme zéro °C dans l'Océan Indien Sud-Ouest, 3.10–172
  - L'inversion de l'alizé dans l'océan Indien Sud-Ouest, 3F–104
- Emy, Robert (*tr.*), *see* London, Julius, 3.6–97
- Endo, Jiro
  - On the secular change of the climate in Japan (1st report), 3.3–213
- Engel, Horst
  - Das Verhalten der Blätter bei Benetzung mit Wasser, 3D–159
- Enger, Isadore, *see* Brier, Glenn W., p. 874
- Engineer [London]
  - Meteorological research on London's underground, 3J–216
- Engineering [London]
  - Instruments for cloud research, 3.11–63
- Engle, C. Hobart
  - Presentation of the Water Resources Building to the University of Illinois, p. 1103
- Enselme, J., *see* Piéry, M., 3G–241
- Entwistle, F.
  - Fog, 3F–15
- Epstein, Paul S.
  - Über Gasentmischung in der Atmosphäre, 3B–169
- Eredia, Filippo
  - Lezioni di meteorologia e di aerologia, 3.8–23
  - Andamento diurno della temperatura a Tripoli, 3A-43
  - Climatologia di Tripoli e Bangasi, 3A–44
  - Sul clima di Ghadàmes, 3A–49
  - La neve in Tripolitania, 3A–51
  - Contributo alla climatologia del Gebel, 3A–53

- Il clima di Zuara, 3A–54
- La pressione barometrica a Tripoli, 3A–55
- La temperatura dell'aria e le precipitazioni acquee dell'Oasi di Zanzur (Tripolitania), 3A–56
- Il clima di Cirene, 3A–58
- Il clima di Zauia (Tripolitania), 3A–59
- Contributo al clima di Orfella, 3A–63
- Sul clima di Cussabat, 3A–64
- Sul clima del Garian, 3A–65
- Sulla precipitazione acquea normale annuale a Tripoli, 3A–66
- Il clima di Er-Regima (Cirenaica), 3A–68
- Il clima di Misurata, 3A–69
- Sul clima di Aziza (Tripolitania), 3A–73
- Sul clima di Tarhuna, 3A–74
- Sur la température de l'air en Tripolitaine, 3A–75
- Sulle prime osservazioni meteorologiche e le nuove normali climatiche a Bengasi, 3A–77
- Alcuni nuovi aspetti di clima della Tripolitania, 3A–80
- Le zone climatiche della Tripolitania, 3A–81
- Il clima e, in particolare, le correnti aeree della Libia, 3A–170
- Le correnti aeree al suolo e a quote a Bengasi, 3A–171
- Le correnti aeree al suolo e a quote a Tripoli, 3A–172
- Il clima della Tripolitania, 3A–184
- Le osservazioni anemologiche eseguite nella Libia e nell'Impero Itáliano in relazione alla circolazione atmosferica generale del continent africano, 3A–185
- La sabbia dell'amosfera, 3A–198
- I climogrammi d'Italia, 3G–81
- Il clima di Roma, 3G–124
- I depositi di ghiaccio sui conduttori delle linee aeree, 3J–178
- *See also* Martinuzzi, Pietro, 3A–37
- Erickson, Carl R.
  - Arizona climate, 3.8–170
- Ernst, Wilhelm and Seilkopf, Heinrich
  - Meteorologische Beobachtungen auf dem Las Palmas-Flug der deutschen Luft Hansa Juni und Juli 1928, 3F–19
- Escobar M., Carlos, *see* Flanagan, Jeff E., 3.8–39
- Escombe, F., *see* Brown, Horace T., 3B–139; 3B–146
- Essenwanger, Oskar
  - Beiträge zur Statistik mittellanger Luftdruckwellen in Mitteleuropa, 3.2–117
  - Über Luftdruckwellen von 13 bis 18 Tagen Dauer in Mitteleuropa, 3.2–118
  - *See also* Hinkelmann, K., p. 990
- Esso Air World [New York]
  - Clear air turbulence, 3K–168
- Estoque, Mariano A.
  - On the properties of two-dimensional wave motions in an atmosphere which is characterized by zonal winds, 3.10–108
  - Progress Report No. 1, Research work at the Weather Bureau Forecasting Center, p. 176
  - The role of meteorology in the development and utilization of our water resources, p. 177
- Étienne, E.
  - Le climat de Banana en 1890 suivi des observations météorologiques . . . 1889–1891, 3H–10
- Evans, Gwynne J.
  - Meteorology with marine applications, p. 297
- Evans, Titus C.
  - A discussion of the potential effects on man of ionizing radiation present in the upper atmosphere, p. 992
- Evans, W.
  - An ecological survey of hill sheep farming in Breconshire, 3.3–185
  - Solar flares, 3.7–199
- Ewer, D. W.
  - Animal weather-prophets, 3.9–39
- Ewing, Maurice, *see* Benioff, Hugo, 3.3–259; Crary, A. P., p. 986; Press, Frank, 3.11–147; p. 775
- Eyraud, R.
  - Influence des courants verticaux sur les avions, 3K–131

F

- Faas, V. A.
  - Spektral'naia prozrachnost' atmosfery i vidimost', 3I–140
- Fabry, Charles
  - L'ozone atmosphérique, 3.8–71
- Facy, L.
  - Éclatement des lames minces et noyaux de condensations, 3.11–175
  - Forme des microcristaux dans les noyaux de condensation, p. 520
- Failletaz, R.
  - La radiation solaire et le trouble atmosphérique à Tamanrasset (Hoggar), 3A–186
- Fairgrieve, J.
  - London fog, January 20th, 1927, 3G–74
- Falconer, Raymond E.
  - Some correlations between variations in the atmospheric potential gradient at Schenectady and certain meteorological phenomena, 3.3–252
- Fanselau, Gerhard
  - Gedanken über die technische Durchführung des geomagnetischen Registrierbetriebes, p. 299
- Fàntoli, Amilcare
  - Il clima della Cirenaica, 3A–107
  - Il clima della Tripolitania, 3A–108
  - L'ambiente agro-meteorologico del Fezzan, 3A–115
  - Le grandi linee della distribuzione pulviometrica in Libia e nelle sue regioni adiacenti, 3A–116
  - Gli studi agro-meteorologici in Libia, 3A–124
  - Le notizie meteorologiche sulla Tripolitania e Cirenaica nell'antichita, 3A–125

- L'ambiente fisico delle colonie libiche nei suoi riflessi demografici e nelle sue influenze sul lavor indigeno, 3A–131
- Bibliografia meteorologica delle colonie italiane e delle isole italiane dell'Egeo, 3A–132
- Medie temperature stagionali di alcune localita libiche e sahariane, 3A–133
- Quarant' anni di piogge in Libia, 3A–134
- Se esista una relazione fra il ciclo undicennale dell' attivita solare e le piogge in Libia, 3A–140
- Le piogge della citta di Tripoli, 3A–148
- Il significato delle medie nei reguardi delle piogge in Libia, 3A–149
- La zona degli altipiani nord-orientali della Tripolitania; sguardo climatologico, 3A–150
- La siccità in Libia, 3A–162
- I risultati delle ricerche meteorologiche in Libia, 3A–199
- Elementi preliminari della pluviomentria libica, 3A–209
- Zone climatiche delle Libia. [and] Le pioggie in Libia, 3A–210
- I caratteri generali del clima dell'Argentina, 3C–169

Faraday Society
- Disperse systems in gases; dust, smoke and fog, 3G–156

Fariña Sánchez, Teófilo
- Investigación estadística de las precipitaciones pluviométricas en Asunción del Paraguay, 3C–60

Farmer, J. Bretland and Chandlier, S. E.
- On the influence of an excess of carbon dioxide in the air on the form and internal structure of plants, 3B–141

Farnsworth, A. H., *see* Elvey, C. T., 3.9–229

Farnsworth, Gerald
- Quantitative radar-rainfall problems, p. 1103

Farquharson, J. S.
- Well done, Selected Ship, 3.6–43

Farsky, Franz
- Bestimmungen der atmosphärischen Kohlensäure in den Jahren 1874–1875 zu Tabor (Böhmen), 3B–42

Farthing, E. D.
- Forecasting low stratus and fog at Kansas City, Missouri, 3E–160
- Forecasting low stratus and fog at MKC, 3F–105

Fassig, Oliver Lanard
- The climate and weather of Baltimore, 3G–240
- *See also* U. S. Signal Office, 3D–35

Faust, Heinrich
- Änderungen der Relativen Topographie durch Vertikalbewegungen, 3.3–98
- Beobachtung einer Böenwolke von der Seite, 3.4–190
- Warum gibt es ein Wetter?, 3.8–86
- Die synoptischen Bedingungen für das Enstehen der Unwetterfront vom 22.7.1948 über Nordbayern, 3.8–91
- Zur Dynamik der Hoch- und Teifdruckgebiete, 3.10–120
- Maskierte Warmfronten, p. 1223
- *See also* Habermehl, R., p. 988; Brandtner, Erwin, p. 1224

Favrot, Claude, *see* Piéry, M., 3G–241

Fawbush, W. J. and Miller, R. C.
- A mean sounding representative of the tornadic airmass environment, p. 1102

Fedorov, E. E.
- Izmenenie v tipakh mestnoĭ pogody v kontinental'noĭ tropicheskoĭ vozdushnoĭ masse v letnie mesiatsy na ee puti s iugovostoka i iuga k Moskve, 3.8–98
- Mestnaia pogoda i ee rol' pri izuchenii klimaticheskikh usloviĭ na poverkhnosti zemli, 3.9–220

Fedoseev, A. P., *see* Porfir'ev, I. F., 3.5–90

Feely, Herbert W., *see* Kulp, Laurence J., p. 518

Feĭgel'son, E. M.
- Radiatsionnye svoĭstva oblakov St., 3.3–130

Feiner, Benjamin, *see* Siegel, Jac., 3G–195

Fel'dman, IA. I.
- Nekotorye resul'taty po issledovaniiu vliianiia ravninnogo rel'efa na letnie osadki, 3.8–151
- Rol' oazisov i pustyn' Sredneĭ Azii v formirovanii mestnoĭ pogody s sukhoveem, 3.8–204
- K voprosu o vlianii lesnikh ploshchadeĭ na obrazovanie mestnoĭ pogody v taezhnoĭ zone Evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR, p. 80

Feliú, Sebastián
- Influencia de la temparatura ambiente sobre el porcentaje de grasa butirométrica en la leche de vaca, p. 396

Feniger, Klemens
- Étude de la transmission de froid par convection naturelle et de la formation de givre, 3J–209
- *See also* Brun, Edmond, 3J–205

Fenton, K. B., *see* Burbury, D. W. P., p. 598

Ference, Michael, Jr.
- Instruments and techniques for meteorological measurements, p. 175

Fergusson, Sterling P.
- Nephoscopes (I and II), 3.9–55
- Variations of the wind near the ground on the summit of Mount Washington and apparatus for measurement, *see* U. S. Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201

Ferle, Fr. R.
- Über ein Taumessverfahren, 3D–51

Fernandez F., Jorge and Whittaker P., Miguel
- Barografía de Chile, 3.2–116

Fernando, Buroni
- Sulle correnti aeree al suolo in alcune isole dell' archipelago del Capo Verde, 3H–138

Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport
- Report and results of observations for the year 1948, 3.3–38

Ferrand, P.; Morellet, D. and Bousser, F.
  Technique de ballons-sonde groupes pour l'étude du rayonnement cosmique en haute atmosphère, 3.6–101
Ferraro, V. C. A.
  Theoretical studies relating to solar corpuscular streams and geomagnetic storms, 3.10–160
  On the theory of the first phase of a geomagnetic storm: a new illustrative calculation based on an idealised (plane not cylindrical) model field distribution, p. 520
Ferraro, V. C. A. and Unthank, H. W.
  Sudden commencements and sudden impulses in geomagnetism: their diurnal variation in amplitude, p. 179
Ferraro, V. C. A.; Parkinson, W. C. and Unthank, H. W.
  Sudden commencements and sudden impulses in geomagnetism: their hourly frequency at Cheltenham (Md.), Tuson, San Juan, Honolulu, Huancayo, and Watheroo, p. 81
Ferraton, J. L., *see* Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Ferrini, Giovanni
  Saggio sul clima e sulla precipue malattie della citta di Tunisi e del regno, 3A–1
Fesenkov, Vasiliĭ G.
  Opyt issledovniia opticheskikh svoĭstv vozdukha fotometricheskim putem, 3I–66
  V. Sharonov. Vidimost' dalekikh predmetov, 3I–172
  K voprosu o gorizontal'noĭ vidimosti, 3I–184
Feteris, P. J.
  Detailed observations of thunderstorms, 3.7–111
Feussner, K.
  Über Pendel, Planeten und Potentialflächen, p. 990
Ficker, Heinrich von, *see* von Ficker, Heinrich
Fieber, S.
  Untersuchungen über die Auslösung des Myokardinfarktes durch meteorologische und solare Faktoren, 3.9–214
Fikar, Jan
  Větrná smršť dne 20. dubna 1950, 3.1–99
  40 let dobrovolného pozorováni na meteorologické stanici, 3.4–22
Findeisen, W.
  Über die Entstehung der Gewitterelektrizität, 3J–157
Findlay, J. W.
  An investigation of sudden radio fadeouts on a frequency near 2 Mc/sec, p. 180
  The phase and group paths of radio waves returned from region E of the ionosphere, p. 180
Fink, K. C., *see* Hutchinson, H. E., 3F–54
Finland. Ilmatieteelinen Keskuslaitos
  Aerologiset Havainnot. Die Aerologischen Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1944–1947, 3.11–46
  Aerologiset Havainnot Suomessa, Januar 1952, 3.11–47
Fischer, Alfons
  Agrarmeteorologische Tagung in Neustadt/Weinstr., 3.3–13
Fischer, Heinz
  On the absorption of water vapor in the infrared as a function of water path, 3.10–147
Fischer, Theobald
  Zur Klimatologie von Marokko, 3A–22
Fischer, W. R.
  Protection against rime, 3J–18
Fisher, Lawrence C.
  Floods, earth and snow slides, and an ice storm, from unprecedented precipitation in the State of Washington, January 1935, 3J–104
Fittbogen, J., *see* Hässelbarth, P., 3B–58
Fjørtoft, Ragnar
  Stability properties of large-scale atmospheric disturbances, 3.8–3
Flach, Emil
  Zum täglichen und jährlichen Gang der Bewölkung, 3.1–131
  Über ortsfeste und bewegliche Messungen mit dem Scholz'schen Kernzähler und dem Zeiss'schen Freiluftkonimeter, 3.9–215
  Tages- und jahreszeitliche Besonderheiten im Verhalten der Bewölkung, 3.11–192
  Besonderheiten im hydrometeorologischen Charakter des mitteldeutschen Hoch- und Spätwinters. Der Dauerregen vom 8. Februar 1946 in Mitteldeutschland und seine meteorologischen Ursachen, 3.11–216
  Über kontinuierlich durchgeführte Kernzahlbestimmungen, ihre meteorologische und bioklimatische Bedeutung, p. 989
Fladung, Horst Josef
  Plötzlicher Herztod und Wetter, 3.11–253
Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory
  Conference on planetary atmospheres at Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona, March 17–20, 1950, 3.7–92
  Bibliography of spectroscopy and radiometry of planetary atmospheres (and related subjects) 1920 to 1950, 3.7–100
Flajolet, Philippe, *see* Piéry, M., 3G–241
Flammarion, Gabrielle Camille
  L'Observatoire du Hoggar à Tamanrasset, 3A–151
Flammarion, Nicolas Camille
  L'atmosphère, 3D–15
Flanagan, Jeff E.
  Características climáticas de El Salvador, 3.4–224
Flanagan, Jeff E.; Escobar M., Carlos; Padilla C., Betty and Dheming Margarita de
  Recopilación preliminar de datos sobre precipitatión pluvial en El Salvador, 3.8–39
Fleagle, Robert G.
  Remarks on "Possible effects of ozonosphere heating on sea-level pressure," 3.11–100

Fleagle, Robert G.; Parrott, William H. and Barad, M. L.
  Theory and effects of vertical temperature distribution in turbid air, 3.9–132
Flechtner, Hans-Joachim
  Tú y el tiempo, 3.8–27
Fleck, Hugo
  Kohlensäuregehalt der Grundluft, 3B–31
Fleischman, Rudolf. *see* Steiner, Lajos, 3D–141
Fleisher, Aaron
  Sampling theory as applied to the measurement of turbulence by radar, 3K–169
  The uses and limitations of rasaph, p. 1103
Fleming, M. R.
  Preliminary report on investigation of vertical visibilities in snow, 3.7–203; 3I–250
Fleming, Richard H.
  Thirteenth award of the William Bowei medal. Citation, 3.5–27
  See also Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik, 3F–65
Fletcher, Alfred H. and Velz, C. J.
  Pollens: sampling and control, 3.10–94
Fletcher, Robert D.
  Hydrometeorology in the United States, 3.11–1
  Modern trends in the tropical meteorology of the Americas, 3.11–225
  Seminar lecture notes on California stratus forecasting, 3F–122
Fletcher, Robert D. and Sartor, Doyne
  Cirrus, 3.10–221
Fletcher, Robert D. and Smith, Earl Dillon
  Meteorological factors affecting smoke pollution, 3I–168
Flight [London]
  Air-launched weather station, 3.9–65
  Seeking St. Auban's standing wave, 3.9–170
Flight and Aircraft Engineer [London]
  Turbulent prospects, 3K–161
Flint, Richard Foster
  Climatic implications of glacier research, p. 175
Flohn, Hermann
  Solare Vorgänge im Wettergeschehen, 3.1–170
  Passatzirkulation und äquatoriale Westwindzone, 3.2–70
  Reinhard Süring†, 3.3–15
  Allgemeine Zirkulation und natürliche Klimaeinteilung, 3.3–107
  Die Zirkulation der Atmosphäre in den Polargebieten, 3.3–108
  Ergebnisse und Probleme der Meteorologie 1940 bis 1950, 3.4–28
  Some remarks on the annual trend of weather in the Scottish Highlands, 3.4–230
  Allgemeine atmosphärische Zirkulation und Paläoklimatologie, 3.5–141
  Eindrücke von der IX. Generalversammlung der Union Géodesique et Géophysique Internationale, 3.6–12
  Divergenztheorie-Zyklogenese-Antizyklogenese. Synopt.-Statist. Untersuchung Nr. 10, 3.7–73
  Wege zu einer rechnerischen Wettervorhersage, 3.9–71
  Probleme der grossräumigen Synoptik, 3.10–72
  Behrmanns "Prinzip der Selbstverstärkung" in der Meteorologie und die Mäanderbildung in Atmosphäre und Ozean, 3.10–109
  Atmosphärische Zirkulation und erdmagnetisches Feld, p. 987
  Zur Aerologie der Polargebiete, p. 1223
  See also Maede, Hans, 3.3–235; Jaeger, Fritz, 3.4–85; Brezowsky, Helmuth, 3.11–115
Flora, Snowden D.
  Unusual disappearance of glaze at Topeka, Kans., 3J–66
Florentin, Daniel
  Sur la composition de l'air des rues de Paris, 3B–164; 3G–75
Florez, Luis de
  The relation between illumination and depth perception and its significance for aircraft pilots, 3I–173
Florida. State University. Dept. of Meteorology
  Meteorology and climatology at Florida State University, 3.1–10
  See also Gleeson, Thomas A., 3.1–80; Hess, Seymour L., 3.2–74
Florida. University. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station, *see* Kennedy, E. Donald, 3.7–38
Floyd, P. M., Jr.
  The effect of natural shading on temperature measurements, 3.8–207
  See also Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, Seabrook, N. J., 3.11–36
Förchtgott, Jiři
  Transport drobných částic nebo hmyzu přes Krušné hory, 3.3–84
  Aplikace Kármánovy cesty víru na pomeřy v atmosfeře, 3K–148
Försterling, Karl and Wüster, Hans-Otto
  Über die Entstehung von Oberwellen in der Ionosphäre, p. 294
Foertsch, O., *see* Reich, H., p. 81
Foissy, A.
  Note sur l'harmattan . . . sur les oscillations de la limite sud de l'harmattan au sol en fonction du mouvement du soleil de part et d'autre de l'équateur, 3H–100
  Rapport climatologique de Gao (Soudan), 3H–101
  L'acclimatement de l'Européen en Afrique Occidentale Française, 3H–116
  Deux ans d'observations météorologiques à Kouroussa, 3H–126
Foitzik, Leonhard
  Zur meteorologischen Optik von Dunst und Nebel. Teil II, 3.3–238; 3I–234
  Über die Kontrastschwelle des Auges in Bezug auf das Lichtproblem, 3.4–3
  Ueber die spektrale Lichtdurchlaessigkeit von Naturnebeln, 3F–37; 3I–78
  Sichweite bei Tag und Tragweite bei Nacht, 3I–50

  Ein neuer Sichtmesser, 3I–58
  Über die Lichtdurchlässigkeit der stark getrübten Atmosphäre im sichtbaren Spektralbereich, 3I–110
  Theorie der Schrägsicht, 3I–191
  Sichtbeobachtung-Sichtmessung, 3I–251
Foley, J. C.
  Interpretation of rainfall variability, p. 1223
Fomin, N. P., *see* Bastamov, S. L., 3.6–180
Font Tullot, Inocencio
  Primeros resultados de los sondeos termodinámicos de la troposfera en Baleares, 3.1–18
  Las invasiones de aire caliente Africano en el Archipielago Canario, 3.3–234
  El clima del África Occidental Española, 3.4–225; 3A–281; 3F–114
  El espesór de la capa superficial de aire marítimo en la región de las Islas Canarias, 3.11–98
  La variación diurna de la presión atmosférica en el Observatorio de Iznña (Tenerife), 3A–266
  El régimen de lluvias del Sáhara Español, 3A–271
  Vientos catabaticos en Sidi-Ifni, 3A–272
  Regimen de vientos superiores en Tenerife, 3A–282
  El clima de las posesiones españolas del Golfo de Guinea, 3H–211
Fontaine, P.
  Les "gouttes d'air froid" sur l'Europe, la Méditerranée et l'Atlantique Est, p. 296
Fontseré y Riba, Eduardo
  L'anomalia tèrmica de la Plana de Vic, 3.4–152
Forbes, J. Graham
  The atmosphere of the Underground Electric Railways of London, 3G–57
Ford, Perry M.
  Forecasting flood-season runoff, 3.4–218
Ford, William L., *see* Ketchum, Bostwick, H., p. 1220
Forrest, John S.
  Weather and electrical research, 3.3–12
Forsdyke, A. G.
  Zonal and other indices, 3.2–17
Forsgren, Sven K. H.
  Some calculations of ray paths in the ionosphere, 3.8–73
  See also Perers, Olaf F., 3.9–238
Forward, James, *see* Funk, E. M., 3.11–237
Foskett, Lawrence W., *see* Linsley, Ray K., 3.2–55
Fossek, Wilhelm
  Kohlensäurebestimmung in der Luft der Schulzimmer, 3B–90
Foster, L. B.
  A tourist's impression of Canada's North, 3.6–39
Foster, Walter D.
  A study of weather factors affecting cotton yields, 3.1–167
  See also Harding, R. M., 3E–80
Fourey, Albert and Cuny, Marcel
  Répartition du vent sur le plateau de Rass Asfour (Atlas Oranais), 3A–267
Fowle, Frank F.
  A study of sleet loads and wind velocities, 3J–38
Fowle, Frederick E., *see* Fischer, Heinz, 3.10–147
Fowler, Earle C., *see* Boyden, M. W., 3A–232
Fowler, J. R.
  M.S.C. type IV motor psychrometer, 3.1–42
Fowler, W. J.
  Hurricane of August 17–18, 1951, in Jamaica, p. 777
Fox, Edward L., *see* Carpenter, Thorne, 3B–163
Foxhall, William B.
  Handling sun loads on buildings, 3.7–30
Franc, J.
  Le climat de la Mitidja, 3A–76
France. Bureau Central Météorologique
  Annales, 1877–1920, 3H–44
France. Météorologie Nationale, *see* Francis-Boeuf, Claude, 3.11–19
France. Mission Météorologique Française en Allemagne et en Autriche, *see* Arnoux, J., 3.8–168
France. Office National Météorologique
  Bulletin Quotidien de l'Afrique du Nord, 1. Maroc-Algírie-Tunisie, 3A–173
  Aperçu climatologique sur le parcours projeté du Transsaharien, 3A–223
  Études climatologiques des provinces françaises. Corse-Afrique du Nord (Corse-Maroc-Algérie, Tunisie), 3A–235
France. Service de Documentation et d'Information Technique de l'Aéronautique, *see* Georgii, Walter, 3K–109
France. Service des Statistiques
  Annuaire statistique de l'Union Française Outre-Mer, 1939–1949, 3.7–44
France. Service Hydrographique
  Côte ouest d'Afrique. 1. Du Cap Spartel au Cap des Palmes, Îles Açores, de Madère, Canaries et du Cap Vert; instructions nautiques, 3A–248
  Mer Méditerranée. France (côte sud), Corse, Maroc (côte nord), Algérie, Tunisie, 3A–273
  Amérique du Sud, Côte Est, 3C–34; . . . Partie Sud, 3C–170
Francini, O. and Lauscher, Friedrich
  Neue Temperaturnormalwerte für das Stadtgebiet und die Landschaft um Wien, 3G–238
Francis, J. R. D.
  The aerodynamic drag of a free water surface, 3.4–165
  See also Sheppard, P. A., p. 1225
Francis-Boeuf, Claude
  Le Centre de Recherches et d'Études Océanographiques (C.R.E.O.) dans ses relations avec la Météorologie Nationale, 3.11–19
Frank, Hans
  Wettererfahrungen in der westlichen Ostsee, 3.8–15

FRANK, S. R.
- Analysis of intermediate level turbulence and a proposal for forecasting turbulent areas, 3K–149

FRANKCOM, C. E. N.
- Editorial, 3.2–6
- Meteorology in relation to the carriage of goods by sea, 3.8–21
- Weather forecasts at sea, p. 778
- Conference of the Commission for Maritime Meteorology, p. 1106

FRANKE, MARTIN
- Die Höhen- und Zeitabhängigkeit des Austauschkoeffizienten in der Bodenschicht, 3.8–129
- *See also* TRENKLE, HERMANN, 3.5–194

FRANKEL, MORRIS HERBERT
- Visibility data for selected stations in Algeria and Tunisia, 3I–141

FRANKENBERGER, ERNST
- Untersuchungen über den Vertikalaustausch in den unteren Dekametern der Atmosphäre, 3.10–4
- Grundlagen zur Messung von Strömen des atmosphärischen Vertikalaustausches, 3.11–54

FRANKENFIELD, HARRY CRAWFORD
- Sleet and ice storms in the United States, 3J–52

FRANKENHAGEN, F.
- Niederschläge in der Form von durchsichtigen kleinen Eiskugeln, 3J–10

FRANKLAND, EDWARD
- On the composition of air from Mont Blanc, 3B–18

FRANKLIN, HENRY J.
- Cape Cod cranberry frost, 3E–15

FRANSSILA, MATTI
- On the forecasting of frost with Ångström's formula, 3E–95

FRANZE, BRUNO
- Eine Karte des Temperaturverlaufs in Südamerika, 3C–9
- Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse in Südamerika, 3C–10

FRASELLE, E.
- Contribution à la connaissance des météores aqueux et aériens du Ruanda-Urundi (plateau des grands lacs africains), 3H–127
- Introduction à l'étude de l'atmosphère conglaise; la prévision du temps à longue échéance en Afrique Equatoriale, 3H–181
- Le cycle de pluviosité de 27(27,0074) jours; les derniers résultats, 3H–198
- Le problème des cycles en climatologie congolaise, 3H–199

FRASER, D. O.
- Optimum flight paths, 3.1–16

FRAZER, A. T.
- Tropical dew, 3D–31

FREE, EDWARD ELWAY and HOKE, TRAVIS
- Weather, 3D–109

FREEMAN, JOHN C.
- The solution of nonlinear meteorological problems by the method of characteristics, 3.7–5
- The equations for two internal layers in a rotating coordinate system, 3.10–110

FREEMAN, JOHN C.; BAILY, J. F. and BYERS, HORACE R.
- Synoptic study of squall lines associated with internal waves, 3.9–116

FREIDT-KRAFTBORN, G., *see* ZORN, W., 3B–220

FREIESLEBEN, H. C.
- Die Strahlenbrechung in geringer Höhe über Wasseroberflächen, 3.7–204
- *See also* BROCKS, KARL, 3.3–240

FRENCH, GEORGE M.
- Mountain winds and their effects on flight, 3.9–169

FRENCH WEST AFRICA. SERVICE MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE
- Résumé des observations météorologiques faites en Afrique Occidentale Française jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1921, 3H–38
- Observations météorologiques, 3H–56
- Resumé des observations du mois, 3H–61
- Bulletin, nos. 1–6, 3H–86
- Annuaire, fréquences, 3H–102
- Mementos, 3H–145

FRENKEL, IA. I.
- O prichinakh ravnomernogo peremeshivaniia razlichnykh chasteĭ atmosfery, p. 774

FRENKIEL, FRANÇOIS NAFTALI
- Frequency distributions of velocities in turbulent flow, 3.4–166
- Introduction to some topics on turbulence, 3.6–120
- Application of the statistical theory of turbulent diffusion to micrometeorology, p. 991

FREUDENBERG, H., *see* LOSSNITZER, H., 3G–182

FREY, EUGEN VON, *see* VON FREY, E.

FRIEDEL, H.
- Gesetze der Niederschlagsverteilung im Hochgebirge, p. 992

FRIEDMAN, BERNARD
- The dipole field in an inhomogeneous atmosphere, 3.2–60

FRIEDMANN, A.
- Über atmosphärische Wirbel und die Turbulenz des Windes, 3K–21

FRIEDRICH, H., *see* ANNALEN DER HYDROGRAPHIE UND MARITIMEN METEOROLOGIE, 3H–122

FRIEDRICH, WILHELM
- Die Bedeutung der Bodenfeuchte für die Gewässerkunde und Wasserwirtschaft, 3.7–168
- *See also* GERMANY. BUNDESANSTALT FÜR GEWÄSSERKUNDE, 3.10–5

FRIEL, SHIRLEY, *see* WITTE, BRUNO, 3.11–194

FRIES, CARL, JR. and GUTIÉRREZ, CELEDONIO
- Activity of Parícutin volcano from January 1 to June 30, 1951, p. 291, p. 1220

Friese, Walther
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Staubes in der Stadtluft, 3G–26
Friggens, Paul
Can the rain makers regulate the weather? 3.3–74
Frith, H. J.
Frost protection in orchards using air from the temperature inversion layer, 3.5–93
Frith, Ronald, *see* Grant, D. R., 3.3–180
Frith, Ronald and Mason, B. J.
The icing of aircraft at temperatures below −41°C., p. 1224
Fritsch, Volker
Geoelektrische Untersuchungen an Blitzerdern, p. 599
Geoelektrische Untersuchungen zur Ermittlung der Blitzgefährdung, p. 875
Fritz, Sigmund
Ozone measurements during sudden ionospheric disturbances, 3.3–91
Solar radiant energy and its modification by the earth and its atmosphere, 3.11–2
Fritz, Sigmund and MacDonald, Torrence H.
Measurements of absorption of solar radiation by clouds, 3.5–187; 3F–134
Fritzsche, Günter
Vergleichende Messungen mit Leickschen Tauplatten, 3D–132
Fritzsche, G. and Strange, R.
Vertikaler Temperaturverlauf über einer Grosstadt, 3G–157
Frolow, Serge
Observations d'un cyclone tropical en formation, 3.4–130
Régimes bariques dans deux réseaux intertropicaux éloignés, 3.10–118
Les composantes du champ de pression de l'Océan Indien sud-ouest et leurs correlations, 3.11–148
Analyse harmonique de la pression atmosphérique de 8 heures à Niamey (A. O. F.), 3H–80
Note sur le climat de Niamey, 3H–87
Les variations de la pression en Afrique Occidentale Française en mai 1934, 3H–88
Frolow, Vladimir
La composante annuelle des pluies au Maroc, 3A–200
Frost, R.
The upper air circulation in low latitudes and its relation to certain climatological discontinuities, 3.7–87
Exceptional rainfall of Trinidad, Feb. 19, 1951, 3.9–192
Turbulence and diffusion in the lower atmosphere, 3F–98
Atmospheric turbulence, 3K–108
Cumulonimbus clouds over Sumatra, p. 878
Frost, Ruben L.
Cold winter in Alaska, 3I–67
Rime caps and snow cocks, 3J–99
Fry, Glenn A.
The relation of the configuration of brightness contrast border to its visibility, 3I–192
Fry, Glenn A.; Bridgman, C. S. and Ellebrock, V. J.
The effect of atmospheric scattering upon the appearance of a dark object against a sky background, 3I–193
Fuglister, Frederick C.
Annual variations in current speeds in the Gulf Stream system, 3.11–154
Multiple currents in the Gulf Stream system, p. 397
Fujii, Y., *see* Yakame, K., p. 180
Fujita, T.
A note on correlation, 3.3–29
Micro-analytical study of cold front, 3.9–114
Pressure distribution within typhoon, p. 987
See also Tabata, T., p. 1105; p. 1222; p. 1223
Fujito, M., *see* Kawabata, Y., 3.4–134
Fujiwhara, S.
The vortex motion, laws of equality and inequality, the principle of birth, growth and death, p. 394
See also Otani, T. p. 394
Fujiwhara, S.; Syono, S.; Takayama, T.; Yajima, S.; Tamano, M., and Miyabe, N.
Quantitative investigation on Okada's law in the behaviour of two vortices, p. 394
Fukui, E.
Transmission ratio, a climatological expression of solar penetration through the atmosphere, p. 987
Fukuoka, A.
A study on 10-day forecast (A synthetic report), 3.11–76
Fukuoka, J.
On the oceanographical conditions of the sea area east off Erimozaki, Hokkaido, p. 600
The sea water motion in the low-latitude districts of the North Pacific Ocean, p. 879
Fukutomi, T.
On the water requirement of rice plants, 3.10–275
A theoretical study on the change of liquid water contents of the intruding stationary sea fog due to the capturing action of leaves and branches of the woods in the coastal region, p. 1222
Fulks, Joe Robert
Some aspects of non-gradient wind flow, 3.5–137
The instability line, 3.8–4
Fuller, Harry J.
Carbon dioxide concentration of the atmosphere above Illinois forest and grassland, 3B–223
Fultz, Dave
Non-dimensional equations and modeling criteria for the atmosphere, 3.5–138
Experimental analogies to atmospheric motions, p. 175
See also Court, Arnold, 3.7–53

- Fultz, Dave and Long, Robert R.
  - Two-dimensional flow around a circular barrier in a rotating spherical shell, 3.2–71
- Funk, E. M. and Forward, James
  - Effect of humidity and turning of eggs before incubation on hatching results, 3.11–237
- Funk, Jack
  - Evaluation of gust and draft velocities from flights of P-61C airplanes within thunderstorms June 2, 1947 to June 7, 1947 at Clinton County Army Air Field, Ohio, 3K–89
- Fusinieri, Ambrogio
  - Risposte su la rugiada, su la scomparsa della neve ec. at articoli dei signori Macedonio Melloni ed Angelo Bellani, 3D–8
- Fuss, F., *see* Mäde, O., 3.4–60
- Fyfe, A. J.
  - Lee waves of the Ochils, 3.9–167

G

- Gabba, L.
  - La frequenza della nebbia a Milano 1835–1920, 3G–58
- Gabran, O.
  - Beobachtungen über Eiskristallbildungen, besonders auf ungefrorener Erdoberfläche, 3J–100
  - Eiskristallbildungen auf ungefrorenem Boden, 3J–122
- Gabriel, Jack E. and Bellucci, Raymond
  - Time variation of winds aloft, 3.6–126
- Gabrielian, G. K.
  - Sledy drevnego oledeneniia v severo-zapadnoĭ Armenii, 3.8–183
- Gadea, Julio, *see* Flechtner, Hans-Joachim, 3.8–27
- Gadre, K. M.
  - Micro-climatic survey of a sugarcane field, 3.1–160
- Gaertner, H.
  - Die Durchlässigkeit der getrübten Atmosphäre für ultrarote Strahlen, 3.3–138
- Gaken, G. L.
  - Ob izmenchivosti popravok gigrometrov, 3.5–69
- Galanin, N. F.
  - Osveshchennost' rasseiannym svetom atmosfery v Leningrade po nabliudeniiam za chetyre goda (1931–1934 gg.), 3G–174
- Galbas, P. A.
  - Über die Verwendbarkeit von Dunstbeobachtungen für die Prognose, 3I–15
- Gallardo, Medardo, *see* Smith, Theodore, 3C–235
- Gallet, Roger
  - Sur la nature de la couche E sporadique et la turbulence de la haute atmosphère, 3.8–74
- Gallet, R. and Rawer, Karl
  - Ionisation de la couche F2 et l'activité solaire sur l'ensemble du globe (tables numériques), 3.5–125
- Galmarini, Alfredo G.; Di Corleto, Carmelo; Knoche, Walter; Maurstad, Alf; Wolcken, Kurt and Borzacov, Vladimir
  - Clima de la República Argentina, 3C–171
- Galzi, L.
  - Contribution à l'étude du mistral, p. 1105
- Gamba, Pericle
  - Un nuovo tipo "Drosografo" par lo studio della rugiada, 3D–103
  - Sulla formazione della rugiada ed il risultato di alcune misure drosometriche, 3D–114
- Gambia. [Government]
  - Blue Book, 3H–128
- Gambia. Dept. of Agriculture
  - Annual Report, 3H–129
- Gambo, K.
  - Notes on the energy dispersion in the atmosphere, 3.7–95
  - On the dynamics of planetary waves and the role of the Richardson number, p. 1223
  - *See also* Syóno, S., p. 1223
- Gambo, K. and Kasahara, A.
  - Notes on the motion of a rotating solid cylinder on a rotating earth, p. 1223
- Gambo, S., *see* Syóno, S., p. 396
- Gandin, L. S.
  - O modelirovanii vetrovykh nagruzok na stroitel'nye sooruzheniia, 3.9–162
  - Problema vetrovykh nagruzok na stroitel'nye sooruzheniia kak zadacha prikladnoĭ meteorologii, 3.9–163
  - *See also* Soloveĭchik, R. E., 3.1–15
- Gandin, L. S. and Soloveĭchik, R. E.
  - O skheme Prandtlia v teorii turbulentnosti, 3.7–136
- Ganguli, M. K.; Rangarajan, R. and Panchang, G. M.
  - Accuracy of mean rainfall estimates . . . data of Damodar catchment, 3.5–238
- Gaponov, B. S.
  - Temperaturnye granitsy osedaniĭ gololeda i izmorozi iz pereokhlazhdennogo tumana, 3J–144
- García, María Teresa Ugarteche de, *see* Prohaska, Federico J., 3C–253
- Garcia, W. V.
  - Man behind the weather; Edilberto Parulan; Angel, B. Litongjua; Lorenzo Goli; Emiliano A. Manuel; Dr. Pastor P. Daroy; Jose R. Obien; Mr. Jose M. Reyes, Mr. Nicanor Grajo, p. 176, 177
- Gardner, F. F., *see* Pawsey, J. L., p. 180
- Garnier, Benjamin John
  - Climatic data for forty stations in New Zealand, 3.6–159
  - Climates of New Zealand according to Thornthwaite's classification, 3.6–172
  - The seasonal climates of New Zealand, 3.6–173
  - The application of the concept of potential evapotranspiration to moisture problems in New Zealand, 3.9–178

- Garnier, Benjamin John (*ed.*)
  - New Zealand weather and climate, 3.6–155; *see also* under *New Zealand Weather and Climate* in **Index of Serials**
- Garnier, P.
  - Le deficit de saturation absolu en A. O. F., 3H–206
- Garrigue, Hubert
  - L'invasion d'air readioactif d'origine atomique et son influence sur les précipitations atmosphériques, 3.1–182
  - Prospection aérologique et observations sur la pluie, 3.6–137
- Garrigue, Hubert; Poyart, Robert, and Hautefeuille, Pierre
  - Sur le givrage des lignes électriques, 3J–210
- Garriock, A.
  - Changes in thickness between isobaric surfaces due to advection as shown by pilot balloon observations, 3.6–116
- Garstka, Walter U., *see* Koelzer, Victor A., 3.4–219
- Gartlein, G. W. and Moore, R. K.
  - Southern extent of aurora borealis in North America, 3.5–287
- Gasser, O.
  - Die Vorhersage der Wasserspiegelhöchststände und der stärksten Anstiege vom Bodensee, p. 876
- Gassies, —
  - Le brouillard à Lyon (Bron), 3G–70
- Gasthuys, P.
  - Le climat de diverses régions agricoles du Congo Belge, 3H–40
- Gates, David Murray, *see* Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
- Gatineau, A.
  - Routes aériennes de durée minimum, p. 296
- Gatland, Kenneth W.
  - Evolution of the guided missile, 3.9–51
- Gaubert, P., *see* Combier, C., 3A–183
- Gauckler, Philippe
  - La pluie à Alger, 3A–27
- Gaussen, Henri
  - Les essences forestières et la pluviosité en Tunisie, 3A–283
- Gauzit, Junior
  - L'absorption du rayonnement solaire ultraviolet et la température de la haute atmosphère vers 100 km. d'altitude, 3.10–155
  - Formules pratiques exprimant l'intensité et le nombre de photons du rayonnement solaire ultraviolet atteignant la haute atmosphère terrestre, p. 392
  - Relations entre la température et les phénomènes de dissociation ou d'ionisation photochimique dans la haute atmosphère, p. 874
- Gazzola, Adriano
  - Formazione sulla Val Padana di nubi dovute a rimescolamento di uno strato limitato, p. 879
  - Considerazioni sulle situazioni meteorologiche dei giorni 26–27–28 Ottobre 1951, p. 1224
- Gebbie, N. A.; Harding, W. R.; Hilsum, C.; Pryce, A. W. and Roberts, V.
  - Atmospheric transmission in the 1 to 14μ region, 3B–225
- Geddes, Arthur
  - Planning and climate, 3G–196
- Geddes, A. E. M.
  - Some notes on atmospheric turbulence, 3K–19
- Geiger, Rudolf
  - Der künstliche Windschutz als meteorologisches Problem, 3.2–126
  - Microclimatology, 3.9–5
  - The climate near the ground, 3D–197
  - Mikroklima und Pflanzenklima. 2. Einwirkungen der Stadt, 3G–96
  - Grosstadt und Wolkenbildung, 3G–101
  - Mikroklimatologie, 3G–125
  - *See also* Knoch, Karl, 3C–18
- Geiger, Rudolf and Wagner, Fritz
  - Höhenwinde vor der westafrikanischen Küste im Herbst, 3A–135; 3H–67
- Geise, Josef
  - Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse Argentiniens, 3C–172
- Gelbke, W.
  - Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung elektrischer Tauregistrierverfahren, p. 877
- Gellert, J. F.
  - Ein Jahrzehnt Niederschlagschwankungen und ihre Auswirkungen auf das Weideveld und die Wirtschaft, 3.3–189
- Gemperle, Albert
  - Das Barometer als Höhenmesser, Orientierungsinstrument und Hilfsmittel zur Wettervorhersage, 3.4–62
- Gendre, F.
  - Climatologie des villes du Maroc, 3A–249
- General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, *see* Langmuir, Irving, 3.4–198; Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–58, 3.4–66, 3.4–67; Woodman, Charles A., 3.4–189
- General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories, *see* American Meteorological Society, 3.1–38
- Gennerich Johannes, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
- Gentil, Louis
  - Sur la climatologie du Maroc, 3A–70
- Gentilli, J.
  - The measurement of precipitation effectiveness, 3.2–171
  - Bioclimatic changes in Western Australia, 3.6–141
  - Two climatic systems applied to Australia, 3.6–174
  - On the stratification of the atmosphere, 3.7–84
  - Climatic discomfort in W. A., 3.11–246
- Gentry, Robert C.
  - Forecasting the formation and movement of the Cedar Keys hurricane, September 1–7, 1950, 3.7–108
  - Notes on interdiurnal pressure and temperature changes in the upper air, 3E–68

Forecasting local showers in Florida during the summer, 3E–161

GEOFISICA PURA E APPLICATA

Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Meteorologia Marittima. Genova: 20–22 Settembre 1951, 3.6–11

La IX.ème Assemblée Générale de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale à Bruxelles, 16 Août—1.er Septembre 1951, 3.6–13

GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL [London]

Hoar frost at high altitudes, 3J–36

GEORGE, D. J., *see* ROBINSON, C. A., p. 878

GEORGE, JOSEPH JOHNSON

Fog, 3.11–3

The causes and forecasting of low ceilings and fogs at Jacksonville Airport, 3E–40

The causes and forecasting of low ceilings and fogs at New Orleans Airport, 3E–41

On the technique of forecasting low ceilings and fogs, 3E–45, 3F–61

A brief forecasting study for Charleston, South Carolina, 3E–79

Further studies in air mass fog at Atlanta. I and II, 3E–96; 3F–106

Jacksonville weather forecasting, 3E–97

Weather forecasting at New York associated with the formation of Atlantic secondaries, 3E–98

A brief forecasting study for Kanawha County Airport, Charlestown, W. Va., 3E–130

On the relationship between the 700 millibar surface and the behavior of pressure patterns at the ground, 3E–131

The prediction of cyclogenesis, 3E–236

Fog: its causes and forecasting with special reference to eastern and southern United States, 3F–53

Forecasting turbulence, 3K–81

Forecasting of turbulence in thunderstorms, 3K–90

A critical review of the present status of turbulence forecasting, 3K–132

Objective forecasting studies, p. 874

GEORGE, JOSEPH JOHNSON and BRADLEY, W. M.

A semi-quantitative method of forecasting summer stratus in North American tropical maritime air, 3E–33, 3F–43

GEORGE, JOSEPH JOHNSON and ELLETT, M. W.

A study of fog and low-ceilings for Washington Airport, 3E–46, 3I–132

A study of local weather conditions and their forecasting at Pittsburgh Airport, 3I–133

GEORGE, JOSEPH JOHNSON; ROCHE, ROBERT D.; VISSCHER, HUBERT B.; SHAFER, ROBERT J. and BIGGERS, WILLIAM R.

On the relationship between the fields of atmospheric pressure and temperature at upper levels and the behavior of surface pressure systems, 3E–201

GEORGE, M. C., *see* BALLERT, C. G., 3A–243

GEORGE, P. A.

Low stratus clouds over Bangalore, India, 3F–107

GEORGI, JOHANNES

William Herbert Hobbs, ein Klassiker der wissenschaftlichen Arktisforschung, 3.3–16

Ein kleines, in sich eichfähiges Pyrheliometer, 3.3–43

Prüfung der Solarkonstanten, 3.4–147

Abschirmung eines Pyranometers gegen direkte Sonnenstrahlung, 3.5–55

Nachtrag zur Prüfung der Solarkonstanten, 3.10–145

Das neue Absolut-Pyrheliometer von Prof. K. Wegener, p. 179

Der Drehsinn einer Pampero-Walze, p. 1102

GEORGI, JOHANNES and HAASE, O.

Ein belüftetes Pyranometer, 3.4–56

GEORGII, WALTER

Beitrag zur Aerologie Argentiniens, 3C–173

Teoría de cambio de fases del agua y su aplicación en el problema de la lluvia artificial, 3C–174

Les bases météorologiques du vol à voile, 3K–109

Studie zur Aerologie Argentiniens, p. 989

Wettersteuerung durch die tägliche Doppelwelle des Luftdruckes in Mendoza/Argentinien, p. 1223

GEO-SCIENCE, INC., Washington Grove, Maryland

Twilight and airglow study, 3.6–99

GERDEL, ROBERT W.

Instructions for the determination of snow quality, 3.2–148

See also CROFT, A. R., 3.9–177

GERDES, W. F., *see* JORGENSEN, R. C., 3.5–41

GERHARDT, J. R., *see* CRAIN, C. M., 3.4–71; 3.4–154

GERHARDT, JOHN RANDOLPH; CRAIN, CULLEN MALONE and SMITH, H. W.

Fluctuations of atmospheric temperature as a measure of the scale and intensity of turbulence near the earth's surface, p. 1222

GERLICH, W., *see* POLLAK, L. W., 3I–55

GERMAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOARING FLIGHT "ERNST UDET," Ainring, Germany, *see* AUFM KAMPE, H. J., 3I–181

GERMANY. BUNDESANSTALT FÜR GEWÄSSERKUNDE

Gedenkschrift der Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde zur 50-jährigen Wiederkehr der Gründung, 3.10–5

GERMANY. DEUTSCHE DEMOKRATISCHE REPUBLIK. METEOROLOGISCHER DIENST

Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1950, Teil III, Niederschlagsbeobachtungen, 3.5–47

Anleitung zur Durchführung phänologischer Beobachtungen, 3.11–29

GERMANY. DEUTSCHER WETTERDIENST IN DER US-ZONE

Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1940. Teil II: Monats- und Jahresergebnisse, 3.1–32

Agrarmeteorologische Bibliographie 1949. 1. Teil, 3.2–167

  - Die agrarmeteorologische Tagung in Stuttgart-Hohenheim am 14. und 15. April 1951, 3.7–192
  - Die meteorologische Tagung in Bad Kissingen vom 12. bis 15. Oktober 1951, 3.10–17
  - Anleitung für die Beobachter an den Wetterbeobachtungsstellen des Deutschen Wetterdienstes, 3.10–38
  - Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch, US-Zone, 1949, 3.10–45

- Germany. Kriegsmarine. Oberkommando
  - Monatskarten für den südatlantischen Ozean, 3C–35
- Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland
  - Wetterlotse, 3.2–2
  - Bericht über die Tätigkeit im Jahre 1950, 3.3–6
  - Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, Britische Zone, 1945, 3.3–39
  - Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 1949. Teil IV. Beobachtungen von deutschen Feuerschiffen der Nord- und Ostee, 3.7–50
  - Zehntägiger nordwestdeutscher Witterungsbericht, 3.7–66
  - Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch, Britische Zone, 1950, Teil 1/3, 3.10–46
- Germany. Oberkommando des Meeres
  - Die klimatischen Verhältnisse des europäischen Teiles von Russland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Winter, 3I–134
- Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst
  - Flugklimatologie. Balkan, Griechenland, West Turkei, 3I–142
  - Flugmeteorologische Übersicht über Transkaukasien, 3I–157
- Germany. Reichsluftfahrtministerium
  - Luftgeographische Beschreibung wichtiger Flugstrecken des Ost- und Süd Balkans, 3.11–226
- Gershun, A. A. and Lazarev, D. N.
  - K voprosu o vliianii osveshcheniia na vidimost', 3I–79
- Gerson, Nathaniel C.
  - A critical survey of ionospheric temperatures, 3.4–100
  - Physics of the atmosphere, 3.5–123
  - The terrestrial atmosphere, 3.7–77
  - Bewegungen der abnormalen E-Schicht der Ionosphäre, 3.11–104
  - The Colloquium on auroral physics, 3.11–278
  - Super-cooled water (drops at the earth's surface), 3D–188
- Gerth, H.
  - Das Klima des Permzeitalters, 3.5–263
- Ghany, M. Abdel, *see* Badreldin, A. L., 3.5–270
- Gherzi, Ernesto
  - Traçado das cartas meteorológicos e previsões, 3.3–69
  - The meteorology of China, 3.10–6
- Giallombardo, Carlo, *see* Landi, A., 3I–252
- Gibault, G.
  - Variations rapides du champ magnétique terrestre, p. 875
- Gibbons, John J. and Nertney, R. J.
  - A method of obtaining the wave solutions of ionspherically reflected long waves, including all variables and their height variation, 3.8–75
  - Wave solutions, including coupling, of ionospherically reflected long radio waves for a particular E-region model, p. 1221
- Gibbs, W. J.
  - Notes on the mean jet-stream over Australia, p. 991
- Gibbs, W. J.; Gotley, A. V. and Martin, A. R.
  - Heard and Macquarie Islands, 1948. Part I (a), Results; Part I (b), Analyzed charts, 3.5–52
- Gibson, C. R.
  - Transition between the equatorial forest and the tropical grassland of Nigeria, 3.3–221
- Gibson, Herbert
  - The genesis and function of the dew-pond, 3D–59
- Gibson, Jack R., *see* Weiner, Jack, 3I–269
- Giclas, Henry L., *see* Witte, Bruno, 3.11–194
- Gifford, Frank, Jr.
  - Forecasting the height of formation of stratus clouds, 3E–162; 3F–123
  - Nocturnal radiational cooling, and the lowering of the base of low stratus overcasts, 3F–135
  - An alignment chart for upper wind vector computation involving large horizontal distances, p. 397
- Gill, August H.
  - Die Bestimmung der Kohlensäure der Luft in Gebäuden, 3B–103
- Gill, E. W. B. and Alfrey, G. F.
  - Production of electric charges on water drops, 3.8–227
- Gill, Gerald C.
  - A low-pressure hydrogen generator for use in filling radiosonde balloons, 3.7–54
  - *See also* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125
- Gill, W. A., *see* Ives, James E., 3G–159
- Gillen, Mathias, *see* Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique, 3.7–47
- Gillert, E.
  - Welchen wissenschaftlichen Wert haben die Resultate der Kohlensaüremessungen nach der Methode von Dr. med. H. Wolpert? 3B–116
- Gillespie, C. A., *see* Squires, P., 3.11–65
- Gillman, F.
  - Salt, rain and dew, 3D–25
- Gillman, M. C.
  - Cumulus cloud development in east Africa, 3.3–179
- Gilm, Hugo von, *see* von Gilm, Hugo
- Gilmore, Marion H.
  - Frontal microseisms, 3.11–119

Ginestous, G.
Les pluies en Tunisie, 3A–24
Études sur le climat de la Tunisie, 3A–33
Période 1900–1910. Moyenne de la répartition des pluies d'octobre à mai, 3A–47
Résumé de climatologie tunisienne, 3A–71
Étude climatologique du Golfe de Tunis en vue de l'aéronautique et de l'aviation, 3A–82
Le régime des pluies en Tunisie pendant la période 1901–1925, 3A–96
La richesse en vapeur d'eau de l'atmosphère dans le sud tunisien, 3A–99
Ginner, Romed and Hess, Victor Francis
Studie über die Verteilung der Aerosole in der Luft von Innsbruck und Umgebung, 3G–167
Gipps, G. de V., *see* McNicol, R. W. E., 3.6–71
Gish, Oliver Holmes
Universal aspects of atmospheric electricity, p. 174
Giuffra, Elzear Santiago
La circulación de la atmósfera en el hemisferio sur, 3C–14
Glaisher, James
On the amount of the radiation of heat at night, from the earth, and from various bodies placed on or near the surface of the earth, 3D–9
Glan, J.
Die Durchsichtigkeit der Luft Berlins, 3G–12
Glander, W. C.
Snow drifts at Wick, 3.10–242
Glass, Walther Felix
Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse von Leipzig, Freiberg und Reitzenhain während der fünfzig Jahre 1864 bis 1913, 3G–35
Glasspoole, John
The prolonged unpleasant weather of 1950–51, 3.6–36
Relation between daily rainfall and flow of the river Shin, p. 182
Distribution of rainfall round a house, p. 396
The British Rainfall Organization, p. 398
Glebov, P. A.
Istoricheskiĭ ocherk, 3.8–38
Gleeson, Thomas A.
On the theory of cross-valley winds arising from differential heating of the slopes, 3.1–80; 3.6–122
Gleissberg, W.
Eine Modifikation der langfristigen Sonnenfleckenprognose, 3.3–261
A forecast of solar activity, p. 81
Gleissberg, W. and Kiral, A.
Prognose für das kommende Sonnenfleckenminimum, 3.3–262
Gloyne, Ronald W.
Daily maximum temperature of the surface of the ground, p. 777
R. J. Van der Linde and J. P. M. Woudenberg —On the microclimatic properties of sheltered areas: the oak-coppice sheltered area, p. 5, sheltered area, p. 521
Gloyne, R. W. and Smith, L. P.
Shielded thermometer mounts, 3.4–59
Glückauf, E.
Carbon dioxide content of atmospheric air, 3B–194
The composition of atmospheric air, 3B–226
Gockel, Albert
Durchsichtigkeit der Atmosphäre und Wetterprognose, 3I–16
Godard, Alain
Contribution à l'étude du climat Lorrain, 3.8–176
Godard, Louis and Lafargue, Camille
Sur un procédé de mesure des charges portées par de fines particules électrisées, 3.2–191
Godard, Marcelin
Microclimats et mésoclimats du point de vue agronomique, 3.6–168
Le climat de la plante, 3.6–175
Godden, William
The genesis of dew, 3D–78
Godoli, G., *see* Righini, G., 3.3–265
Godske, C. L.
Vilhelm Bjerknes†, 3.2–12
Godson, Warren L.
Synoptic properties of frontal surfaces, 3.3–61; 3.6–91
Goedecke, Erich
Über neue Reihen langjähriger Monats- und Jahresmittel der Wassertemperatur sowie ihrer Extreme in der Deutschen Bucht, p. 1102
Gödecke, Karl, *see* Roll, Hans-Ulrich, 3.10–60
Goedert, Paul
Répartition geographique des orages au Congo Belge en 1945, 3.5–171
Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse von Belgisch-Kongo, 3H–117
Görtler, H., *see* Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–62
Gösele, L.
Über das Auftreten von Symmetrieerscheinungen an landwirtschaftlichem Ertragszahlenmaterial, p. 989
Goethe, S. P.
Determination of minimum air requirements for summer air conditioning, 3.3–168
What will be the relative humidity? 3.3–169
Götz, Friedrich W. P.
Optics of the turbid atmosphere, 3.4–246; 3I–235
Eine gelegentliche Untersuchungsmethode der Sicht, 3I–26
Die Wellenlängenabhängigkeit der Dunstextinktion, 3I–68
Sahara Sand im Rauhreif, 3J–158
Ozone in the atmosphere, p. 174
Götz, Friedrich W. P. and Nicolet, Marcel
Sur des observations à la limite ultraviolette du spectre du ciel nocturne, p. 295
Gogoleva, E. I. and Dobryshman, E. M.
Sviaz' otnositel'noĭ vlazhnosti s raznost'iu mezhdu temperaturoĭ i tochkoĭ rosy, p. 86

- Goguel, Jean
  - Les déplacements séculairs du pôle, 3.9–207
- Gold Coast. [Government]
  - Blue Book. 1929–1938, 3H–118
- Gold Coast. Agricultural Dept.
  - Tables of mean annual rainfall [and] Rainfall chart of West Africa, 3H–57
- Gold Coast. [Meteorological Service]
  - Monthly weather report, 3H–213
- Gold, Ernest
  - Thunderbolts: the electric phenomena of thunderstorms, 3.8–220
  - Lag of wet-bulb thermometer during rising temperature after frost, 3.9–58
  - A practical method of determining the visibility number V at night, 3I–118
  - Fog in a wood, 3I–262
  - Rime, 3J–200
  - Heating requirements of a house, p. 777
- Goldberg, Leo
  - Recent advances in infra-red solar spectroscopy, 3.5–112
  - The abundance and vertical distribution of methane in the earth's atmosphere, 3.7–80
- Golde, R. H.
  - The collection of lightning fault statistics on overhead lines, 3.8–221
- Gol'dfarb, M. S.
  - Grafik dlia vychisleniia vertikal'nogo gradienta temperatury, 3.7–35
- Goldie, Archibald H. R.
  - Research in the Meteorological Office 1939–1948, 3.10–23
- Goldman, Edward Alphonso
  - Biological investigations in Mexico, 3.9–217
- Goldman, F. H., *see* Ives, James E., 3G–159
- Goldman, Louis
  - A study of the relation between smoke pollution and visibility, 3.1–173
  - Forecasting Boston visibility, a progress report, 3E–69
  - On forecasting ceiling lowering during continuous rain, 3E–202
  - *See also* U. S. Weather Bureau, 3I–187
- Goldschmidt, Johannes
  - Untersuchung zur Globalstrahlung, 3.2–98
  - [Review of] J. Alan Chalmers; Atmospheric electricity, p. 779
- Goldstein, S.
  - On the law of decay of homogeneous isotropic turbulence and the theories of the equilibrium and similarity spectra, 3.7–137
  - *See also* Thornton, H. G., 3.11–243
- Gol'tsman, M. I.
  - K rabotam po instrumental'noĭ meteorologii v SSSR za poslednie 20 let, 3D–160
- Gomes de Seica e Santos, Vitorino
  - Algumas notas sôbre a visibilidade em Coimbra, 3I–158
- Gómez, José C., *see* Vivó, Jorge Abilio, 3.4–228
- Gómez Omil, Dolores; Santamarina, Estela B. de and Rohmeder, Guillermo
  - Tres contribuciones a la climato-geografía de Tucumán, 3C–175
- Gonchukov, V. I., Petrinskiĭ, E. N. and Pustovoĭtov, L. F.
  - Pamiatka po bor'be s gololedom na provodakh sviazi, 3J–181
- Goodell, B. C.
  - Some observations on fall soil moisture deficits under forest cover and their relation to the winter snow pack, 3.10–256
  - A method for comparing the flow from a pair of experimental watersheds, p. 172
- Goody, Richard M.
  - A statistical model for water-vapour absorption, 3.7–119
  - The experimental determination of the thermal state of the lower stratosphere, 3K–150
- Goody, R. M., and Wormell, T. W.
  - The quantitative determination of atmospheric gases by infra-red spectroscopic methods. I, 3.5–179
- Gooze, Charles and Jones, Clarence F.
  - The seasonal distribution of rainfall in South America, 3C–11
- Gorczyński, Władysław
  - El mejor clima en America del Norte, con alusión especial sobre el de Méjico, 3.3–222
  - Sur le degré du continentalisme de la Tunisie et des oases sahariennes, 3A–83
  - Quelques résultats de mesures de l'intensité du rayonnement solaire obtenus au Sahara en 1924–26 avec les pyrheliomètres et les solarimètres, 3A–109
  - Instruments solarimétriques et spectropyrhéliométriques pour les mesures totales, normales et partielles du rayonnement solaire, *see* Tunis. Service Botanique, 3A–103
  - O organizacji prac aktynometrycznych w Polsce, p. 523
  - *See also* Trefná, Emilie, 3.4–236
- Gordon, A. H.
  - Adaptation of mechanical sorting and tabulating machines to research in marine climatology, 3.2–19
  - Vorticity of mean vector surface winds over the Atlantic Ocean, 3.6–121
  - Angle of deviation between the winds at 50 ft. and 2,000 ft. over the North Atlantic Ocean, 3.9–156
  - Waterspouts, 3.10–127
  - The relation between the mean vector surface wind and the mean vector pressure gradient over the oceans, p. 393
  - Relation of atmospheric humidity at low levels over the sea to wind force and the difference in temperature between air and sea, p. 1104
  - Mean seasonal resilience of the atmosphere around the British Isles, p. 1223
  - *See also* Durst, C. S., 3.5–226; 3.11–168

Gordon, A. H. and Barlow, E. W.
  Summary of weather and currents at the original ocean weather stations "Item" and "Jig," p. 395
Gothenburg, Sweden. Chalmers Tekniska Högskola. Research Laboratory of Electronics, *see* Lindquist, Rune, 3.9–88; Perers, Olaf F., 3.9–238
Gotley, A. V., *see* Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52
Gottlieb, Johann
  Notiz über "von Pettenkofer's" Methode der Kohlensäurebestimmung, 3B–25
Gouault, Jean
  Mesures de température et d'humidité effectuées en avion à Fort-Lamy, 3H–89
  Description de l'orage du 30 avril 1936 à Fort-Lamy, 3H–103
  Vents de sable et brumes sèches dans la région du lac Tchad (1935–36 et 1936–37), 3H–104
  Vents en altitude à Fort-Lamy (Tchad), 3H–119
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, *see* Argentina. Oficina Meteorologica, 3C–119
Gould, William B.
  Determination of cloud bases and tops by radar, p. 1105
Goverde, J. C.
  Over het waarnemen van luchtspiegelingen, 3.11–260
Grabovskiĭ, R. I.
  Mirovoĭ okean kak istochnik atmosfernykh iader kondensatsii, p. 775
Grace, Clinton H.
  A note on certain characteristics of the normal E-layer, p. 81
Graf, Anton
  Ein neuer Feindruckmesser, insbesondere für barometrische Höhemessungen, 3.4–64
Graffunder, W., *see* Dessauer, F., 3.2–115
Graham, Howard E.
  A fire-whirlwind of tornadic violence, p. 602
Graham, John W.
  Note on the significance of inverse magnetizations of rocks, p. 1222
Grahmann, Rudolf, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
Granada. Observatorio de Cartuja, *see* Due Rojo, Antonio, 3.2–162
Grandeau, Louis
  Sur la quantité d'acide carbonique existant dans l'air atmosphérique, par le professeur Henneberg, 3B–32
Grandjean, A., *see* Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–213
Grant, Alison M., *see* Radok, Uwe, 3.6–86
Grant, Donald
  The Meteorological Research Flight, 3.9–32
Grant, D. R., *see* Shellard, H. C., 3.3–72
Grant, D. R. and Clark, D. D.
  Measurement of free air temperature from aircraft, 3.9–47
Grant, D. R.; Frith, Ronald and Shellard, H. C.
  High-level cloud photographs, 3.3–180
Grass, —, *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Graves, Leon Franklin
  A study of analogues with respect to storm tracks, 3E–70
Gray, Dwight E., *see* U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14; 3J–237
Gray, George J., Jr.
  Jet streams and aircraft operations, 3.4–118
  Ice fog and aircraft operations, 3.6–134
Gray, L. A.
  A brief report on the effect of tropical disturbances in the Korea operational area, 3.3–116
Graybiel, Ashton
  The effect on vision produced by stimulation of the semicircular canals by angular acceleration and stimulation of the otolith organs by linear acceleration, p. 992
Great Britain. Central Office of Information
  Your weather service, 3.2–5
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research
  The measurement of humidity in closed spaces, 3D–94
  Atmospheric pollution in Leicester: a scientific survey, 3G–192
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept.
  Mediterranean Pilot, Vol. 5, comprising the coasts of Turkey and the island of Cyprus, 3.9–202
  South American Pilot, Part I, comprising the north-eastern and eastern coasts of South America from Cabo Orange to Cabo Virgenes, including the Falkland Islands, 3C–36
  Africa Pilot, 3H–130
Great Britain. Meteorological Office
  Vilhelm F. K. Bjerknes, Foreign Member, R. S., 3.2–13
  Kew Observatory. [Long period averages of maximum, minimum and mild (½ max.+ min.) (*sic.*) temperatures for 1871–1950] and [Long period averages of meteorological elements for periods ending 1950], 3.2–29
  Annual report of the Director . . . for the year April 1, 1950 to March 31, 1951, 3.3–7
  Marine observer's guide, 3.3–55
  Values of highest and lowest minimum temperatures (0–24 h) at Kew Observatory, 1871–1950, 3.3–143
  Winds in the stratosphere over Great Britain, 3.5–142
  Kew Observatory. [Long period rainfall averages for the period 1871–1950], 3.3–183
  Ice accretion on aircraft, 3.5–235
  Polish meteorological compendium, Polish-English dictionary of meteorological and aviation terms, 3.6–21

  Meteorological summary for stations Jig (53°50′N, 18°40′W) August 1948–March 1950, and Item (60°00′N, 20°00′W) January 1949–March 1950. O.W.S. Met. Summary III, 3.6–34
  Weather in the Indian Ocean to Latitude 30°S, and Longitude 95°E, including the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. Vol. II, Pt. I, 3.6–156
  Monthly meteorological charts of the Eastern Pacific Ocean, 3.8–40
  Monthly meteorological charts of the Indian Ocean, 3.8–41
  Forecasting winds at 30,000–40,000 ft. and above, 3.9–69
  Atlas lee-depressions and their significance for scirocco, 3A–236
  Aviation meteorology of the route Marseilles-Castel Benito, 3A–284
  Aviation meteorology of the route Castel Benito—Cairo, 3A–289
  Aviation meteorology of South America, 3C–12
  Réseau Mondial. Monthly and annual summaries of pressure, temperatures, and precipitation at land stations [1910–1932], 3C–13
  Weather in home waters and the North-Eastern Atlantic, v. 2, Pt I, The Atlantic from the Azores to the African coast, 3F–76
  A pilot's primer of West African weather, 3H–163
  Weather of the Sierra Leone Peninsula, 3H–176
  Weather of the west coast of tropical Africa, from 20°N to 20°S including the Atlantic Ocean to 25°W, 3H–192
  The weather of the British coasts, 3I–11
  Monthly frequency tables, being summaries of observations of horizontal visibility, height of base of low cloud and speed and direction of surface and upper winds in the form approved by the International Commission for Air Navigation. Jan. 1927–Jan. 1947, 3I–194
  Percentage frequencies of various visibility ranges at certain places in the British Isles between the years 1927 and 1936, 3I–219
  Aviation meteorology, 3I–236
  Symposium on the measurement of visibility, 3I–237
  See also Carpenter, Alfred, 3G–18

Great Britain. Meteorological Research Committee, *see* Berson, F. A., 3.9–233

Great Britain. Ministry of Civil Aviation
  Civil aircraft accident, 3.8–16

Great Britain. Naval Weather Service
  Notes on jet streams and turbulence at high levels, 3K–211

Grebe, H.
  Die Temperaturverhältnisse in Jena von 1770 bis 1935, 3G–158

Greenburg, Leonard
  Studies on the industrial dust problem, Pts. I and II, 3G–65

Greenhow, J. S.
  A radio echo method for the investigation of atmospheric winds at altitudes of 80 to 100 km., p. 1104

Greenstone, R., *see* Salzberg, C. D., p. 295

Gregg, W. R.
  Meteorological conditions along airways, 3K–22

Gregor, Alois
  Dlouhodobé předpovědi počasí, 3.3–66
  Ředitel čínské lidove demokratické meteorologické služby v Praze, 3.4–11
  See also Veselý, Emil, 3.9–225

Gregor, Alois and Konček, Mikuláš
  La météorologie en Tchecoslovaquie de 1939–1948, 3.7–16

Greifenhagen, B., *see* Teichert, F., 3.9–160

Gribanov, A. I.
  Koeffitsient ekstinktsii i vidimost' v prozhektornom luche, 3I–143

Gribaudi, Dino
  Sono mutate in epoca storica le condizioni climatiche della Libia? 3A–100

Grichuk, V. P.
  O zasushlivom periode v poslelednikovoe vremia na territorii evropeĭskoĭ chasti SSSR, 3.10–270

Griesseier, H.
  Zur Reflexion der Strahlung an einer unbewegten Wasseroberfläche, 3.9–120

Grimes, A.
  Equatorial meteorology, 3.10–7

Grimmitt, H. W.
  Ice storms and overhead lines, 3J–188

Grinberg, Z. A.
  O morfometricheskikh kharakteristikakh rek, p. 86

Gringorten, Irving I.
  The verification and scoring of weather forecasts, 3.5–85
  A study of objective forecasting, 3E–132
  Forecasting by statistical inferences, 3E–163
  A study in objective forecasting, 3F–115
  An objective aid to local forecasting, p. 874

Gringorten, Irving I. and Press, Harry
  A meteorological measure of maximum gust velocities in clouds, 3K–110

Grinsted, William A.
  Climatology in relation to land use, 3.11–254
  See also East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.7–43

Gripp, K. and Schutrumpf, R.
  Über den morphologischen Nachweis einer nacheiszeitichen Klimaschwankung, 3.8–184

Grisollet, H.
  Caractères statistiques des relations de température entre saisons consécutives à Paris, 3.1–113

  Étude de la corrélation entre la durée de l'insolation et l'amplitude de la variation diurne de la température de l'air à Paris, 3.10–144
Gritsenko, M. V., *see* Koshin, K. I., 3.5–25
Grocott, D. F. H.
  With Aries to Alaska, 3.6–40
Groen, P.
  In memoriam Vilhelm Bjerknes, 3.3–17
  Over de Golfstrom en ons klimaat, p. 293
  Wind in de ionosfeer, p. 1103
Grosjean, P. V.
  L'atmosphère équatoriale moyenne au-dessus de Léopoldville, 3H–207
Grossi, M. and Mancianti, M.
  Nuovo tipo di radiosonda per il rilieve del gradiente atmosferico di temperatura, umidità e pressione, 3.5–72
Grotrian, W. and Kunzel, H.
  Über den Induktionsfluss durch Sonnenfleckengruppen der Klassen $\beta\gamma$ und γ, 3.8–99
Grove, A. T.
  Soil erosion and population problems in southeast Nigeria, 3H–212
Groves, Thos. B., *see* Plowright, Charles B., 3J–224
Grundmann, Walter
  Strahlungsmessungen in Breslau im Jahre 1928, 3G–87
  Über die Wärmeeinstrahlung von Sonne + Himmel in Breslau-Krieten, Breslau-Stadt und auf der "Hohen Eule," 3G–126
Grunenberg, J.
  Die meteorologischen Bedingungen für die Überreichweiten auf dem Ultrakurzwellen-Band in Richtung Westen in der Nacht vom 4. zum 5. Juni 1951, 3.4–259
Gruner, H.; Mischlich, A.; von Seefried, — and von Danckelmann, Alexander
  Aus dem Schutzgebiete Togo, 3H–14
Grunow, Johannes
  Der Wetterdienst bei der internationalen Skiflugwoche vom 28.2.–6.3. 1950 in Oberstdorf, 3.2–37
  Beiträge zum Hangklima, 3.11–145
  Ideales Bettklima, 3.11–238
  Temperaturmessfahrt in Berlin am 12. August 1932, 3G–111
  Zum Wasserhaushalt einer Schneedecke, p. 990
  See also Albrecht, Fritz, 3G–148
Grytøyr, Elias
  A method of selecting analogous synoptic situation and the use of past synoptic situations in forecasting for East-Norway, 3E–164
Gsell, Stéphane
  Le climat de l'Afrique du Nord dans l'antiquité, 3A–41
Guardiola, J. M. J.
  El problem de la visibilidad, 3I–185
Guatemala. Observatorio Nacional
  Boletín Meteorológico, 3.2–25
Guenther, Wm. B., *see* Wilson, Wm. S., p. 775
Guillaume, Ch. Ed.
  Remarquable dépôt de givre, 3J–29
Guilmet, B.
  Note sur la météorologie tropicale, Pt. 2, 3.7–105
Guilmet, B. and Zonzon, J.
  Note sur la météorologie tropicale, 3.1–86
Guiñazú, José Román
  El problema de la sequía en San Luis, 3C–176
Guizonnier, R.
  Lien entre le gradient de potentiel électrique terrestre, l'humidité relative et la température, 3.11–273
Gul'nitskiĭ, L. V. and Anisimov, V. K.
  Novyĭ izmeritel' vidimosti, 3I–144
Gumbler, E. J. and Chow, Ven Te
  A general formula for hydrologic frequency analysis, p. 518
Gumiński, Romuald
  Rapport de la Section de Météorologie pour la période 1939–1948 redigé pour l'Association Internationale de Météorologie, 3.5–19
  Izanomale rocznych sum opadu na terenie Wielkopolski i Pojezierza Pomorskiego, p. 522
  Potrzeby meteorologii klimatologicznej, p. 523
Gunn, K. L. S., *see* Kerker, M., 3.8–34; Marshall, J. S., 3.11–67; p. 1222
Gunn, Ross
  Thunderstorm electricity, 3.8–223
  Precipitation electricity, p. 174
  See also Coons, Richard D., p. 174
Gunther, E. R.
  Unusual ice formation in Wiltshire, 3J-159
Gunther, R. T.
  A frost thistle, 3J–35
Gurevich, M. I.
  O zavisimosti intensivnosti snegotaianiia ot temperatury vozdukha, 3.11–221
  Protsessy peremeshcheniia talykh vod v snezhnom pokrove i vodootdacha iz snega, p. 776
Gurlitt, Dietrich
  Gleichzeitig acht Halo-Erscheinungen über dem Schwarzwald, 3.3–243
Gurtler, C. A., *see* Tolefson, H. B., 3K–181
Guss, Hans
  Zur Struktur von Häufigkeitsverteilungen und Bildung von Mittel- und Schwankungswerten der Sichtweite, 3.3–26
  Ein statistisches Kriterium zur Kennzeichnung von Flugplätzen als meteorologische Ausweichhäfen dargestellt für sechs deutsche Flugplätze, p. 989
Gustafson, A. F., *see* Perkins, D. T., 3.6–81
Gutenberg, Beno
  Observations and theory of microseisms, 3.10–8
  Sound propagation in the atmosphere, p. 174
Gutiérrez, Celedonio, *see* Fries, Carl, Jr., p. 291; p. 1220
Gutnick, M., *see* Neuberger, Hans, 3.5–120
Guyton, William F.
  Analysis and use of groundwater data, p. 1103

H

- Haalck, H.
  - Über die Ursachen des magnetischen Rindenfeldes der Erde, p. 599
- Haase, O., *see* Georgi, Johannes, 3.4–56
- Haber, Fritz
  - Wo beginnt der "Weltraum"? 3.11–107
  - Adiabatic compression and friction, p. 991
- Haber, Heinz
  - Gravity, inertia, and weight, p. 991
  - Phasing and coordination of medical research with technical and environmental development, p. 992
- Habermehl, R. and Faust, H.
  - Achsenneigung und Bewegungsrichtung von Tiefdruckgebieten, p. 988
- Hachisuka, Masauji, *see* Brooks, Charles E. P., 3A–129
- Hadady, R. E.
  - Moisture measurement, 3.11–56
- Hader, F.
  - Der Nebel in Wien als Erscheinung des Stadtklimas, 3G–168
- Hänsel, Hermann
  - Über die Wirkung wechselnder Temperaturen auf Wachstum und Entwicklung einiger Pflanzen, 3.4–158
- Häsing, J.
  - Über ein Verfahren zur Verifizierung des Cosinus-Gesetzes für globale Strahlungsmessungen, p. 990
- Hässelbarth, P. and Fittbogen, J.
  - Beobachtungen über lokale Schwankungen im Kohlensäure Gehalt der atmosphärischen Luft, 3B–58
- Hafstad, Katherine C., *see* Lamoureux, C. E., 3C–40
- Hage, Robert E.
  - Variation in airplane range with wind velocity, 3.10–189
- Hagelen, W. J. H.
  - Een babbeltje over strenge winters, p. 293
- Hagenguth, J. H.
  - The lightning discharge, p. 174
- Hagihara, Y.
  - Prof. Rikiti Sekiguti, 3.4–23
- Hahn, Arthur, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
- Hahne, W.
  - Die Grundlagen der Taubildung, 3D–151
- Hakoda, A. and Kinka, T.
  - On micro-airmass study of Osaka and its neighbourhood, 3G–175
- Haldane, John Scott
  - Carbon dioxide content of atmospheric air, 3B–175
- Haldane, J. S. and Pembrey, M. S.
  - An improved method of determining moisture and carbonic acid in air, 3B–101
- Hall, Ferguson, *see* Byers, Horace R., 3.9–182
- Hall, George Robert, *see* Illinois. State Water Survey Div., 3.10–237
- Hall, Roy S.
  - Inside a Texas tornado, 3.1–100
- Hall, William Ferguson
  - An evaluation of the technique of cloud seeding to date, 3.8–67
- Hallenbeck, Cleve
  - Forecasting precipitation in percentages of probability, 3E–16
- Halstead, Maurice H., *see* Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–36; 3.11–37
- Halsted, D. E.
  - Introduction of punch card methods into the Australian Meteorological Service, p. 298
- Haltiner, G. J.
  - Upper-level vortices and the turbulent transfer of momentum, 3.7–96
- Ham, C. J. van der, *see* van der Ham, C. J.
- Hambálek, Josef
  - Vliv föhnu na kvalitu podnebí horní Čeladne, 3.3–159
- Hamber, Hugo Emanuel
  - La température et l'humidité de l'air à differentes hauteurs observées à Upsal pendant l'été de 1875, 3D–18
- Hamberg, Axel
  - Hydrografisk-kemiska iaktagelser under den Svenska expeditionen till Grönland, 3B–75
- Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut
  - Jahresbericht, 1950, 3.7–45
- Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte
  - Klimatologie der Nordsee, 3.9–204
- Hamilton, Hugh
  - Philosophical essays, 3D–5
- Hamilton, R. A.
  - The British North Greenland expedition, 1952–54, 3.9–24
- Hamilton, R. A. and Archbold, J. W.
  - Meteorology of Nigeria and adjacent territory, 3H–168
- Hamilton, R. A.; Ronxin, J. T. and Parry, A. P.
  - Halo phenomena at Prestwick, August 31, 1951, 3.6–187
- Hammon, W. H. and Duenckel, F. W.
  - Abstract of a comparison of the minimum temperatures recorded at the U. S. Weather Bureau and the Forest Park Meteorological Observatories, St. Louis, Mo., for the year 1891, 3G–17
- Hamon, Wilbur Russell
  - Remarks concerning the usefulness of ceiling probabilities as furnished by the New Orleans tabulation unit, 3E–203
- Hampton, W. M.
  - The visibility of objects in a searchlight beam, 3I–59
- Hanajima, M., *see* Nakaya, U., 3J–217
- Hancock, Donald S.
  - Sunshine in England and Wales, p. 1106
- Hand, Irving F.
  - Pyrheliometers and pyrheliometric measurements, 3.10–54

- A study of the smoke cloud over Washington, D. C., on January 16, 1926, 3G–71
- *See also* Kimball, H. H., 3I–25

Handisyde, Cecil C.
- The climate of the home, 3G–203

Handy, Burton, Jr.
- Forecasting winter-time stratus at Kansas City, Mo., 3E–165, 3F–124

Hann, Julius von
- Hann-Süring Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, 3.9–6, 3B–154, 3D–161
- Resultate der meteorologischen Beobachtungen, 3A–5
- Zum Klima der algerischen Sahara, 3A–12, 3A–19
- Klima von Gabes (Tunis), 3A–14
- Zum Klima von Marokko, 3A–15
- Resultate der meteorologischen Beobachtungen zu Ayata in Algerien, 3A–23
- Resultate der meteorologischen Beobachtungen zu Marrakesch 1900 und 1901, 3A–29
- Resultate meteorologischer Beobachtungen zu Tangier 1879–85 . . . 1898–1901, 3A–30
- Klima von Mogador, Marokko, 3A–40
- Der Ozean als Regulator des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Atmosphäre, 3B–147
- Zum Klima von Uruguay, 3C–83
- Zum Klima der Anden von Argentinien, 3C–177
- Über den Temperaturunterschied zwischen Stadt und Land, 3G–6
- Die Unterschiede der meteorologischen Elemente in der Stadt Paris und ausserhalb derselben, 3G–14
- Meteorologie von Wien nach den Beobachtungen an der K. K. Meteorologischen Central-Anstalt 1852–1900, 3G–16
- Resultate der meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt von Gerhard Rohlfs in der Sahara und im Sudan, 3H–3
- [Brief notes and data on the climates of various regions], 3H–18
- *See also* Biermann, W., 3A–8

Hannell, F. G. and Stewart, R. H. A.
- Meteorological observations in central Iceland, p. 991

Hansen, Walter
- Beobachtungen des Windstaus und Triftstroms im Modellkanal, 3.6–124
- Winderzeugte Strömungen im Ozean, 3.10–190

Hanson, Donald M.
- An investigation of wintertime stratus and fog at Wichita, Kansas, 3E–133

Hanzawa, Masao
- On the annual variation of evaporation from the sea-surface in the North Pacific Ocean, 3.5–228
- On some interesting marine meteorological phenomena observed in and enroute to and from the Antarctic Ocean, p. 1221

Hanzawa, Masao and Takeda, Nobuo
- Preliminary report on the transformation of the Siberian Pc airmass travelling over sea in winter, 3.8–92

Hanzlík, Stanislav
- O lidových povětrnostních pranostikách, p. 83

Haque, S. M. A.
- The initiation of cyclonic circulation in a vertically unstable stagnant air mass, 3.11–122

Harang, Liev
- Aurorae and magnetic storms, p. 174

Harden, H.
- Atmospheric and oceanic carbon dioxide, 3B–148

Harder, E. L. and Clayton, J. M.
- Power line protection, 3.5–280

Harding, R. M., *see* Verlinden, F. J., 3E–88

Harding, R. M. and Foster, W. D.
- An objective quantitative method of forecasting winter precipitation amounts in eastern North Carolina, 3E–80

Harding, R. M. and Verlinden, F. J.
- An objective method of forecasting the diurnal minimum temperature of Raleigh, N. C., 3E–81

Harding, W. R., *see* Gebbie, N. A., 3B–225

Hardy, Albert V.
- Forecasting the weather—An objective method for forecasting minimum temperature at New York City, 3E–204
- Analyzing turbulence by means of photographs of airborne particles, 3K–170
- *See also* Carstensen, L. P., 3E–200

Hardy, J. K., *see* Journal of Glaciology [London], 3.3–176

Hare, Frederick Kenneth
- Climate and zonal divisions of the boreal forest formation in eastern Canada, 3.2–172
- Climatic classification, 3.3–223
- Some notes on post-glacial climatic change in eastern Canada, 3.7–180
- Geographical aspects of meteorology, 3.9–25
- Some climatological problems of the Arctic and sub-Arctic, 3.10–9
- The present-day snowfall of Labrador-Ungava, 3.10–238
- Pressure distribution and the synoptic-chart in Central and West Africa, 3H–153

Harff, V.
- Comparabilité des mesures actinométriques, 3.7–58

Hariharan, P. S., *see* Pramanik, S. K., 3.3–167

Harley, G. W.
- Roads and trails in Liberia, 3H–131

Harlin, Ben W.
- The great southern glaze storm of 1951, 3.9–185; 3J–236

Harney, Patrick J.
- Why you fly thunderstorms the way you do, 3K–193

Harnischmacher, E.
- Quelques améliorations du sondeur ionosphérique type Berkner-Sells-Seaton, p. 392

- Harrell, J. H., *see* Braham, R. R., 3.5–96
- Harries, Henry
  - Eddy winds of Gibraltar, 3K–6
- Harris, W. B., *see* Eisenbud, Merril, 3.5–117
- Harrison, Henry T., Jr.
  - Some meteorological problems indicated for jet transport operation at 40,000 ft., 3.1–17
  - Results of synoptic tests applied to certain forecasting rules, 3E–205
  - Terminal weather on the Chicago–New York airway, 3I–119
  - Terminal weather conditions, 3I–135
  - Some characteristics of the upper level LOW and the jet stream, 3K–151
  - Some meteorological problems indicated for jet transport operation at 40,000 ft., 3K–171
- Harrison, Louis P.
  - Frost formation on aircraft in clear air, Pts. I and II, 3.1–128
  - Wind, turbulence, and some of the forces determining air motion, 3K–61
  - Lightning discharges to aircraft and associated meteorological conditions, 3K–82
  - Low humidity in the Southwest, p. 398
  - *See also* U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–29
- Hartke, W.
  - Der Einfluss der Hecken auf den landwirtschaftlichen Ertrag, 3.4–177
  - Elektrische Raumladungen bei Sandstürmen, 3.11–268
- Hartley, G. E. W.
  - Wind recording instruments near the site of the proposed suspension bridge over the Severn, 3.3–47
- Hartmann, W.
  - Das zenitale Himmelslicht und atmosphärische Vorgänge, p. 990
- Hartnett, William J.
  - Accurate temperature forecasting helps in gas operations, 3.11–82
- Harvard University *see* Bell, Barbara, 3.6–15; Witte, Bruno, 3.11–194
- Harvey, Sir George
  - Meteorology, 3D–7
- Harvey, J. B.
  - An historic storm, 3.2–194
- Hashimoto, M.
  - On the stream lines of the two vertical sections when the thermal convective pattern is a regular and symmetrical hexagon, 3.3–99
  - On the movement of typhoon, 3.5–162; Pt. 2, p. 776
- Hashimoto, M. and Sampei, J.
  - On the analysis of the typhoon Kitty, p. 180
- Haskell, Norman A.
  - The dispersion of surface waves on multilayered media, 3.10–111
- Haslett, A. W.
  - Atmospheric turbulence; Radio-astronomy, 3K–194
- Hatakeyama, Hisanao
  - The diurnal variation of the atmospheric potential gradient at the summit and the slope of Mt. Fuji, 3.3–253
  - Chijo ni okeru chakuhyo gensho ni tsuite, 3J–230
- Hatakeyama, H. and Hudimoto, S.
  - On the potential gradient and the space charge in the lower stratum of the atmosphere, p. 519
- Haude, Waldemar
  - Zur Abschätzung des Wasserhaushaltes bei agrarmeteorologischen Untersuchungen, 2.2–166
- Hauer, Hans
  - Klima und Wetter der Zugspitze, 3I–238
- Haulio, P., *see* Kauko, Yrjö, 3B–176
- Haurwitz, Bernhard
  - Report on studies of atmospheric energy, 3.2–73
  - Symposium: The influence of solar phenomena on the weather, 3.2–184
  - The motion of binary tropical cyclones, 3.4–138
  - The perturbation equations in meteorology, 3.5–5
  - Atmospheric oscillations, 3.5–211
  - Insolation in relation to cloudiness and cloud density, 3F–86
  - Dynamic meteorology, 3K–55
  - Zur Resonanztheorie der halbtägigen Luftdruckschwankung, p. 187
  - *See also* Prudhomme, André, 3.10–156
- Haurwitz, Bernhard and Wexler, Harry
  - Trübungsfaktoren nordamerikanischer Luftmassen, 3I–69
- Hausmann, Gisela
  - Unperiodische Schwankungen der Erdbodentemperaturen in 1 m bis 12 m Tiefe, 3.5–205
- Hautefeuille, Pierre, *see* Garrigue, Hubert, 3J–210
- Hautesserre, Boulet d', *see* d'Hauteserre, Boulet
- Havens, R. J.; Koll, R. T. and LaGow, H. E.
  - The pressure, density and temperature of the earth's atmosphere to 160 kilometers, p. 520
- Hawickhorst, Heinrich
  - Medizinische Beobachtungen in Höhen über 5000 Meter, p. 292
  - Das psychische Bild der Höhenkrankheit, p. 292
- Hawke, Eric Ludlow
  - Rainfall in a 'cloudburst,' 3.6–142
  - Indications of spring, 3.9–40
- Hawkins, Harry F., Jr.
  - Objective techniques for interpreting mean circulation patterns in terms of precipitation, 3E–134
  - The weather circulation of May 1952—including a study of some recent periodicities, p. 878
  - *See also* Klein, W. H., 3.6–7; Martin, Donald E., 3E–172; 3E–173

HAYNES, BENARTHUR C.
  U. S. Navy's Antarctic Expedition, 3.8–44
  Techniques of observing the weather, 3.9–7
  Civil Air Patrol cadet meteorology lecture series, 3K–71
  The Weather Bureau's arctic observation program outside of Alaska, p. 518
  See also U. S. WEATHER BUREAU, 3.5–44; 3.9–29
HAYS, ORVILLE E., *see* BAY, CLYDE E., p. 986
HAZEN, HENRY A.
  The condensing hygrometer and the psychrometer, 3D–28
HAZEN, RICHARD
  Analysis and use of surface water data, p. 1103
HAZEN, W. E., *see* MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3.10–163
HAZEN, W. E. and SHERMAN, NOAH
  Measurement of penetrating cosmic ray particles, 3.10–161
HEADING, J. and WHIPPLE, R. T. P.
  The oblique reflection of long wireless waves from the ionosphere at places where the earth's magnetic field is regarded as vertical, 3.10–103
HEBLEY, HENRY F.
  Stability of the atmosphere and its influence on air pollution, 3G–213
HECHT, SELIG, *see* LAMAR, EDWARD S., 3I–197; 3I–211
HEER, RAYMOND R., JR.
  The absorption of human skin between 430 and 1,010 mμ for black-body radiation at various color temperatures, 3.11–252
HEGYI, ISTVÁN
  Tél a tavaszban, p. 1221
HEIDEN, ELIZABETH (*trans.*), *see* KALITIN, N. N., 3.10–142
HEIDENHEIN, HEINRICH
  Estimation of carbonic anhydride by absorption, 3B–117
HEIGEL, K.
  Luftelektrisches Potentialgefälle und stille Entladungen, p. 990
HEILGERMANN, EDGAR
  Beiträge zur Klimatologie von Togo, 3H–105
HEISKANEN, W.
  On the geodetic control systems, p. 875
HEITZ, W., *see* VON RUDLOFF, HANS, 3.3–40
HELA, ILMO
  On the energy exchange between the sea and the atmosphere in the Baltic area, 3.10–173
HELD, A.
  Beitrag zu einer Definition für Starkregen im Ostalpengebiet, 3.2–146
HELD, A. and ROLLER, M.
  Die Feinstruktur des Sommermaximums der Gewitter und Starkregen in den Ostalpenländern, 3.11–123
HELFAND, B. B.
  Meteorological conditions associated with flight measurements of atmospheric turbulence, 3K–91
HELLIWELL, ROBERT A., *see* Snyder, W., p. 520
HELLIWELL, R. A.; MALLINCKRODT, A. J. and KRUSE, F. W., JR.
  Fine structure of the lower ionosphere, 3.4–101
HELLMANN, GUSTAV
  Repertorium der Deutschen Meteorologie, 3D–26
  Das Klima von Berlin. Pts. I and II, 3G–9
  Die wärmsten und die kältesten Tage in Berlin seit 1766, 3G–38
  Genauigkeit der Windbeobachtungen in Grosstädten, 3G–44
  Über die Wetterlage bei guter Fernsicht von Bergeshöhen, 3I–24
  System der Hydrometeore, 3J–46
HELLPACH, W.
  Meteorologie und Leben, p. 875
  Variolabile und Statotoniker, p. 877
  Die Stellung der Meteorologie in der Universitas Literarum und im Studium Generale, p. 987
HELSINKI. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY, *see* TILVIS, ERKKI, 3.8–48
HEMEL EN DAMPKRING
  Nabetrachting over de bolbliksem van Lutjewolde, 3.3–256
HENDLEY, CHARLES D., *see* LAMAR, EDWARD S., 3I–197; 3I–211
HENDRICKS, RUSSEL H., *see* THOMAS, MOYER D., 3.6–66
HENDRIX, T. M., *see* ROWE, P. B., 3.11–205
HÉNIN, STÉPHANE and ROBICHET, OLIVIER
  Mécanisme du soulèvement du sol sous l'influence du gel, 3.6–112
HENLEY, ERIC D.
  Weather and the carriage of freight by rail in Britain, 3.4–19
HENNEBERG, JOHANN WILHELM J.
  Der Kohlensäuregehalt der atmosphärischen Luft, 3B–33
HENNELLY, R. J., *see* WILSON, JAMES R., 3.8–12
HENNESSEY, J.
  Retirement of Dr. H. Jameson, 3.3–18
  Pampero off the Argentine coast, 3C–178
  Wind, fog and mist approaches in Table Bay, 3F–20
HENNING, F., *see* KIRSTEN, H., p. 1106
HENRIET, H.
  Dosage rapide de l'acide carbonique dans l'air et les milieux confins, 3B–118
  See also LÉVY, ALBERT, 3B–125; 3B–126
HENRIET, H. and BONYSSY, M.
  Sur l'origine de l'ozone atmosphérique et les causes de variations de l'acide carbonique de l'air, 3B–149
HENRY, ALFRED JUDSON
  Great ice storm of November 26–29, 1921, in Massachusetts, 3J–61
HENRY, ALFRED JUDSON; LOCKWOOD, J. E. and SEELEY, D. A.
  The great storm of February 21–23, 1922 in the upper Lake Region, 3J–67

Henry, James P.
Problems of escape during flight above 50,000 ft., p. 992
Henson, W. R.
A small insect enclosed in an atmospheric ice crystal, 3.8–160
Hentschel, Gerhard
Ein Beitrag zur Phänologie der Schneeglockenblüte, 3.4–52
Henze, H.
Zur täglichen Periode der Windgeschwindigkeit in Berlin, 3G–72
Hepburn, D., *see* Davies, D. A., 3.8–68
Hepites, Stefan C.
Le verglas du 11 et du 12 novembre 1893, 3J–16
Hepner, Georges, *see* Herman, Renee, p. 986
Heppner, J. P., Byrne, E. C. and Belon, A. E.
The association of absorption and Es ionization with aurora at high latitudes, p. 520
Herath, Friedrich
Versuchsergebnisse der luftelektrischen Höhenforschung am Aeronautischen Observatorium Lindenberg, 3.8–219
Studie über interdiurne Temperaturänderungen in der freien Atmosphäre über Mitteleuropa nach Registrierballonaufstiegen in Lindenberg und München, 3.9–133
Herdman, H. F. P.
The recent voyage of the "Discovery II," p. 601
Herman, Louis, *see* Herman, Renée, p. 986
Herman, Louis and Leinbach, Harold
A photographic study of changes of the infrared emission of the polar aurora, 3.5–288
Herman, Renée; Herman, Louis and Hepner, Georges
Processes of emission of the molecular and atomic spectra of nitrogen observed in the light of the polar aurora, p. 986
Herndon, Lee R., Jr., *see* Barrett, Earl W., 3D–201
Herschel, Sir John
Notice of a remarkable disposition of ice round the decaying stems of vegetables during frost, 3J–1
Hersperger, S. P., *see* Kessler, W. J., p. 775
Hertel, Heinrich, *see* Blenk, Hermann, 3K–29
Herzog, J.
Föhnvorstösse im Alpenvorland, p. 988
Hess, Paul
Der Katalog der Grosswetterlagen Europas, 3.10–78
See also Brezowsky, Helmuth, 3.11–115
Hess, Seymour L.
The effect of the general circulation on the latitudinal and temporal distribution of temperature, 3.2–74
Hess, S. L. and Panofsky, H. A.
The atmospheres of the other planets, p. 174
Hess, Victor Francis
Further determinations of the concentratio of condensation nuclei in the air over th North Atlantic, p. 295
See also Ginner, Romed, 3G–167; O'Don nell, George A., 3.3–254
Hess, V. F. and O'Donnell, George A.
On the rate of ion formation at ground leve and at one meter above ground, p. 295
Hess, V. F. and Vancour, Roger P.
The ionization balance of the atmosphere 3.1–181
Hess, V. F.; Burns, W. F. and Parkinson, W. D
Gamma radiation from Uranium X, p. 1220
Hesse, Walter
Ein neues, stark empfindliches Temperatur Feuchte-Messgerät, 3.2–36
Zum 10 jährigen Todestag von Leo Gburek 3.3–19
Neue städteklimatologische Untersuchungen in Leipzig, 3.3–233
Max Robitzsch zum 65. Geburtstag, 3.9–26
Über Andauer und Häufigkeit von Steuerungslagen, 3.9–104
Langfristige Witterungsvorhersage für di Landwirtschaft vor 800 Jahren? p. 597
Symmetrien im Jahresgang der Steuerung p. 987
Nachwinter in Nordwestsachsen, p. 1106
Hesselberg, Th.
The recent variations of the climate of Nor way, 3.1–155
Mean transport in the atmosphere, 3.3–100
See also Wenger, Robert, 3K–8
Hessling, N. A.
Correlacion entre las temperaturas de la Orcadas y las lluvias en la Republica Ar gentina, 3C–179
Variable features of barometric depression and anticyclones as a basis for seasona forecasting, 3C–180
Hewitt, F. J., *see* King, J. S., 3.10–34
Hewson, Edgar Wendell
Meteorological influences and their applicatio to control at the source, 3.11–94
The reflection, absorption, and transmission o solar radiation by fog and cloud, 3F–70
Atmospheric pollution, p. 175
See also Massachusetts Institute o Technology, 3.8–125
Heyer, Ernst
Wirkungen des Golfstroms auf die Tem peratur in Mitteleuropa in milden Wintern 3.5–192
Über den Monsun, 3.11–151
Immanuel Kant über den Einfluss des Monde auf die Witterung, p. 88
Heywood, Graham S. P.
Some observations on fogs and the accom panying temperature gradients, 3F–24
Hibbard, Charles, Jr. and Lindquist, H. D.
Forecasting easterly winds in the Columbia River Gorge during the spring and autum months, 3E–166

Hibbard, F. H., *see* Bailey, V. A., 3.10–98
Hicken, Cristóbal M., *see* Kühn, Franz, 3C–196
Hidaka, Koji and Takano, K.
  Wind-driven current and lateral mixing in a zonal ocean, p. 987
Hiehle, Kurt
  Neuer Lebenstraum für 100 Millionen Menschen, 3.8–162
Higgins, G. C. and Stultz, K.
  Visual acuity as measured with various orientations of a parallel-line test object, 3I–220
Higgs, A. J., *see* Bailey, V. A., 3.10–98
Highet, H. Campbell
  The climate of Bangkok, 3G–31
Hill, E. C. Clear
  Breaking waves in cirrus cloud, 3.3–181
  Collision processes involving highly ionized atoms, p. 392
Hill, George R., *see* Thomas, Moyer D., 3.6–66
Hillebrand, R.
  Flugklimatologische Studien am Flughafen Bremen, p. 989
Hillischer, H.
  Wien, 3.9–203
Hilsum, C., *see* Gebbie, N. A., 3B–225
Hiltner, E. D.
  Der Tau und seine Bedeutung für den Pflanzenbau, 3D–118
  Der Tau und seine Bedeutung für den Wasserhaushalt der Kulturpflanzen, 3D–120
Hilworth, J. T.
  Low ceilings and visibilities at Birmingham, Alabama, 3E–82
  A short study of air mass fog at Moisant Airport, New Oreleans, Louisiana, 3E–99
  Brief study of St. Louis I. L. S. weather conditions, 3I–221
Himmel, James M.
  Variation in depth of precipitation and in water equivalent of snow on the ground, 3.4–214
Hines, C. O.
  Wave packets, the Poynting vector, and energy flow: Pts. II–IV, p. 295
Hines, K. C.
  The straggling of electrons below the critical energy, p. 392
Hinkelmann, Karl
  Horizontale Massendivergenz als Funktion des Luftdruckfeldes, 3.2–66
  Quantitave (*sic*) Verfahren zur Vorausberechnung von Luftdruckfeldern, 3.3–62
  Dreidimensionale Probleme der numerischen Wettervorhersage, 3.6–57
  Der Mechanismus des meteorologischen Lärmes, p. 397
  Der atmosphärische Mechanismus bei der Entstehung der täglichen Druckwelle, p. 777
  See also Lingelbach, E., 3.5–76
Hinkelmann-Langensalza, Karl; Essenwanger, O.; Reymann, G. and Wippermann, F.
  Physikalisch-mathematische Grundlagen der numerischen Integration in einer baroklinen Atmosphäre, p. 990
Hinzpeter, Hans
  Ergebnisse neuerer Arbeiten der meteorologischen Strahlungsforschung, 3.9–118
  Bericht über neuere Arbeiten zum Solarimeter nach Gorczyński, 3.10–55
Hinzpeter, Max
  Wärmeübergang bei Bimetallthermometern, 3.3–46
  Eine neue Radiosonde, 3.9–64
  Zur Aerodynamik des Radiosondeaufstieges, 3.10–51
Hirono, T. and Hisamoto, S.
  A method of drawing the wave fronts of Tsunami on a chart, p. 986
Hisamoto, S., *see* Hirono, T., p. 986
Hiser, Homer, *see* Jones, Douglas M. A., p. 1103
Hishida, Kozo
  Hydrography of the mouth of the Kumihama Bay, p. 86
  Note on the relation of salinity to the turbidity in the sea water, p. 879
  Forecast of surface water temperature in the southwestern part of Japan Sea, p. 1221
Hislop, G. S.
  Clear air turbulence incident encountered by D-H "Comet" aircraft 14th November, 1949, 3K–133
  Gusts—from a clear sky, 3K–152
  Clear air turbulence over Europe, 3K–172
Hitschfeld, Walter
  Free fall of drops through air, 3.5–244
  See also Kerker, Milton, 3.6–16; Marshall, J. S., p. 1103
Hitzfeld, Otto J. G.
  Halo-Erscheinung, 3.3–245
Hlasiwetz, Heinrich Hermann
  Ueber Kohlensäurebestimmungen der atmosphärischen Luft, 3B–13
Hlasiwetz, H. H. and von Gilm, Hugo
  Apparat zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft, 3B–14
Hlaváč, Václav
  Nový způsob současného grafického znázorňování časového průběhu odchylek teploty a srážek, 3.1–25
  Die Temperaturverhältnisse der Hauptstadt Prag, Pt. I, 3G–169
Hoag, Arthur A.
  Photoelectric observations of lightning, p. 295
Hobbs, William Herbert
  Fortress Islands of the Pacific, 3.10–122
Hobeniche, P.
  Notes sur divers phénomènes météorologiques en Guinée française, 3H–91
  Notice climatologique sur le Fouta-Djallon, 3H–92

Hochholzer, Hans
  Aerosol und Kryoplankton in wiener Schneefällen 1946/47, 3G–204
Hoddinott, M. H. O.; Ashmore, S. E.; Candy, S. H. and Reynolds, G.
  Barograph antics, p. 1106
Hodierna, Giovan Battista, *see* Affronti, Filippo, 3.10–219
Hoeck, E. and Thams, J. Chr.
  Zum Problem der Niederschlagsmessung, 3.1–135
Hoefer, A.
  Im Pampero-Sturm, 3C–37
Högberg, Linus, *see* Ångström, Anders, p. 778
Högbom, Arvid Gustaf
  Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 3B–121
Höhn, Rudolf
  Über den Jahresverlauf der absoluten und relativen Topographie im Zusammenhang mit Singularitäten, Grosswetterlagen und Wetterrhythmen, 3.4–77
Höhndorf, Fritz
  Anomalien im nächtlichen Temperatur-Gang auf dem Hohenpeissenberg, p. 877
  Zur Böigkeit auf dem Hohenpeissenberg, p. 990
Høiland, Einar
  On horizontal motion in rotating fluid, p. 600
Höringer, Cl., *see* Schindelhauer, F., 3.4–103
Hoffman, B., *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Hoffmeister, Johannes
  Kleine Wetterkunde, 3.2–1
  Verteilung des Windes auf die Windrichtungen und Geschwindigkeitsstufen als Grundlage für praktische Anlagen, 3.7–141
Hofmann, Alfred
  Zur Methodik der langfristigen Witterungsvorhersage, 3.3–67
  Eine Methode zur Prüfung von Vorhersagen auf ihre wissenschaftliche Leistung, p. 988
Hofmann, G.
  Zur Methodik der Taumessung, p. 990
Hogg, W. H.
  Diurnal variation of upper wind at Freetown, 3H–200
  See also Bernard, Étienne A., 3H–167
Hohendorf, Eugeniusz
  Metoda średnich dziesięcioletnich do obliczeń dzielnika opadowego, p. 522
Hoinkes, Herfried
  Frontenanalyse mit Hilfe von Bergbeobachtungen, 3.6–92
Hoke, Travis, *see* Free, Edward Elway, 3D–109
Holl, W., *see* Mühleisen, R., p. 875
Holland, J. Z.
  Time-sections of the lowest 5000 feet, p. 392
Hollmann, Günther
  Über die Instabilität planetarischer Wellen und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung stationärer Druckgebilde, 3.1–92
  Zur numerischen Wettervorhersage, 3.3–56; 3E–167
  Beitrag zu einer Theorie der Entstehung ortsfester Druckgebilde (I), 3.4–119
  Über Verlagerung und Wetterwirksamkeit von Kaltlufttropfen, 3.9–101
Holm, Karl-Friedrich
  Zur Frage der thermischen Kontinentalität 3.6–181
  Die Änderung der thermischen Kontinentalität in den Jahren 1911 bis 1930, 3.8–205
Holmboe, Jörgen, *see* Bjerknes, Jakob A. B., 3.5–155
Holtan, H. N., *see* Schiff, Leonard, 3.10–248
Holzapfel, Rupert
  Zum Mechanismus des täglichen Temperaturganges in den Stockwerken der Troposphäre, 3.3–147
  Grossräumige Störungen im normalen Jahresverlauf oberhalb der Tropopause, p. 876
  Über die Schwachwindauswahl bei elektrischen Höhenwindmessungen, p. 989
Holzer, Robert E. and Saxon, David S.
  Distribution of electrical conduction currents in the vicinity of thunderstorms, p. 878
Holzman, Benjamin G.
  Meteorological aspects of the atomic "Base Surge," 3.5–91
Holzmann, Mark
  Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Temperatur des Taupunktes, 3D–91
Homén, V. Theodor
  Bodenphysikalische und meteorologische Beobachtungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Nachtfrostphänomens, 3D–41
Homma, S.
  On boundary shear waves at an inner zone with continuously varying properties and related problems for surface waves, p. 519
  Initial value problem in the theory of elastic waves, p. 519
  Some problems on the thermo-elastic deformations of the earth's crust, p. 519; p. 986
Homma, S. and Nishizawa, Y.
  Observation of Rayleigh waves propagated over a stratified surface, p. 986
  A nomogram for dynamical magnification of a Galitzin's seismograph, p. 986
Hommel, Karlheinz
  Örtliche Unterschiede bei der Messung von Erdboden-Minimumtemperaturen nach den Beobachtungen am Observatorium Hohenpeissenberg/Obb., 3.10–37
  Die säkulare Schwankung der Windrichtung auf dem Hohenpeissenberg, p. 990
Honda, Hirokichi
  Amplitudes of P and S, magnitude and energy of deep earthquakes, p. 778
Honda, Hirokichi and Itō, Hiroshi
  On the reflected waves from deep focus earthquakes, p. 778
Honda, Hirokichi and Nakamura, Hôhei
  The waves caused by one-dimensional deformation of the bottom of shallow sea o uniform depth, p. 778

Honda, Kotaro
  Formation of frozen rain-drops and the condition of ice-crusted trees, 3J–232
Hondius, Petrus, *see* Koch, L., 3.11–233
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, *see* Starbuck, L., 3.5–164
Hooke, Robert, *see* Patterson, Louise Diehl, 3.10–57
Hooper, J. E. N., *see* Jones, F. E., 3.10–64
Hoover, Robert A.
  Forecasting the duration of low clouds following cold front passages at Elkins, W. Va., 3.1–60; 3E–207
  Forecasting radiation fog at Elkins, W. Va., 3E–168
  Forecasting advection stratus during spring at Washington, D. C., 3E–206
  A study of visibility in smoke and haze at Washington National Airport, 3I–195
Hopkins, H. G.
  Unusual condensation trails, p. 1105
Hora, Sundra Lal
  Hora's Satpura Hypothesis: an aspect of Indian biogeography, 3.4–229
Hori, J.
  On the combined effect of falling drop, temperature, diffusion upon fog reduction, p. 1222
  See also Imahori, K., p. 181
Horn, John D.
  On irregular movements of tropical cyclones in the Pacific, 3.7–109
Horning, Forrest E.
  Artificially induced fog engulfs Denver Airport, 3.1–67
  An objective approach to rainfall forecasting at Denver, Colorado, 3E–71
  Flying weather over the Colorado Mountains, 3K–92
  Turbulence over the Colorado mountains, 3K–111
Horst, Hans
  Verfahren zur ungefähren Emittlung der gewinnbaren Grundwassermengen der Flussgebiete, 3.10–254
Horton, Fred L.
  [Graphs for forecasting fog or stratus at Norfolk, Va.], 3E–208
Horton, James Africanus B.
  Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa, 3H–2
Hosler, Charles L.
  On the crystallization of supercooled clouds, 3.4–187
  The use of pyrheliometer records in objective weather forecasting, 3E–135
Hosler, Charles L.; Burkhart, Marvin D. and Neuberger, Hans
  On the effect of time lapse between sampling and expansion in the Aitken nuclei counter, p. 1102
Houghton, D. M.
  Some interesting meteorological measurements at sea, p. 180
Houghton, Henry G.
  The solar constant, 3.5–177
  On the physics of clouds and precipitation, 3.11–4
  The transmission of visible light through fog, 3I–40
  The transmission of light in the atmosphere with application to aviation, 3I–145
  See also Malone, Thomas F., 3.3–1; Stratton, J. A., 3F–26; 3I–47
Houghton, Henry G. and Cramer, H. E.
  A theory of entrainment in convective currents, 3.1–125
Houghton, Henry G. and Radford, W. H.
  On the local dissipation of natural fog, 3F–47
  On the measurement of drop size and liquid water content in fogs and clouds, 3F–48
Hounam, C. E., *see* Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
Houston, Clyde E., *see* Clyde, George D., 3.7–164
Houtgast, J.
  De zonsverduistering van 25 Februari 1952, p. 520
  De eclipsexpeditie naar Khartoem, p. 293
Hovde, John E., *see* Riehl, Herbert, 3E–218
Hovmöller, Ernest
  International Congress on Alpine Meteorology, 3.3–224
  A comparison between observed and computed winds with respect to their applicability for vorticity computations, p. 879
Howard, John N. and Chapman, Robert M.
  The pressure dependence of the absorption by entire bands of water vapor in the near infrared, 3.10–148
Howard, Luke
  Climate of London deduced from meteorological observations, 3G–1
Howarth, C., *see* Jennings, W. G., 3K–34
Howde, M. R.
  The Hennepin County tornado of July 20, 1951, p. 602
Howe, Everett D.
  Fresh water from salt water, p. 775
Howell, Wallace Egbert
  Preliminary report on the relation of icing to turbulence at Mount Washington, 3K–112
  The classification of cloud forms, p. 175
  See also Conover, John H., 3.11–209; U. S. Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Ohio, 3J–201
Howorth, B. P., *see* Mason, B. J., 3.7–156
Hoxmark, Guillermo
  Granizo en la República Argentina, 3C–181
  Solar radiation and the weekly weather forecast of the Argentine Meteorological Service, 3C–182
Hrudička, Bohuslav
  Meteorologie im Dienste der Bautechnik, 3G–176
  Stupnice námrasku podle SUM, 3J–112
  Zur Nebelfrostfrage, 3J–123
Hsieh, Yi-Ping, *see* Haltiner, G. J., 3.7–96

- Hsü, E. H.
  - A general equation of horizontal mass divergence in the atmosphere, 3.5–139
- Hubert, Henry
  - Mission scientifique au Soudan: Pt. 1. L'Atmosphère, 3H–28
  - Le dessèchement progressif en Afrique Occidentale, 3H–33
  - Nouvelles observations sur la brume sèche en Afrique occidentale, 3H–35
  - Nouvelles recherches sur les grains orageux et les pluies en Afrique Occidentale, 3H–37
  - Le Service Météorologique de l'Afrique Occidentale Française en 1922, 3H–39
  - La sécurité de la navigation aérienne entre Port Étienne et Dakar, 3H–41
  - Nouvelles études sur la météorologie de l'Afrique Occidental Française, 3H–45
  - Les mouvements généraux de l'air atmosphérique au-dessus des colonies françaises, 3H–81
  - Les masses d'air de l'Ouest Africain, 3H–120
  - Les pluies torrentielles en Afrique Occidentale Française, 3H–132
  - Types de climats des colonies françaises de l'Afrique tropicale, 3H–139
  - Renseignements sommaires sur les vents de sable en Afrique Occidentale Française, 3H–154
- Hubert, W. E. and Wells, H. J.
  - Concentration of ice crystal nuclei under various weather conditions, 3.3–171
- Hudimoto, S., *see* Hatakeyama, H., p. 519
- Hudson, H. E., Jr.; Stout, G. E., and Huff, F. A.
  - Studies of thunderstorm rainfall with dense raingage networks and radar, 3.11–197
- Huduysi, Omori, *see* Suzuki, Seitaro, 3D–125
- Hueck, K.
  - Die Südgrenze des "Tucumanisch Bolivianischen Waldgebietes" in nordwest-Argentinien, 3C–183
- Huff, F. A., *see* Hudson, H. E., Jr., 3.11–197
- Huff, F. A. and Stout, G. E.
  - A preliminary study of atmospheric-moisture-precipitation relationships over Illinois, 3.9–174
  - Area-depth studies for thunderstorm rainfall in Illinois, p. 986
- Hughes, Grover D. and Ross, Robert B.
  - Low minimum temperatures of June 12–13, in the Far East, p. 1105
- Hulburt, Edward Olson
  - Optics of atmospheric haze, 3I–271
  - Night-sky radiations from the upper atmosphere, p. 174
  - Physical characteristics of the upper atmosphere of the earth, p. 991
- Hulst, H. C., van de, *see* van de Hulst, H. C.
- Hultqvist, Bengt
  - Calculation of the ionization due to radioactive substances in the ground, p. 778
- Hume, William, II, *see* Reynolds, S. E., p. 392
- Humphreys, William Jackson
  - The mass of the atmosphere and of each of its more important constituents, 3B–159
  - Fogs, clouds and aviation, 3F–71
  - Frost-weeds, 3J–77
  - At what temperature does frost occur? 3J–88
  - Holes in the air, 3K–3
- Humphries, J.
  - The earth's atmosphere, 3.4–98
- Hunter, James C., *see* Crutcher, Harold L., 3E–159; Sanders, Robert A., 3E–75
- Hunter, Marvin N.
  - Katallobaric centers and the subsequent occurrence of precipitation at Washington, D. C., 3.7–134; 3E–209
  - A preliminary report on an objective method of forecasting visibility at Washington National Airport, 3E–72
- Huntoon, James K.
  - Forecasting strong northwesterly winds in the Los Angeles Basin with the aid of the 500 millibar chart, 3E–169
- Hurd, Willis Edwin
  - Fog at sea, 3F–13
- Hurley, Patrick M.
  - Alpha ionization damage as a cause of low helium ratios, p. 518
- Hurley, Patrick M. and Shorey, Russell R.
  - Discrimination of thoron alpha activity in presence of radon, p. 1220
- Hurst, George W.
  - The profile of a jet stream observed 18th January, 1952, 3.10–196
  - Cloud photographs taken from Comet aircraft, p. 777
- Husain, Azra Afzal
  - A workable analysis of the precipitation data for Quetta, 3.10–233
- Huss, Ed., *see* Wall, E., 3J–165
- Hutchings, J. W.
  - The winter jet-stream in the Southern Hemisphere, 3.5–143
- Hutchings, J. W. and Sawyer, J. S.
  - A note on the distribution of free-air wind vectors about their mean, 3.4–37
- Hutchins, P. F.
  - British scientific work in Spitsbergen, 3.8–45
- Hutchinson, H. E. and Fink, K. C.
  - On the structure of marine air over the San Fernando Valley in relation to forecasting summertime stratus, 3F–54
- Hutchinson, Warren C. A.
  - Point discharge currents and the earth's electric field, 3.4–253
- Huttary, Josef
  - Grosse Tagesmengen des Niederschlags in ihrer Verteilung und Häufigkeit in Deutschland, p. 988
  - *See also* Schneider-Carius, K., p. 988
- Hutter, Harry K.
  - Eighty years of weather and climate at Toledo, Ohio, 3.11–229

Huxley, L. G. H.
  The persistence of meteor trails, p. 598
Huy, Belgium. École d'Agriculture de l'État
  Une théorie nouvelle de la rosée, 3D–63
Hyler, W. C.
  Stratus formation and non-frontal stratus at Lisbon Airport, 3F–125

I

IAnishevskiĭ, IU. D.
  Stat'i "Aktinometriia" i "Aktinometer" vo vtorom izdanii Bol'shoĭ sovetskoĭ entsiklopedii i v Sel'skokhozaĭstvennoĭ entsiklopedii i sovremennaia aktinometriia v SSSR, p. 600
IAroslavtsev, I. N.
  Nabliudeniia nad vidimost'iu klinovym izmeritelem Viganda, 3I–60
  Al'bedo estestvennogo pokrova pochvy v Tashkente, p. 774
Ibberson, L. A., *see* Chester, J., 3.3–191
Ichiye, Takashi
  Some remarks on Richardson's neighbour diffusion equation, 3.4–167
  A note on the effect of inertia terms upon the drift currents; A note on wind-driven currents under a circular wind stress; A note on the friction terms in the equation of ocean currents, p. 86
  On the surface wave in a current, p. 879
  Theory of oceanic turbulence, p. 879
  On the variation of oceanic circulation (1st paper); (II), p. 879
  On the abnormal high water caused by the typhoon "Jane," p. 1221
Ichiye, T. and Nagao, C.
  On the annual variations of water temperature in the Kii Suido, Pt. I and Pt. II, p. 1221
Ikeda, S.
  The structure of the silver thaw and its temperature, 3J–170
Iklé, Max (*trans.*), *see* Negro, Carlo, 3D–60
Ilett, Betty, *see* Sawyer, J. S., 3.4–195
Illingworth, J.
  Abnormal refraction, 3.7–206
Illinois Institute of Technology, *see* Jakob, Max (*comp.*), 3.4–63
Illinois. State Water Survey Div.
  The storm of July 8, 1951 in North Central Illinois, 3.10–237
Illsley, P. F.
  Unexpected heavy rain, p. 395
Imahori, K.
  On the vanishing mechanism of advection fog and the effect of woods upon fog reduction, p. 1222
Imahori, K. and Hori, J.
  On the diffusion by turbulent motion, p. 181
Imahori, K. and Kobayachi, T.
  On the long period forecasting by means of harmonic analysis (1), p. 396
Imai, H., *see* Ishida, T., p. 1222
Imbo, G. and Casertano, L.
  Profondità ipocentrali e coefficienti di assorbimento per zone etnee, p. 394
Imrie, B. H.
  Temporary formation of a surface inversion as a consequence of wintry showers, 3.3–146
In der Gand, H., *see* Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lavinenforschung, 3.11–207
India. Meteorological Dept.
  Report on the administration, 1949–50, 3.4–12
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics [Delhi]
  India Meteorological Department Directors' Conference, 3.7–17
  World Meteorological Organization, 3.7–23
  Condensation trail over Delhi on 29 March 1951, 3.8–143
  Vagaries of the southwest monsoon 1950, 3.8–147
  Waterspout off Saurashtra coast, 3.10–135
  Waterspout near Diamond Harbour (West Bengal) on 20 March 1951, 3.10–136
  Fog at Bombay during February and March 1951, 3.11–188
  High altitude clear air turbulence near Muscat on 8 October, 1951, 3K–212
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Djakarta
  Observations, A, Meteorological Observations, 3.7–46
Ingebo, Robert D.
  Vaporization rates and heat-transfer coefficients for pure liquid drops, 3.2–132
Inn, Edward C. Y.
  Photolytic inactivation of ice-forming silver iodide nuclei, 3.8–137
Inoue, Ei-ichi
  On the structure of wind near the ground, I, 3.3–157; III, IV, V, 3.3–158; 3K–153
  On the turbulent diffusion in the atmosphere (II), 3.8–124
  The application of the turbulence theory to the large-scale atmospheric phenomena, p. 519
  Some remarks on the vertical diffusion of smoke near the ground, p. 1105
  Interrelations between the structure of wind near the ground and its observations, p. 1223
  Turbulent fluctuations in temperature in the atmosphere and oceans, p. 1223
Inoue, Ei-ichi and Lettau, Heinz
  Some remarks on Lettau's new theories of the atmospheric surface layer, p. 776
Inoue, T.
  On the result of observations in Treasury (The Nara National Museum Treasury), 3.9–205
Institute of Geography of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, *see under* Akademiia Nauk, SSSR. Institut Geografii
Instituto Nacional Físico-Climatológico, *see* Morandi, Luis, 3C–102

- INSTRUMENTS [Pittsburgh]
  - Air-launched automatic weather station, 3.1–44
  - Dew-point hygrometer, 3.11–55
- INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS, *see* DECOUD, JOSÉ SEGUNDO, 3C–59
- INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)
  - Combined meteorological tables for international air navigation, 3.7–28
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING
  - Habitation dans les pays tropicaux et subtropicaux . . . , 3G–172
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL COMMITTEE, *see* GREAT BRITAIN. METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, 3C–13
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF CLOUDS AND HYDROMETEORS
  - Première session, Paris, France, 22 Août-3 Septembre 1949. Procès-Verbaux, 3.11–191
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. JOINT SUBCOMMISSION FOR EXPERIMENTAL AEROLOGY
  - État d'avancement du dépouillement des expériences pour la comparaison mondiale des radiosondes à Payerne, 1950, par la Délégation suisse, 3.10–62
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. JOINT SUBCOMMISSION FOR EXPERIMENTAL AEROLOGY [and] SUBCOMMISSION FOR THE COMPARISON OF RADIOSONDES
  - Comparaison mondiale des radiosondes; acte final de la première expérience à la Station Aérologique de Payerne, Suisse, 8 au 30 mai, 1950, 3.10–63
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. REGIONAL COMMISSION II, ASIA
  - First session at New Delhi from 10th to 20th November, 1948, abridged final report, 3.10–18
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. REGIONAL COMMISSION V, SOUTH WEST PACIFIC
  - Second session at Wellington from 12th to 17th April 1948, abridged final report, 3.10–20
- INTERNATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION. REGIONAL COMMISSION VI, EUROPE
  - Quatrième session à Londres de juin à juillet 1949, rapport final abrégé, 3.10–19
- IMO. SUBCOMMISSION FOR THE COMPARISON OF RADIOSONDES, *see* IMO. JOINT COMMISSION FOR EXPERIMENTAL AEROLOGY, 3.10–63
- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS
  - Rapport sur l'activité météorologique des services de météorologie et de physique du globe en 1945, 1946 et 1947, 3.7–12
  - Progress in meteorology in India, 1939–1948, 3.7–21
  - *See also* ABSALOM, H. W. L., 3.3–5; WEATHER, 3.4–13
- IOGANSON, V. E. and OBUKHOV, A. M.
  - Izuchenie sukhoveev Prikaspiia, 3.10–185
- IONA, MARIO, JR.
  - Correlation of meteorological parameters with cosmic ray data, 3.6–102, 3.10–162
- IRELAND, ARTHUR W.
  - The climate of the Sudan, 3.1–148
  - *See also* SCHUMANN, THEODOR E. W., 3E–54
- IRVING, LAURENCE
  - A study of climatic adaptation in Arctic and tropical mammals and birds, p. 518
- ISAKOV, I. S.
  - Pervyĭ tom morskogo atlasa, 3.9–206
- ISELIN, COLUMBUS O'DONNELL
  - Some common characteristics of the Gulf Stream and the atmospheric jet stream, 3.4–115
- ISHIDA, T.; KUSUNOKI, K.; ASADA, H. and IMAI, H.
  - Measurement and analysis of atmospheric turbulence, p. 1222
- ISHIGURO, SHIZUO
  - A graphical analyser for irregular waveforms, p. 991
  - A magnetic recording method for input of electronic analogue computers, p. 991
  - A new D-C voltage converting system for power supply of radiosonde transmitter, p. 991
- ISHIMARU, YUKITI
  - The mechanism of the earth's atmosphere (3rd communication), p. 986
  - The circulation of the atmosphere over the Far East Asia (Part I), p. 986
- ISNARD, HILDEBERT
  - La répartition saisonnière des pluies en Algérie, 3A–290
- ISOZAKI, I.
  - On the pressure and temperature variations in the upper troposphere, 3.8–120
- ISRAËL, HANS
  - Some remarks on the field-strength inside thunderclouds, 3.8–224
  - Instruments and methods for the measurement of atmospheric electricity, p. 174
  - Radioactivity of the atmosphere, p. 174
  - Die Luftelektrizität im Rahmen der Bioklimatologie, Pt. I and II, p. 291; p. 292
  - Die Höhe der luftelektrischen Ausgleichsschicht, p. 875
  - Luftelektrizität und Meteorologie, p. 876
  - Zum Tagesgang des luftelektrischen Potentialgefälles, II. Potentialgefälle und Dampfdruck, p. 990
  - The diurnal variation of atmospheric electricity as a meteorological-aerological phenomenon, p. 1222
- ISRAËL, HANS and KASEMIR, H. W.
  - Ueber die Schirmwirkung von Gebäuden auf die Schwankungen des atmosphärisch-elektrischen Feldes, 3.11–274

Studien über das atmosphärische Potentialgefälle VI. Beispiele für das Verhalten luftelektrischer Elemente bei Nebel, 3.11–276

Israël, Hans and others
Das Gewitter, 3.9–8

Israël, H., Kasemir, H. W. and Wienert, K.
Luftelektrische Tagesgänge und Massenaustausch im Hochgebirge der Alpen, 3.3–250

Israel. Meteorological Service
Annual dew summary, 1945–1950—, 3D–202

Israel. Water Dept. Hydrological Service
Hydrological year-book of Israel 1946–47, 3.8–163

Istituto Geofisico Italiano, Milan, *see* Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–51

Istochin, IU. V., *see* Belinskiĭ, N. A., 3.8–37

Italy. Ispettorato Telecommunicazioni e Assistenza del Volo, *see* Visconti, Italo, 3.4–74

Italy. Ministero delle Colonie
Osservazioni meteorologiche della Libia nel 1924, Ottobre–Dicembre, 3A–91
Bollettino Meteorologico delle Colonie Italiane, 3A–181

Italy. Ministero delle Colonie. Servizio Cartografico
Atlante meteorologico della Libia, 3A–117

Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia
Annali idrologici, 1941, Pt. 1, 3.10–47

Italy. Ufficio Presagi
Riassunto mensile delle osservazioni di visibilità orrizontale, delle velocita e della direzione del vento . . . ; 3I–61

Ite, R. and Suzuki, E.
A statistical study on winter air temperature in Tokyo (1st report), 3.5–193

Ito, N.
The eddy diffusion near the earth's surface at Ochiishi, p. 1222
See also Agari, S., p. 1222

Itoo, Hiroshi, *see* Ooi, S., p. 601; p. 1224; Honda, Hirokichi, p. 778

Itoo, Kyoji
Phenomena of ice crystals in the air, 3.11–208
On the growth of ice crystals in the air, p. 601
On ice crystals in the air, p. 987
See also Saito, N., p. 394

Itoo, Y., *see* Watanabe, T., p. 776

Iudalevich, F. F.
Osnovy teorii sumerechnykh iavleniĭ s uchetom vliianiia vtorichnogo rasseianiia sveta v atmosfere, 3.9–230
See also Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove, Maryland, 3.6–99

IUdin, M. I.
Voprosy teorii turbulentnosti i struktury vetra s prilozheniem k zadache o kolebaniiakh samoleta, 3K–83
See also Budyko, M. I., p. 172; Tverskoĭ, Pavel N. (*ed.*), 3.11–10

IUkov, G. IU
Kontsentratsiia uglekisloty v pochvennom vozdukhe, 3B–210

Ivanov, B. G.
Tverdyĭ gidrometeor ne predusmotrennyĭ instruktsieĭ, 3J–146

Ivanov, I. V.
K voprosu o vliianii zalesennosti basseĭna reki na vysotu vesennego polovod'ia, 3.6–151
Obsuzhdenie na Sovete TSentral'nogo instituta prognozov uchebnogo posobiia "Predskazanie morskikh gidrologicheskikh kharakteristik," p. 86

Ivans, William S., Jr.
Eight miles high, 3.9–45; 3K–207

Ives, James Edmund
Studies in illumination; III, 3G–95

Ives, James E.; Britten, R. H.; Armstrong, D. W.; Gill, W. A. and Goldman, F. H.
Atmospheric pollution of American cities for the years 1931–1933, etc., 3G–159

Ives, Ronald L.
Frequency and physical effects of chinook winds in the Colorado High Plains region, 3.8–130
Snow eaters of the high plains, p. 398

Iwai, Shigebisa
A hydrostatistical study on duration curves, 3.6–152

Iwase, I.
Starting torque measurement of Robinson's cup anemometer, 3.5–65

Iyer, V. Doraiswamy
Air temperatures given in meteorological reports compared with those on the first floor of a building at Poona, 3G–184

Izawa, Tatsuo
Vertical distribution of temperature in sea fog, p. 1222

Izumi, S., *see* Tsuboi, Y., 3.10–274

Izzo, Roque A.; Marenzi, Agustín D. and Chiodi, Hugo
El número de partículas en la atmósfera de la ciudid de Buenos Aires, 3C–184

J

Jacchia, Luigi G. and Kopal, Zdeněk
Atmospheric oscillations and the temperature profile of the upper atmosphere, 3.9–149

Jackson, G. C.
Storm over Colombo, 17 April 1949, 3.3–192

Jackson, John E.
Upper atmosphere research report No. XIII, Rocketborne instrumentation for ionosphere propagation experiments, 3.10–53

Jackson, M., *see* Badgley, W. F., 3D–36

Jackson, S. P.
Climates of Southern Africa, 3.10–263
A note on the climate of Walvis Bay, 3F–62

Jackson, W.
World-wide simultaneous magnetic fluctuations and their relation to sudden commencements, p. 1104
See also Newton, H. W., 3.8–101

- Jacob, C. E. and Lohman, S. W.
  - Nonsteady flow to a well of constant drawdown in an extensive aquifer, p. 986
- Jacobs, Woodrow Cooper
  - The energy exchange between sea and atmosphere and some of its consequences, 3.4–2
  - Aerobiology, 3.9–9
  - Applications of Brunt's radiation equation to minimum-temperature forecasting, 3E–42
  - Atmospheric waves on isentropic surfaces as evidenced by interfrontal ceiling oscillations, 3F–44
  - Large-scale aspects of energy transformation over the oceans, p. 175
  - *See also* Landsberg, H. E., 3.9–10; 3G–249
- Jacobsen, R. C.
  - A vertical visibility scale, 3I–80
- Jacoby, Bill
  - A vortex possibility of the Sierra wave, 3.9–168
- Jaeger, Fritz
  - Trockengrenzen in Algerien, 3A–174
- Jaeger, Fritz, Schmauss, A. and Flohn, Hermann
  - Bemerkungen zum Atlantropa-Projekt, 3.4–85
- Jaeger, J. C.
  - Approximations in transient surface heating, p. 598
- Jaeger, J. C. and Westfold, K. C.
  - Equivalent path and absorption for electromagnetic radiation in the solar corona, 3.3–267
- Jagsich, Juan
  - Influencia oceánica en nuestro tiempo. Posibilidades del pronostico del tiempo a largo plazo, 3C–84
  - Influencia oceánica en nuestro clima, 3C–185
  - La previsión de las heladas. Métodos sencillos y prácticos, para uso de agricultores, vinateros, horticultores y floricultores, 3C–186
  - El viento Zonda. Su derarrollo (sic), sus variantes y características, 3C–187
- Jakob, Max (*comp.*)
  - Studies of accuracy attainable in the measurement of atmospheric pressure by means of hypsometers, 3.4–63
- Jamaica. Meteorological Office, *see* Pilsbury, R. K., 3.10–166
- James, R. W.
  - Large-scale vortex motion in the atmosphere, 3.4–127
  - A February cross-section along the Greenwich meridian, 3.6–84
  - A note on the vertical structure of a typhoon, 3.7–106
  - The structure of steady-state anticyclones, 3.9–107
  - On the vertical structure of pressure and wind-fields, 3.10–112
  - Physical significance of mean flow charts, 3.10–199
  - Synoptic morphology—a neglected study, p. 392
  - The structure of mean circulations, p. 397
  - The latitude dependence of intensity in cyclones and anticyclones, p. 990
  - Heat diffusion from a plane, periodic source, p. 875
- Jameson, H.
  - Diurnal variation of pressure in the Mediterranean area, 3.5–214
  - A marked diurnal variation of visibility at sea, 3.7–201; 3I–263
  - Errors of aneroid barometers, p. 1104
- Jamin, Jules Celestin
  - Complétements à la théorie de la rosée, 3D–21
  - Le verglas du 23 janvier, 3J–5
- Janiszewski, Feliks
  - Wieńce, 3.6–186
  - Opracowanie paskow przyrządow samopiszących, 3.7–31
  - Temperatura i ciepło, 3.7–113
- Janke, Johannes
  - Strömungen und Oberflächentemperaturen im Golfe von Guinea, 3H–34
- Jansá Guardiola, José María
  - Previsión del tiempo en el Mediterráneo occidental, 3.11–72
  - Hidrología superficial de la isla de Mallorca, 3.11–217
- Jaquet, A.
  - Ein neuer Apparat zur Untersuchung des respiratorischen Stoffwechsels des Menschen, 3B–143
- Jardim, Alberto Figueira (*trans.*), *see* Carvalho de Lacerda Castelo Branco, Hugo, 3A–196
- Jarland, R.
  - The stratospheric glider and scientific research, 3.9–46
- Jaubert, J., *see* Hann, Julius von, 3G–14
- Jaureguy, Miguel A.
  - Estudio climatológico médico de Punta del Este, 3C–85
- Javilliey, H.
  - Étude sur la répartition des précipitations en fonction de l'intensité à Alger, 3A–253
- Jayarajan, A. P., *see* Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 3K–213
- Jedlovski, D.
  - Meteorološka opažanja pri primjeni suhih kultura u šumskim rasadnicima, p. 400
- Jefferson, Glen J.
  - Forecasting ground frost, 3.4–84
  - Method of forecasting the time of clearance of radiation fog or low stratus, 3F–126
- Jefferson, Mark
  - Actual temperatures of South America, 3C–15
  - *See also* Knoch, Karl, 3C–18
- Jeffreys, Harold
  - On the relation between wind and distribution of pressure, 3K–11
- Jemison, G. M., *see* Byram, George M., 3I–207
- Jenista, Charles O., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211; Riehl, Herbert, 3E–237; Riehl, H., p. 776

Jenkins, Pamela G., *see* Atkins, W. R. G., 3.4–57

Jenkinson, A. F.,
  Frequency of spells of light wind, p. 1105

Jenne, Werner
  Das Phänomen "Blaue Sonne," p. 87

Jennings, Arthur H.
  Maximum 24-hour precipitation in the United States, 3.9–193

Jennings, W. G., Alston, B. A. and Howarth, C.
  Investigation of atmospheric tubulence by aircraft carrying accelerometers, 3K–34

Jens, Stifel W.
  Engineering meteorology, p. 1103

Jensen, Clayton E.
  Airborne recorder for liquid water content measuring instrument, 3.11–60
  Airborne recorder for liquid water content measuring instrument, *see also* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.11–61

Jerlov, N. G.
  Optical measurement of particle distribution in the sea, p. 87

Jermin, Thomas E.
  Additional tests of Count's objective method of forecasting winter rain for Portland, Oregon, 3E–136

Jeserich, —
  Ueber Luftanalysen in hohen Regionen, 3B–80

Jessel, U.
  Untersuchungen über die Vergleichbarkeit chemischer Ozonmessungen, p. 989

Jessen, Otto
  Nord und Süd in Gegensatz und Einklang: ein Vergleich, 3.9–218

Job, M. M., *see* Rudolf, G., 3C–226

Jobert, G.
  Marées terrestres d'un globe fluide hétérogène, p. 874

Joesting, Henry R.
  Geophysics. Introduction, p. 518

Johannessen, Karl R. and Cressman, G. P.
  Verification of an equation for trough and ridge motion, p. 1102

Johannessen, Thor Werner
  Some computations of the atmospheric turbulence, 3K–134

Johansson, Oskar Vilhelm
  Thermische Studien über das Klima in Südamerika, 3C–16
  Zur Definition des Rauhfrostes und Glatteises, 3J–30

John, I. G.
  The properties of the upper air over Singapore, 3.1–36

Johns Hopkins Magazine
  Science at Seabrook, 3.5–252

Johns Hopkins University. Dept. of Civil Engineering
  Water vapor transport project, 3.10–210

Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology
  The rainstorm of September 10–15, 1950 in southern New Jersey, 3.1–139
  Micrometeorology of the surface layer of the atmosphere, 3.11–36, 3.11–37

Johnson, Charles B.
  Favorable spring frost conditions in the middle Atlantic states, 3E–230

Johnson, C. E., *see* Bliss, E. S., p. 986

Johnson, D. H., *see* Murray, R., 3.8–6

Johnson, David S., *see* Neiburger, Morris, 3F–117

Johnson, F. J.
  The long wool industry, 3.8–171

Johnson, F. R.
  Land utilization in the Southern Cross-Corinthian-Bullfinch District in W. A., 3.8–177

Johnson, F. S.; Purcell, C. D. and Tousey, R.
  Measurements of the vertical distribution of atmospheric ozone from rockets, p. 295

Johnson, F. S., Purcell, J. D., Tousey, R. and Watanabe, K.
  Direct measurements of the vertical distribution of atmospheric ozone to 70 kilometers altitude, p. 877

Johnson, M. H.
  The relation between electrical and diffusion currents, p. 1221

Johnson, Sir Nelson K.
  Vertical distribution of atmospheric humidity near the ground, 3.6–129

Johnson, William M., Burch, Joseph E., Anderson, George R. and others
  The correlation of some climatological data of the Bering Sea and the Aleutian Islands, 3.3–211

Johnston, D. W.
  Relation of visibility to wind in Cyrenaica, 3.5–274; 3I–264

Johnston, H. Freeborn
  List of geomagnetic observatories and thesaurus of values, p. 81

Joksimović, Milušin
  Karakteristične vode, p. 399

Joleaud, L.
  Le régime des pluies et les zones de végétation du Maroc, 3A–84

Jonchay, Ivan de, *see* de Jonchay, Ivan

Jones, Brynmor
  Desiccation of the West African colonies, 3H–121

Jones, Clarence F., *see* Gooze, Charles, 3C–11

Jones, Donald Richard
  Stability analysis by objective techniques, 3E–100

Jones, Douglas M. A. and Hiser, Homer
  Measurement of point and areal rainfall by radar, p. 1103

Jones, E. E., Hooper, J. E. N. and Adler, N. L.
  The radar-sonde system for the measurement of upper wind and air data, 3.10–64

Jones, Sir Herbert L.
  The demise of the annual Greenwich Meteorological Report, 3.4–45

A sferic method of tornado identification and tracking, 3.7–110
JONES, H. SPENCER
The evolution of the earth's atmosphere, 3B–189
JONES, J. G.
"Tidal effects in the ionospheric F-layer," *see* CHAPMAN, SYDNEY, 3.1–74
JONES, JOHN J.
The physical cause of the jet stream in the Japanese area, 3.6–85
JONES, LOYD A.
A method and instrument for the measurement of the visibility of objects, 3I–13
JONES, M. W., *see* Chapman, Sydney, 3.1–74
JONES, R. F.
Rain from non-freezing clouds, 3.2–143
Aircraft observations of radar reflecting particles above the freezing level, 3.8–145
Radar evidence of the formation of Bénard convection cells, 3.9–93
Relation between radar echoes from cumulus and cumulonimbus clouds and the turbulence within these clouds. A report on the first year's operation of the cumulonimbus trials at the Meteorological Office radar station at East Hill in co-operation with aircraft from the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, 3K–135
See also BANNON, J. K., 3K–126
JONES, R. V., *see* PAUL, WILLIAM, 3.3–241
JONES, ROBERT and BELL, ELY E.
The 2.7μ-bands of carbon dioxide, 3B–204
JONES, RODNEY A., *see* U. S. AIR WEATHER SERVICE, 3.9–75
JONG, J. J. G. DE, *see* DE JONG, J. J. G.
JORDAN, CHARLES L.
Charts of the horizontal components of the mean surface wind over the oceans for January and July, 3.7–139
Notes on "Irregular movements of tropical cyclones in the Pacific" by Capt. John D. Horn, USAF, p. 597
On the low-level structure of the typhoon eye, p. 991
Equatorial westerlies in the western North Pacific. Reply by Palmer, Clarence Edgar, p. 1223
JORDAN, ELIZABETH S.
An observational study of the upper wind-circulation around tropical storms, p. 1222
JORDAN, KÁROLY, *see* AUJESZKY, LÁSZLÓ, 3.11–239
JORDÁN, PLÁCIDO
On motion with constant relative vorticity, 3.3–101
JORGENSEN, DONALD L.
A long-term fluctuation in early fall precipitation in California, 3.5–153
An objective method of forecasting rain in central California during the raisin drying season, 3E–137
JORGENSEN, R. C.
New developments in using radar for hurrican
tracking, p. 1103
JORGENSEN, R. C. and GERDES, W. F.
The Dow Chemical Company leads industr
in using radar for hurricane detection. 3.5–4
JOUCLA, EDMOND ANTOINE
Bibliographie de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, 3H–106
JOURNAL OF GLACIOLOGY [London]
Symposium on the deposition of ice on expose
surfaces, 3.3–176
Early discoverers. VI Robert Hooke, 3.4–20
JOVANOVIĆ, DRAGUŠIN
O odnosu padavina i nadmorske visine u
slivu Neretve, 3.11–198
JU, YI-YUAN
Breaking of waves by an opposing current
p. 291
JUCKER, W.
Ein Föhnsturm, im Fluge erlebt, 3.10–187
JUDD, DEANE B.
Extension of the standard visibility functio
to intervals of 1 millimicron by third—
difference osculatory interpolation, 3I–41
JUDKINS, L. A.
Ice storm of January 5–6, 1910, 3J–39
JUHÁSZ, LÁSZLÓ
A csapadékmennyiség és a cukorrépatermések
közti összefüggés statisztikai vizsgálata
3.7–160
JULIUS, ANTHONY L., *see* REED, RICHARD J
3.4–99
JUNG, GLENN H., *see* WHITE, ROBERT M.
3.4–113
JUNG, KARL
Die Corioliskraft im Anfangsunterricht, 3.4–105
Kühlt sich die Erde ab?, 3.7–130
JUNGE, CHRISTIAN
Ein neues Verfahren zur Trennung der festen und tröpfchenartigen Teilchen im atmosphärischen Grobaerosol, 3.4–70
Das atmosphärische Aerosol, 3.6–64
Austausch und grossräumige Vertikalverteilung von Luftbeimengungen, 3.9–151
Bemerkungen zur Frage der Eiskeimbildung im frostübersättigten Bereich, 3.11–176
Gesetzmässigkeiten in der Grössenverteilung atmosphärischer Aerosole über dem Kontinent, 3.11–177
Das Wachstum der Kondensationskerne mit der relativen Feuchtigkeit, 3I–239
Turbulenzmessungen in den höheren Atmosphärenschichten, 3K–48
Zur Anwendung des Richardson'schen Kriteriums in der freien Atmosphäre, 3K–154
Nuclei of atmospheric condensation, p. 174
Das Grössenwachstum der Aitkenkerne, p. 989
Die Konstitution des atmosphärischen Aerosols, p. 1103
JUNNER, N. R. and BATES, D. A.
Reports on the geology and hydrology of the coastal area east of Akwapim Range, 3H–169

JURY, A. and DEDEBANT, G.
Étude sur le régime des pluies au Maroc et carte provisoire de la répartition des pluies, 3A–78
JURY, A. and DEDEBANT, G.
Les types de temps au Maroc, 3A–85

K

KACHALSKY, E.
The kinetics of phase formation, 3.11–178
KACHARE, N. R., *see* SURYANARAYANA, D., 3.5–73
KACHURIN, L. G.
Zamerzanie monodispersnykh vodnykh aerozoleĭ, 3.6–138
Zamerzanie polidispersnykh vodnykh aerozoleĭ, 2.5–139
KACIAK, WILLIAM and LANGWELL, PATRICIA A.
Statistical properties of pressure change aloft, p. 776
KÄHLER, K.
Messung der Kondensationskerne und der Kondensationsprodukte. g) Messung des von Nebel, Rauhfrost und Tau herrührenden Niederschlags, 3D–136
Die atmosphärische Sicht und ihre Messung, 3I–81
KAEMPFERT, WOLFGANG
Ein Phasendiagramm der Besonnung, 3.2–94
See also KESSLER, OTTO WILHELM, 3E–242
KAEMPFERT, W. and MORGEN, A.
Die Besonnung, p. 778
KÄNDLER, R.
Der Einfluss der Wetterlage auf die Saltzgehaltsschichtung im Übergangsgebiet zwischen Nord- und Ostsee, 3.10–191
KAERGER, KARL
Landwirtschaft und Kolonisation im spanischen Amerika, 3C–38
KAĬGORODOV, A. I.
S. I. Kostin. "Osnovy meteorologii i klimatologii." 1949, p. 600
KAISER, HEINZ
Ein elektrisch registrierender Hygrograph, 3.9–60
Über den Wärmehaushalt der Erdoberfläche und die Luftmassen, 3.11–108
KAISER-WILHELM-GESELLSCHAFT and MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT
Tätigkeitsbericht für die Zeit vom 1.1.1946 bis 31.3.1951, 3.2–64
KAKAS, JÓZEF
Az altalaj hömérsékletének mérése, p. 1220
KALITIN, G. P.
Rol' lesa v raspredelenii osadkov, 3.6–143
KALITIN, NIKOLAĬ NIKOLAEVICH
Luchi solntsa, 3.9–117
Variations of the monthly total amounts of heat from solar radiation, 3.10–142
KALLE, KURT
Der Stoffhaushalt des Meeres, 3.4–6
KALLÓS, IMRE
A coriolis-féle és a centrifugális erö szerepe a légmozgásokban és azok viszonya, 3.9–92
KAMEI, ISAMU
Mathematical analysis method for wind pressure distribution of structures, 3.11–155
Studies on wind pressure of buildings against natural wind, 3.11–156
KAMENEVA, A. I.
O tochnosti poverki volosnykh gigrometrov, 3.5–70
Pogreshnosti poverki aspiratsionnykh psikhrometrov, 3.5–71
KAMIKO, T.
The distribution of vertical instability in the neighborhood in tropical cyclones, 3.4–133
KAMIYAMA, HIROSHI
Variation of the effectiveness of the solar flare according to its location, p. 1225
See also KATO, YOSHIO, p. 298
KAMIYAMA, K. and MORIGUCHI, M.
Collection efficiency of fine fibre and infrared spectrometry of fog particles, p. 1222
KAMIYAMA, K. SUZUKI, T. and KAWAMORI, M.
A survey on the dwelling conditions of community houses from the climatological point of view, 3G–246
KAMIYAMA, K., EGUCHI, M., YATABE, Y. and MORIGUCHI, M.
Determination of precipitable water in air by near infra-red spectrometry, p. 519
KAMMER, ERWIN W.
Directional properties of microseisms during hurricane "Easy" 1951, p. 1222
KAMMER, E. W., and DINGER, J. E.
Hurricane swell as a generator of microseisms, 3.5–156
KAMPÉ DE FÉRIET, J.
Averaging processes and Reynolds equations in atmospheric turbulence, 3.4–168
Mathematical methods used in the statistical theory of turbulence: Harmonic analysis, 3.5–217
KANAYA, KOZO
On the effect of the dynamical pressure near the center of typhoon, 3.2–85
KANNO, TSUNEKICHI, *see* KATO, YOSHIO, 3.8–100
KANNULUIK, W. G. and CARMAN, E. H.
The temperature dependence of the thermal conductivity of air, 3.5–108
KANO, K., KAWANO, S. and WATANABE, T.
A statistical analysis of the frequency distribution of wind in the atmosphere (1), p. 776
KANTER, HELMUTH
Wetterbeobachtungen aus Libyen (Tripolitanien), 3A–152
Der Gran Chaco und seine Randgebiete, 3C–39
KANTUS, H., *see* DAHLKAMP, V., 3I–190
KANZ, EWALD
Biologische Messmethoden in der Meteorobiologie, 3.4–239
KANZAI, S., *see* OTANI, T., p. 394
KAO, SHIH-KUNG, see MINTZ, YALE, 3.9–96
KAPLAN, JOSEPH
The chemosphere, p. 991
Discussion of physics of the upper atmosphere, p. 992

KAPLAN, LEWIS D.
  On the pressure dependence of radiative heat transfer in the atmosphere, 3.9–121
  On the calculation of atmospheric transmission functions for the infrared, 3.9–122
  Line intensities and absorption for the 15-micron carbon dioxide band, 3B–205
  Some comments on L. Elterman's "The measurement of stratospheric density distribution with the searchlight technique," p. 1221
KAPUSTIN, M.
  Eine Methode, den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft zu bestimmen, 3B–49
KARAPIPERIS, LEONIDAS N.
  On the periodicity of the etesians in Athens, 3.4–174
  Ereunai epi tēs periodikotētos tōn meteorōlogikon stoicheiōn en Athēnais. I. Genika broche, 3.4–196
KARAPIPERIS, PHOTIOS P.
  The diurnal march of vapour pressure on sea-breeze days at Athens, Greece, 3.4–170
  Taxinomēsis ton cheimōnōn en Athēnais tēs periodou 1859–1949, 3.6–59
  The climate of Blue Hill according to air masses and winds, 3.8–208
  Interhourly variability of temperature at Blue Hill, Mass., 3.10–168
  Predicting minimum temperature, especially frost, by the evening wet-bulb at Blue Hill, Mass. in spring, 3E–234
  The tower of the winds, p. 87
KARIAKIN. N. A. and KUZNETSOV, V. V.
  K voprosu o raschete i otsenke svetovykh vrashchaiushchikhsia maiakov, 3I–82
KARP, SAMUEL and SOLLFREY, WILLIAM
  Diffraction by a dielectric wedge; with application to propagation through a cold front 3.2–200
KARPOV, A. N.
  Neobychnaia mgla nad Stalingradom, 3.5–118
KARSKÝ, VLADIMIR
  Dlouhodobé průměry teplot vzduchu, 3.3–142
KARUNIK, N. L.
  O velichine oshibok pri opredelenii vysoty oblakov vizual'nym sposobom, 3.11–28
KARVE, C. S.
  Dependence of the "visibility" of an object on its apparent size, 3I–95
  See also MUKHERJEE, S. M., 3I–242
KASAHARA, A., *see* GAMBO, K., p. 1223; SYONO, S., p. 396
KASEMIR, H. W.
  Studien über das atmosphärische Potentialgefälle V. Zur Strömungstheorie des luftelektrischen Feldes II, 3.11–275
  An apparatus for simultaneous registration of potential gradient and air-earth current, p. 294
  Die Feldkomponentenmühle, p. 397
  Die Stromausbeute des Gewittergenerators in Bezug auf den luftelektrischen Vertikalstrom der Schönwettergebiete, p. 990
  See also ISRAËL, HANS, 3.11–274; 3.11–276
KASHIN, K. I.
  Raspredelenie vetra v prostranstve i osadki, p. 599
KASHIN, K. I. and GRITSENKO, M. V.
  Lesnye pozhary vo Frantsii, 3.5–25
KASHIN, K. I. and POGOSIAN, KH. P.
  O vlagooborote v atmosfere, 3.5–246
  K voprosu o klimate i klimatoobrazuiushchikh faktorakh, 3.7–172
KASSANDER, A. R., JR. and STEBBINS, D. W.
  The application of electrical counting to the compilation of frequency distributions and correlation tables, 3.4–35
KASSNER, CARL
  Meteorologische Geschichtstabellen, 3.10–24
  Die meteorologischen Grundlagen des Städtebaues, 3G–28
  Über die Zunahme des Nebels in Sofia und ihre Ursachen, 3G–37
  Der Einfluss Berlins als Grosstadt auf die Schneeverhältnisse, 3G–39
KASTER, H. B.
  Forecasting California stratus, 3F–77
KASTLER, A., *see* BRICARD, J., 3.1–110
KATO, TAKEO
  The salt attaching on the cloth of wet-bulb, p. 99
KATO, YOSHIO
  Report of the geophysical party of the solar eclipse expedition of Tohoku University on observation of terrestrial magnetic field at Nemuro, Onagawa and Katsuura, p. 298
  On the characteristics of SC* of magnetic storm, p. 1225
KATO, YOSHIO and KANNO, TSUNEKICHI
  On the variations of the cosmic-ray intensity associated with the magnetic storm, 3.8–100
KATO, YOSHIO and NORITOMI, KAZUO
  The thermal variation of the electric conductivity of rocks, p. 298
KATO, YOSHIO and OSSAKA, JUSTO
  Time variation of the earth's magnetic field at the time of bay-disturbance, p. 778
KATO, YOSHIO and TANAKA, TOSHIO
  On a new astatic magnetometer used for measurement of magnetic properties of rocks, p. 298
KATO, YOSHIO; KAMIYAMA, HIROSHI and KIKUCHI, TAKEHIKO
  Report on the result of the observation of the signal strength during the partial solar eclipse of Sept. 12, 1950, p. 298
KATS, A. L.
  Izmenenie napravlennosti perenosa vozdushnykh mass v troposfere pri smene estestvennykh sinopticheskikh periodov, 3.8–209

- Kats, A. L. and Semenov, V. G.
  - O prodolzhitel'nosti estestvennykh sinopticheskikh periodov za 1938–1948 gg., 3.8–210
- Katz, I.
  - Naval research laboratory's R5D, p. 1103
  - *See also* Sartor, J. D., p. 874
- Katz, R. E., *see* Sartor, J. D., p. 874
- Kauko, Yrjö
  - Zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der luft mit Hilfe von pH-Messungen, 3B–170
- Kauko, Yrjö and Carlberg, Julius
  - Praktische Ausführung der Kohlensäurebestimmung in Gasmischungen mit Hilfe von pH-Messungen, 3B–172
- Kauko, Yrjö and Haulio, P.
  - Einige orientierende Versuche über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft über der Stadt Helsingfors, 3B–176
- Kauko, Yrjö and Yli-Uotila, Tyyne
  - Zur Kenntnis des absoluten Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft, 3B–180
- Kauko, Yrjö; Carlberg, Julius and Mantere, V.
  - Eine genaue Methode zur Bestimmung des CO_2-Gehaltes der Luft, 3B–171
- Kausch, W., *see* Stocker, O., 3.8–165
- Kawabata, Y. and Fujito, M.
  - Elevation of the sea surface caused by typhoons, 3.4–134
- Kawamori, M., *see* Kamiyama, K., 3G–246
- Kawano, Y.
  - Stream velocity in the ventilation cylinder of the C. M. O. II type aspiration psychrometer, p. 81
  - *See also* Kano, K., p. 776
- Kazantsev, B. P.
  - Ispol'zovanie gidrologicheskogo podobiia rechnykh basseĭnov dlia prognozov pavodkov, 3.5–82
- Kedesdy, H. H., *see* aufm Kampe, Hans Joachim, p. 1223
- Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N.
  - Vidimost', 3I–101
- Keeler, J. E.
  - On the absorption of radiant heat by carbon dioxide, 3B–76
- Keidel, Juan
  - Clima, desagüe y aguas subterraneas en la Argentina, 3C–188
- Keil, Karl
  - Streiflichter auf die Entwicklung der Meteorologie zu Lebzeiten R. Sürings, 3.1–1
  - Windrichtung und Sicht, 3I–29
  - Die Meteorologie im Speculum majus des Vinzenz von Beauvais, p. 990
  - *See also* Yosida, Zyungo, 3J–166
- Keil, W.
  - Bemerkungen über Klima und Betriebsklima, p. 989
- Keily, D. P.
  - Measurement of drop size distribution and liquid water content of natural clouds, 3.4–191
  - *See also* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–189
- Keith, Harold A., *see* Himmel, James M., 3.4–214
- Kejla, Jaroslav
  - Trend v meteorologii, 3.3–27
- Keller, H.
  - Über Taumessungen im ariden Hochland Transvaals, 3D–128
- Keller, Harry Frederick
  - The gases of the atmosphere, 3B–142
- Keller, R.
  - Niederschlag, Abfluss und Verdunstung im schweizer Hochgebirge, 3.5–247
- Kellogg, William Welch
  - Diffusion of smoke in the stratosphere, 3K–196
  - Turbulence in the upper stratosphere, 3K–206
  - Temperatures and motions of the upper atmosphere, p. 991
- Kellogg, William W. and Schilling, Gerhard F.
  - A proposed model of the circulation in the upper stratosphere, 3.6–76
- Kellogg, W. W., Crary, A. P., Whipple, Fred L., Spitzer, Lyman, Jr. and Wulf, Oliver R.
  - Report on the standing committee on problems of the upper atmosphere, 3.6–67
- Kelly, C. D., *see* Polunin, Nicholas, 3.11–96
- Kelly, C. F., *see* Brooks, F. A., 3.11–51
- Kelly, J. J., *see* aufm Kampe, H. J., 3.5–231
- Kelso, John M.
  - Radio-wave propagation at oblique incidence including the Lorentz polarization term, 3.10–104
  - A procedure for the determination of the vertical distribution of the electron density in the ionosphere, p. 1221
- Kelso, John M.; Nearhoof, H. J.; Nertney, R. J. and Waynick, A. H.
  - The polarization of vertically incident long radio waves, p. 392
- Kendall, James
  - The specific conductivity of pure water in equilibrium with atmospheric carbon dioxide, 3B–155
- Kendrew, Wilfrid George
  - The climates of the continents, 3C–17
  - Climatology, 3F–116
- Kenimer, Robert L., *see* Warfield, Calvin N., 3K–77
- Kennedy, E. Donald
  - Weather and electronics research, 3.7–38
- Kennedy, George
  - Airport radar eye spots storms as well as planes, 3.8–32
- Kennedy, J. S.
  - The migration of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk). I. The behaviour of swarms. II. A theory of long-range migrations, 3.4–178
- Kenny, Howard S.
  - Frost and low temperatures in the Wisconsin cranberry bogs, 3E–138

Kerker, Milton and Hitschfeld, Walter
  Effect of particle shape and secondary scattering on microwave reflections from clouds and precipitation, 3.6–16
Kerker, M.; Langleben, P. and Gunn, K. L. S.
  Scattering of microwaves by a melting spherical ice particle, 3.8–34
Kern, H.
  Mietentemperaturmessungen auf Niedermoorboden, p. 988
Kerner, Fritz von, *see* von Kerner, F.
Kerr, D. P.
  Methods in paleoclimatology with reference to Canada, 3.8–185
  The summer-dry climate of Georgia Basin, British Columbia, 3.10–264
Kerschus, W.
  Über eine aussergewöhnlich starke Rauhreifbildung, 3J–171
Kertz, Walter
  Theorie der gezeitenartigen Luftschwingungen als Eigenwertproblem, 3.3–102
Kessel, Emil
  Soaring waves at Warm Springs Airport, 3.6–127; 3K–173
Kessler, Otto W.
  Der Tauschreiber Kessler-Fuess, 3D–162
Kessler, Otto W. and Kaempfert, Wolfgang
  Die Frostschädenverhütung, 3E–242
Kessler, W. J. and Hersperger, S. P.
  Recent developments in radio location of thunderstorm centers, p. 775
Ketchum, Sostwick H. and Ford, William L.
  Rate of dispersion in the wake of a barge at sea, p. 1220
Keulegan, Garbis H.
  Wind tides in small closed channels, 3.10–192
Keyser, Elgie M.
  Calculating temperature extremes in Spokane County, Wash., 3E–22
KHromov, Sergeĭ Petrovich
  O sovremennom sostoianii klimatologii, 3.3–208
  K peresmotru osnovnykh poniatiĭ sinopticheskogo analiza, 3.11–73
  Voprosy gidrometeorologischeskoĭ effektivnosti polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniia, 3.11–159
  K diskussii o vnutrennem vlagooborote, p. 182
  O prichinakh i faktorakh klimata, p. 602
  See also Mamontova, Lidiia, 3I–62
Kidd, G. C. H.
  Determining the location of distant cumulonimbus cloud in Rhodesia, 3.3–178
Kidson, Edward
  The elements of New Zealand's climate, 3.6–157
Kiepenheuer, K. O.
  Solar-terrestrische Erscheinungen, 3.8–214
  Emission of corpuscles from the sun, p. 520
Kierstead, Henry A.
  Bottom pressure fluctuations due to standing waves in a deep, two-layer ocean, p. 775
Kikuchi, Takehiko, *see* Kato, Yoshio, p. 298
Kilinski, Erich von, *see* von Kilinski, E.
Kilpatrick, E. L.
  Polarization measurements of low frequenc echoes, p. 878
Kimachi, T.
  Studies on the meteorological elements of hig cloud, p. 1223
Kimball, H. H. and Hand, I. F.
  Investigation of the dust content of th atmosphere, 3I–25
Kimbara, J.
  On the animate growth of energy of edd current, p. 394
Kimble, George Herbert Tinley
  The weather, 3.8–28
Kimura, I.
  On the dry wind damage (white head) in ric plants (2nd Report), 3.10–278
Kimura, K., *see* Sanuki, M., p. 1224
Kimura, S., *see* Sanuki, M., p. 601
Kind, Fritz
  Die Entstehung von Glatteis und sein wirksame und wirtschaftliche Bekämpfun durch Salz, 3J–235
King, C. A. M., *see* Barnes, F. A., 3.10–126
King, E.
  Wiederaufbau und Besonnungsverhältniss von Bauwerken, 3.1–106
King, J. S.
  Radio meteorology in southern Africa, 3.10–3
King, Jean I.
  Radiative cooling of an isothermal and non-isothermal stratosphere, 3.11–99
  Line absorption and radiative equilibrium, p 1222
King, M. B.
  A comparison of the daily extremes of temperature at two stations in a Chiltern dry valley, 3.4–159
Kinka, T., *see* Hakoda, A., 3G–175
Kinoshita, S.
  The drop size distribution of a mountain fog p. 1222
  See also Kuroiwa, Daisuke, p. 1222
Kinosita, Masatoki
  On the cold front over the neighbourhood of Nagasaki (2nd report); . . . (3rd report), p. 991
Kiral, A., *see* Gleissberg, W., 3.3–262
Kiriukhin, B. V.
  Uprugost' vodianogo para nad zhidkoĭ zamerzsheĭ kapliami rastvora, 3.5–232
  See also Tverskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich (*ed.*), 3.11–10
Kirk, D. W.
  Moisture regions in the East Kootenay lowlands of British Columbia, 3.9–175
Kirk, T. H., *see* Meteorological Magazine, 3.5–142
Kirkpatrick, M. H., Jr., *see* Schiff, Leonard, 3.10–248

Kirste, Ernst
Die klimatischen Verhältnisse des Stadt- und Landkreises Altenburg in Ostthüringen, 3G–217
Kirsten, H. and Henning, F.
Von tiefen und hohen Temperaturen, p. 1106
Kitaoka, T. and Yamasaki, M.
Preliminary reports on the upper air observations, 3.2–62
Kitazawa, S.
On the mechanism of heavy monsoon snowfall in the vicinity of Nagano and Shinetsu Border (I), p. 986
Kittredge, Joseph, *see* Ford, Perry M., 3.4–218
Kiveliovitch, M.
Sur la composante verticale du vent, 3.10–205
Kiveliovitch, M. and Roulleau, J.
Évolution des gouttes d'eau dans l'atmosphère, 3.11–179
Kiviat, Lillian
The ice storm—a winter menace, 3J–211
Kizawa, T.
Geophysical phenomena in volcanic activity (3), p. 81
Kjellberg, G., *see* Arrhenius, G., p. 397
Klassen, Wilhelm
Klimatographische Witterungsschilderung, Nr. 43: Paraguay, 3C–61
Klauser, Leopold
Beobachtung einer ungewöhnlichen Stratocumulus-Walze, p. 400
Die Trombenerscheinungen bei Potsdam am 26.6.1951, p. 779
Klein, George J.
The Canadian snow-cover survey, 3.4–215
Klein, William H.
The weather and circulation of June 1952, p. 1105
The weather and circulation of July 1952. A month with draught, p. 1105
Klein, William H.; Winston, J. S.; Aubert, E. A.; Clem, L. H.; Oliver, V. J. and Hawkins, H. F.
The weather and circulation of Jan. 1950 . . . Dec. 1951, 3.6–7
Klein, William W.
A hemispheric study of daily pressure variability at sea level and aloft, 3.4–162
Recommended procedure in preparing forecast of five-day winter precipitation anomaly in the Tennessee Valley from the mean 700 mb. prognostic map, 3E–139
Kleinknecht, Kenneth S., *see* Brun, Rinaldo, 3.2–39; Levine, Joseph, 3.11–64
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Jr.
Über Aufbau und Entstehung von Zyklonen. III Teil, 3.1–93
Untersuchung eines Tropopausentrichters mit Hilfe der ERTELschen Wirbelinvarianten Z, 3.3–117
Grundlagen einer Theorie der tropischen Zyklonen, 3.4–135
Die Abhängigkeit des gradientbedingten Bodenwindes von der Jahreszeit, p. 987
See also Kähler, K., 3D–136
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Sr.
Dreht der Wind zu Madrid im Tagesgang mit der Sonne?, 3.5–222
Über den Tagesgang des Windes, Pt. 3, 3.9–155
Der Eisregenfall am 19. November 1905, 3J–33
Klestova, M. M.
Pogreshnosti popravok aneroidov, primeniaemykh na seti meteorologicheskikh stantsiĭ, 3.5–62
Klimenko, G. A. and Kozlova, Z. M.
Termicheskiĭ rezhim zimovki klevera i liutserny v raĭonakh neustoĭchivogo snegovogo pokrova Primor'ia, 3.1–168
Klimenko, L. B.
Izmenenie mestnoĭ pogody pri tranformatsii vozdushnykh mass letom i zimoĭ na ravnine Kazakhstana, 3.9–222
Kling, André; Rouilly, Maurice and Claraz, Maurice
Méthode simple pour apprécier le taux d'oxyde de carbone dans une atmosphère, 3B–177
Kliucharev, S. S.
O vychislenii advektsii temperatury v tseliakh aerologicheskogo analiza, p. 85
Tekhnika vychisleniia advektivnykh izmeneniĭ temperatury po dannym sharopilotnykh nabliudeniĭ, p. 86
Kłossowski, Jerzy
Z historii zeglarstwa morskiego, p. 178
Klute, F.
Das Klima Europas während des Maximums der Weichsel-Wurmeiszeit und die Änderungen bis zur Jetztzeit, 3.4–231
Knacke, T. W.
High-altitude parachute recovery, p. 992
Knapp, G. and Knapp, R.
Beobachtungen über Mikroklima und Spätfrosterscheinungen im nordöstlichen Vogelsberg, p. 880
Knapp, R., *see* Knapp, G., p. 880
Knight, Robert W.
Low visibility airport windrose summaries, 3I–124
Knighting, Ernest
Uncertainty in weather forecasting, 3.9–70
Random motion and atmospheric turbulence, 3.11–150
See also Bull, G. A., 3.3–28; Chester, J., 3.3–191
Knoch, Karl
Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse der Atlasländer, 3A–34
Klimakunde von Südamerika, 3C–18
Die angewandte Klimatologie im Rahmen des Wetterdienstes, p. 990
See also Brooks, Charles E. P., 3.9–209; Blüthgen, J., 3D–190

- Knoch, K. and Blüthgen, J.
  - Klimatologie und Meteorologie, 1929–1938, 3.7–11
- Knoche, Walter
  - Klimatologisches aus Brasilien und Paraguay, 3C–62
  - Forma fuera común de descargas eléctricas observadas in las Sierras de Córdoba durante una lejona tempesdad eléctrica, 3C–189
  - Klimatographische Witterungsschilderung Nr. 112: Argentinien. Bioklimatische Eindrücke während des Sommers in Buenos Aires. Beobachtungszeit: Januar 1938, 3C–190
  - Observaciones de un enfriamiento subito debido a una granizada fina, 3C–191
  - Note sobre el rocio, 3D–163
  - Nebel und Garua in Chile, 3F–25
  - Die westerliche Wolkenbank an der chilenischen Kueste, 3F–30
  - *See also* Galmarini, Alfredo G., 3C–171
- Knoche, Walter and Borzacov, Vladimir
  - Estudio comparativo de climas apropiados para el cultivo de la caña de azucar según una nueva clasificación climatica, 3C–192
  - Indice de variabilidad climática, 3C–193
- Knochenhauer, W., *see* Berg, Hellmut, 3G–136
- Knoll, Denys W.
  - July chart of typhoon activity, p. 177
  - October chart of typhoon activity, p. 177
- Knoll, Friedl
  - Pflanzenwuchs und Klima auf dem Aetna, p. 880
- Knuth, Count Eigil
  - The Danish expedition to Peary Land, 1947–49, 3.8–46
- Kobanawa, I.
  - On the North Pacific High in August, p. 776
- Kobayachi, T., *see* Imahori, K., p. 396
- Kobayashi, Atsusi
  - On the transmissibility of light through a cloud [of] particles. (For the wave-lengths from 4320 Å. to 9500 Å), 3.5–180
  - *See also* Nukiyama, Daizo, 3I–51
- Kobayashi, S.
  - The fog in Seto Inland Sea, 3.6–136
- Kobayashi, T., *see* Agari, S., p. 1222
- Kobranov, N. P.
  - Ozheled' v Mariupol'skom lesnichestve, 3J–55
  - Otlozhenia l'da na derev'iakh vo vremia ozheledi i mery bor'by s povrezhdeniiami lesov ozheled'iu, 3J–113
- Koch, H. G.
  - Eine auffällige Abnahme der Sonnenscheindauer in Jena, p. 988
- Koch, John
  - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wärmeabsorption in Kohlensäure, 3B–138
- Koch, J. P. and Wegener, A.
  - Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der dänischen Expedition nach Dronning Louises-Land und quer über das Inlandeis von Nordgrönland 1912–1913 unter Leitung von Haupt-J. P. Koch, 3J–89
- Koch, L.
  - Was het klimaat in het begin van de zeventiende eeuw zachter dan nu?, 3.11–233
- Kochanski, Adam, *see* California. University of Los Angeles, 3.8–88
- Kodaira, N.
  - Double lobe system rawin, p. 601
- Koebcke, Fryderyk
  - Zachmurzenie nocnego nieba w Poznaniu, p. 522
- Köhler, Hilding
  - Zur Kondensation des Wasserdampfes in der Atmosphäre, 3D–86
  - Studien über Nebelfrost und Schneebildung, und über Chlorgehalt des Nebelfrostes des Schnees und des Seewassers im Halddegebiet, 3J–124
  - Studien über die Nebelfrostablagerungen auf dem Pårtetjåkko, 3J–226
  - Meteorologische Turbulenzuntersuchungen 1, 3K–35
  - *See also* Uppsala. Universitet, 3.8–42
- Köhn, M. and Person, H.
  - Über die Bestimmung der Bodenfeuchtigkeit auf elektrischem Wege. 2. Mitteilung, 3.1–147
- Koehne, Werner, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
- Kölzer, Joseph
  - Über den Stand der Frage des Schalltransportes auf weite Entfernungen, 3.2–105
  - Der derzeitige Stand der Eiszeitforschung, 3.3–216
  - Die Schneeverhältnisse in den Voralpen im Winter 1951/52, p. 988
- Koelzer, Victor A.
  - Cumulative snowmelt runoff distribution graphs and their use in runoff forecasting, 3.4–219
- König, Hans
  - Der Begriff der Helligkeit, 3I–196
- König, W.
  - Nachruf auf Professor Dr. Max Robitzsch, p. 1106
- Koenuma, K.
  - On the stability and variation of fog particles, p. 986
  - On the sea fog in the neighbouring seas of Japan, p. 1222
- Köppen, Wladimir P.
  - Das Klima Patagoniens im Tertiär und Quartär, 3C–194
  - *See also* Knoch, Karl, 3C–18; von Danckelman, Alexander, 3H–9
- Koetzold, Bernd
  - Über Rauhreiferfahrungen im Deutschen Mittelgebirge und ihre Anwendung bei Freileitungsneubauten, 3J–125

Koh, Severino L.
  Climatic conditions over Mindoro, p. 176
Kohlbach, Walter
  Die Trombe von Hannover am 19.5.50, 3.10–129
Kohler, Max A., *see* Linsley, Roy K., Jr., 3.2–55; Wilson, Walter T., p. 172
Kohlsche, H.
  Über die Verwendung von Turbulenzkarten zur Ergänzung von Druckmittelkarten, 3.9–152
Koitzsch, R.
  Über den Einfluss der Temperatur der Gegenlötstelle bei thermoelektrischen Messungen mit Elementen aus Kupfer-Konstantan, p. 778
Koizumi, M.
  On the oceanographical conditions around the fixed point "X-Ray" (Lat. 39°N, Long. 153°E) (1948 to 1949), p. 1221
Koliasev, F. E. and Pivovarova, N. A.
  Usloviia kondensatsii vodianykh parov vozdukha, 3D–145
Koll, R. T., *see* Havens, R. J., p. 520
Kolobkov, N. V.
  Grozy i buri, 3.10–137
Kołodziejczykowa, Halina
  Powstawanie rzek, p. 178
Komárek, Julius
  Předvídají zvířata zimu?, p. 83
Končer, Mikuláš
  Silné dažde a Búrky na východnej Morave a na Slovensku v noci na 20. a na 22. septembra 1949, 3.5–172
  Vpád pevninského tropického vzduchu z oblasti Arábie a Malej Azie do východnej poloviny Strednej Europy v dnoch 20. až 22. apríla 1950, 3.6–88
  See also Gregor, Alois, 3.7–16
Kondrat'ev, K. Ia.
  Perenos dlinnovolnovogo izlucheniia v atmosfere, 3.4–5; 3B–224
  O kharakteristikakh pogloshcheniia dlinnovolnovoĭ radiatsii v atmosfere, p. 599
  K voprosu o priblizhennom vychislenii effektivnogo izlucheniia zemnoĭ poverkhnosti, p. 600
  See also Tverskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich (*ed.*), 3.11–10
Konferentsiia po Kondensatsii Vodianykh Parov Vozdukha, 1934
  Stereogramma pervoĭ konferentsii, 3D–208
Konstantinov, A. P.
  Vertikal'nye skorosti vetra v atmosfere i metody ikh izmereniĭ, p. 600
Koo, Chen-chao
  The general laws of frequency distribution of wind in a gust, 3K–93
Koogler, John G.
  Phreatophyte control on irrigation projects in New Mexico, p. 291
Koomen, M. J., *see* Pearson, C. A., 3I–256; 3I–281
Kopal, Zdenek, *see* Jacchia, Luigi G., 3.9–149
Kopp, Walter
  Auswertung von Tropfenschreiberregistrierungen und Vergleich der Registrierungen benachbarter Stationen, p. 877
Koppe, Heinrich
  Sonnenaktivität, Grosswetter und wetterbezogene Reaktionen, 3.3–236
Koschmieder, Harald Hans
  Zur Trombenbildung, 3.3–126
  Zur kinematischen Theorie der Linienböe, 3.4–139
  Dynamische Meteorologie, 3.7–6
  Zur Theorie der Hurricanes, 3.10–123
  Luftlicht und Sichtweite, 3I–111
  Die Luftströmungen um Berghindernisse in der freien Atmosphäre, 3K–23
Koschmieder, Harald Hans and Rühle, H.
  Danziger Sichtmessungen, 3I–35
Koshcheev, S. M.
  O registratsii zemliatriaseniĭ na metstantsiiakh, 3.8–49
Kosiba, Aleksander
  Częstość szaty snieźnej na Ziemiach Sląskich, 3.11–210
  Zagadnienie pionowych różnic klimatycznych w przyzmiemnych warstwach atmosfery, p. 522
Koteswaram, P.
  The thermal structure of the stratosphere over the tropics, p. 599
  See also Desai, B. N., 3.7–102
Kovačević, Milan
  Historijski pregled meteoroloških opažanja, 3.11–17
  Einige Klimabesonderheiten der östlichen Adriaküste und des angehörigen Hinterlandes, p. 394
  Polarni krajevi i njihovo istraživanje, p. 399
  Problematika pribiranja i korištenja podataka u meteorološkoj službi, p. 400
Kovačić, E.
  Osnove hidrauličkog proračuna venturijevog žljeba, p. 399
Kozlova, Z. M., *see* Klimenko, G. A., 3.1–168
Kozumplík, Stanislav
  Universální anemograf a anemometrické dvojče, 3.1–41
Kraght, Peter E.
  Problems in airline meteorology, 3.2–48
  On the spread of precipitation areas and forecasting onset time of precipitation, 3.3–70
  Temperature and moisture gradients under low stratus cloud, 3F–136
Kramer, C.
  Nogmaals: het Koolzuurgas in de atmosfeer en het klimaat, 3B–206
  Electrische ladingen aan berijpte oppervlakken, 3J–206
Kramer, Harris P.
  Selective annotated bibliography on icing, 3J–214

- Selective annotated bibliography on the climatology of Northwest Africa, 3A–1 to 3A–245
- Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of Central and West Africa, 3H–1 to 3H–214

Kramer, Mollie P.
- Annotated bibliography on objective forecasting, 3E–1 to 3E–245
- Selective annotated bibliography on atmospheric turbulence and "bumpiness" in flight, 3K–1 to 3K–213

Krames, Karl
- Geologischer Kompass, p. 394
- Sind das Rote Meer und der Golf von Aden Einbruchsgräben oder Kontinentalrisse?, p. 394
- Die Korrelation zwischen Temperatur- und Niederschlagsanomalien im Winter der Nordhemisphäre, p. 875

Kranz, Frederick H. and O'Brien, Robert E.
- Construction of a slide rule giving the 10,000 foot level pressure and temperature, 3.11–32

Krasnushkin, N. and Smirnov, K.
- Sbornik issledovaniĭ po bor'be s gololedom, 3J–101

Kraskovskiĭ, S. A.
- O normal'nom temperaturnom gradiente zemnoĭ kory, p. 182

Krasovskiĭ, V. E., *see* Bagariatskiĭ, B. A., 3.10–154

Krassner, Martin
- The upper air challenge, 3.9–33

Krastanov, Liubomir
- Über eine Grundfrage bei den Kondensationsvorgängen in der Atmosphäre, 3.5–233

Kratschmer, Fl. and Wiener, E.
- Grundzüge einer neuen Bestimmungsmethode der Kohlensäure in der Luft, 3B–50

Kratzer, P. Albert
- Das Stadtklima, 3G–170

Kraul, W.
- Über Blaufärbung der Sonne im September 1950, p. 1106

Kraus, E.
- Climate made by man, 3G–193

Kravkov, S.
- Rosa podzemnaia, 3D–45

Krebs, A. T.
- The biologic effects of laboratory radiation, p. 992
- Methods of assessing the biologic effects of ionizing radiation, p. 992

Krebs, H. D. and Doege, W.
- Extreme Fälle der Sichtverschlechterung in Neubiberg durch Stadtdunst von München, 3.7–202; 3I–265

Krebs, Norbert
- Das Klima, 3.11–227

Krečmer, Vladimír
- Ovlivňují lesy vodní poměry?, 3.3–231

Kremser, V.
- Der Einfluss der Grosstädte auf die Luftfeuchtigkeit, 3G–24
- Ergebnisse vieljähriger Windregistrierungen in Berlin, 3G–27

Kreutz, Wilhelm
- Bodenfrost, 3.6–110
- Kohlensäure-Gehalt der unteren Luftschichten in Abhängigkeit von Witterungsfaktoren, 3B–191
- Ein Beitrag zum Nebelfroststudium, 3J–172
- Tau- und Reifbeobachtungen über verschiedenen Bodenarten, 3J–215
- Niederschlagsmessungen in verschiedenen Höhen über dem Erdboden unter Berücksichtigung der Windverhältnisse, p. 988

Krick, Irving P.
- Snow pack increase in the Colorado Rockies by artificial nucleation, 3.5–98
- Forecasting the dissipation of fog and stratus clouds, 3E–34; 3F–45

Krick, I. P. and Smith, T. B.
- Some evaluations of sustained cloud-seeding operation, p. 291

Krinov, E. L.
- Spektral'naia otrazhatel'naia sposobnost' prirodnykh obrazovaniĭ, 3.3–131

Krishna Rao, D. and Menon, P. A.
- Utility of precipitation index for local forecasting at Bombay during the monsoon months, 3.5–81

Krishna Rao, P. R.
- Probable regions of "jet" streams in the upper air over India, 3.10–197

Křivský, Lad.
- Chromosférické erupce a denní atmosférické srážky v Praze v letech 1947 a 1948, 3.2–185

Krogh, August
- The abnormal CO_2 percentage in the air in Greenland, 3B–144
- On the tension of carbonic acid in natural waters and especially in the sea, 3B–145
- Composition of the atmosphere, an account of preliminary investigations and a program, 3B–158

Krogh, August and Rehberg, P. Brandt
- CO_2-Bestimmung in der atmosphärischen Luft durch Mikrotitration, 3B–167

Krown, L.
- Meteorological aspects of stimulating artificial precipitation in Israel, 3.11–88

Kruhl, Heinrich
- Über Warmfrontwellen und zur Dynamik warmer Hochdruckgebiete, p. 1102

Kruse, F. W., Jr., *see* Helliwell, R. A., 3.4–101

Krylov, Nikolaĭ K.
- Issledovniia po gorizontal'noĭ i vertikal'noĭ vidimosti Rostovskoĭ Geofizicheskoĭ Observatorii, 3I–146

Krylov, P. A.
- Solnechnye oreoly, nabliudaemye na vysotakh, p. 775

Kubashev, B. M.
- Novye dannye o meteorogicheskikh usloviiakh na Marse, 3.6–14

Kubota, S., *see* Takahashi, K., 3.4–131
Kühn, Franz H.
  Argentinien, 3C–195
  Fundamentos de fisiografia Argentina, 3C–196
  Das Klima in den argentinischen Hochkordilleren, 3C–197
Kühn, Franz Hermann and Rohmeder, Guillermo
  Estudio fisiográfico de las sierras de Tucumán, 3C–198
Külb, W.
  Die Schwächung sichtbarer und ultraroter Strahlung durch künstliche Nebel und ihre Wirkung auf die Sicht, 3I–42
Kuettner, Joachim
  Charge distribution in a thunderstorm, 3.8–225
  On the possibility of soaring on traveling waves in the jet stream, 3K–197
Kuhlbrodt, Erich
  Höhenwinde auf dem Seeweg Kapverdenregion—La Plata, 3.11–164
  Jahreszeitliche Änderung der Luftströmung in 0–5 km Höhe über dem atlantischen Gebiet 15°N—Äquator, 20–30°W, p. 987
Kuhn, Erich
  Ein Kugelblitz auf einer Moment-Aufnahme?, 3.4–254
Kuhn, H.
  Studie über das luftelektrische Potentialgefälle und dessen Unruhe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses einer Grosstadt, 3G–127
Kuhn, Walter, *see* Lugeon, Jean, 3.10–25
Kuhrt, Friedrich
  Über den Dampfdruck kleiner Tröpfchen, 3.3–172
Kuiper, Gerard Peter
  Planetary and satellite atmospheres, 3.11–92
  Survey of planetary atmospheres, 3B–201
Kuipers, W. J. A., *see* van der Ham, C. J., 3.1–88; 3.7–99
Kulagin, D. I.
  Sviaz radiatsionnykh i elektricheskikh kharakteristik atmosfery v Tashkente, p. 775
Kulik, M. S.
  O predmete i zadachakh sel'skokhoziaĭstvennoĭ meteorologii, 3.7–193
Kulp, Laurence J.; Tryon, Lansing E. and Feely, Herbert W.
  Techniques of natural carbon-14 determination, p. 518
Kumai, Motoi
  Electron-microscope study of snow-crystal nuclei, 3.4–210
Kumano, M., *see* Sakamoto, F., 3.9–79
Kumm, Alfred
  Über die Entstehung von elektrischen Ladungen bei Vorgängen in der kristallinen Eisphase, 3.2–195
Kumm, Alfred and Wolf, Franz
  Ladungen aus Reifschichten und ihr Anteil an der Gewitterelektrizität, 3.1–184
Kunzel, H., *see* Grotrian, W., 3.8–99
Kuo, Hsiao-lan
  Vorticity transfer as related to the development of the general circulation, 3.4–122
  A note on the kinetic energy balance of the zonal wind systems, 3.11–109
  Dynamical aspects of the general circulation and the stability of zonal flow, p. 397
  Three-dimensional disturbances in a baroclinic zonal current, p. 991
Kurc, J.
  Památce ředitele Josefa Švábenského, 3.4–24
Kurihara, Michinori
  Investigation on the turbulence, I–IV, p. 878
Kuroda, Masawo
  Dynamics of snow cover, 3.4–206
Kuroiwa, Daisuke
  Electron-microscope study of fog nuclei, 3.6–135
Kuroiwa, Daisuke and Kinoshita, S.
  A new type of fog meter which is carried by balloon and used to measure the liquid water content of fog in the upper air, p. 1222
Kuroko, M., *see* Tabata, T., p. 1222
Kurz, Gerhard
  Messung der Sicht vom Führersitz verschiedener Flugzeugmuster, 3I–43
Kusano, A., *see* Sanuki, M., p. 601
Kushizaki, R.
  Dissipation of fog by the heat diffusion from the upper inversion layer, p. 1222
Kussman, Abraham S.
  A statistical method of forecasting maximum temperatures for New York City, 3E–101
Kusunoki, K., *see* Ishida, T., p. 1222
Kuz'min, P. P.
  O priblizhenom vychislenii effektivnogo izlucheniia poverkhnosti sushy i moria, p. 599
Kuznetsov, E. S.
  Obshchiĭ metod postroeniia priblizhennykh uravneniĭ perenosa luchistoĭ energii, 3.3–133
  Luchistoe ravnovesie gazovoĭ obolochki, okruzhaiushcheĭ absoliutno chernuiu sferu, 3.5–181
  Teoriia negorizontal'noĭ vidimosti, 3I–159
Kuznetsov, V. V., *see* Kariakin, N. A., 3I–82
Kvifte, G.
  On the distribution of atmospheric sodium, 3.8–69
  See also Vegard, L., 3.5–74; 3.9–89; p. 600
Kyriazopoulos, B.
  Drosographe: instrument pour l'étude de la rosée, la gelée blanche, et la pluie, 3D–152
  Une méthode d'enregistrement de la rosée, la gelée blanche et la pluie, 3D–164
Kyriazopoulos, B. and Marinos, G.
  Contribution à l'étude du phenomène de la gelée blanche, 3J–228

L

Labzovskiĭ, N. A.
  K voprosu ob opredelenii ugla otkloneniia vetra v prizemnom sloe vozdukha ot napravleniia gradienta, 3.2–75

Lacroux, —
  L'évaporation en Tunisie, 3A–175
Lacy, R. E.
  Variations of the winter means of temperature, wind speed and sunshine, and their effect on the heating requirements of a house, 3.3–34
  Distribution of rainfall round a house, 3.5–243
Lafargue, Camille, *see* Godard, Louis, 3.2–191; Dessens, Henri, p. 874
Laffineur, M.
  Evolution des théories du rayonnement électromagnétique solaire aux fréquences radioélectriques, p. 519
Laforgue, Pierre
  Essai sur les causes du dessèchement de l'Aoukar du Hodh (Mauritanie), 3H–133
Lagarmilla, Roberto E.
  Sobre la coloración anormal del cielo y de los astros, observada periódicamente en Montevideo, 3C–86
LaGow, H. E., *see* Havens, R. J., p. 520
Lahr, Eugène
  Un siècle d'observations météorologiques appliquées à l'étude du climat Luxembourgeois, 3.7–174
Laĭkhtman, D. L.
  O vychisleniiakh teplootdachi pochvy, 3.9–135
  Predvychislenie sutochnykh kolebaniĭ temperatury v prizemnon sloe atmosfery, p. 82
Laird, A. R.
  Standing wave at Aberporth, p. 1223
Laird, Harley B.
  Forecasting precipitation on the west slope of Colorado, 3E–210
Lakatos, Alfréd
  A tudományok megbecsülése, p. 1220
Lake, Herman
  A comparison on the power law and a generalized logarithmic formula in micrometeorology, p. 1220
Lake, Philip
  Physical geography, 3.4–21
Lal, S. S., *see* Rao, D. V., 3E–179
Lallemant, C., *see* Berbezier, J., p. 875
Lamar, Edward S.; Hecht, Selig and Hendley, Charles D.
  Size, shape and contrast in detection of targets by daylight vision, 3I–197
Lamar, Edward S.; Hecht, Selig; Hendley, Charles D. and Shlaer, Simon
  Size, shape and contrast in detection of targets by daylight vision, 3I–211
Lamarthée, Julio F.
  El Servicio Meteorológico del Uruguay. Su funcionamiento y proyectos para un futuro próximo, 3C–87
Lamb, D.
  Cloud effects, South Atlantic Ocean, 3.2–140
Lamb, Hubert H.
  The development of a method of estimating and forecasting winds at 10,000 feet over the North Atlantic, 3.4–78
  South polar atmospheric circulation and the nourishment of the Antarctic ice-cap, 3.6–87
  Estimating the remoteness of observed cloud features, 3I–112
  Climate and legend in Norway, 3J–147
  See also Rubin, Morton J., p. 991
Lamoreux, Wallace W.
  Summary of Weather Bureau water supply forecasts, 3.8–64
  See also U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–63
Lamoureux, Clarence E.
  Hail damage in Iowa, 1923–1948, 3.8–159
  Regional and seasonal distribution of low ceiling along the U. S. Pacific coast, 3F–87
  See also U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–78
Lamoureux, C. E.; Hafstad, Katherine C., and McDonough, Elvin
  Air route weather summary, 3C–40
Lampadius, G.
  Nebelfrostablagerungen sowie Tau- und Nebelniederschlag, 3D–169; 3J–173
Lamparter, Ernst, *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Landeck, J. and Uhlig, Siegfried
  Kondensationserscheinungen über Brachland, p. 1224
Landecker, K., *see* Bailey, V. A., 3.10–98
Landi, Alessandro
  Il fronte tropicale sul Mediterraneo, 3A–211
Landi, Alessandro and Giallombardo, C.
  La determinazione della visibilità e della altezza della base delle nubi sugli aeroporti, 3I–252
Landing Aids Experiment Station, Arcata Calif.
  Meteorology, Final report, 1947 test season, 3I–198
  Meteorology, Final report No. 9, Jan. 31, 1947, 3I–199
  Fog dispersal operation, 3I–212
  Flight operation, Meteorology, Electronics, Airfield lighting, Fog dispersal, 3I–223
Landmark, Bjørn
  Polarization of radio waves reflected from the ionosphere, p. 1104
Landon, F. A., *see* Chester, J., 3.3–191
Landriset, Auguste, *see* Marcet, William, 3B–91
Landsberg, Helmut E.
  Some recent climatic changes in Washington, D. C., 3.2–163
  Origin and physics of the atmosphere, 3.5–109
  Activities of the Geophysics Research Division, AFCRC, 3.11–20
  Climatology and its part in pollution, 3.11–95
  Microclimatology, 3G–205
  Climate in everyday life, p. 775
  See also Grunow, Johannes, 3.11–238
Landsberg, Helmut E. and Jacobs, Woodrow C.
  Applied climatology, 3.9–10; 3G–249

Landt, E. J. and Lehnert, R.
Barometrische Höhenformel und Maxwellsches Geschwindigkeitsverteilungsgesetz, 3.3–151
Lang, W. A., *see* Clyde, George D., 3.7–164
Lange, E.
Polarisationseinflüsse auf Voltapotentiale von Reifschichten, 3J–182
Lange, Otto, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
Langille, R. C. and Thain, R. S.
Some quantitative measurements of three-centimeter radar echoes from falling snow, 3.10–35
Langleben, P., *see* Kerker, M., 3.8–34
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
The internal work of the wind, 3K–2
Langlo, Kaare
Anemometers for the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 1949–52, 3.8–50
Langmuir, Irving
Cause and effect versus probability in shower production, 3.1–136; 3.4–198
Progress in cloud modification by Project Cirrus, 3.3–75
Results of the seeding of cumulus clouds in New Mexico, 3.3–76
Studies of tropical clouds, 3.3–77
Cloud seeding by means of dry ice, silver iodide, and sodium chloride, 3.10–88
See also Woodman, Charles A., 3.4–189
Langstroth, G. O.
The recognition of objects nearly obscured by a cloud, 3I–201
Langstroth, G. O., et al.
A laboratory study of visibility through clouds, 3I–200
Langwell, Patricia A.
The onset of rain from cumuli, 3.4–192
Inhomogeneities of turbulence, temperature and moisture in the West Indies trade wind region, 3K–113
See also Kaciak, William, p. 776
Lansberg, Thusnelda
Quantitative Untersuchungen über die kutikuläre Exkretion des Laubblattes, 3D–137
Lapayre, Louis
Mesure de la radiation solaire en Afrique équatoriale, 3H–123
La Paz, Lincoln
Meteoroids, meteorites, and hyperbolic meteoritic velocities, p. 992
La Paz. Universidad Mayor de San Andres, Misión Científica Alemana, *see* Schroeder, Gert, 3.1–179
Largent, Edward J.
Effects of fluorides on man and animals, 3.7–82
Larragoti, Alonso Luis
Nociones sobre visibilidad, 3I–174
Larsen, Henning
Acceptance of the building by the University of Illinois, p. 1103

La Seur, Noel E., *see* Riehl, Herbert Yeh, 3.5–223; 3F–130
Laskowski, B. R.
Soil moisture reporting by a Weather Bureau State Service, 3.7–171
Lasserre, —
Aperçu météorologique, 3A–110
Climatologie et météorologie, 3A–118
Látal, Arnošt and Látalová, Blanká
Grafické znázornení oslunění ploch, 3.9–124
Látalová, Blanka, *see* Látal, Arnošt, 3.9–124
Latour, Marinos H.
University of Florida radar installation, p. 1103
See also Bunting, Donald C., 3.7–37
Laudelout, H. and Meyer, J.
Temperature characteristics of the microflora of Central African soils, 3.7–131
Lauer, W.
Hygrische Klimate und Vegetationszonen der Tropen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Ostafrikas, 3.4–234
Laufer, J., *see* Liepmann, H. W., 3.7–89
Laurence, Edgar, *see* Sierra Wave Project, 3K–178
Lauriol, J., *see* d'Hauteserre, Boulet, 3A–237; Dubief, Jean, 3A–234
Lauscher, Friedrich
Über die Verteilung der Windgeschwindigkeit auf der Erde, 3.2–123
Über die Verteilung der HILLschen Abkühlungsgrösse auf der Erde, 3.2–177
Dynamische Klimaskizze von Vorarlberg (Nordalpen), 3.6–182
Hundertjahrfeier der Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik in Wien, 3.7–18
Ergebnisse rechnerischer Barometerprüfung aus den Jahren 1946 bis 1950, 3.7–32
Die bioklimatischen Bedingungen für Winterarbeit im Freien, 3.11–247
Beobachtungen über Abkühlungsgrösse und Windschutz an der Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie in Wien, 3G–102
Zum Stadtklima von Uppsala, 3G–239
Bericht über die Hydrographen-Tagung 1951 in Wien am 8. und 9. XI. 1951, p. 398
See also Francini, O., 3G–238
Lauscher, Friedrich and Schwarz, Karl
Über den Chlorgehalt des Nebelfrostes auf dem Sonnblick, 3J–91
Lauscher, Friedrich and Steinhauser, Ferdinand
Strahlungsuntersuchungen in Wien und Umgebung, 3G–112
Lauscher, Friedrich and Roller, Maria
Über die Struktur der Schneedeckenzeit in einem Alpental (Lunz am See), p. 880
Lautensach, Hermann
Die Niederschlagshöhen auf der iberischen Halbinsel, 3.2–144
Otto Jessen zum Gedächtnis, 3.9–27
Klima und Pflanzenkleid Madeiras, im Wandel der Jahreszeiten, 3A–293

Lauter, Ernst August
  D-Schicht Beobachtungen und allgemeine Zirkulation, 3.3–95
Lauter, Ernst August and Bartels, G.
  Optische Refraktion und Ultrakurzwellenausbreitung im Ostseeraum im Frühjahr 1952, p. 1106
Lauter, Ernst August and Sprenger, K.
  Nächtliche Ionisationsstörungen der tiefen Ionosphäre, p. 880
Lauterbach, R.
  Über einige besondere Beziehungen zwischen Geologie und Geomagnetik, p. 990
Law, Phillip G., *see* Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52
Lawford, A. L., *see* Carruthers, J. N., 3.6–123
Lawrence, E. N.
  Estimation of weekly frost risk using weekly minimum temperatures, 3.9–130
  Frost investigation, 3.9–131
Lawrence, P. L., *see* Dobrin, M. B., p. 172
Lazarev, D. N., *see* Gershun, A. A., 3I–79
Lea, C. A., *see* Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I–253
Learmonth, A. T. A.
  The floods of 12th August, 1948, in south east Scotland, 3.1–146
Leather, John Walter
  The composition of Indian rain and dew, 3D–52
Leatherdale, F. R.
  The Biblingley river, 3.4–221
Lebedeva, K. D. and Smirnov, S. A.
  Pogreshnosti metoda izmereniia temperatury i vlazhnosti vozdukha psikhrometricheskimi termometrami v budke, 3.6–47
Lebedeva, Ol'ga Nikolaevna
  Klimaticheskoe opisanie Estonii i Latvii, 3J–126
Lebedinzeff, Arsenius
  Neue Modification der Dalton-Pettenkofer'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft, 3B–102
Lebon, H. G.
  Meteorological observations during the total solar eclipse of 25 February 1952, p. 602
Le Cheminant, K., *see* Riabchikov, A. M., 3.10–262
Lecolazet, R.
  Les précipitations atmosphériques en Alsace et Lorraine. Moyennes pluviométriques, 1911–1940, 3.10–230
Ledesma, Néstor René
  Consecuencias del frío invernal insuficiente en los árboles de follaje caduco, 3C–199
  La floración del duraznero y su relación con las temperaturas de invierno y de primavera, 3C–200
Lednev, V. A., *see* Zaĭtzev, G. N., p. 85
Lednev, V. A. and Rudovits, L. F.
  Ob okeanograficheskikh rabotakh SSSR za poslednie tridsat' let, p. 85
Ledoux, Charles, *see* Bricard, Jean, p. 392
Leduc, A.
  Sur la densité de la glace, 3J–34
Lee, Douglas H. K.
  Thoughts on housing for the humid tropics, 3G–233
Lee, G. H. and Neumark, O. W.
  A standing wave at Dunstable, p. 1105
Lee, John
  Sea surface temperature and floods and droughts in China, 3.9–143
Lee, J. Bridges
  A new meteorological instrument for determining the quantity of dew deposited in clear nights, 3D–27
Leeper, G. W.
  Thornthwaite's climatic formula, 3.4–235
  See also Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
Legget, R. F.
  Climate and building, 3.1–149
Legrand, J.
  Réflexions sur "La Pluie à Dakar," p. 396
Le Grand, Yves
  La vision du point, à l'oeil nu et derrière un instrument, p. 393
  À propos de la pénétration de la lumière dans la mer, p. 874
Lehmann, Paul
  Sperrschichteneinfluss auf das Bioklima, 3.5–203
  Ein Integrator für Wärmeumsatzmessungen im Boden, 3.10–59
  Messungen der freien Kohlensäure in und über dem Boden einiger der bioklimatischen Stationen des Lunzer Gebietes, 3B–211
  Abkühlung und Erwärmung im nächtlichen Kaltluftfluss, p. 988
Lehmann, Paul, and Schanderl, Hugo
  Tau und Reif; Pflanzenwetterkundliche Untersuchungen, 3D–173; 3J–179
Lehnert, B.
  Experiments on non-laminar flow of mercury in presence of a magnetic field, p. 778
Lehnert, R., *see* Landt, E., 3.3–151
Leick, Erich
  Zur Methodik der relativen Taumessung, 3D–124
  Der Tau als Standortsfaktor, 3D–129
Leight, Walter Gilbert
  Verification of objective five-day temperature forecasts, 3E–102
  See also Namias, Jerome, 3.10–85
Leight, Walter G. and Sartor, James D.
  Verification of objective monthly temperature forecasts, 3E–103
Leikind, Morris C. (comp.), *see* Winer, Jack, 3I–269
Leinbach, Harold, *see* Herman, Louis, 3.5–288
Leipper, Dale F.
  California fog forecasting correlations, 1935 and other years, 3F–100
  Sea surface temperature variations influencing fog formation in southern California, 3F–101
  Fog bibliography, 3F–102

  - Fog development at San Diego, Calif., 3F–108
  - Fog forecasting on coasts, 3F–109
- Leipper, Dale F. and Anderson, Ernest R.
  - Sea temperatures, Hawaiian Island area, 3.10–174
- Leipzig. Geophysical Institute, *see* Wenger, Robert, 3K–8
- Leistner, Walter
  - Die hygienische und bioklimatische Bedeutung des Dampfdruckes in Innenräumen und die Behaglichkeits- und Schwülegrenze, 3.4–240
  - Ergebnisse vergleichender Verdunstungsbeobachtungen, p. 876
- Leithäuser, G.
  - Über ionosphärische Störungen und deren irdische Auswirkungen, 3.8–5
- Leluin, P.
  - Le temps à Port-Étienne, 3H–193
- Lemaire, Ch.
  - Station d'Equateurville; observations météorologiques, 3H–12
- Lemoing, C.
  - Paris-Dakar par le Maroc; contribution à l'étude des alizés sur la côte marocaine, 3A–86
- Lempfert, R. G. K., *see* Carpenter, Alfred, 3G–18
- Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia
  - Letopisi, 1854–1914, 3D–81
  - *See also* Soloveĭchik, R. E., 3.1–15
- Leningrad. Universitet. Astronomicheskaia Observatoriia. Fotometricheskaia Laboratoriia.
  - Tablitsy dlia rascheta prirodnoĭ osveshchennosti i vidimosti, 3I–175
- Lenoble, Jacqueline
  - Mesures préliminaires par enregistrement spectrographique de l'ultraviolet solaire à Paris, p. 874
- Leopold, Luna B.
  - Pleistocene climate in New Mexico, 3.3–217
  - Rainfall frequency: an aspect of climatic variation, 3.5–241
  - *See also* Beer, Charles G. P., 3G–199; Neiburger, Morris, 3F–88
- Leopold, Luna B. and Mordy, Wendell A.
  - 1948–1949 trials of the Schaefer-Langmuir cloudseeding technique in Hawaii, 3.1–64
- Lepape, Adolphe and Colange, Georges
  - Sur la présence de la vapeur d'eau et de l'anhydride carbonique dans l'air de la stratosphère, 3B–173
  - Sur la formation de la glace, en été, dans les coulées volcaniques d'Auvergne, 3J–174
- Lepechinsky, D.
  - Effects of temperature variations of the upper atmosphere on the formation of ionospheric layers, p. 180
- Leplae, Edmond
  - Observations et publications météorologiques au Congo Belge, 3H–68
  - La grande forêt équatoriale congolaise, 3H–107
- Leppik, Egon
  - Die Sturmfluten in der Elbemündung in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, 3.5–157
- le Roy, Charles
  - Mémoire sur l'élévation et la suspension de l'eau dans l'air et sur la rosée, 3D–4
- le Saulnier, J. and Roulleau, J.
  - Le gradient thermique vertical à Trappes, 3.11–139
- Lespès, R.
  - Le climat de la Kabylie du Ajurdjura, 3A–38
- Lessmann, H.
  - Die mittlere Jahrestemperatur als hinreichendes Charakteristikum für das allgemeine Bioklima in Südwestdeutschland, 3.7–194
  - Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Vorhersage von Nachtfrösten und Strahlungsnebeln, 3E–170
- Lester, Raymond T.
  - Forecasting the dissipation of fog and stratus clouds in the San Francisco Bay region, 3F–55
- Lettau, Heinz
  - Diffusion in the upper atmosphere, 3.7–7
  - Zur Frage der Sauerstoff- und Wasserdampf-Bilanz der Atmosphäre, 3.9–80
  - Was sagen die Temperaturen des Mondes über seine Oberfläche aus? 3.10–138
  - Über den meteorologischen Einfluss der Grosstadt, 3G–103
  - Die Wirksamkeit einer Grosstadt als Quelle von Luftverschmutzung, 3G–104
  - Atmosphärische Turbulenz, 3K–52
  - Grenzschicht Theorie, p. 775
  - Synthetische Klimatologie, p. 988
  - *See also* Buettner, Konrad, 3.11–137; Inoue, Eiichi, p. 776
- Letts, Edmund Albert and Blake, R. F.
  - The carbonic anhydride of the atmosphere, 3B–132
- Levert, C.
  - Een zeldzaam zware slagregen, 3.3–193
  - Heeft Maart negen zamorse dagen? 3.4–91
  - De zware plasregens in de vroege ochtend van 9 Augustus 1951, p. 179
  - Nieuwe records. De groteste intensiteit in een zeer zware regen, p. 877
  - Weeroverzicht April 1952, p. 877; Mei 1952, p. 1103
- Lévine, Joseph
  - Atlas météorologique de Paris, 3G–48
  - *See also* Brun, Rinaldo, 3.2–39
- Lévine, Joseph and Kleinknecht, Kenneth S.
  - Adaptation of a cascade impactor to flight measurement of droplet size in clouds, 3.11–64
- Levitin, I. B.
  - Vidimost' i maskirovka korableĭ, 3I–224
- Lévy, Albert and Henriet, H.
  - L'acide carbonique de l'air, 3B–125
  - L'acide carbonique atmosphérique, 3B–126
- Lewaschew, W.
  - Zur Kohlensäurebestimmung in der Luft, 3B–122

Lewis, L. F.
  Rime in England, December 25–29, 1944, 3J–189
Lewis, Ralph D., *see* Perkins, Porter J., 3.11–66
Lewis, R. P. Waldo and McIntosh, D. H.
  Atmospheric pressure and geomagnetic disturbance, 3.10–179
  Some effects of the coherence of meteorological time-series, p. 878
Lewis, W. V., *see* Lake, Philip, 3.4–21
Lewis, William
  The importance of artificial nucleation for the production of precipitation, 3.3–78
  On a seven-day periodicity, 3.4–157
  Meteorological aspects of aircraft icing, 3.11–5
Léwy, Bernhard Karl
  Recherches sur la composition des gaz, 3B–6
  Sur la composition chimique de l'air, 3B–7
  Recherches sur la constitution de l'atmosphère, 3B–10
  See also Boussingault, Jean Baptiste J. D., 3B–5
Ley, Willy
  Upper atmosphere, its exploration and exploitation, 3.6–68
L'Hermitte, J.
  Vibrations des conducteurs d'énergie électrique recouverts d'une couche de givre, 3J–145
Lhermitte, Roger
  Sur le déplacement anormal de certains échos de pluie, 3.8–35
Liandrat, G.
  Le problème du brouillard et des fumées à Lyon, 3G–128
  La brume des grandes villes, 3G–140
Liapin, M. S., *see* Budyko, M. I., 3K–80
Liatkovskiĭ, A.
  Nabliudeniia nad izmoroz'iu na vysote 3250 m. v 1930–31 g., 3J–105
Libby, W. F., *see* Arrhenius, G., p. 397
Libuit, Modesto O., Jr.
  On the objective method of forecasting rain for Manila, 3E–211
  On atmospheric research at the WRFC, p. 176
  Man behind the weather; Mr. Pedro F. Florentino, p. 177
Lidster, George A., *see* Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport, 3.3–38
Liefmann, Harry
  Ueber die Rauch- und Russfrage, 3G–25
Lieneweg, Hermann Fritz
  Temperaturmessung, 3.4–7
Liepmann, H. W.; Laufer, J. and Liepmann, Kate
  On the spectrum of isotropic turbulence, 3.7–89
Liepmann, Kate, *see* Liepmann, H. W., 3.7–89
Liese, Walther, *see* Bradtke, Franz, 3.11–244
Ligda, Myron G. H.
  Radar storm observation, 3.10–10
Liljequist, Gösta
  Den norsk-brittisk-svenska antarktisexpeditionen 1949–52, 3.11–44
Lilley, G. G., *see* Journal of Glaciology [London], 3.3–176
Lillo, Miguel
  Cuarenta años de observaciones pluviométricas y termométricas en la ciudad de Tucumán (1883–1924), 3C–201
Lillywhite, J. W.
  A remarkable rainfall distribution, 3.4–205
  The use of Pomar reports in constant pressure analysis, 3.8–119
Lin, Pin-Nam
  Numerical analysis of continuous unsteady flow in open channels, p. 518
Lindenberg. Aeronautisches Observatorium, *see* Herath, Friedrich, 3.8–219
Lindquist, H. D., *see* Hibbard, Charles, Jr., 3E–166
Lindquist, Rune
  Polar blackouts recorded at the Kiruna Observatory, 3.9–88
Lingelbach, Ernst
  Neue Zeitsparende Methode zur Ausführung von Rechenoperationen, 3.3–24
  Advektion und Luftdrucktendenz, 3.6–77
  Wird die Meteorologie eine exakte Wissenschaft? p. 987
Lingelbach, Ernst and Hinkelmann, K.
  Wettervorhersage mit Rechenmaschinen? 3.5–76
Link, F.
  Rayonnement solaire de courtes longueurs d'onde, 3.7–122
  See also Bumba, V., 3.1–71
Linke, Franz
  Bemerkungen zu E. O. Hulburts, "Optik des atmosphärischen Dunstes," 3I–160
Linke, Franz and collaborators
  Windbewegungen in der Nähe des Bodens, Böigkeit des Windes, 3K–4
Linskens, Hansferdinand
  Niederschlagsverteilung unter einem Apfelbaum im Laufe einer Vegetationsperiode, p. 1102
Linsley, Ray K., *see* Jennings, Arthur H., 3.9–193
Linsley, Ray K., Jr.; Foskett, L. W. and Kohler, Max A.
  Electronic device speeds flood forecasting, 3.2–55
  The hydrologic cycle and its relation to meteorology—river forecasting, p. 175
  See also Wilson, Walter T., p. 172
Lipp, Hermann
  Über die chemische Zusammensetzung des Nebelfrostes auf der Zugspitze, 3J–92
Lipp, Hermann; Schwaibold, I. and Souci, S. W.
  Erneute Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung der Nebelfrostablagerungen auf der Zugspitze, 3J–227
Lippert, Fritz, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
Lipscomb, V. W., *see* Thompson, James K., 3K–143

Lir, E. S.
  Sinopticheskie usloviia gololeda v Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR, 3J–80
Lisachenko, F. P.
  O rabote tsentral'nykh kursov, 3.11–23
Liser, I. IA.
  O nabliudeniiakh nad temperaturoi vody rek, 3.9–145
List, Robert J.
  Smithsonian meteorological tables, 3.1–19
Little, A. G., *see* Payne-Scott, Ruby, p. 598
Little, A. G. and Payne-Scott, Ruby
  The position and movement on the solar disk of sources of radiation at a frequency of 97 Mc/s, p. 393
Little, C. G.
  A diffraction theory of the scintillation of stars on optical and radio wave-lengths, 3.9–227
  See also Maxwell, A., 3.10–200
Little, C. G. and Maxwell, A.
  Scintillation of radio stars during aurorae and magnetic storms, p. 1221
Little, E. M., *see* Schallenberger, G. D., 3I–129
Liu, En-lan
  Rainfall variability or reliability, 3.3–190
Liu, Kwang-nan
  The formation of an upper vortex over Japan and its relation to the deepening of an Asiatic cyclone, 3.3–118
Liubimova, E. A.
  Vliianie radiaktivnogo raspada na teplovoi rezhim zemli, p. 774
Liuboslavskii. —
  Rosa, 3D–46
Liutnitskii, Anton
  Neobyknovennaia gololeditsa, 3J–48
Livathinós, A. N.
  Causes des troubles atmosphériques et la visibilité à Athènes, 3I–28
Livingston, Burton E.
  Carbon-dioxide-supplying power of the air, 3B–160
Lloyd, John Uri
  A study in pharmacy. Nature's percolation processes in connection with the formation and excretion of dew, versus artificial percolation, 3D–92
Lloyd, Nathaniel
  Aspects of houses in relation to wind, rainfall and sunshine, 3G–60
Lloyd, W. M. G. and Crumpton, P. P.
  Line squall, Australian waters, 3.8–93
Lockhart, Wilbur M.
  The west coast inversion and its relation to ocean weather forecasting in southern California, 3F–38
  See also Byers, Horace R., 3F–23
Lockwood, J. E., *see* Henry, Alfred Judson, 3J–67
Löbner, Alfred
  Horizontale und vertikale Staubverteilung in einer Grosstadt, 3G–153
Löhle, Friedrich
  Lichtzerstreuung und Sicht, 3I–30
  Über Sichtschätzung und optische Trübung der bodennahen Luftschichten, 3I–31
  Über die Schrägsicht, 3I–83
  Sichtschätzung und Luftlichtmessung, 3I–96
  Über die Schätzung der Sichtweite, 3I–113
  Über die Anleitung zu Sichtschätzungen, 3I–125
  Über die prognostische Bedeutung der Schichtung des Dunstes, 3I–126
  Über die Messung des mittleren Zerstreuungskoeffizienten und seiner spektralen Abhängigkeit auf dem Hohen Sonnblick, 3I–127
  Über Fernsichten, 3I–128
  Sichtbeobachtungen vom meteorologischen Standpunkt, 3I–136
Löhnis, Marie P.
  Onderzoek naar het verband tusschen de weergesteldheid en de aardappelziekte (Phytophthora infestans) en naar de eigenschappen, die de votbaarheid der knollen voor deze ziekte bepalen, 3D–95
Lönnqvist, Olov
  The numerical prediction method for upper air profiles tried on some regular type profiles, 3E–140
  On the effective radiation to various parts of a cloudless sky, p. 87
Loeser, Günter
  94% Treffer in den langfristigen Witterungsvorhersagen, 3.7–74
  Die Atmosphäre als lebensnotwendiges Filter, 3.7–120
  Vergleich der Möglichkeiten zur Messung der Turbulenz in der freien Atmosphäre, 3K–114
Löw, K., *see* Seemann, J., 3D–182
Loewe, Fritz
  Some microclimatic considerations of agricultural interest, 3.11–235
  "Difficult days" at Melbourne, 3G–225
  Coastal fogs in Australia, 3I–161
  The amount of rime and snowdrift as factors in the mass balance of glaciers, 3J–133
Loewy, Adolf and Wittkower, Erich
  The pathology of high altitude climate, with contributions to the climatology of highland regions and to the constitution of high altitude inhabitants, 3.8–197
Lohman, S. W., *see* Jacob, C. E., p. 986
Lohrberg, Wilhelm, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
London, Julius
  Study of the atmospheric heat balance, 3.6–97
  The distribution of radiational temperature change in the Northern Hemisphere during March, 3.9–123
London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario, *see* Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
London Science Museum. Science Library
  The generation of electricity by wind power, 3.7–143

- Long, Arthur R.
  - Evaporation; New Mexico and contiguous areas, 3.4–46
- Long, Robert R.
  - A theoretical and experimental study of the motion and stability of certain atmospheric vortices, 3.6–78
  - The flow of a liquid past a barrier in a rotating spherical shell, p. 776
  - *See also* Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.3–97; Fultz, Dave, 3.2–71
- Longard, J. R. and Banks, R. E.
  - Wind-induced vertical movement of the water on an open coast, p. 775
- Longley, Richmond W.
  - A study of the differences of the temperature extremes at selected stations in the Montreal forecast regions, 3.1–114
  - Measures of the variability of precipitation, p. 1105
- Lorenz, Edward N.
  - Flow of angular momentum as a predictor for the zonal westerlies, 3.9–95
  - *See also* Starr, Victor P., 3.5–148
- Lorenz, N. von, *see* von Lorenz, N.
- Loske, E. G.
  - Otnoshenie pochvy k atmosfernomu vozdukhu i pochvennyĭ vozdukh, 3B–157
  - Gigroskopichnost' pochvy i podzemnaia rosa, 3D–70
- Lossnitzer, H.
  - Das Strahlungsklima des Schwarzwaldrandes, 3.1–107
  - Das Klima in der Landschaftskunde, 3.2–158
  - Die Bedeutung des elektromagnetischen Erdfeldes in der Bioklimatologie, 3.3–227
  - Die atmosphärische Trübung in einem Schwarzwaldtal, 3.3–242
  - Die Bedeutung der Strahlungsmessmethoden für die Dynamik der Atmosphäre, 3.10–139
  - Sichtmessungen mit Halbleiterzellen, 3I–162
- Lossnitzer, H. and Freudenberg, H.
  - Temperaturmessfahrten im Gebiete der Stadt Freiburg in Breisgau, 3G–182
- Lothian, G. F.
  - Blue sun and moon, 3.4–247
- Lothman, A. A.
  - Forecasting of rain in Fresno during October, 3E–171
  - Fog forecasting for fire control in Southern California, 3F–49
- Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Albuquerque, N. M., *see* U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
- Lowell, Sherman C.
  - The boundary conditions at the tropopause, 3.1–81
- Lowrey, Robert D., *see* Wilson, Wm. S., p. 775
- Lowry, Philip H.
  - The theoretical ground-level dose-rate from the radio-argon emitted by the Brookhaven Reactor stack, 3.7–83
  - *See also* Mazzarella, Daniel A., 3.5–66
- Luch, Werner
  - Über die Gültigkeit des Lambertschen und des Beerschen Gesetzes, 3.5–182
- Lucke, O.
  - Über die allgemeine Zirkulation in der unteren Atmosphäre im Lichte der Hydrodynamik, p. 1106
- Luckiesh, Matthew and Moss, Frank K.
  - Visibility: its measurement and significance in seeing, 3I–84
- Ludlam, Frank Henry
  - A meteorological investigation using gliders, 3.4–38
  - The heat economy of a rimed cylinder, 3.4–69
  - Jets and jolts, 3.8–17
  - Artificial and natural shower formation, 3.11–89
  - The physics of ice clouds and mixed clouds, p. 174
  - Hill-wave cirrus, p. 1106
  - Orographic cirrus clouds, p. 1225
  - The production of showers by the growth of ice particles, p. 1225
  - *See also* Austin, A. R. I., 3.6–140; Mason, B. J., 3.3–173; Meteorologické Zpárvy, 3.8–144
- Ludlum, David M.
  - December, 1951, brings winter and summer, 3.7–97
  - Floods and tornadoes mark early spring, p. 602
- Lühe, P., *see* Eckardt, B., 3A–130
- Lütschg-Loetscher, Otto, *see* Keller, R., 3.5–247
- Luft, Ulrich
  - Physiological limitations in cabin environment and human adaptations, p. 992
- Lugeon, Jean, *see* International Meteorological Organization. Joint Subcommission for Experimental Aerology, 3.10–62; Piccard, Auguste, 3.7–52
- Lugeon, Jean and Ackermann, Paul
  - Bestimmung der Temperaturfalschmessungen von Radiosondenaufstiegen infolge des Trainageeffektes, 3.3–52
- Lugeon, Jean and Kuhn, Walter
  - Comité National Suisse de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, 3.10–25
- Lundbak, Asger
  - Aeromagnetic survey of vertical intensity over the Sound with apparatus of the BMZ type, 3.9–48
  - Calculation of magnetic declination and horizontal intensity on the basis of the vertical intensity, p. 179
- Lundegårdh, Henrik Gunnar
  - Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf das Pflanzenleben, 3.9–11
  - Neue Apparate zur Analyse des Kohlensäuregehalts der Luft, 3B–161
  - Der Kreislauf der Kohlensäure in der Natur. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzenökologie und zur landwirtschaftlichen Düngungslehre, 3B–162

Ein Apparat für volumetrische Kohlensäureanalyse nach einem neuen Prinzip, 3B–165
Lundquist, Eugene E., *see* Rhode, Richard V., 3K–28
Lundquist, Roy E. and Richards, Marshall M.
Flood forecast centers. What makes them, 3.2–56
Lunelund, Harald
Radiation climate of Finland, 3.1–108
See also Słomka, Jan., 3.5–188
Lunge, Georg and Zeckendorf, A.
Zur minimetrischen Bestimmung der Luftkohlensäure, 3B–97
Lunson, E. A.
Sandstorms on the northern coasts of Libya and Egypt, 3A–291
Lupton, N. T.
Sanitary conditions of air in public schools, 3B–51
Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique
Annuaire Météorologique et Hydrographique, 1949, 3.7–47
Lynch, Alberto M.
El servicio meteorológico en el Perú, 3.1–8
Lynch, Joseph
The Great Lakes, a source of two-second frontal microseisms, p. 775
Lyons, Henry G.
The distribution of pressure and the air circulation over northern Africa, 3A–52

M

McAdie, Alexander
Climatology of California, 3F–1
Macagno, H.
A series of analyses of air, 3B–55
MacBride, David
Experimental essays . . . 3B–1
McCaffery, W. D. S.
Unexpected fair weather over southern Scotland, March 10, 1951, 3.6–89
Föhn effect over Scotland, 3.9–157
An 18th century account of cumulonimbus clouds, p. 992
McCarthy, Gerald R.
Geothermal studies in Northern Alaska, p. 518
Geothermal investigations on the Arctic slope of Alaska, p. 986
McClain, Paul E.
Synoptic investigation of a typical situation in Montana, p. 597
McClanahan, Herbert C., Jr., *see* Press, Harry, 3K–175
McClurg, R. J., *see* Blystone, M. E., 3J–87
McComber, Camilla
Weather 1212; scientific forecasting, climatic statistics save American business millions, 3.5–77
McCrady, Edward
The use of lead isotope ratios in estimating the age of the earth, p. 518
McCready, L. L., *see* Pawsey, J. L., p. 180
MacCready, Paul B., Jr.
Results of cloud seeding in central Arizona winter 1951, 3.11–90
See also Stewart, H. J., 3K–179
McCuistion, A. L.
Elementary weather for pilots, 3.8–18
McCullough, Stuart, *see* Perkins, Porter J., 3.11–66
McCurdy, N. W., *see* Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, 3.10–48
MacDonald, G. G.
Prediction of minimum temperatures ot Habbaniya, Iraq, 3E–43
McDonald, James E.
Remarks on "Sea salt in a tropical storm," 3.4–96
Discussion of "The behavior of water drops at terminal velocity of air," by Duncan C. Blanchard, 3.5–245
MacDonald, John D.
On the formation of squall lines, p. 1102
McDonald Observatory, *see* Elvey, C. T., 3.9–229
MacDonald, Roderick Hugh
Relation between daily rainfall and flow of the River Shin, 3.3–203
MacDonald, Torrence H.
Some characteristics of the Eppley pyrheliometer, 3.5–56
New York snow forecasting problem. Preliminary Report, 3E–83
Glaze and high winds at Fairbanks, Alaska and Nome, Alaska (1936–1940), 3J–183
Measurement of solar radiation in the Arctic, p. 518
See also Fritz, Sigmund, 3.5–187; 3F–134
McDonough, Elvin, *see* Lamoureux, C. E., 3C–40
MacDougal, Frank
Correlation of heights of observed and computed deep-water wind waves in North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea, 3.10–193
McEachron, K. B.
Lightning protection since Franklin's day, p. 599
Macelwane, James B.
Practical application of microseisms to forecasting, 3.10–11
A survey of meteorological education in the United States and Canada, p. 392
McFarland, A., *see* Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–36
McGill University. Macdonald Physics Laboratory, *see* Kerker, Milton, 3.6–16; Marshall, J. S., 3.11–67
MacGregor, A. M.
The problem of the precambrian atmosphere, 3B–166
McGuire, J. K., *see* Yosino, Itaru, 3E–44

- McGurrin, Martin
  - Objective forecasting of rain for a twelve-hour period seventy-two to eighty-four hours in advance at San Francisco, 3E–104
- MacHattie, L. B.
  - Intense warm frontal passage at Rockcliffe, 3.1–102
- Macht, Hans G.
  - Meteorologische und fliegerische Erfahrungen von deutschen Wetterkundungsflügen in der Arktis, 1941–1944, 3.2–32
  - Die Potentialteile zweiter und höherer Ordnung des Erdmagnetfeldes. II., p. 599
- McIntosh, D. H.
  - Geomagnetic "sudden commencements" at Lerwick, 3.11–257
  - Geomagnetic solar flare effects at Lerwick and Eskdalemuir, and relationship with allied ionospheric effects, p. 180
  - *See also* Lewis, R. P. W., 3.10–179; p. 878
- McIntyre, D. P.
  - The philosophy of the Chicago School of Meteorology, 3.3–103
  - A technique for wind analysis and forecasting as applied to Victoria, British Columbia, 3.8–131
- Mackay, G. A.
  - The effect of protracted spring thaws on ice conditions in Hudson Bay, p. 597
- McKean, D. C., *see* Callomon, H. J., 3.3–132
- MacKenzie, Merlin H., *see* Geo-Science, Inc., 3.6–99
- McKinley, D. W. R.
  - Variation of meteor rates with radar system parameters, 3.5–38
- Mackintosh, N. A.
  - Observations on whales from ships, p. 395
- Macleod, J. C.
  - The effect of night weather on forest fire danger, 3.11–84
- McMath-Hulburt Observatory, *see* Goldberg, Leo, 3.7–80
- McNayr, J. S.
  - Unusual ice storm in Louisiana—Jan. 13–14, 1944, 3J–185
- McNicol, R. W. E. and Gipps, G. de V.
  - Characteristics of the E_s region at Brisbane, 3.6–71
- McNish, A. G.
  - Interest of Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, National Bureau of Standards, in Radio Propagation Research in Alaska, p. 518
- McPherson, J. G.
  - The formation of dew, 3D–53
- McQuarrie, A. F. and Pickering, C.
  - A record June snowstorm at Calgary, Alberta, 3.6–180
- McSparron, J., *see* California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
- McTaggart-Cowan, P. D.
  - Weather and the Canadian Weather Service, 3.1–9
  - Post-war meteorology in Canada, 3.2–7
- McVittie, G. C.
  - Coordinate systems in dynamic meteorology, 3.6–79
  - Theory of development and of thickness patterns, p. 778
- McWhirter, Max, *see* Reynolds, S. E., p. 392
- Madagascar. Service Météorologique de Madagascar et Dépendances
  - Resumé mensuel du temps à Madagascar, 3.7–48
  - *See also* Duvergé, Pierre, 3.10–260; Emon, Jean, 3.7–150; 3.10–170; 3.10–172; Frolow, Serge, 3.11–148
- Mäde, Alfred
  - Zur Methodik phänologischer Kartenentwürfe, 3.9–41
  - Die Agrarmeteorologie in der Pflanzenzüchtung, 3D–174
  - Zur Methodik der Bodenfeuchtigkeitsmessungen, p. 988
- Maede, Hans
  - Zur Frage der Abgrenzung des Wirkungsbereiches einer Wetterlage, 3.3–235
- Maede, Hans and Matzke, H.
  - Wetterlagenbedingte oder spezifische Sonnenscheindauer in Greifswald, 3.4–145
  - Die Globalstrahlung im Zusammenhang mit typischen Wetterlagen, dargestellt am Beispiel von Greifswald, 3.11–128
- Mäde, O.
  - Temperaturbeobachtungen an vereinfachten Klimastationen, 3.4–60
- Magill, Paul L.
  - Techniques employed in the analysis of Los Angeles smog, 3.5–119
- Magnus, P.
  - Über den Einfluss der Absorption der Wärme auf die Bildung des Taus, 3D–12
- Magono, Chōjo
  - On the fall velocity of snowflakes, 3.4–207
- Mahajan, L. D.
  - Evaporation of water and rainfall at Patiala, 3.5–229
- Maher, J. V., *see* Ashton, H. T., 3.7–67
- Mahrt, W.
  - Über die Zusammenhänge von Windrichtung, relativer Feuchtigkelt und Sicht mit besonderer Burücksichtigung der lokalen Einflüsse, 3I–102
- Maidens, A. L.
  - An automatic selecting device for "sferic" observations, 3.4–40
- Maire, R., *see* Emberger, Louis, 3A–146
- Makjanić, B.
  - O redukciji mjesećnog sredjaka tlaka zraka na morsku razinu, p. 399
- Maksić, B.
  - O pouzdanosti mjerenja vlage pomocu psihrometra, 3.9–61
- Malan, D. J. and Schonland, B. F. J.
  - The electrical processes in the intervals between the strokes of a lightning discharge, 3.4–252

The distribution of electricity in thunderclouds, 3.5–281
Malaya. Meteorological Service
Summary of observations, 1946, 3.1–33
Summary of observations of winds. (Surface and upper.) 1939, 1940, 1941, 3.1–37
Frequency tables (low cloud, visibility, sunshine) and anemogram analysis 1938 to 1941, 1946, 3.6–35; 3I–253
Maletzke, R.
Die Mittelfristvorhersage der Vb-Zyklone, eine grossraumsynoptische Aufgabe, 3.10–80
Malkin, William, *see* Moore, Paul E., 3.5–159; Mook, Conrad, P. B., p. 777
Malkus, Joanne Starr
Recent advances in the study of convective clouds and their interaction with the environment, 3.10–222
The slopes of cumulus clouds in relation to external wind shear, p. 1225
See also Riehl, Herbert, 3F–130
Mallik, A. K.
The control of the micro-climate for given practical purposes, 3.8–188
Mallinckrodt, A. J., *see* Helliwell, R. A., 3.4–101
Malmgren, Finn
Studies of humidity and hoar frost over the Arctic Ocean, 3J–81
Malone, Thomas F.
Compendium of meteorology, 3.3–1
Malovichko, A. K.
Sposob analiticheskogo prodolzheniia graviatzionnykh anomaliĭ, p. 774
Malsch, Wolfgang
Vergleich von Niederschlagsmessungen mit einem freistehenden und einem in die Erde versenkten Regenmesser, p. 877
Der Einfluss der Bewölkung auf den Beginn der Dämmerung, p. 1223
Malurkar, S. L., *see* Desai, B. N., 3.1–95; Panduranga Rao, M., p. 599
Malysheva, A. E.
Radiatsionnoe okhlazhdenie cheloveka i zashchitnaia rol' odezhdy, 3.3–228
Mamontova, Lidiia and Khromov, Sergeĭ
Trübungsfaktoren für verschiedene Typen troposphärischer Luftmassen über Moskau, 3I–62
Mancianti, M., *see* Grossi, M., 3.5–72
Mangels, H.
Wirtschaftliche, naturgeschichtliche und klimatologische Abhandlungen aus Paraguay, 3C–63; 3C–64
Manig, M.
Versuche mit einem Taschen-Thermohygrographen, p. 990
Manley, Gordon
Variations in the mean temperature of Britain since glacial times, 3.5–259
John Dalton's snowdrift, 3.10–243
A warm decade, p. 880
Thomas Barker's meteorological journals, 1748–1763, p. 1224
See also Lake Philip, 3.4–21
Mann, Heinrich
Ein Beispiel starken sommerlichen Bodenfrostes, 3.7–185
Manning, Douglas F.
A weather condition which produces glaze in northern New York, 3J–57
Manning, L. A.
Windmessungen in der oberen Atmosphäre, 3.7–144
Manning, L. A., Villard, O. G., Jr., and Peterson, A. M.
Double-Doppler study of meteoric echoes, p. 1221
Manohin, Vitalij
Podnebje Ljubljane, 3G–194
Problem duguročne prognoze vremena, p. 399
Manos, Nicholas E., *see* Spreen, William C., 3.7–71
Mantere, V., *see* Kauko, Yrjö, 3B–171
Mantis, Homer T., *see* Miller, James E., 3E–84; New York University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3I–203
Mantis, Homer and Dickey, Woodrow Wilson
Objective methods of forecasting the daily minimum and maximum temperatures, 3E–58
Maple, E., *see* Singer, S. Fred, 3.11–106
Maquenne, H.
Recherches sur le pouvoir émissif des feuilles, 3D–16
Marble, John Putnam
Symposium on the measurement of geologic time. Introduction to the symposium, p. 518
Marc, Lucien
Météorologie, 3H–19
La répartition de la pluie entre la côte de Guinée et le sommet de la boucle du Niger, 3H–20
Marcet, William
Speedy volumetric determination of carbonic acid, 3B–82
Marcet, William and Landriset, Auguste
The influence of weather on the proportion of carbonic acid in the air of plains and mountains, 3B–91
Marchetti, Adolfo A.
Oscilaciones extremas de la cantidad de precipitación en la República Argentina, 3C–202
Marciano, Joseph J., *see* Yeh, Tu-cheng, 3.10–231; Anderson, Ernest R., p. 172
Marcy, G.
Notes linguistes relatives à la terminologie marocaine des vents, *see* Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Marenzi, Agustín D., *see* Izzo, Roque A., 3C–184
Marié-Davy, Edme Hippolyte
Proportion d'acide carbonique dans l'air, 3B–56

L'acide carbonique de l'air, dans ses rapports avec les grands mouvements de l'atmosphère, 3B–57

Marine Observer
  Tropical storm. Gulf of Tehuantepec, 3.2–82
  Typhoon, Pacific Ocean, 3.2–83
  Twin cyclone. Mozambique Channel, 3.2–84
  Waterspouts. Mediterranean Sea, Indian Ocean, 3.2–88
  Abnormal refraction, Red Sea, 3.2–189
  Lunar halos, 3.3–246
  Waterspouts, 3.10–128

Marinho, Teixeira
  Esbôço do clima da Guine Portuguesa, 3H–177

Marinos, G., *see* Kyriazopoulos, B., 3J–228

Mariolopoulos, Elias G.
  Hē dianomē tōn meteorologikōn stoicheiōn en Helladi, 3.2–159
  To klima tes Hellados, 3J–134

Markgraf, Hans
  Neue nordatlantische Windkarten, 3.8–127
  See also Mildner, Paul, 3H–82

Markov, K. K.
  A. I. Voeĭkov kak istorik klimatov zemli, 3.7–183
  Vysykhaet li Sredniaia i Tsentral'naia Azia? 3.10–266

Markowitz, William
  Sunspot areas and numbers as indices of solar activity, 3.3–264

Marlow, Douglas and Pemberton, J. C.
  An automatic scanning and recording photometer for night sky studies, 3.3–45

Marmer, H. A.
  Tides and sea level in Alaskan waters, p. 518

Marriott, William
  Fog, hoarfrost, and rime in London, December 21st–25th, 1891, 3J–225

Marsh, Arnold
  Smoke, 3G–206

Marshak, Il'ia IAkovlevich
  Chovek''t sreshchu stikhiite, 3.4–14
  S khliadi ochi k''m vremeto, 3.4–43
  Chelovek i stikhiia, 3.9–12

Marshall, John Stewart
  The joint commission on radio meteorology, p. 1103

Marshall, John S. and Gunn, K. L. S.
  Measurement of snow parameters by microwave, 3.11–67; p. 1222

Marshall, J. S. and Hitschfeld, W.
  Reduction of fluctuations in echoes from randomly distributed scatterers, p. 1103

Marshall, P. J. E.
  Lunar corona, Red Sea, 3.8–217

Marshall, W. A. L.
  Festival of Britain, 1951, 3.3–8
  London temperatures, 3G–214
  The Lynmouth floods, p. 1225

Martin, A. R., *see* Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52

Martin, Donald E.
  Objective procedure for preparing long-range temperature forecasts, 3E–141

Martin, Donald E. and Hawkins, Harry F Jr.
  The relationship of temperature and precipitation over the United States to the circulation aloft, 3E–172
  Forecasting the weather—the relationship o temperature and precipitation over th United States to the circulation aloft, 3E–173

Martin, Edward A.
  Recul des glaciers et variation climatique 3.1–157
  Dew ponds in 1911, 3D–66
  Dew and mist ponds, 3D–71
  Dew: Does it rise or fall? 3D–115
  Dew, 3D–165

Martinozzi, Leonardo
  Contributo alla conoscenza del vento al suol all'Isola del Sale (Arcipelago di Capo Verde 3H–142

Martinuzzi, Pietro and Eredia, Filippo
  Il clima di Tripoli di Barberia, 3A–37

Martyn, D. F.
  The origin of the green line [01] in airglow p. 520

Martynov, D. IA.
  Ob instrumental'nom opredelenii dal'nos vidimosti v gorizontal'nom naprevleni 3I–163

Maruyama, E., *see* Daigo, Y., 3.6–104; 3.6–10

Maruyama, H. and Momiyama, M.
  Application of factor analysis to skin temperature distribution, p. 601

Marvin, C. F.
  Notes and comments on classification o hydrometeors, 3J–53

Maryland. University. Institute fo Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, *see* Frenkiel, F. N., 3.6–120

Masalitin, N. P., *see* Tugarinov, V. V. 3D–147

Mascart, Eleuthère Élie Nicolas
  Sur la mesure de l'acide carbonique conten dans l'atmosphère, 3B–68

Mason, Basil J.
  Natural and artificial production of atmospheric precipitation, 3.3–79
  The spontaneous crystallization of supercooled water, 3.4–188
  Snow crystals, natural and artificial, 3.6–148
  The physics of precipitation and the artifici production of rain, 3.8–153
  Production of rain and drizzle by coalescenc in stratiform clouds, 3.11–180
  See also Frith, R., p. 1224

Mason, Basil J. and Howorth, B. P.
  Some characteristics of stratiform clouds ov North Ireland in relation to their precipitation, 3.7–156

Mason, Basil J. and Ludlam, F. H.
  The microphysics of clouds, 3.3–173

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  Experimental study of visual grading prognostic pressure maps, 3.5–86

Research on turbulence and diffusion of particulate matter in the lower layers of the atmosphere, 3.8–125
Analogue selection by major highs and lows and studies of analogue construction by linear combinations of maps, 3.9–73
Statistical kinematics of migratory North American highs and lows, 3.9–74
Measurement of drop size distribution and liquid water content of natural clouds, 3.4–191; 3.9–189
A recorder for an airborne liquid water content measuring instrument, 3.11–61
Gust loads on aircraft, 3K–198
See also Starr, Victor P., 3.5–148; Jensen, C. E., 3.11–60

Massey, H. S. W., *see* Bates, D. R., 3.11–101; 3.11–102

Masson, H.
Condensations atmosphériques non enrégistrables en pluviomètre. L'eau de condensation et la végétation, 3D–191
See also Pitot, A., 3.7–124

Masuda, Y. and Takeuchi, T.
An aerological investigation of the structure of typhoon, p. 601

Masuzawa, J.
Some examples of typhoons as a motive of variations of oceanographic conditions, 3.5–158
On the transport of Kuroshio Current south off Shionomisaki, p. 1221

Matchett, Sonya W., *see* Middleton, Helen K., 3.7–155

Mather, John R.
Design and evaluation of a modified evapotranspirometer, 3.8–52
See also Croft, A. R., 3.9–177; Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–36; Thornthwaite, Charles Warren, 3.2–133; 3.5–253

Matschinski, Matthias
Sur la structure du vent et sur les phénomènes secondaires (differents "wind marks" sur le sable et sur la neige) qu'elle provoque, 3.5–218

Matsui, H.
Atmospheric impurities in the central part of Tokyo, 3G–177

Matsui, Y.
Notes on the fog proof coefficient of forest near Ochiishi, p. 1222

Matsui, Y. and Baba, K.
A sampling investigation on stock of forest near chiishi, p. 1222

Matsumoto, M., *see* Yakame, K., p. 180

Matsumoto, S.
On the coupling between upper waves and surface pressure centers (II), p. 601
See also Ooi, S., p. 601; p. 1224

Matsumura, N., *see* Tabata, T., p. 1222

Matsuo, T.; Tsuboi, Y. and Tsunoda, S.
Occurrence of withered and completely sterile ears of rice plants by attack of typhoon, with special reference to varietal resistance, 3.10–277

Matthewman, A. G.
Speed of warm fronts, p. 991
See also Sawyer, J. S., 3.4–108

Matthews, H. A., *see* Franze, Bruno, 3C–10; Knoch, Karl, 3C–18

Matusewicz, J.
Przegląd literatury hydrologicznej radkiej,ziec p. 522

Matzke, H., *see* Maede, Hans, 3.4–145; 3.11–128

Matzke, H. and Reinhard, H.
Die Sonnenscheindauer in Greifswald, 3.4–149

Mauo, Eleanor G., *see* Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–280

Maur, Heinrich von, *see* von Maur, Heinrich

Maurain, Charles Honoré
Le climat parisien, 3.7–176; 3G–207
La météorologie et ses applications, 3.8–29

Maurer, Hans
Das Klima von Togo, 3H–17

Maurer, Julius
Merkwürdige Schwankungen der Sichtbarkeit der Alpen, 3I–10

Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory
Results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 3.10–48

Maurstad, Alf., *see* Galmarini, Alfred G., 3C–171

Max-Planck-Gesellschaft *see* Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, 3.2–64

Max-Planck Gesellschaft. Institut für Ionosphärenforschung, *see* Dieminger, W., 3.5–124

Maxwell, A., *see* Little, C. G., p. 1221

Maxwell, A. and Little, C. G.
A radio-astronomical investigation of winds in the upper atmosphere, 3.10–200

Maxwell, Herbert
Dew: Does it rise or fall? 3D–116

May, J.
Beiträge zur Gasinterferometrie, 3B–216

Mayer, R.
Über den Zusammenhang der interdiurnen Veränderlichkeit mit der Dispersion des Luftdruckes, 3.10–181

Maynard, Harry W., *see* Illinois. State Water Survey Division, 3.10–237

Maynard, R. H.
RADAR-Meteorologie, 3.5–39

Mayo, A. M.
Basic environmental problems relating man and the aeropause as visualized by the aeronautical engineer, p. 991

Mayot, M., *see* Argence, E., 3.1–72

Mayo-Wells, W. J.
Radio telemetering, p. 992

Mazelle, Eduard
Temperaturen von Triest nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Temperaturunterschiedes Stadt-Land, 3G–22

Mazzarella, Daniel A.
An all-weather, remote-recording bivane, 3.5–66
Mazzarelli, Gustavo
Alcuni fenomeni ottici atmosferici osservati in Tripolitania, 3A–119
Meade, P. J.
Training in the Meteorological Office, p. 521
Means, Lynn L.
The midwest windstorm of October 9–10, 1949, 3.4–129
Mecke, R.
Beiträge zur Sichtmessung, 3I–120
Medrud, Nedler
A sampling of the synoptic climatology of springtime Tokyo, 3.8–61
Meek, J. H.
Ionospheric disturbances in Canada, p. 877
Meetham, Alfred Roger, *see* Dobson, Gordon Miller Bourne, 3G–189
Mehrotra, R. R., *see* Banerjee, S. S., 3.10–99; 3.10–100
Meidinger, H.
Die Durchsichtigkeit der Luft in Hinblick auf Fernsichten, 3I–5
Meier, Frank
Hurricane warning; notable storms involving sailing ships on our sea coast and Great Lakes, 3.1–91
Meigs, Peveril
Progress of Arid Zone Research Program, 3.11–242
Meinardus, Wilhelm
Die Eisregenfall vom 20. October 1898 über Mittel- und Ostdeutschland, 3J–19
Meinel, A. B.
The spectrum of the airglow and the aurora, 3.3–258
Meinhold, Heinz
Die elektrische Ladung eines Flugzeuges bei Vereisung in Quellwolken, 3.1–178
The wave form of atmospherics, 3.2–192
Die atmosphärischen Störungen, 3.4–256
Meisinger, C. LeRoy
The precipitation of sleet and the formation of glaze in the eastern United States, January 20 to 25, with remarks on forecasting, 3J–58
Mel', M. I.
O meteorologicheskikh issledovaniiakh osoboĭ ekspeditsii lesnogo departamenta, pod rukovodstvom V. V. Dokuchaeva, 3.7–186
Melcher, Domenic
Experimentelle Untersuchung von Vereisungserscheinungen, 3.5–236; 3J–220
Melchior, P. J.
Les déplacements du pôle à la surface de la terre, p. 393
Mellot, A.
Contribution à l'étude de la climatologie de la France au cours des siècles passés, 3.11–232
Memoria, José María Pompeu
The climate of Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil in relation to its agriculture, 3.7–195
Mendoza, Argentina. Universidad de Cuyo
Resumen mensual del tiempo en Cuy
(Mendoza, San Luis y San Juan) y L
Rioja, 3C–221
Mène, Charles
Note sur la quantité d'acide carbonique dan
l'air à differentes hauteurs. Première séri
d'expériences faites au Panthéon, les 8, 1
et 11 juillet 1851, 3B–8
Nouvelle manière de doser l'acide carboniqu
mesures et quantités de ce gaz dans l'at
mosphère; remarque sur les analyse
organiques, 3B–9
Dosage de l'acide carbonique de l'air, 3B–20
Menezes, Carolos A. de, *see* de Menezes
Carolos A.
Mennella, Cristoforo
Sulle formazioni nuvolose dell'Epomeo (Isol
d'Ischia), 3.10–227
Menon, P. A., *see* Krishna, Rao D., 3.5–81
Menzel, Donald Howard
Our sun, 3.10–279
Menzl, Oswald
Die Schneeverhältnisse auf dem Donnersberg
3.2–1[illegible]
Das Observatorium auf der Millešovk
(früher Donnersberg-Observatorium ge
nannt), 3.11–35
Merewether, A. F.
The use of weather facsimile in airline opera
tions, 3.8–59
Merewether, A. F. and White, F. C.
Storm and clear air turbulence: an analysis o
the problem and a search for solution
3K–199
Mertins, —
Über Süd- bis Südoststürme bei Svinöy un
den Lofoten, 3.10–183
Merwe, J. H., van der, *see* van der Merwe
J. H.
Meteorological Magazine, [London]
Development of a cumulonimbus, 3.1–129
Vorticity in dynamical meteorology, 3.2–67
Napier Shaw Library, Cambridge, 3.3–4
Inspecteur-Général E. Delcambre, 3.3–20
Meteorological note on the Sudan haboob
3.3–163
Radio-telephone station at Great Dun Fell
Cumberland, 3.3–175
Phenomenally rapid rise in level of the Rive
Euphrates, 3.3–205
Halo phenomena at Gatow, 3.3–244
Physics of natural rain formation, 3.4–197
Winds in the stratosphere over Great Britain
3.5–142
Blocking action as a factor in the genera
circulation, 3.5–147
Evaporation as a factor in hydrology, 3.7–15
Forecasting winds at 30,000–40,000 ft. an
above, 3.9–69
Vertical air motion over northern Englan
and Southern Scotland November 27, 1951
3.9–171

Waterspouts at Malta, October 14, 1930, 3.10–134
Cumulonimbus clouds over Lake Victoria, 3.10–226
The high fog in London on January 23rd, 1924, 3G–59
Temperature readings on London roofs, 3G–131
Diurnal and seasonal variation of visibility, 3I–261
Rime on wire netting, 3J–129
The glazed frost of January 1940, 3J–164
Fantastic icicles at Dunstable, 3J–199
Rime in December, 1944 and January, 1945, 3J–202
Radio-telephone station at Great Dun Fell, Cumberland, 3J–221

Meteorologické Zprávy
Umluva o světové meteorologické organisaci, 3.4–17
Hromy a stromy, 3.4–251
Vývoj kumulonimbů, 3.5–170
Růst ledových částic v kumulonimbech, 3.8–144

Meteorologische Zeitschrift
Zum Klima von Tripoli, 3A–20
Frost und Eisregen in Hongkong, 3J–14
Glatteisbildungen im Innern der Vereinigten Staaten, 3J–23

Meteoros [Buenos Aires]
[Review], 3C–203
78° aniversario del Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–234

Metzler, H. K., *see* Berg, Hellmut, 3G–135; 3G–136; 3G–150

Meunier, Étienne Stanislas
Sur l'atmosphère des corps planetaires et sur l'atmosphère terrestre en particulier; remarques à l'occasion d'un travail récent de M. Sterry Hunt, 3B-46

Meurers, Joseph
Zur Aerodynamik der Pilotballone, 3.10–52
Sichtuntersuchungen am Aeronautischen Observatorium Lindenberg, 3I–240

Mexico. Servicio Meteorológico
Las heladas, 3J–111

Mey, A.
25 jährige Niederschlagsmessungen an verschiedenen Stellen Bremens, 3G–82
Vergleich der Temperaturen innerhalb und ausserhalb der Stadt Bremen, 3G–105
Der Stadteinfluss auf den Temperaturgang 3G–129
Stündliche Sichtschätzungen vom Flugplatz Bremerhaven, 3I–32

Meyer, E. G.
Temperaturmessungen an heiteren Tagen in und am Rande einer Kleinstadt, 3G–154

Meyer, J., *see* Laudelout, H., 3.7–131

Meyer-Eppler, Werner
Untersuchungen zur Auffindung verborgener nichtsinusförmiger Periodizitäten in Schwingungsaufzeichnungen, 3.7–33

Mézin, Maurice
Note sur la hauteur des surfaces supérieures des bancs de brouillard, 3F–31
Perfectionnement des mesures de la visibilité horizontale, 3I–44
Procédés de mesure de la visibilité pendant la nuit, 3I–45
Fleurs de glace sur le lac de Saint-Point, 3J–148

Mézin, Maurice and Striffling, M.
Visibilité et brouillard, 3I–103

Michaĭlova, N. A.
O mekhanizme obrazovaniia i dvizheniia peschanykh voln, p. 774

Michalczewski, Jerzy
Częstotliwość występowania rodzajów chmur w Zakopanem, p. 522

Michard, Raymond
Le contrôle de l'ionosphère par le rayonnement ultraviolet solaire, 3.8–76

Michel, E.
Météorologie du Congo Belge et du Ruanda Urundi, 3H–143

Michel, E. and Vandenplas, A.
Carte des stations météorologiques et des hauteurs annuelles normales des pluies exprimées en millimètres pour la période 1930–1939, 3H–146

Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute
Atmospheric phenomena at high altitudes, 3.3–42
Cosmic ray particles, 3.10–163
Upper air research program, 3.11–50
See also Hazen, W. E., 3.10–161

Michigan. University. School of Public Health, *see* Fletcher, Alfred, 3.10–94

Middleton, Helen K. and Matchett, Sonya W.
Hydraulic research in the United States, 3.7–155

Middleton, William Edgar Knowles
The attenuation of contrast by the atmosphere, 3.5–276
The early history of hygrometery, and the controversy between de Saussure and de Luc, 3D–175
Meteorological instruments, 3D–179
The measurement of visibility at night, 3I–46
Sichtweite bei Mondlicht, Sternlicht und Dämmerung, 3I–70
Experiments with a telephotometer. The dependence of extinction coefficient upon wave-length, 3I–85
The principles underlying the choice of visibility marks, 3I–86
On the colours of distant objects and the visual range of coloured objects, 3I–87
Visibility in meteorology. The theory and practice of the measurement of the visual range, 3I–88
The apparent colour of lights at night with an observation of blue fog, 3I–97

Note on the visual range of white and grey objects, 3I–202
The attenuation of contrast by the atmosphere, 3I–241
Visibility in meteorology, 3I–275
Note on the reflection of diffuse daylight from still water, p. 1225
Middleton, W. E. Knowles and Mauo, Eleanor G.
The appearance of colors in twilight, 3I–280
Middleton, W. E. K. and Millar, F. G.
Temperature profiles in Toronto, 3G–160
Middleton, W. E. K. and Mungall, A. G.
On the psychophysical basis of meteorological estimates of "visibility," p. 986
Mieghem, Jacques Van, *see* Van Mieghem, Jacques
Mignone, Luis E.
Apuntes de climatología y nosografía médica del Paraguay, 3C–65
Miklukho-Maklaĭ, N. N., *see* Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–141
Milan. Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre
Annuario. Vol. 7, 1950, 3.1–34
Mildebrath, Ernst, *see* Stephan, Johannes, 3D–157
Mildner, Paul
Über Langfristprognosen, 3.10–81
Über die Turbulenz des Windes beobachtet mit Hilfe von doppelt und einfach visierten Pilotballonen, 3K–36
Zum Problem der Symmetriepunkte, p. 987
Mildner, Paul and Markgraf, Hans
Meteorologischer Reisebericht und Höhenwindmessungen auf der Fahrt nach Kamerun Mai bis Juni 1933—im Polarjahre 1932–33, 3H–82
Miles, M. K.
Temperature and wind distribution in the lower stratosphere, p. 777
Miles, V. G.
Radar and bright-band cloud echoes in Southern Rhodesia, 3.5–42
Milett, Theodore, *see* Milham, Willis Isbister, 3.9–34
Milham, Willis Isbister; Cunningham, Frank E.; Milett, Theodore and Trottier, Emile N.
Meteorology and meteorological observations in Williams College; also at the Hopkins Memorial Experimental Forest, and in North Adams, 3.9–34
Mili, Gjon
Visibility of signals through fog, 3I–89
Milin, V. B.
K voprosu opredeleniia koefitsienta turbulentnogo obmena v prizemnom sloe atmosfery, p. 599
Mill, Hugh Robert
An autobiography, 3.11–27
Millar, F. G., *see* Middleton, W. E. K., 3G–160
Miller, James E.
On energy equations for the atmosphere, 3.2–68
Energy equations, 3.7–8
Application of vertical velocities to objective weather forecasting, 3E–73
An objective method of forecasting the daily minimum temperature, 3E–74
See also New York University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3I–203
Miller, James E. and Burgtorf, Aubrey E.
Objective methods of forecasting the daily minimum temperature at New York City, 3E–59
Miller, James E. and Mantis, Homer T.
An objective method of forecasting visibility, 3E–84
Miller, Keith W., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Miller, R C., *see* Fawbush, W. J., p. 1102
Miller, Sanford R.
An objective approach to precipitation forecasting in Northeast Colorado, 3E–142
Miller, S. R. and Dickey, Woodrow Wilson
An objective method of forecasting wintertime precipitation in northeast Colorado, 3E–174
Millett, M. R. O.
Present state of our knowledge of the relationship of solar radiation and climate and its importance to agriculture and forestry, 3.7–117
Millman, George H.
A note on ionospheric wind measurements at 150 Kc/s, p. 392
Mills, B. Y. and Thomas, A. B.
Observations of the source of radio-frequency radiation in the constellation of Cygnus, 3.6–73
Milosavljević, K., *see* Savič, S., p. 399
Minas'ian, V.
O sluzhbe gololeda, 3J–149
Mindling, George W.
Influence of artificial heating on the climate of cities, 3G–29
Mineur, Henri
Recherche d'une influence possible de la lune sur les précipitations atmosphériques, 3.11–202
Minjoz, Robert, *see* Madagascar. Service Météorologique de Madagascar et Dépendances, 3.7–48
Minnesota. University, *see* U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14; 3J–237
Minnett, H. C., *see* Piddington, J. H., p. 393; p. 598
Minnis, C. M.
The graphical representation of the longitude effect in F2-region, p. 1104
Mintz, Yale
A rule for forecasting the eccentricity and direction of motion of tropical cyclones, 3.1–56

On the kinematics and thermodynamics of general circulation of the atmosphere in the higher latitudes, 3.1–87
The geostrophic poleward flux of angular momentum in the month of January 1949, p. 87
See also CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES, 3.8–88

MINTZ, YALE and KAO, SHIH-KUNG
A zonal index tendency equation and its application to forecasts of the zonal index, 3.9–96

MINTZ, YALE and MUNK, WALTER
The effect of winds and tides on the length of the day, 3.11–157

MINUTILLI, FEDERICO
Bibliografia della Libia, 3A–28

MIRONOVITCH, V.
Radiographie des systèmes nuageux par le radar, 3.8–33
Principes essentiels de la méthode Moultanovski de prévision à longue échéance, 3.10–82

MIRONOVITCH, V. and VIAUT, ANDRÉ
Turbulence et navigation aérienne dans la substratosphère, 3K–49

MIRRLEES, M. A., *see* BROOKS, C. E. P., 3H–66

MIRRLEES, S. T. A., *see* BROOKS, CHARLES E. P., 3A–106

MIRTOV, B. A.
O knige M. I. Gol'tsmana "Osnovy metodiki aerofizicheskikh izmereniĭ," p. 775

MIRTSCHING, ALEX
Neue Projekte für die Regulierung der Wasserbilanz des Kaspischen Meeres und für die Bewässerung Russisch-Mittel-Asiens, 3.2–152

MISCHLICH, A., *see* GRUNER, H., 3H–14

MISRA, R. K.
Studies on the carbon dioxide factor in the air and soil layers near the ground, 3B–207
Further studies on the carbon dioxide factor in the air and soil layers near the ground, 3B–227

MISSELWITZ, W.
Untersuchungen an Ballonfolien, p. 1106

MISSENARD, ANDRÉ
Klima und Lebensrhythmus, 3G–218

MITCHELL, HAROLD HANSON and EDMAN, MARJORIE
Nutrition and resistance to climatic stress with particular reference to man, 3.2–178

MITCHELL, JOHN MURRAY, JR.
On the causes of instrumentally observed secular temperature trends, 3.7–127

MITRA, A. P.
The D-layer of the ionosphere, 3.5–126
Solar tides in the ionosphere over Calcutta, 3.8–77

MITRA, SISIR KUMAR
Distribution of the constituent gases and their pressures in the upper atmosphere, 3B–184
General aspects of upper atmospheric physics, p. 174

MITRA, S. N.
A radio method of measuring winds in the ionosphere, 3K–136

MITTEILUNGEN AUS DEN DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETEN, Berlin
[Review], 3H–8

MIURA, AKIRA, *see* YAMAMOTO, GI-ICHI, 3.3–239; 3.8–140; 3I-258

MIURA, TAKETUGU
A geometrical optics of whole sky projection, p. 601

MIYABE, N., *see* FUJIWHARA, S., p. 394

MIYAKE, T.
A simple mercury barometer with high magnification, 3.4–61
Wind direction at Naze, 3.9–153

MIYAKE, Y. and SARUHUASHI, K.
The estimation of the height of fog by observing the ultraviolet solar radiation, 3F–127
On the theory of annual variation and meridional distribution of ozone, p. 181
On the annual and meridional variation of the atmospheric ozone, p. 601

MIYAMOTO, MASAAKI
On the typhoon Missatha; on the structure and movements of typhoons, 3.2–86

MIYAMURA, SETUMI
Noto pri devigata movado de lineara oscilatoro, p. 179

MIYAZAKI, MASAMORI
A theory of the transversal velocity distribution in ocean currents, p. 86
Averaged wind-stress relation on the sea surface, p. 879
Mathematical studies of surf and breakers—nonlinear wave theory in shallow water of constant slope, p. 879
On the relation among wind speed, tangential stress and roughness parameters of the sea surface, p. 879
Destructive waves caused by heavy storms in Osaka Bay, p. 1221
See also SHIMOMURA, T., p. 600

MIYAZAKI, M., YOSHIZAWA, H. and USHIODA, T.
Meteorological tides caused by the typhoon "Kezia" along Japanese coasts in the dangerous semicircle, p. 600; p. 1221

MÖLLER, FRITZ
Bestimmung der Landesverdunstung durch Grossaustausch, 3.4–180
Vierteljahrskarten des Niederschlags für dic ganze Erde, 3.4–200
Die Aufrechterhaltung der Westdrift durch Grossaustausch, 3.10–115
Zur Bestimmung der Gebietsverdunstung aus der Advektion, 3.10–211
Long-wave radiation, 3.11–6
Thermodynamics of clouds, p. 174
[Review of] Hans-Süring: Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, p. 779
See also KOETZOLD, BERND, 3J–125; DE BARY, E., p. 987; ZISTLER, PEREGRIN, 3H–84

Möller, Fritz and de Bary, E.
  Der Wärme- und Wasserdampfhaushalt der freien Atmosphäre, 3.3–148
Mörikofer, Walter and Courvoisier, P.
  Report on Davos studies on standard pyrheliometry, 3.7–59
Mörikofer, Walter and Schüepp, Walter
  Aktinometrische Untersuchungen während des Internationalen Polarjahres 1932–1933 auf dem Jungfraujoch (3471 m.), 3.2–95
Mogadiscio, Italian Somaliland. Stazione Geofisica, *see* Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–51
Mohr, K.
  Eisregen und Rauhfrost, 3J–2
Molchanov, P. A.
  Nekotoryia dannyia o strukture vozdukha nizhnikh sloev atmosfery, 3K–9
  Die Struktur der Böen in der freien Atmosphäre, 3K–25
  Versuch zur Erforschung der Verteilung der Windböigkeit in den unteren Schichten der Atmosphäre, 3K–26
  See also Nakorenko, N. F., 3I–98
Molded Latex Products, Inc., Paterson, N. J.
  High altitude balloon research and development, 3.11–49
Molga, Marian
  O zagadnieniach meteorologii rolniczej, 3.5–266
  Pozary leśne a meteorologia, 3.5–268
  Przedstawiciele meteorologii w Białowizy, 3.6–30
  O pracach z zakresu meteorologii leśnej, 3.6–170
  O potrzebie znajomości nauk przyrodniczych przy rozwąizywaniu zagadnienia bilansu wodnego kraju, 3.10–212
  Wiosna w Polsce w 1950, p. 177
  Stan obecny i potrzeby meteorologii leśnej w Polsce, p. 523
  Stan obecny i potrzeby agrometeorologii w Polsce, p. 523
  Tezy z meteorologii rolniczej i leśnej, p. 523
Mollwo, Hans
  Temperaturminimum und Taupunkt, 3.4–83; 3D–203
Molly, —
  Luftverunreinigung als Wärmeschutz, 3G–106
Molnar, Ladislav
  Príspevok k ustáleniu prítokoveho súčiniteľa, 3.1–142
Molokov, F.
  K voprosu izmereniia rosy pri pomoshchi rosomernykh plastinok Leĭka, 3D–153
Momiyama, M., *see* Maruyama, H., p. 601
Monakhov, F. T.
  Nekotorye rezul'taty analiza zemletriaseniĭ Garmskoĭ Oblasti, p. 774
Mondain, J.
  Note sur les latitudes (*sic*) des bases et sommets des cumulonimbus tropicaux, 3.1–132
Monheim, F.
  Beobachtungen über die Getreidegrenze und Feldsysteme der französischen und schweizer Hochalpen, 3.2–183
Moniak, Jan
  Zagadnienie aklimatyzacji człowieka w strefie gorącej, p. 522
Monin, A. S.
  Turbulentnyĭ rezhim v prizemnom sloe vozdukha, p. 599
  Metod rascheta temperatury v pochve, p. 600
Monin, I. F.
  K voprosu issledovaniia figury geoida gravimetricheskim sposobom, p. 774
Monod, Th., *see* Hubert, Henry, 3H–33
Montalto, Martino
  Meteorologia aeronautica, 3.2–10
Montevideo. Observatorio Nacional
  Sondeos de la atmósfera en Montevideo, 3C–88
Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía. Estación Experimental de Riego. Sección Fito-Meteorológica y de Ecología Agrícola
  Consideraciones sobre algunos aspectos de la climatología local, 3C–89
Montezuma Observatory, Montezuma, Chile, *see* Abbot, Charles Greeley, 3.1–109
Montgomery, R. B.
  Vertical convective heat flux, 3.4–106
Monthly Weather Review Supplement, *see* Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 3.6–160
Mook, Conrad Payne
  Philadelphia's greatest snowstorm—December 25–26, 1909, 3.4–212
  Visibility forecasting, 3E–60
  Washington thunderstorm study, 3E–61
  Visibility at Washington as related to the sea-level pressure pattern, 3E–85
  On the forecasting of early morning winter visibility at Washington National Airport, 3E–105
  An objective method of forecasting thunderstorms for Washington, D. C., 3E–106
  A bibliography of pre-war Japanese literature in English on systematic and objective methods of weather forecasting for the Japanese Islands, 3E–143
  A historical note on the development of systematic procedures for short range weather forecasting, 3E–144
  An aid in forecasting minimum temperatures at Columbus, Ohio in winter, 3E–175
  Some remarks concerning Taylor's fog prediction diagram, 3E–176
  A test of Schmidt's method of forecasting the passage of southward moving cold fronts, 3E–231
  An analysis of the meteorological conditions associated with strong clear air turbulence near Chicago on Aug. 3, 1939, 3K–137

A meteorological analysis of reports of turbulence encountered by aircraft in clear air, 3K–200
See also Moore, Paul L., 3.5–159
Mook, Conrad P. and Price, Saul
Objective methods of forecasting winter minimum temperature at Washington, D. C., 3E–86
Mook, Conrad P. and Malkin, William
Remarks on "A preseason hurricane of subtropical origin, p. 777
Mookerjee, G. C. and Murgai, M. P.
A preliminary report on the determination of comfort zone of Indian subjects during north Indian summer, 3.11–248
Moor, H. W.
The influence of vegetation on climate in West Africa, with particular reference to the protective aspects of forestry in the Gold Coast, 3H–134
Moore, C. B.
Plastic balloons: a platform for experiments in the upper atmosphere, p. 992
Moore, D., *see* Webster, V. G. K., 3.1–98
Moore, D. C., *see* Richards, L. A., p. 986
Moore, D. J.
Measurements of condensation nuclei over the North Atlantic, p. 1225
Moore, J. D. D. and Thomas, A. V.
Surface navigation in high latitudes, 3.4–20
Moore, Paul L. and Davis, Walter R.
A preseason hurricane of subtropical origin, 3.5–159
Moore, R. K., *see* Gartlein, G. W., 3.5–287
Moore, Raymond C.
Stratigraphical viewpoints in measurement of geologic time, p. 518
Moorehouse, C. E.
Power from solar radiation, 3.5–175
Moorhead, H. B. F., *see* Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3.6–35
Moragues, Miguel, *see* Díaz, Emilio Luis, 3C–165
Morais, José Custódio de
Balões pilotos em Coimbra, 3.10–201
Divisão climatica de Portugal, 3.11–241
Morán Samaniego, Francisco
Aplicaciones teóricas y aerológicas de los diagramas termodinámicos. El diagrama politrópico, 3.2–22
Apuntes de termodinámica de la atmósfera, 3.4–107
Morandi, Luis
Actividades meteorológicas en el Uruguay; una investigación metódica de la frecuencia e intensidad del granizo en el Uruguay, 3C–90
Calmas relativas y vientos impetuosos en el Clima de Montevideo. Nueva contribución a su estudio, 3C–91
Características fundamentales del clima del departmento de Montevideo, 3C–92
Frecuencia, cantidad y modalidades de la lluvia y del granizo en Villa Colón (Montevideo), en el período 1884–1914, 3C–93
Frecuencia e intensidad horaria de la niebla en tres localidades del Uruguay durante el año 1943–1944, 3C–94
Frecuencia y modalidad de las calmas horarias en Montevideo. Período 1906–1914. Conferencia pronunciada en el Instituto Nacional de Agronomía de Montevideo, 3C–95
La frecuencia y intensidad udométrica horaria en Montevideo durante el período 1906–1940, 3C–96
El granizo en nuestro clima, 3C–97
Normales para el clima de Montevideo (Período 1883–1938), 3C–98
Nueva contribución al estudio de los vientos impetuosos (47 ó mas k/h) en el estuario del Plata (Período de 29 años: 1906 a 1924; 1930 a 1939), 3C–99
Ocho años (1929–36) de observaciones meteorológicas en la estación de la aeronáutica militar-Camino Mendoza (Montevideo), 3C–100
Promedios-normales para los principales factores del clima del Dep. de Montevideo sobre la base de observaciones semiseculares (1883–1938) y frecuencia del viento (16 direcciones) durante del decenio 1929–38 en el aerodromo militar del Camino Mendoza (Montevideo), 3C–101
Resumen y discusión de las observaciones meteorológicas del Observatorio Central, 3C–102
Morawetz, Sieghard
Zur Variabilität des Klimas am Südostrand der Alpen, 3.7–125
Kleinklimatische Beobachtungen in der Weststeiermark bei St. Stefan ob Stainz, 3.9–128
Klimabeziehungen des Gletscherverhaltens in den Ostalpen, 3.11–231
Temperaturen und Niederschläge von Graz (47°04′, 15°28′, 1864–1943), 3G–219
Mordukhovich, M. I., *see* Bagariatskiĭ, B. A., 3.10–154; 3.11–134
Mordy, Wendell A., *see* Leopold, Luna B., 3.1–64; Namias, Jerome, p. 776
Moreau, G.
Notations météorologiques extraites du "Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris," p. 1105
Moreau, R. E.
Africa since the Mesozoic: with particular reference to certain biological problems, 3.8–180
Morellet, D., *see* Ferrand, P., 3.6–101
Morgan, David A.
A discussion of applications of the James energy ratio to typhoon forecasting and analysis, 3.3–57
Morgan, J. H., *see* Steffan, H. C., 3E–62; 3F–90; 3F–99

Morgans, W. R.
A memorandum giving a summary of present knowledge on the relation between ground contours, atmospheric turbulence, wind speed and direction, 3K–37
Morgen, Alois
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Phänologie zum zweihundertsten Jahr ihrer Begründung, 3.4–53
See also Kaempfer, W., p. 778
Moriguchi, M., *see* Kamiyama, K., p. 519; 1222
Morison, J. R., *see* O'Brien, M. P., p. 291
Morita, Y.
Weather situations during the sea fog observations, 1951, p. 1222
See also Agari, S., p. 1222
Morita, Y. and Tabata, T.
On the sea fog invasion over Nemuro and Kushiro District (1st Report), p. 1222
Moritz, Gerd
Stau- und Lee-Erscheinungen in den nordwestdeutschen Mittelgebirgen, 3.8–211
Morris, David R.
Air pollution and weather, 3I–121
Morris, F. J., *see* Coleman, H. S., 3I–218
Morris, James
The chemical constitution of the atmosphere, and its bearing on geological changes, 3B–107
Mortensen, Hans
Heutiger Firnrückgang und Eiszeitklima, 3.10–271
Moscheles, J.
Das Klima von Prag, 3G–42
Moses, H. E. and Wu, Ta-you
A self-consistent treatment of the oxygen dissociation region in the upper atmosphere, 3.11–93
Mosetti, Ferruccio
Teoria del microbarografo Alfani, 3.9–54
Moskovitz, A. I.
Preliminary analysis of the lateral distribution of gust velocity along the span of an airplane, 3K–67
Analysis of gust measurements, 3K–68
Characteristics of vertical drafts and associated vertical-gust velocities within convective-type clouds, 3K–72
Moskovitz, A. I. and Peiser, A. M.
Statistical analysis of the characteristics of repeated gusts in turbulent air, 3K–73
Moss, Edward
Notes on Arctic air, 3B–47
Moss, Frank K., *see* Luckiesh, Matthew, 3I–84
Moss, R.
"Abraded" rime, 3J–135
Mostinskaia, S. B.
Osobennosti raskhodovaniia pochvennoĭ vlagi mnogoletnimi travami, p. 600
Mottram, Brian H.
Thomas Hardy and weather, p. 298
Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodriques, Lourenço-Marques
Boletim mensal das observacões meteorológicas feitas nos postos da Colónia, 3.7–49
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatistica, *see* Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodriques, Lourenço-Marques, 3.7–49
Mrose, Helmut E.
Ein volumenometrisches Taumessgerät, 3D–166
Abhängigkeit der Sicht von Landschaft und Wetterlage, 3I–71
Chemische Untersuchung von Rauhreifschmelzwasser in Thüringen, 3J–160
Ein Psychrometer-Auswertgerät zur raschen Bestimmung des Taupunktes, p. 992
See also Spangenberg, Wolf W., 3.4–241
Muchnik, V. M.
O tochnosti vizual'nogo nabliudeniia vysoty oblakov, nakhodiashchikhsia v zenite, 3.1–133
Mühleisen, R. and Holl, W.
Eine neue Methode zur Messung der elektrischen Raumladungsdichte der Luft, p. 875
Müldner, Willibrord
Die Windbruchschäden des 22.7.1948 im Reichswald bei Nürnberg, ein Beispiel für ein Wirbelfeld als Teilerscheinung einer Böenfront, 3.9–115
Müller, Fritz
Die Strömungen der Atmosphäre über Teneriffa, 3A–176
Müller, Hans Gerhard
Die internationalen Radiosonde-Vergleichsaufstiege in Payerne (Schweiz) vom 8. bis 30. V. 1950, 3.8–58
Ein neues elektrisches Höhenwindmessverfahren, 3.10–65
Beschleunigungsmessungen im Fluge zur Erforschung der atmosphärischen Luftunruhe, 3K–38
Müller, Otto
Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von Kammeis, 3J–127
Müller, Rolf
Über die Beobachtung einer hellen Randeruption, 3.3–266
Müller, Rudolf
Regenverteilung, Pflanzendecke und Besiedlung Ober-Guineas und des westlichen Sudan, 3H–21
Müller, W. L.
Über die Witterungsabhängigkeit von Samenerträgen bei Buchen und Eichen, p. 989
Müller-Annen, Hans
Andauerkarten der Luftdruckänderungen als Hilfsmittel bei der Mittelfristvorhersage, 3.10–83
Witterungsvorhersagen nach der Methode der "ähnlichen Rhythmen." (Untersuchungen, Gedanken und Methoden zur Langfristvorhersage. 6. Beitrag), 3.10–84

- Müntz, Charles Achille and Aubin, E.
  - Sur le dosage de l'acide carbonique dans l'air, 3B–63
  - Sur la proportion d'acide carbonique contenu dans l'air, 3B–64
  - Sur les proportions d'acide carbonique dans les hautes régions de l'atmosphère, 3B–65
  - Determination de l'acide carbonique de l'air dans les stations d'observation du passage de Vénus, 3B–71
  - Determination d'acide carbonique de l'air effectuée par la Mission du Cap Horn, 3B–77
- Mugnier-Serand, J.
  - Nouvelles recherches en vue de la prévision des grains en Afrique occidentale française au moyen de la T. S. F., 3H–42
- Muguerza, Alberto
  - Observaciones fenológicas sobre especies y variedades de frutales cultivadas en la zona de 25 de Mayo (Provincia de Buenos Aires), 3C–204
- Mukherjee, S. M.
  - On the diurnal variation of condensation nuclei and visibility at Colaba (Bombay), and related changes in the earth's electric field, 3I–225
- Mukherjee, S. M. and Karve, C. S.
  - Visibility at the Colaba Observatory, Bombay, 3I–242
- Mulholland, P. I., *see* Dines, L. H. G., 3I–22
- Muller, H. J.
  - Genetic effects of cosmic radiation, p. 992
- Multanovskiĭ, V. P., *see* Mironovitch, V., 3.10–82
- Mungall, A. G., *see* Middleton, W. E. Knowles, p. 986
- Munk, Walter H.
  - Ocean waves as a meteorological tool, p. 175
  - *See also* California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88; Mintz, Yale, 3.11–157; Roll, Hans-Ulrich, 3.8–132
- Munk, Walter H., and Arthur, R. S.
  - Forecasting ocean waves, p. 175
- Murakami, T.
  - On the study of the change of the upper westerlies in the last stage of Baiu Season (Rainy season in Japan), 3.3–109
- Muretov, N. S.
  - Gololednye obrazovaniia na vozdushnykh liniakh sviazi i elektroperedachi, 3J–190
- Murgai, M. P.
  - Measurement of human comfort, 3.8–194
  - *See also* Mookerjee, G. C., 3.11–248
- Murhard, Wilhelm August
  - Ueber des Herrn Saussüre Diaphanometer, 3I–3
- Murphy, Shirley F., *see* Clowes, Frank, 3B–140
- Murphy, T., *see* Pollak, L. W., 3.11–182
- Murray, G. W.
  - The Egyptian climate: an historical outline, 3.5–260
- Murray, R.
  - Rain and snow in relation to the 1000–700-mb. and 1000–500-mb. thicknesses and the freezing level, 3.5–87
- Murray, R. and Daniels, Sylvia
  - Transverse flow at entrance and exit to jet streams, 3.11–116
- Murray, R. and Johnson, D. H.
  - Structure of the upper westerlies; a study of the field in the eastern Atlantic and western Europe in September 1950, 3.8–6
- Murray, William D., *see* New York University. College of Engineering, Research Div., 3.3–54
- Myers, R. F.
  - A low-level temperature sounding system for routine use, p. 392
- Myers, W. H.
  - Geophysical prospecting for oil through permafrost, p. 518
- Myrbach, Otto von, *see* von Myrbach, Otto

N

- Naegler, Wilhelm
  - Statistik der Temperaturverhältnisse von Leipzig (1831–1935), 3G–161
  - Reifgrenzen nach Dresdner Beobachtungen, 3J–184
- Nagai, Masao
  - On the diurnal variation of surface water, p. 991
- Nagai, Tatuo
  - An objective method of forecasting precipitation (1st report), p. 991
- Nagao, C., *see* Ichiye, T.
- Nagao, T.
  - Standard deviation of monthly mean pressure, 3.4–163
  - Standard deviation of monthly mean temperature, 3.5–195
  - Ten-day period of air pressure in Kanto District, p. 601
  - Character of weather group and its application (1), p. 776
  - Structure of action front (I), p. 776
  - 20-day period of air pressure near Shanghai, p. 776
  - The mechanism of periodic pressure oscillation in Kanto District, p. 986
- Nagata, Takesi
  - A reply to the comment by Prof. Ferraro on my article "Southward shifting of the auroral zone," p. 81
  - Characteristics of the solar flare effect (sqa) on the geomagnetic field at Huancayo (Peru) and Kakioka (Japan), p. 520
- Nagayama, Moriyoshi
  - On the relation between yield of buckwheat and meteorological conditions at Kyushu, p. 991
  - *See also* Oosawa, Koichiro, p. 991
- Naismith, R. and Bailey, R.
  - An automatic ionosphere recorder for the frequency range 0.55–17 MC./s, 3.4–102

- Naito, K.
  - On a method of preventing the ground-reflected wave effect in rawin observation, 3.6–46
- Nakamura, Kôhei, *see* Honda, Hirokichi, p. 778
- Nakamura, N., *see* Takahashi, K., 3.4–131
- Nakamura, Saemon Taro
  - Meteorological statistics (Pt. II), 3.7–126
  - Meteorological statistics (Pt. III) precipitation, p. 298
  - On the record of tide gauge in the case of tsunamis (Seismic tidal waves) and flood of river, p. 298
- Nakamura, Saemon Taro and Sima, Hiromu
  - A method of deduction of pressure distribution on an internal plane surface from the observed topographical change (Pt. I), p. 298
- Nakaya, Ukitirô
  - On the correspondence of snow and rime crystals, 3J–107
  - The formation of ice crystals, p. 174
- Nakaya, Ukitirô and Hanajima, M.
  - Frost flower, 3J–217
- Nakaya, Ukitirô and Oguchi, Hachiro
  - Denseṅ no chakuhyō boshi ni kansuru kenkyū, 3J–233
- Nakaya, Ukitirô and Sato, Isonosuke
  - On the artificial production of frost crystals with reference to the mechanism of formation of snow crystals, 3J–106
- Nakazawa, Zenichi, *see* Takeuchi, Ushio, 3.8–154; p. 519
- Nakorenko, N. F.
  - Rezul'taty nabliudeniĭ nad vidimost'iu v Institute aerologii v 1932/33, 3I–98
- Namias, Jerome
  - Geographical distribution of certain statistics on the interdiurnal variations of temperature and pressure, 3.1–119
  - No, the weather is not changing, 3.5–92
  - General aspects of extended-range forecasting, 3.6–8
  - The great Pacific anticyclone of winter 1949–1950: a case study in the evolution of climatic anomalies, 3.9–108
  - Meteorology in navigation, 3.10–198
  - Problems associated with extending the time range of weather prediction, 3.11–77
  - An introduction to the study of air mass analysis. II. Conservative properties of air masses, 3I–72
  - Structure of a wedge of continental polar air determined from aerological observations, 3K–39
  - The annual course of month-to-month persistence in climatic anomalies, p. 1102
  - *See also* Brier, Glenn W., 3.1–118; Brádka, Jan, 3.6–58
- Namias, Jerome and Clapp, Philip F.
  - Observational studies of general circulation patterns, 3.5–6
- Namias, Jerome and Leight, Walter G.
  - The current long-range forecasting program of the U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.10–85
- Namias, Jerome and Mordy, Wendell A.
  - The February minimum in Hawaiian rainfall as a manifestation of the primary index-cycle of the general circulation, p. 776
- Nandgaonkar, M. L., *see* Chiplonkar, M. W., 3.8–117
- Nanniti, Tosiwo
  - A lazy thermometer, 3.7–63
  - On the variation of the oceanographical condition along the so-called "C" line (38°N, from 141°E to 153°E) from August 1948 to December 1949, p. 879
  - On the austausch coefficient in the sea, p. 879
- Napoletano, Aldo
  - Ricerche di correlazioni ionosferico-meteorologiche, 3.1–171
- Napp, Richard
  - The Argentine Republic, written for the Central Argentine Commission on the Centenary Exhibition at Philadelphia, 3C–205
- Narayanan, J., *see* Pathasarathy, S., p. 599
- Nàrikawa, J.
  - Cloud observations in the upper level and its application to the forecasting service in Kyoto District, 3.11–193
- Nastos, Thomas G., *see* Conover, John H., 3.2–40
- National Magazine [New York]
  - Does the dew fall? 3D–10
- National Research Council of Canada. Div. of Building Research, *see* de Quervain, Marcel R., 3.7–166
- National Smoke Abatement Society
  - Guilty chimneys, 3G–212
  - Conference on Smoke and Aviation, 3I–90
- Nature [London]
  - Large sunspot group seen through fog, 3.3–263
  - Winds and turbulence in the upper atmosphere, 3.6–75; 3K–186
  - Arid zone research, 3.8–161
  - The blue sun of September 1950, 3.11–265
- Naturforscher [Berlin]
  - Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 3B–28
- Nearhoof, H. J., *see* Kelso, J. M., p. 392
- Nebol'sin, S. I.
  - Rosa (metody izucheniia, rezul'taty nabliudeniĭ), 3D–185
- Nechaev, L. N.
  - O metodike nabliudeniĭ temperatury poverkhnosti snega, 3.8–156
- Neel, Carr B., Jr., and Steinmetz, Charles P.
  - The calculated and measured characteristics of a heated-wire liquid-water-content meter for measuring icing severity, 3.9–62
- Nees, L. A.
  - Pile foundations for large towers on permafrost, 3.6–113
- Negro, Carlo
  - Sul clima della Libia attraverso i tempi storici, 3A–50

Über die Radioaktivität des Taues, 3D–60
Osservazioni sulla rugiada, 3D–72
Sulla formazione della rugiada, 3D–79
Neiburger, Morris
Physical processes associated with summer stratus in California, 3.1–130; 3F–128
Temperature changes during formation and dissipation of west coast stratus, 3F–79
Stratus project final report for year ending June 30, 1948, 3F–110
Reflection, absorption, and transmission of insolation by stratus cloud, 3F–119
Neiburger, Morris and Johnson, David S.
Stratus Project Final Report, 3F–117
Neiburger, Morris and Wurtele, M. G.
On the nature and size of particles in haze, fog, and stratus of the Los Angeles region, 3F–118
Neiburger, Morris, Beer, Charles G. P. and Leopold, Luna B.
Report on the 1944 investigation of California stratus, 3F–88
Nekrasov, Petr Il'ich
Klimaticheskiĭ ocherk zemnogo shara, 3.11–224
Nelson, Elmer R.
Red River of the North basin flood, April-June 1950, 3.11–220
Nelson, Eric, *see* Molded Latex Products, Inc., Paterson, N. J., 3.11–49
Nelson, Ralph M., *see* Byram, George M., 3K–166
Németh, László
Méhészet és a meteorológia, p. 1221
Nepomniashchikh, A. A.
Logarifmicheskie graviatsionnye paletki, p. 774
Neronov, IU. N.
Vertikal'nye silovye vozdeĭstviia ledianogo polia na gidrotekhnicheskie sooruzhenniia, p. 86
Nertney, R. J.
Comments concerning the paper "Fine structure of the lower ionosphere," by R. A. Helliwell, A. J. Mallinckrodt, and F. W. Kruse, Jr., p. 81
See also Gibbons, J. J., 3.8–75; p. 1221; Helliwell, R. A., 3.4–101; Kelso, J. M., p. 392
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut
Regen waarnemingen, 1948, 1949, 3.2–26
Jaarboek, 1948. A Meteorologie, 3.4–47
Jaarboek, A. Meteorologie, 1949, 3.10–49
Wolken, wolkencodes, hydrometeoren, wolkeslaten. Bewerkt naar de Internationale Wolkenatlas van de Internationale Meteorologische Organisatie, 3.10–223
Upper air data and special synoptic observations, 1945/46, 1947/48, 3.11–48
Neubauer, H. F.
Beobachtungen über die Verdunstungsgrösse in Afghanistan, 3.11–173
Neubauer, Raymond, *see* Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–67
Neuberger, Hans Hermann
Halos, 3.3–247
Introduction to physical meteorology, 3.4–8; 3I–254
Studies in atmospheric turbidity in central Pennsylvania, 3I–270
General meteorological optics, p. 174
See also Hosler, Charles L., p. 1102
Neuberger, Hans H. and Gutnick, M.
Experimental study of the effect of air pollution on the persistence of fog, 3.5–120
Neubroch, H.
Convections and the soaring pilot, 3K–94
Neumann, Gerhard
Gibt es eine "kritische Windgeschwindigkeit" für die Grenzfläche Wasser-Luft? 3.4–169
Neumann, J.
Drop size and relative mass contributed in rain, 3.3–199
Radar in cloud research, 3.11–181
Neumann, J. and Schwarz, U.
A case of strong turbulence under an inversion 3K–155
Neumark, O. W., *see* Lee, G. H., p. 1105
Neuwirth, R. and Caroli, Günther
Die Anwendung der Labilitätskarte im praktischen synoptischen Dienst, 3.4–79
Neves, Leonel
Medições do ozone atmosférico e seu interesse meteorológico, 3.6–54
Neville, N. E., Brenton, R. S. and Porter, J.
Glazed frost and ice pellets, Feb. 11th and 13th, 3J–114
New Mexico. University. Dept. of Physics, *see* Regener, Victor H., 3.7–81
New York University. College of Engineering. Research Div.
Ozonesonde development, 3.3–54
An objective method of forecasting visibility, 3I–203
See also Haurwitz Bernhard, 3.2–73; 3.5–211; London, Julius, 3.6–97; Miller, James E., 3.2–68; 3E–59; 3E–73; 3E–84
New York. University. Washington Square College. Mathematics Research Group, *see* Shmoys, Jerry, 3.5–130
New Zealand. Meteorological Office
Monthly frequency tables, containing observations of horizontal visibility, height of base of low cloud and speed and direction of surface and upper winds in the form approved by the International Commission for Air Navigation. Aug. 1937–Dec. 1937, 3I–104
New Zealand. Meteorological Service, *see* Seelye, C. J., 3.6–161
New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council, Wellington, *see* Benham, A. D., 3.11–222
Newbold, A. A.
Ice formation in Worcestershire, 3J–161

- Newell, Homer C., Jr.
  - Temperatures and pressures in the upper atmosphere, p. 174
  - Characteristics of the high-altitude rocket as a research tool, p. 992
- Newman, M. M.
  - Lightning atmospherics transients investigation of the Lightning and Transients Research Institute, Minneapolis, Minn., 3.9–234
- Newnham, E. V.
  - Classification of synoptic charts for the North Atlantic for 1896–1910, 3E–24
- Newnham, T. D., *see* Warner, J., 3.4–68
- Newton, C. W.; Phillips, N. A.; Carson, J. E. and Bradbury, D. L.
  - Structure of shear lines near the tropopause in summer, 3.11–120
- Newton, H. W. and Jackson, W.
  - Observational aspect of solar corpuscular radiation, 3.8–101
- Newton, Harriet, *see* Bolin, Bert, p. 879
- Nexsen, W. E., Jr., *see* Dingle, A. N., 3.4–186
- Ney, Edward P.
  - Cosmic ray ionization and the methods of measuring it, p. 992
- Nezhikhovskiĭ, R. A.
  - O kratkosrochnykh prognozakh urovneĭ na mnogopritochnom uchastke, 3.7–76
- Niblett, E. R., *see* Bullard, E. C., 3.7–129
- Nichols, Esek S.
  - Predicting minimum temperatures in Grand Valley, Colorado, 3E–13
  - Notes on damage to fruit by low temperatures; prediction of minimum temperatures, 3E–17
  - Notes on formulas for use in forecasting minimum temperature, 3E–25
- Nicolas, Ad.
  - Le givre et la rosée, 3D–48; 3J–24
- Nicolet, Mercel
  - Propositions pour une nomenclature de la haute atmosphère, 3.1–70
  - Sur la détermination du flux énergétique du rayonnement extraterrestre du soleil, 3.2–96
  - Problèmes de l'émission spectrale du ciel nocturne et des aurores, 3.7–121
  - La mesure du rayonnement solaire, 3.10–149
  - Actions du rayonnement solaire dans la haute atmosphère, p. 874
  - Solar physics and the atmosphere of the earth, p. 991
  - *See also* Götz, F. W. p. 295
- Nicolet, Marcel and Dogniaux, R.
  - La détermination du climat de la radiation par la mesure de la durée de l'insolation, 3.5–176
  - Étude de la radiation globale du soleil; Ensoleillement et orientation en Belgique. IV. Rayonnement reçu sur une surface horizontale, 3.7–9
- Nicolini, Tito
  - Indizi di correspondenze tra fenomeni geofisici e moto polare, 3.11–230
- Niehoff, Kurt
  - Oberflächengestaltung, Niederschlag und Abfluss des Niger und seiner Nachbargebiete; auf Grund einer zweijährigen Studienreise, 3H–29
- Nielsen, Harold H.
  - Infrared studies of atmospheric constituents, 3.2–58
- Nielsen, Niels
  - Heklas Udbrud, 1947–48, 3.9–82
- Nienstädten, E. and Ballo, Mathias
  - Apparat zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft, 3B–83
- Nigeria. [Government]
  - Blue Book, 1935–1938, 3H–124
- Nigeria. Medical Dept.
  - Annual report, 1908–1910, 3H–22
- Nigeria. Meteorological Service
  - Summary of normal weather conditions in Lagos area during April-Nov., Jan., 3H–155
- Nigeria. Survey Dept.
  - Meteorological observations in Nigeria during the Polar Year, 1932–33 . . ., 3H–74
  - Annual Report . . . 1925–1938, 3H–125
  - Meteorological return, Nigeria, for the month of . . ., 3H–194
  - Map of Nigeria; mean annual rainfall in inches, 3H–195
- Nikiforov, P. P.
  - Nekotorye itogi obsluzhivania narodnogo khoziaĭstva otdelom morskikh prognozov Tsentral'nogo instituta prognozov za poslednie gody, 3.5–89
- Nikitin, I.
  - Obrazovanie izmorozi na poliane Guzeripl', 3J–115
- Nikitin, M. F.
  - K metodike prosmotra nabliudeniĭ nad temperaturoĭ pochvy na malykh glubinakh, 3.5–206
- Nikitin, P. N.
  - Vechnaia merzlota gory Razvalki, 3.11–146
- Nipher, Francis E.
  - Sleet-storm of February 19–20, 1882, 3J–6
  - *See also* Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–23
- Nishizawa, Y., *see* Homma, S., p. 986
- Nö, Scheibbs, *see* Wawrick, Friederike, p. 880
- Nohascheck, Heinrich
  - Der Zustand der freien Atmosphäre bei Nebelfrost- und Glatteiswetterlagen, 3J–93
- Nordmann, Charles
  - La "turbulence" du vent et du vol des oiseaux voiliers, 3K–20
- Nordström, Svante, *see* Slomka, Jan., 3.5–188
- Norinder, Harald
  - Lightning protection for buildings, 3.5–282
  - Lightning as an electromagnetic phenomenon, 3.8–226
  - Experimental lightning research, p. 599
- Norinder, Harald and Siksna, Reinhards
  - Height variations in the concentration of ions near the ground during quiet summer nights at Uppsala, 3.11–272

NORITOMI, KAZUO, *see* KATO, YOSHIO, p. 298

NORQUEST, KENNETH S., *see* CROSS, WILLIAM P., 3.1–145; RIEHL, HERBERT, 3E–238

NORTHERN RHODESIA. METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE, *see* SOUTHERN RHODESIA. METEOROLOGICAL DEPT., 3.11–43

NORTHOVER, F. H.
- The anomalous propagation of radio waves in the 1–10 metre band, 3.9–237

NORTON, GRADY
- Hurricanes of the 1950 season, 3.1–96
- Hurricanes of 1951, p. 397

NOSTI, JAIME, *see* FONT TULLOT, INOCENCIO, 3H–211

NOTH, HERMANN
- Erfahrungen und Förderungen der Landwirtschaft in Württemberg-Hohenzollern bezüglich des agrameteorologischen Dienstes, 3.9–21

NOVÁK, VÁCLAV J.
- Průběh tvorby rosy v jihomoravském klimatu, 3D–154
- *See also* VOTRUBEC, CT., 3.4–25

NOVIKOVA, N. G.
- "Neobyknovennye" nebesnye iavleniia, 3.2–190

NUKIYAMA, DAIZO and KOBAYASI, ATSUSI
- On the transmissibility of the visible light through a cloud of particles, 3I–51

NUNN, ROSCOE
- Wind directions and the orientation of schoolhouses, 3G–53

NURMINEN, AILI
- Stauwirkung der Salpausselkä, 3I–213

NUTTONSON, MICHAEL Y.
- Ecological crop geography and field practices of Japan. Japan's natural vegetation and agro-climatic analogues in North America, 3.10–261

NYASALAND. METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE, *see* SOUTHERN RHODESIA. METEOROLOGICAL DEPT., 3.11–43

NYBERG, ALF and SCHMACKE, E.
- Eddy flux of heat and momentum during two years at Stockholm-Bromma, 3.2–76

NYE, WILLIS L.
- Rough-air flight, 3.7–138

O

OBENLAND, E.
- Über den Schneeanteil am Niederschlag, p. 988

OBERMAYER, ALBERT VON, *see* VON OBERMAYER, ALBERT

O'BRIEN, MORROUGH P.
- Wave measurements at the Columbia River light vessel, 1933–1936, 3.10–194
- Salinity currents in Estuaries, p. 986

O'BRIEN, M. P. and MORISON, J. R.
- The forces exerted by waves on objects, p. 291

O'BRIEN, ROBERT E., *see* KRANZ, FREDERICK H., 3.11–32

OBRUCHEV, S. V.
- Dva sluchaia katastroficheskikh livneĭ (Vostochnyĭ Pakistan i Vostochnyĭ Saian), 3.8–150

OBRUCHEV, V. A.
- Rol' i znachenie pyli v prirode, 3.5–121

OBUKHOV, A. M.
- Kharakteristiki mikrostruktury vetra v prizemnom sloe atmosfery, 3.5–219
- *See also* IOGANSON, V. E., 3.10–185

OBULJEN, A.
- O problemu dugoročnih prognoza vremena, 3.11–78
- O položaju našeg užeg sinoptičkog područja u odnosu na evropsko deformaciono polje, p. 399
- O problemima sinoptičke meteorologije na području FNR Jugoslavije, p. 399

OCKENDEN, C. V.
- W.M.O. Third Telecommunications Sub-Commission Meeting, Paris, February 1952, p. 777

ODDONE, —, *see* DE PASQUALE, ORESTE, 3.11–153

O'DONNELL, GEORGE A.
- Electric conductivity and small ion concentration of the atmosphere at one metre above ground and conductivity at ground level, 3.11–269
- *See also* HESS, VICTOR F., p. 295

O'DONNELL, GEORGE A. and HESS, VICTOR F.
- A comparative study of atmospheric conductivity at ground level and at one meter above ground, 3.3–245

O'DONOHUE, B. V.
- The transition belt between tropical savanna and low latitude steppe in North Africa, 3.7–175; 3H–208

ØKLAND, H.
- On the ageostrophic motion of fronts, 3.8–96

ÖSTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR METEOROLOGIE, ZEITSCHRIFT [Vienna]
- Kohlensäuregehalt der Londoner Luft, 3B–81
- Messung der Taumenge, 3D–17

OFITSEROV, A. S.
- K voprosam rosta ledianogo pokrova i uskoreniia ledostava, p. 85

OGAWARA, M. and YAMAZAKI, H.
- Multivariate regression theory and its application to the problem of climatic change, p. 1223

OGAWARA, M., OZAWA, T. and TOMATSU, K.
- Diagrams of confidence limits of occurrence probability, 3.3–33; 3E–212

OGILVIE, ALAN G.
- Morocco and its future, 3A–45

OGIWARA, SEKIJI
- On the solid condensation nucleus which is not soluble in water (Studies on the formation of clouds and rain III), p. 298
- A discussion of "Slice method," p. 1105
- Crystallization and freezing of aqueous condensation nucleus, p. 1225

Ogiwara, Sekiji and Ôkita, Toshiichi
  The size distribution of sea-salt nuclei and its contribution to visibility, 3I–255
  Electron-microscopic study of cloud and fog nuclei, p. 1223
Ogiwara, Sekiji and Sato, Y.
  On the drop size of rain from clouds formed of water particles alone, p. 180
Oguchi, Hachiro, *see* Nakaya, Ukichirô, 3J–233
Ogura, Yoshimitsu
  The theory of turbulent diffusion in the atmosphere, p. 396; p. 601
  Relations between the length of time under analysis and the statistical quantities of the atmospheric turbulence, p. 601
  The structure of two-dimensionally isotropic turbulence, p. 601
  A supplementary note on the problem of ice formation, p. 1105
  See also Syono, S., p. 396
Ohta, S.
  Vapour pressure of a small solution particle, 3.6–131
Oi, Masamichi
  On the effective humidity (1st report), p. 180
  Air current crossing a mountain range (1st paper), p. 1105
Okada, T.
  Notes on the formation of glaze, 3J–44
Ôkita, Toshiichi, *see* Ogiwara, Sekiji, 3I–255; p. 1223
Okołowicz, Wincenty
  O nowym sposobie graficznym przedstawania wiatrów, p. 522
Ol', A. I.
  Linii vodoroda v spektre poliarnykh siianiĭ, 3.5–285
  Izmeneniia intensivnosti kosmicheskikh lucheĭ, sviazannye s deiatel'nost'iu solntsa, 3.8–102
Olascoaga, M. J.
  Some aspects of Argentine rainfall, 3C–206
Ol'dekop, E. M.
  O geneticheskoĭ formule stoka, p. 776
Oliva Flores, Eugenio
  Radiosondas, 3.1–43
Oliver, Jack, *see* Crary, A. P., p. 518
Oliver, Mildred B., *see* Oliver, Vincent J., 3.5–7
Oliver, Vincent J.
  Ice fog in interior Alaska, p. 518
  See also Klein, W. H., 3.6–7
Oliver, Vincent J. and Oliver, Mildred B.
  Meteorological analysis in the middle latitudes, 3.5–7
Oloufa, Mohamed M., *see* Badreldin, A. L., 3.5–270
Olsson, H. and Schüepp, Walter
  Die Atmosphärische Trübung in Spitzbergen, 3.6–185; 3I–243
Oltman, Roy Edwin and Tracy, Hubert J.
  Trends in climate and in precipitation-runoff relation in Missouri River Basin, 3.3–202
Olufsen, Ole
  Mission O. Olufsen au Sahara, 1922–1923, 3A–92
Omar, M. H., *see* Sheppard, P. A. p. 1225
O'Neill, Harold Edgar
  The auroral drama, 3.2–196
Onishi, Gaishi, *see* Yamamoto, Gi-ichi, 3.5–186
Ooi, S.
  Synoptic researches of winter weather of Japan (1st report) (Inland high and local fronts), p. 81
Ooi, S., Matsumoto, S. and Itoo, H.
  A study on westerly troughs near Japan (I), p. 601
Ooi, S., Matsumoto, S., Itoo, H. and Arakawa, A.
  A study on westerly troughs near Japan (III), p. 1224
Oosawa, Koitiro
  A normal broad-weather cycle in the "Baiu," the rainy season in Japan, 3.4–81
  One method of the application of the historical maps to the ten-day weather forecasting, p. 991
Oosawa, Koitiro and Nagayama, Moriyoshi
  3rd day forecasting of the typhoon track by the broad-weather analysis, p. 991
Ooura, H.
  The capture of fog particles by the forest, p. 1222
Orellana, E. D.
  A new CLIMAT broadcast, p. 176
Ortmeyer, W.
  Hagelschäden und Hagelverteilung in Sachsen, 3.9–196
Orton, Clayton R.
  Meteorology and late blight of potatoes, 3D–83
Orvig, Svenn
  The climate of the ablation period on the Barnes Ice-Cap in 1950, p. 875
Osborn, Robert R., *see* Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–37
Osborne, B. W.
  Ionospheric behaviour in the F2 region at Singapore, 3.5–127
  Lunar variations in F2 region critical frequency at Singapore, 3.8–78
Osherovich, A. L., *see* Bezverkhniĭ, Sh. A., p. 874
Ossaka, Justo, *see* Kato, Yoshio, p. 778
Ostrekin, M. E.
  Novye magnitnye i ionosfernye stantsii v Sovetskoĭ Arktike, 3.1–29
Ostroumov, Z. S.
  Uproshchennyĭ sposob opredeleniia dat perekhoda srednesutochnykh temperatur cherez opredelennye znacheniia putem vychisleniia, p. 85
Otani, S.
  Theoretical aspect on size-distribution of cloud particles and its application to stratus cloud, p. 519

Otani, T.; Kanzai, S.; Fujiwhara, S. and Syono, S.
On the behaviour of two coupled vortices and velocity distribution within them, p. 394

Ouchi, Koo
On the stability of the ice germs in a cloud (fog) particle, 3.9–183

Oura, H.
Condensation- and sublimation-nuclei in Wilson Chamber, p. 986

Ovenden, Michael W.
Recent advances in science. Astronomy—Interstellar meteors; the source of the radio emission associated with solar flares, 3.3–237

Ovey, Cameron D.
Weather course in the wilds, p. 1225
See also Schott, Wolfgang, 3.5–262

Owens, John Switzer
Modern atmospheric conditions, with special reference to London, 3G–66
Pollution of the air by smoke, 3G–141
See also Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3G–68

Ower, Ernest
The measurements of air flow, 3.10–61

Oxenbury, J. C. R.
It's an ill force 5, p. 182

Ozawa, T., *see* Ogawara, M., 3.3–33; 3E–212

Ozawa, T. and Fujita, T.
Climatic change in the Tohoku District (II), p. 1105; (I), p. 1223

P

P——, H. F.
Dew, 3D–32; 3J–6

Padilla C. Betty, *see* Flanagan, Jeff E., 3.8–39

Paech, H.; Werner, J.; Becker, F. and Bringmann, K.
Meteorologisches Observatorium Aachen, 1900 bis 1950, 3.1–4

Paetzold, Hans-Karl
Die durch die atmosphärische Ozonschicht bewirkte Färbung des Erdschattens auf dem verfinsterten Mond, 3.6–70
Erfassung der vertikalen Ozonverteilung in verschiedenen geographischen Breiten bei Mondfinsternissen, 3.9–86
Weitere Bestimmungen der vertikalen Ozonverteilung bei Mondfinsternissen, 3.10–96
Zwei Fälle von extremer Luftklarheit in Weissenau/Württ., 3I–266
Schwankungen der vertikalen Ozonverteilung in 0° und 60° geographischer Breite nach Messungen bei Mondfinsternissen, p. 989

Pagava, S. T.
A természetes szinoptikai szakaszok határainak megállapítása, 3.7–98

Pai, S. I., *see* Frenkiel, F. N., 3.6–120; Kampé de Fériet, J., 3.5–217

Painter, H. E.
Vertical currents observed at Habbaniya, May 6, 1952, p. 1223

Pagliuca, Salvatore
Icing measurements on Mount Washington, 3J–128
On the methods of estimating the contribution to run-off of frozen fog deposits on mountains, 3J–136

Palmén, Erik H.
The aerology of extratropical disturbances, 3.5–8

Palmer, Andrew H.
Fog along the California coast, 3F–4
Is the heat generated by great cities changing their climates, 3G–30

Palmer, Clarence E.
On high-level cyclones originating in the tropics, 3.5–160
Reviews of modern meteorology—5. Tropical meteorology, 3.7–101
Tropical meteorology, 3.10–12

Palmer, Clarence E. and Sherman, Leon
The tropical Pacific project, 3.1–103

Palmer, H. P.
The reproduction of ice crystals by 'splintering,' 3.8–138

Palmer, Harold S.
Annual march of daily mean temperature at Honolulu, 3.8–111

Palmer, Wayne St. Clair
On summer precipitation forecasting in southwestern Ohio, 3.9–76; 3E–213
On forecasting the direction of movement of winter cyclones, 3E–107
On precipitation forecasting at Wash., D. C., 3E–177

Palmqvist, A.
Undersökningar öfver atmosferens kolsyrehalt, 3B–108
See also Pettersson, Sven Otto, 3B–92; 3B–109

Palti, J., *see* Duvdevani, Shemuel, 3D–186

Pan American World Airways, Inc. Communication Dept. Meteorological Section
African and Arabian weather, 3H–209

Panair do Brasil. Meteorological Service, *see* Coyle, J. R., 3C–32; 3C–33

Panchang, G. M., *see* Ganguli, M. K., 3.5–238

Panduranga Rao, M. and Malurkar, S. L.
Heavy rainfall in Bombay in September 1949 and 1930, p. 599

Paneth, Fritz Adolph
The composition of the troposphere and stratosphere, 3B–174
The chemical composition of the atmosphere, 3B–181
Chemical exploration of the stratosphere, 3B–182
See also Chackett, K. F., 3.3–83

Pannocchia, G., *see* Aliverti, Giuseppina, 3.3–139

Panofsky, Hans A.
A preliminary analysis of the vertical heat flux at five meters over water, 3.4–155

Large-scale vertical velocity and divergence, 3.8–7
Objective weather-map analysis, 3E–145
A comparison of different types of stress measurement, p. 1225
See also Hess, S. L., p. 174
Panofsky, Hans A. and Crutcher, Harold L.
Horizontal momentum flux due to small-scale turbulence, 3.6–80
Pantanelli, Enrico
Condensazione del vapore acqueo nel terreno, 3D–139
Pantenberg, Vitalis
Die nördlichste Funk-Wetterwarte der Erde, 3.6–32
Papadakis, Juan
Mapa ecológico de la República Argentina, 3C–207
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística
Anuario estadístico de la República . . . 1886–1942, 3C–69
Memoria . . . correspondiente al año 1929 . . . 1934 . . . 1938, 3C–70
Paraguay. Ministerio de Guerra y Marina
Rainfall and temperature records—Paraguay, 3C–71
Parchinger, V.
Eine neue Taumessungsmethode, 3D–85
Parczewski, Władysław
Zarys historii meteorologii w Polsce (od 10 do 19 wieku), 3.1–5
Promieniowanie słoneczne w służbie człowieka, 3.6–93
Podział chmur, p. 177
See also Zych, Stanisław, p. 523
Pardé, Maurice and de Beauregard, Jean
Études hydrologiques sur le Sacramento et ses tributaires, 3.7–169
Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiène
Le régime des vents à Paris d'après cinquante années d'observations, 3G–61
Durée de l'insolation, nébulosité et radiation globale au centre de Paris, 3G–139
Parkash, Om and Sarna, H. R.
On the storm variations of cosmic ray intensity, 3.1–112
Parker, Bertha Morris
Clouds, rain, and snow, 3.3–165
The air about us, 3.7–24
Parkinson, W. C.
Note on the concentration of condensation nuclei over the Western Atlantic, p. 878
See also Ferraro, V. C. A., p. 81
Parkinson, W. D., *see* Hess, V. F., p. 1220; Wait, G. R., p. 174
Parmelee, George V. and Aubele, Warren W.
Radiant energy emission of atmosphere and ground, 3.11–132
Parrenin, H.
Sur un dispositif automatique destiné à protéger les cultures contre les gelées, 3.8–113
See also Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.1–117
Parrott, William H., *see* Fleagle, Robert G., 3.9–132
Parry, A. P., *see* Hamilton, R. A., 3.6–187
Parry, M.
The climates of towns, 3G–226
Parsons, Frederick J.
The registration of bright sunshine, 3.5–58
Parthasarathy, S. and Narayanan, J.
Some upper air correlations, p. 599
Parziale, A. J., *see* Callahan, Rita, C., p. 295; Coroniti, S. C., p. 878
Pasechnik, I. I.
Metodika eksperimental'nogo izucheniia rezonansnykh iavleniĭ v kolebatel'noĭ sisteme pochva-seĭsmograf, p. 774
Pasquill, F., *see* Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–183; Takeda, K., 3.8–126
Passarat, C.
Essai d'une carte de la répartition des jours de gelée en France, 3J–25
Passerini, Napoleone
Meteorologia e climatologia, 3D–54
Un dodicennio di osservazioni drosometriche, 3D–87; 3J–62
Pasteur, —
La rosée, la radiation thermique terrestre et l'hydrogénèse du sol, 3D–133
Paton, James
Simultaneous occurrence of aurora and luminous night clouds, 3.1–177
Auroras and luminous night clouds, 3.3–257
Patten, R., *see* Callahan, Rita C., p. 295; Coroniti, S. C., p. 878
Patterson, Louise Diehl
Thermometers of the Royal Society, 1663–1768, 3.10–57
Pattinson, J. and Dines, John Sommers
Glazed frost, January 1940, 3J–162
Pattison, Muir
On the amount of carbon dioxide in the air of sea coast, 3B–41
Paul, William and Jones, R. V.
Blue sun and moon, 3.3–241
Paulsen, C. G., *see* U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 3.9–200
Paulsen, H. Schieldrup, *see* Schieldrup Paulsen, H.
Paulsen, Wolfgang
Über die Einwirkungen des Baumwuchses auf das Grossklima (nach ausländischen Ergebnissen), 3.3–232
Paulson, Joseph B., *see* Daniels, Glenn E., 3.7–165
Pauly, J., *see* Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3J–172
Pawsey, J. L.
Australian work on seeding of cumulus clouds with "dry ice," 3.1–65
Pawsey, J. L., McCready, L. L. and Gardner, F. F.
Ionospheric thermal radiation at radio frequencies, p. 180

Payerne. Station Aérologique, *see* International Meteorological Organization. Joint Sub-commission on Experimental Aerology [and] Sub-commission for the Comparison of Radiosondes, 3.10–63
Payne-Scott, Ruby, *see* Little, A. G., p. 393
Payne-Scott, Ruby and Little, A. G.
  The position and movement on the solar disk of sources of radiation at a frequency of 97 Mc/s., p. 598
Pearce, D. C., *see* de Quervain, Marcel, R., 3.7–166
Pearson, C. A., *see* Stewart, H. S., 3I–226
Pearson, C. A., Koomen, M. J. and Tousey, R.
  Visual measurements of atmospheric transmission of light at night, 3I–256; 3I–281
Pečinar, Miladin M.
  Odredivanje kretanja protoka na vodotocima, p. 398
  Opšti katastar voda za reke Dunav i Tisu, p. 400
Peck, W. C., *see* Thompson, F. L., 3K–40
Pecker, Charlotte
  Sur le raccord d'une zone adiabatique et d'une zone radiative dans l'atmosphère des étoiles, 3.1–12
  Sur l'équilibre de la zone convective des atmosphères des étoiles, 3.1–14
Pedlow, R. H.
  Vertical variation in temperature and humidity with on-shore and off-shore winds near the coast of south-east England, p. 1105
Peiser, A. M., *see* Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–73
Pejml, Karel
  Dlouhodobé prognosy, 3.2–51
Pekeris, Chaim Leib
  Report on atmospheric ozone as a possible meteorological factor, 3.9–87
  Free oscillations of an atmosphere in which temperature increases linearly with heights, 3.10–95
Pelleboer, J. H.
  De strenge sneeuwinter 1941–42, p. 520
Pemberton, J. C., *see* Marlow, Douglas, 3.3–45
Pembrey, M. S., *see* Haldane, J. S., 3B–101
Penn, Samuel
  Forecasting ground fog at Hartford, 3E–108
  An objective method of forecasting precipitation amounts from winter coastal storms for Boston, 3E–109
Penndorf, Rudolf
  Some notes concerning the relationship between solar phenomena and weather, 3.2–186
  Nochmals "Blaue Sonne," 3.9–228
  See also Mosses, H. E., 3.11–93
Pennsylvania Electric Association
  Summary of sleet data survey, 1927–1944, 3J–191
Pennsylvania State College. School of Mineral Industries, *see* Neuberger, Hans Hermann, 3.4–8
Peppler, Albert
  Das Auto als Hilfsmittel der meteorologischen Forschung; Zur Temperatur der Grosstädte an heissen Sommertagen, 3G–88
  Die Temperaturverhältnisse von Karlsruhe an heissen Sommertagen, 3G–89
  Über starke Vertikalböen in der freien Atmosphäre, 3K–27
Peppler, Wilhelm
  Reif- und Eisbildung in der freien Atmosphäre, 3J–69
  Die Böigkeit in der freien Atmosphäre nach den Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1931–1936, 3K–50
  Die Böigkeit morgens und nachmittags über Berlin, 3K–53
Pereira Natário, Agostinho
  O clima de S. Vincente, 3H–156
  Subsídios para o estudo do clima de Cabo Verde, 3H–157
Perers, Olaf F., Stjernberg, Bo. K. E., and Forsgren, K. H.
  Microwave propagation in the optical range, 3.9–238
Pérez, Martín
  Balde, Provincia de San Luis, una instalación humana en la región árida Argentina, 3C–208
Pérez Fontana, Hispano V.
  Estudio de correlación de elementos meteoro-oceanográficos en los puertos de Montevideo y Punta del Este. Año 1938, 3C–103
Pérez-Moreau, Román A.
  Una variante al gráfico o diagrama hidrotérmico do Raunkiaer, 3C–209
Perio, J., *see* Madagascar. Service Météorologique de Madagascar et Dépendances, 3.7–48
Perkins, Donald T.
  The response of balloons to the wind, p. 775
Perkins, Donald T. and Gustafson, A. F.
  Differential relations between quantities projected from meteorological surfaces, 3.6–81
Perkins, Porter J.; McCullough, Stuart and Lewis, Ralph D.
  A simplified instrument for recording and indicating frequency and intensity of icing conditions encountered in flight, 3.11–66
Perkins, W. A.
  The rainfall of Ibadan, 3H–201
Perlat, A.
  La comparaison internationale des radiosondes, 3.10–66
Perlewitz, Paul
  Über den Einfluss der Stadt Berlin auf deren klimatische Verhältnisse, 3G–8
  Das Klima von Hamburg, 3G–90
Perliczy, Johann Daniel
  Dissertatio meteorologica posterior exhibens drososcopium novum drosometriae curiosae specimen, 3D–2

- Permafrost Research Establishment, *see* U. S. Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment
- Perret, Robert
  - Sur l'existence d'une aire de hautes pressions, en hiver, dans le Sahara central, 3A–153
  - Le climat du Sahara, 3A–163
- Perrie, Donald W.
  - Cloud physics, 3F–129
- Person, Hermann
  - Zur Temperaturvermessung, 3.5–60
  - *See also* Köhn, M., 3.1–147
- Peruès, Maurice, *see* Dubief, Jean, 3A–161
- Petersen, Helge
  - Meteorology in Denmark, 3.7–19
- Peterson, Allen M.
  - The interpretation of long scatter echo patterns, 3.8–79
  - The mechanism of F-layer propagated backscatter echoes, p. 81
  - *See also* Manning, L. A., p. 1221
- Petitjean, Lucien
  - Sur la propagation d'ondes de pression quasi stationnaires, 3.8–118
  - Sur l'application de la frontologie aux dépressions sahariennes, 3A–79
  - La discontinuité nord-africaine, 3A–87
  - La méthode norvégienne en Afrique du Nord, 3A–93
  - Sur une périodicité et une symétrie de la courbe des pluies à Alger. Application à la prévision des périodes sèches et pluvieuses en Algérie, 3A–97
  - Sur la prévision des périodes sèches et pluvieuses en Algérie, 3A–97; 3A–274
  - La dépression saharienne, 3A–101
  - Dix années de sondages à Alger, 3A–111
  - Le temps et la prévision du temps en Algérie et au Sahara, 3A–120
  - La frontologie en Afrique du Nord, 3A–136
  - Climatologie dynamique de l'Afrique du Nord, 3A–201
  - Sur la climatologie dynamique de l'Algérie en 1938 et 1939, 3A–212
  - *See also* Combier, C., 3A–183
- Petitjean, Lucien; Grandjean, A. and Dunoyer, Mme. M.
  - Le sirocco et les gelées en Algérie 1938 et 1939, 2A–213
- Petrie, W. and Small, R.
  - The intensities of ultraviolet features of the auroral spectrum, p. 520
- Petrinskiĭ, E. N., *see* Gonchukov, V. L., 3J–181
- Petrova, Z. P., *see* Bogomazova, Z. P., p. 776
- Petrović, R.
  - Katastar voda, p. 398
  - Katastar vodnih snaga sliva Zapadne Morave, p. 399
- Petrovič, Štefan
  - O najteplejšie miesto na Slovensku, 3.2–106
  - Výskum srážkových pomerov totalizátormi na hrebeňoch slovenských hôr, 3.3–195
  - Štátne meteorologické a geofyzikálne observatorium v Hurbanove (Stará Ďala) päťdesiatročné, 3.4–30
  - Rýchly vývoj oblačnosti na horách, 3.4–193
  - Oblačnost' a slnečný svit v Bratislave, 3.10–218
  - Dve pozorovatelské jubileá v slovenskej meteorologickej službe, p. 83
- Pettenkofer, Max
  - Volumetric estimation of atmospheric carbonic acid, 3B–16
  - Über den Kohlensäuregahalt der Luft der Lybischen Wüste und unter der Oberfläche, 3B–38
- Petterssen, Sverre
  - The general circulation of the lower atmosphere, 3.7–93
  - Practical rules for prognosticating the movement and the development of pressure centers, 3E–29
  - On the causes and the forecasting of the California fog, 3E–31; 3F–39
  - Some aspects of formation and dissipation of fog, 3F–52
  - Recent fog investigations, 3F–63
  - Condensation caused by mixing, 3F–68
  - Temperature variations and their relation to the weather phenomena, 3K–56
  - On the maintenance of the Aleutian low, p. 518
  - On the propagation and growth of jet-stream waves, p. 1224
  - *See also* Berson, F. A., 3.9–233
- Petterssen, Sverre and Swinbank, W. C.
  - On the application of the Richardson criterion to large-scale turbulence in the free atmosphere, 3K–95
- Pettersson, Sven Otto
  - Luftanalyse nach einem neuen Prinzip, 3B–84
- Pettersson, Sven Otto and Palmqvist, A.
  - Ein tragbarer Apparat zur Bestimmung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Luft, 3B–92
  - Apparat zur Bestimmung des atmosphärischen CO_2-Gehaltes, 3B–109
- Pettit, Helen, *see* Barbier, Daniel, p. 875; Roach, F. E., p. 81
- Petunin, I. M.
  - Nabliudeniia za sostoianien zimuiushchikh posevov metodom otraschivaniia, p. 85
- Peyturaux, Roger
  - Sur la température de brillance du centre du disque solaire entre 6700 et 23000Å déduite des observations récentes, 3.1–13
- Pfaff, J.
  - Ergebnisse der Messungen von Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung in Saarbrücken und auf dem Schaumberg, 3G–142
  - Vom Feinstaub der Stadt- und Zimmerluft, 3G–143
- Pfalz, Richard
  - Die Regenverteilung in Belgisch-Kongo; Bemerkungen zu einer neuen Niederschlagskarte, 3H–158
- Pfau, R.
  - Die Bodenwindverhältnisse an der Bergwetterwarte Stötten (Schwäbische Alb), p. 988

- Pfleiderer, H.
  - Kritische Betrachtungen über die Abkühlungsgrösse, p. 989
- Pfotzer, G.
  - Die Neutronenkomponente der Ultrastrahlung, 3.8–103
- Pfund, A. H.
  - Atmospheric contamination, 3B–218
- Philippines. Weather Bureau
  - Quarterly Climatological Review, 3.4–48
  - The Elements, 3.7–20
- Philippson, Alfred
  - Das Klima Griechenlands, 3D–192
- Phillips, B. B. and Woessner, R. H.
  - Continuous generation of a cloud for laboratory investigations, p. 1223
- Phillips, Charles
  - Climate and skin cancer, 3.2–181
- Phillips, G. J.
  - Measurement of winds in the ionosphere, 3.9–165
- Phillips, Norman A.
  - A simple three-dimensional model for the study of large-scale extra-tropical flow patterns, 3.9–13
  - *See also* Newton, C. W., 3.11–120
- Phillips, P. E.
  - Clear air turbulence, 3.6–128
  - Triple-walled waterspout, 3.10–130
  - Clear-air turbulence, 3K–174
- Phillips, R. D.
  - Sunshine and shade in Australasia, 3.7–116
- Philpott, L. B.
  - Excellent awards, p. 601
- Philsbury, R. K., *see* Crosdale, A. L., 3.2–138
- Phipson, Thomas Lamb
  - The chemical history of the atmosphere, 3B–110
- Piaskovskaia, E. V.
  - Atmosfernaia vidimost' kak faktor pogody, 3I–52
- Piccard, Auguste
  - Tussen aarde en hemel; feiten toekomstromen, 3.7–52
- Pichotka, Josef, *see* Caroli, Günther, 3.11–250
- Pick, William H.
  - A short course in elementary meteorology, 3D–99
  - Visibility at sea, 3I–53
  - Visibility with saturated air, 3I–54
- Pickard, Greenleaf W. and Stetson, Harlan T.
  - Comparison of tropospheric reception at 44.1 mc, and at 92.1 mc, over the 167 miles Alpine, New Jersey at Needham, Mass., 1947–1948, 3.2–201
- Pickering, C., *see* McQuarrie, A. F., 3.6–150
- Pickering, William H.
  - A year's record with a dew recorder at Mandeville, Jamaica, 3D–80
- Picq, P.
  - Les chutes de grêle au Sénégal en 1934, 3H–93
  - Note sur divers phénomènes météorologiques au Sénégal, 3H–94
  - Notes sur l'origine des faibles visibilités et des brouillards d'hiver sur la côte du bas Sénégal, 3H–95
  - Transformations des systèmes nuageux d'Est au voisinage de Saint-Louis (A.O.F.), 3H–96
- Piddington, J. H.
  - The modes of formation of the ionospheric layers, p. 81
- Piddington, J. H. and Minnett, H. C.
  - Observations of galactic radiation at frequencies of 1210 and 3000 Mc/s., p. 393
  - Radio-frequency radiation from the constellation of Cygnus, p. 598
- Pierce, Harold B.
  - Dynamic stress calculations for two airplanes in various gusts, 3K–57
- Pierce, L. T.
  - The ice storm of Dec. 16–17, 1932 near Highlands, N. C., 3J–96
- Piersig, Walter
  - Die Gewitterhäufigkeit im Meeresgebiet vor der nordwestafrikanischen Küste: ihr jahreszeitlicher Gang und ihre Verteilung zur Lage der Tropikfront, 3A–164
  - Schwankungen von Luftdruck und Luftbewegungen sowie ein Beitrag zum Wettergeschehen im Passatgebiet des östlichen Nordatlantischen Ozeans, 3A–177
  - The cyclonic disturbances of the sub-tropical eastern North Atlantic, 3H–164
- Pierson, Willard J., Jr.
  - Large scale control of weather by introduction of sublimitation nuclei into the atmosphere, 3.3–80
- Piéry, M., Dufay, Jean, Enselme, J., Favrot, Claude, Flajolet, Philippe et al.
  - Le climat de Lyon et de la région lyonnaise, 3G–241
- Piggott, W. R., *see* Appleton, Sir Edward Victor, 3.10–97
- Pignol, Raoul
  - Niederschlagsverhältnisse des alten deutschen Schutzgebietes Togo, 3H–62
- Pike, F. V.
  - Three "ice-storms," 3J–8
- Pilsbury, R. K.
  - Some new short term temperature means for eleven stations in Jamaica, 3.10–166
  - *See also*, Crosdale, A. L., 3.2–138
- Pincock, G. L.
  - An analysis of precipitation on the British Columbia coast, 3.5–240
- Pinus, N. Z.
  - K voprosu ob eksperimental'nom issledovanii poryvistosti vozdushnykh potokov v svobodnoĭ atmosfere, 3K–84
- Piper, Horst
  - Eine bewährte Methode zur Konstruktion der Vorhersagekarte in 500 mb., p. 1223
- Pisek, A.
  - Zur Kenntnis der Frosthärte alpiner Pflanzen, 3.5–200

- Piskun, V. F.
  - Novyĭ method opredeleniia dal'nosti vidimosti i koeffitsienta ekstinktsii sveta v prizemnon sloe atmosfery, 3I–114
  - Primenenie fotometricheskogo ekrana dlia opredelenia mutnosti atmosfery, 3I–122
- Pitchford, Leslie Lee, Jr.
  - Benjamin Apthorp Gould and the Development of the Argentine Meteorological Service, 3C–210
- Pitman, C. B., *see* Flammarion, Nicolas Camille, 3D–15
- Pitot, A. and Masson, H.
  - Quelques données sur la température au cours des feux de brousse aux environs de Dakar, 3.7–124
- Pivovarova, N. A., *see* Koliasev, F. E., 3D–145
- Plass, Gilbert N. and Warner, Douglas
  - Pressure broadening of absorption lines, 3.10–150
  - Influence of line shift and symmetry of special lines on atmospheric heat-transfer, p. 1222
- Platzman, George W.
  - The increase or decrease of mean-flow energy in large-scale horizontal flow in the atmosphere, p. 1222
- Pleiss, H.
  - Die Windverhältnisse in Sachsen, 3.7–135
- Pleskot, Gertrud
  - Wassertemperatur und Leben im Bach, 3.2–113
- Pleskot, Gertrud and Pomeisl, Ernst
  - Bedeutung der Lichtintensität beim Schlüpfen und bei der Eiablage von aquatischen Insekten, im besonderen von Torleya Belgica, p. 880
- Plowright, Charles B.
  - Oak tree broken by rime, January, 1889, 3J–12
  - On the rime-frost of January 6th and 7th, 1889, 3J–224
- Plyler, Earle K., *see* Benedict, W. S., 3B–209
- Pogosian, KH. P., *see* Kashin, K. I., 3.5–246; 3.7–172; KHromov, S. P., 3.11–73
- Pogosian, KH. P. and Savchenkova, E. I.
  - O chislovom vyrazhenii vida atmosfernoĭ tsirkuliatsii, 3.6–60
- Poiasov, N. P., *see* Vershinin, P. V., 3B–208
- Poisson, R. P.
  - Sur l'audibilité du tonnerre à Tananarive, 3.2–204
- Poje, D.
  - Cedulje identiteta pilot-balona, p. 400
- Pokrovskaia, Taisia V.
  - Obsuzhdenie knigi A. A. Borisova "Klimatologia" v Glavnoĭ Geofizicheskoĭ Observatorii im. A. I. Voeĭkova, 3.5–257
- Polar Record [Cambridge, Eng.]
  - Establishment of joint Canadian-United States meteorological stations in the Canadian Artic, 1947–49, 3.4–42
- Poletika, W. von, *see* von Poletika, W.
- Polis, Peter Hermann Johann
  - Das Klima Aachens, 3G–32
- Pollak, Leo Wenzel
  - Conversion of Hollerith punched card machines for use on unpunched cards, 3.2–20
  - A condensation nuclei counter with photographic recording, 3.11–68
  - E. Goldbergs Sichtmesser, 3I–20
- Pollak, Leo W. and Egan, U. N.
  - Eight-place supplement to harmonic analysis and synthetic schedules for three to one hundred equidistant values of empiric functions, 3.11–30
- Pollak, Leo W. and Gerlich, W.
  - Lichtelektrische Sichtmessungen, 3I–55
- Pollak, Leo W., and Murphy, T.
  - Sampling condensation nuclei by means of a mobile photo-electric counter, 3.11–182
- Pollak, Leo Wenzel and Tedde, P. G.
  - On the frequency of cyclones over the North Atlantic related to the sunspot cycle, 3.3–121
- Polli, Silvio
  - Riflessione ottica di una superficie marina in condizioni naturali, 3.11–131
  - 100 anni di osservazioni meteorologiche eseguite a Trieste 1841–1940. Parte I. Generalita e serie termometriche; Parte 2. Le serie pluviometriche; Parte 3. Temporali, grandine, neve e nebbis; Parte 4. La velocità del viento, 3G–220
  - Cento anni di osservazioni meteorologiche eseguite a Trieste (1841–1940). Part V: La direzione del vento; Parte VI: Le raffiche del vento, 3G–242
  - Andamento diurno, stagionale ed annuo della visibilità nel Golfo di Trieste, 3I–267
  - Moto ondoso e vento nel Golfo di Trieste, p. 393
- Polunin, Nicholas
  - Arctic aerobiology. Pollen grains and other spores observed on sticky slides exposed in 1947, 3.3–85
- Polunin, Nicholas and Kelly, C. D.
  - Arctic aerobiology. Fungi and bacteria, etc., caught in the air during flights over the geographical North Pole, 3.11–96
- Pomeisl, Ernst, *see* Pleskot, Gertrud, p. 880
- Poncelet, Lucien
  - Notes sur les halos, parhélies et autres phenomènes d'optique atmosphérique, s.8–216
  - Aperçu sur le climat du littóral belge, 3.11–251
  - Sur des mouvements de turbulence dans la stratosphère décelés par un ballon-sonde, 3K–42
- Poole, John Hewitt J.
  - The evolution of the atmosphere, 3B–192
- Poole, John Hewitt J. and Delaney, C. F. G.
  - Origin of atmospheric argon and the radioactive decay constants of potassium-40, 3.5–113
- Pope, Fred W., *see* U. S. Air Weather Service, 3K–144

Popov, E. G.
O raschete poverkhnostnogo zaderzhaniia vody v rechnykh basseĭnakh dlia tseleĭ prognoza stoka, 3.5–83
N. A. Belinskiĭ. Morskie gidrometeorologicheskie informatsii i prognozy, 3.6–25
O postanovke eksperimental'nykh issledovaniĭ na stokovykh stantsiiakh, 3.11–219
Poppendiek, Heinz F.
A periodic heat-transfer for an atmosphere in which the eddy diffusivity varies sinusoidally with time and linearly with height, p. 1223
See also Anderson, Ernest R., p. 172
Porfir'ev, I. F.; Stepanov, V. A. and Fedoseev, A. P.
Opyt gidro-meteorologicheskogo obsluzhivaniia pastbishchnogo zhivotnovodstva v Kazakhstane, 3.5–90
Port, W. G. A.
High altitude gust investigation, 3K–138
Porter, J., *see* Neville, N. E., 3J–114
Portères, Roland
Sur un indice de sécheresse dans les régions tropicales forestières. Indices en Côte d'Ivoire, 3H–75
Portig, W.
Meteorologische Beobachtungen in Bathurst (Westafrika), 3H–144
Portugal. Direcção Geral de Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico
Anais Meteorológicos das Colonias, 3H–170
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional
Anuário climatológico de Portugal, Part II, Territórios Ultramarinos, 3.4–49
Anuário climatológico de Portugal, Part I, Continente e ilhas de Atlântico-Norte, 3.5–48
See also Neves, Leonel, 3.6–54
Poser, Hans
Zur Rekonstruktion der spätglazialen Luftdruckverhältnisse in Mittel- und Westeuropa auf Grund der vorzeitlichen Binnendünen, 3.3–218
Potter, John
Notes on the structure of a hurricane in its late mature stage, p. 597
Potter, W. H.
Surface runoff from agricultural watersheds, 3.3–206
Potts, H. L., *see* Goodell, B. C., 3.10–256
Poulter, Robert M.
Cloud forecasting: the daily use of the tephigram, 3E–36; 3F–50
Poyart, Robert, *see* Garrigue, Hubert, 3J–210
Pozzi-Escot, Emm.
Hacia el conocimiento de la composición del aire en Lima, su riqueza en anhídrido carbónico, 3B–217
Prada Estrada, Roberto
Climas de Bolivia, 3.2–173
Prahm, Gertrud
Die Abschmelzzeit des Eises an den deutschen Küsten zwischen Ems und Oder, 3.4–153
Pramanik, Sushil K.
Secular variation of the magnetic field at Colaba and Alibag, p. 1221
Pramanik, S. K. and Hariharan, P. S.
Maximum dew-point temperatures in India, 3.3–167
Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. Nagabhushana
Rainfall in the Mahanadi catchment above Hirakud, 3.3–186
Hydrometeorology of Koyna catchment, 3.7–170
Average maximum and minimum rainfall and temperature, and runoff based on Khosla's formula, corresponding to maximum rainfall for river catchments in India, 3.9–197
Prandtl, Ludwig
Meteorologische Anwendung der Strömungslehre, 3K–30
Bemerkungen zur Theorie der freien Turbulenz, 3K–62
See also Gandin, L. S., 3.7–136; Wenger, Robert, 3K–8
Pratje, Otto
Der Tiefseeboden und das Klima, 3.5–261
Pratt, K. G., *see* Tolefson, Harold B., 3K–87
Prausnitz, Wilhelm, *see* Benndorf, Hans, 3G–69
Prawdzic-Layman, Krzysztof
U podstaw racjonalnej gospodarki wodnej, 3.5–248
Zbiorniki retencyjne, p. 178
Prescott, J. A.
The response of the growth of pastures to temperature, 3.5–267
Prescott, J. A.; Collins, Joyce A. and Shirpurkar, G. R.
The comparative climatology of Australia and Argentina, 3C–252
Press, Frank, *see* Benioff, Hugo, 3.3–259
Press, Frank and Ewing, Maurice
Ground roll coupling to atmospheric compressional waves, 3.11–147
Magnetic anomalies over oceanic structures, p. 775
Press, Harry
The effect of sample size on the determination of maximum gust velocites in clouds, 3K–96
A statistical analysis of gust-velocity measurements as affected by pilots and airplanes, 3K–115
See also Gringorten, Irving I., 3K–110
Press, Harry and Binckley, E. T.
A preliminary evaluation of the use of ground radar for the avoidance of turbulent clouds, 3K–116
Press, Harry and McClanahan, Herbert C., Jr.
Flight investigation of the effect of atmospheric turbulence on the climb performance of an airplane, 3K–175

Press, Harry and Thompson, J. K.
  An analysis of the relation between horizontal temperature variations and maximum effective gust velocities in thunderstorms, 3K–139
Prestin, Heinz
  Nebelfrostablagerungen auf europäischen Bergen, 3J–108
Preston, James E.
  Air masses and fronts in South America, 3C–19
Preusche, Walter
  Ein Modell zur Veranschaulichung der Vertikalbewegungen in der Jet-Zone, p. 987
Price, A. T. and Wilkins, G. A.
  The daily magnetic variations in equatorial regions, p. 81
Price, Saul
  An objective method of forecasting the occurrence of summertime thunderstorms and precipitation at Washington, D. C., 3E–110
  Preliminary study of summertime quantitative precipitation forecasting in eastern Kansas, 3E–146
  Thunderstorm today? Try a probability forecast, 3E–147
  Estimating the daily average depth of summer rain in eastern Kansas, 3E–178
  See also Crutcher, Harold L., 3E–159; Mook, Conrad Payne, 3E–86
Price, W. C.
  Recent advances in ultra-violet absorption spectroscopy, 3.3–44
Priestley, Charles H. B.
  A survey of the stress between the ocean and atmosphere, 3.5–9
  Air circulation and the Antarctic, 3.5–144
  Turbulent-transfer coefficients near the ground, 3.5–183
Priestley, C. H. B. and Sheppard, P. A.
  Turbulence and transfer processes in the atmosphere, p. 1225
Primault, B.
  Les coiffes anti-gel et leurs répercussions sur le développment des ceps, 3.5–201
  Des cartes en altitude et de leur influence sur le calcul des temps de vol, 3.10–33
Prohaska, Federíco J.
  Rosa climática de los vientos fuertes en Buenos Aires, 3C–211
  Sobre el estado de los hielos en la Bahía Escocia, 3C–212
  Zur Frage der Klimaänderung in der Polarzone des Südatlantiks, 3C–213
Prohaska, Federíco J. and García, María Teresa Ugarteche de
  Gradiente vertical de temperature en la zona central de la Cordillera, 3C–253
Prokof'eva, I. A.
  Atmosfernyĭ ozon, 3.4–9
Prudhomme, André
  Sur la nature des phénomènes solaires susceptibles de modifier la circulation atmosphérique, 3.10–156
Pryce, A. W., *see* Dingle, Herbert, 3B–219; Gebbie, N. A., 3B–225
Puck, Theodore T.
  An automatic dew point meter for the determination of condensable vapors, 3D–193
Puishe, Edmund Pavlovich
  Kogda otlagaetsia bol'she vsego rosy? 3D–96
Pullar, J. D. and Dymond, E. G.
  Meson production in the atmosphere, 3.8–104
Pummerer, Paul M.
  Meteorologische Beobachtungen an ozeanischen Inseln und Küsten während der 8. Forschungsfahrt der Deustchen Seewarte nach Südamerika. I, 3H–51
Purcell, C. S., *see* Johnson, F. S., p. 295; p. 877
Purdue University, *see* U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14; 3J–237
Pushner, H.
  Untersuchungen über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Atmosphäre, 3B–104
Pustovoĭtov, L. F., *see* Gonchukov, V. I., 3J–181
Putnam, Abbot A.
  An analysis of life expectancy of airplane wings in normal cruising flight, 3K–74
Putz, R. R.
  Statistical distributions for ocean waves, p. 1220
Pye, Norman
  The formation of land fogs and the atmospheric pollution of towns, 3G–190
  See also Balchin, W. G. V., 3G–198

Q

Queney, Paul
  Ondes atmosphériques associées aus discontinuités du tourbillon (ondes planetaires et ondes de cyclone), 3.1–85
  Types de temps en Afrique du Nord et au Sahara Septentrional, 3A–238
  Classification aérologique des types de temps du Sahara français, 3A–254
  Observations sur les rides formées par le vent à la surface du sable dans les ergs sahariens, 3A–255
  Les ondes atmosphériques considérées comme associées aux discontinuités du tourbillon, p. 879
  See also Dubief, Jean, 3A–160; 3A–169
Queney, Paul and Cuny, Marcel
  Étude sur les pluies torrentielles en Algérie, 3A–239
Quervain, Marcel R. de, *see* de Quervain, M. R.
Quintela, Roberto M.
  Las investigaciones meteorológicas de la alta atmósfera, 3.6–27
  Sobre al utilización de diagramas entálpicos en meteorología, p. 396
Quinton, W. E., *see* Washington. University, Seattle, Washington, 3.8–193

Quiring, H.
  Entstehung der Erdatmosphäre, 3.4–94

R

Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien.
  Bulletin Météorologique, 3A–90
  Pluies . . . et températures moyennes mensuelles, 3A–98
Rabat, Morocco. Instititut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie
  Bulletin Météorologique Marocain, 3A–137
  Résumé Climatologique, 3A–214
  Statistique Pluviométrique, Année Agricole . . . , 3A–221
  Annales, 1934–1942, 3A–297
Radford, William H., *see* Houghton, Henry G., 3F–47; 3F–48
Radley, J. R.
  Experiences of typhoons on the China coast, 3.2–80
  See also Williams, C. H., p. 1104
Radojević, Rad
  O klimatskom reoniranju naše proizvodnje duvana, p. 400
Radok, Uwe and Grant, Alison M.
  A note on cross section technique, 3.6–86
Radomska, Maria J.
  Badania nad mikroklimatem budynkow inwentarskich i jego znaczenia w hodowli i chowie zwierząt domowych, 3.8–200
Radošević, Milušin B.
  Hidrometeorološka služba FNRJ, p. 399
  Milan Nedeljković, p. 400
  Temperatura vasduha i mi, p. 398
Radošević, Milušin Dj.
  Vreme u Beogradu, Decembar 1948–Maj 1949, p. 399
  Doprinos beogradske meteorološke opservatorije mikroklimatologiji, p. 399
Rae, R. W.
  Arctic weather stations, 3.6–31
  Climate of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, 3I–276
Raethjen, Paul
  Das planetarische Zirkulationssystem, 3.3–110
  Über den planetarischen Austausch der Vorticity und des Rotationsmoments, 3.3–111
  Die Luftunruhe in der freien Atmosphäre und ihre Beobachtung im Flugzeug, 3K–31
  Zur Systematik der meteorologischen Wissenschaft, p. 987
Rafałowski, Stanisław
  Jak powstaje prognoza meteorologiczna (pogody), 3.6–56
Rahmatullah, M.
  Synoptic aspects of the monsoon circulation and rainfall over Indo-Pakistan, p. 776
Rainey, Reginald C.
  Weather and the movements of locust swarms: a new hypothesis, 3.4–179
  See also Waloff, Z., 3.5–269
Rainey, R. C. and Waloff, Z.
  Flying locusts and convection currents, 3.10–203
Rajan, V. D., *see* Banerjee, S. S., 3.10–100
Rajeswara Rao, N.
  A severe hailstorm at Hyderabad on 26 March 1951, p. 599
Rakshit, H., *see* Mitra, Sisir Kumar, 3B–184; Moses, H. E., 3.11–93
Ramage, C. S.
  Analysis and forecasting of summer weather over and in the neighborhood of South China, 3.4–80
  Diurnal variation of summer rainfall over East China, Korea and Japan, 3.9–191
  Variation of rainfall over South China through the wet season, p. 1102
Ramakrishnan, K. P.
  Wave patterns on some anemograms of Madras, 3K–156
  Normal rainfall for each degree square of co-ordinates for the Indian Peninsula, south of latitude, 15°N, p. 599
Ramamurti, K. S.
  Long-term longitudinal oscillation of the atmosphere in the vicinity of South America, 3C–20
Raman, Emil
  Bodenkunde, 3D–68
Ramanathan, K. R.
  The effect of secondary scattering in the calculation of the vertical distribution of atmospheric ozone from the Götz inversion-effect, p. 1225
Ramdas, L. A.
  Micro-climatological investigations in India, 3.2–169
  The variation with height of the water vapor content of the air layers near the ground at Poona, 3D–155
Rampey, Ernest M.
  Forecasting the height of low clouds or dense fog with upslope winds at Wichita, Kansas, 3E–37
  An objective aid in forecasting winter minimum temperature at Nashville, Tennessee, based on the 0130E map, 3E–214
  An objective method of forecasting winter precipitation two days in advance for Nashville, Tenn., 3E–215
Randall, Ray F.
  A practical method of determining minimum temperatures at the Salt Lake airport, May through September, 3E–216
Ranganatha Rao, A.
  A study of rainfall in Mysore State during 1947–49, p. 599
Rangarajan, R., *see* Ganguli, M. K., 3.5–238
Range, Paul
  Die drei kalten Kriegswinter 1939–40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 3.3–145

Rao, D. V.; Sarma, V. Vittal, and Lal, S. S.
Studies on forecasting local rainfall in India with the help of precipitation index, 3E–179
Rao, K. Nagabhushana, *see* Pramanik, S. K., 3.3–186; 3.7–170; 3.9–197
Rao, Y. P. and Chelam, E. V.
Vertical velocity and rainfall by convergence due to latitude effect, 3.1–126
Raout, L.
Remarques sur la répartition de l'humidité en altitude, 3.11–57
Rapp, R. Robert
On forecasting winter precipitation amounts at Washington, D. C., 3E–148
The use of graphical methods in developing forecast aids, 3E–149
See also California. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3E–77
Rassegna Economica delle Colonie, [Rome]
Riassunto delle osservazioni meteorologiche eseguite nella Tripolitania nell'anno 1926, 3A–102
Rassow, Lothar
Der effektive Niederschlag in Mitteldeutschland, 3.9–179
Wachstumsgebiete in Sachsen-Ahnalt, 3.9–211
Ratcliff, P. G.
Eddy structure at the base of a cumulonimbus cloud, p. 1105
Ratcliffe, A. H.
An Exmoor journey, p. 1225
Ratcliffe, J. A.
A quick method for analysing ionospheric records, p. 295
Some regularities in the F2 region of the ionosphere, p. 295
See also Booker, H. G., 3.8–72
Ratera, Enrique L.
Resistencia a las heladas de algunos Solanum (Tuberarium) Argentinos, 3C–215
Rathbone, Harold A.
A progress report on the use of wind vectors in forecasting minimum temperatures in the Whittier-Orange County district, California, 3E–53
Rathjens, G., Jr.
Der Hochkarst im System der klimatischen Morphologie, 3.4–232
Ratisbonna, Leandro Riedel, *see* Serra, Adalberto Barranjard, 3C–24
Ratisbonna, Leandro R. and Serra, A. B.
Os regimens de chuva na America do Sul, 3C–21
Ratner, Benjamin
A method for eliminating directional bias in wind roses, 3.10–31
Rau, M. A. G., *see* Ower, Ernest, 3.10–61
Raulin, Victor
Régime pluvial de l'Algérie . . . 3A–3
Ravenstein, E. G., *see* Bourgade La Dardye, Emmanuel de, 3C–52
Rawer, Karl
Comparaison des résultats des mesures de l'absorption ionosphérique effectuées par deux stations européennes, 3.5–128
See also Argence, E., 3.1–72; Barré, M., 3.1–73; p. 180; Bibl, K., 3.10–101; Gallet, R., 3.5–125
Ray, Clifton L.
Forecasting precipitation from local data, 3E–26
Ray, D. K.
Relation of temperature to the sporulation of coccidian oocysts of Indian sheep and goat, 3.8–201
Ray Choudhuri, S. N.
On the growth of instability from precipitation, p. 294
On the thermodynamics of downdrafts, p. 599
Raychaudhuri, B. C.
Comforts and buildings, 3.9–23
Raymond, G.
Sur la mesure et l'enrégistrement de la rosée à Antibes (Alpes-Maritimes), 3D–100; 3D–104
Notice sur le climat d'Antibes, 3J–63
Razumova, L. A.
Izmenenie zapasov pochvennoĭ vlagi v zimniĭ period, 3.10–255
Migratsiia vlagi v pochve po dannym laboratornykh opytov, p. 600
Reahder, Lucie
Grundlagen und Versuch einer landschaftskundlichen Gliederung der nördlichen algerischen Sahara, 3A–112
Reasbeck, P., *see* Chackett, K. F., 3.3–83
Reboul, G., *see* Dunoyer, L., 3E–21
Record, Frank A., *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125
Redway, J. W.
Urban versus suburban temperatures, 3G–45
Reece, Alan
Analysis of sledge journeys, 3.6–41
Reed, Allen C., *see* Erickson, Carl R., 3.8–170
Reed, Howard S.
Does Phytophthora infestans cause tomato blight, 3D–73
Reed, Richard J. and Julius, Anthony L.
A quantitative analysis of two proposed mechanisms for vertical ozone transport in the lower stratosphere, 3.4–99
Reed, Thomas R.
The North American high level anticyclone, 3F–32
Reed, Wesley Wharton
Climatological data for southern South America, 3C–41
Maximum and minimum monthly precipitation figures for selected stations in France, Syria, Argentina, Palestine and Transjordan, 3C–217
See also Rolf, Bruno, 3E–10

Rees, Mina S.
  U. S. computing machine program, 3.4–33
Regel, C.
  Zur Klimaänderung der Gegenwart, 3.6–162
Regener, Erich
  Über Schwankungen des Ozons in der Troposphäre und Stratosphäre, 3.9–81
  Ozonschicht und atmosphärische Turbulenz, 3K–140
  Zur Erklärung der Warmlufteinbrüche in die untere Stratosphäre, p. 989
Regener, Victor H.
  Atmospheric ozone, p. 991
  See also Bowen, I. Gerald, 3.10–90
Regener, Victor H. and Bowen, I. Gerald
  Investigation in the physics of atmospheric ozone, 3.7–81
Regnault, Henri Victor
  Recherches sur la composition de l'air atmosphérique, 3B–11
Regnier, E.
  Station météorologique de Costermansville, 3H–182
  Le régime pluviométrique de la province de Costermansville, 3H–187
Regula, Herbert
  Eisfreie Seen in der Antarktis, 3.6–42
  Pressure changes and "tornadoes" (squalls) on the west coast of Africa, 3A–178
Regula, Walter
  Berechnung eines Advektionsmasstabes, 3.10–75
  Advektive und nichtadvektive Vorgänge im Bereich einer Zyklone als Funktion von Raum und Zeit, p. 987
Rehberg, P. Brandt, *see* Krogh, August, 3B–167
Reich, H.; Foertsch, O. and Schulze, G. A.
  Results of seismic observations in Germany on the Heligoland explosion of April 18, 1947, p. 81
Reichardt, Eduard
  Über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 3B–78
Reichardt, Hans
  Über eine neue Theorie der freien Turbulenz, 3K–58
  See also Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–62
Reichel, Eberhard
  Die Verdunstung im Wasserkreislauf der Erde, 3.4–181
  Hochwasser in Oberitalien, 3.6–153
  Der Stand des Verdunstungsproblems, 3.10–213
  Ein Beispiel grosser Temperaturunterschiede zwischen Stadt- und Freilandstationen, 3G–130
  See also Semmelhack, Wilhelm, 3H–148
Reichelderfer, Francis W.
  Can we change the weather? 3.1–66
Reichert, J., *see* Duvdevani, Shemuel, D3–186
Reidat, Rudolf
  Bauwesen und Wetterdienst, 3.8–172
  Über den Einfluss der Stadt auf die Sicht über dem Tempelhofer Feld, 3I–105
Reifferscheid, H.
  Zur Methodik der Keimgehaltsbestimmungen der Luft, p. 989
Reifman, Alfred, *see* Beth, Eric Walter, 3.10–32; Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50
Reiman, —
  Wirkungen des Rauhfrostes, 3J–11
Rein, Christ, *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Reinau, Erich
  Ueber den Kohlensäuregehalt erdnaher Luftschichten im Hochgebirge, 3B–168
Reinecke, Ingrid
  Abweichungen vom Gradientwind in der oberen Troposphäre, 3.7–145
Reinhard, H.
  Höhenwindverhältnisse im Gebiete des Ärmelkanals, 3.2–127
  Karten zur Klimabewertung bei der Bodenschätzung in Mecklenburg, 3.3–230
  Zur Kenntnis der Schneedeckenverhältnisse in Mecklenburg, 3.8–157
  Ein Beitrag zum Problem der hohen Hinderniswolken, 3K–54
  See also Matzke, H., 3.4–146
Reiset, Jules
  Recherches sur la proportion de l'acide carbonique dans l'air, 3B–52; 3B–60
  Proportion de l'acide carbonique dans l'air; réponse à M. Marié-Davy, 3B–59
Reisner, (Ing.) von, *see* von Reisner, (Ing.)
Reiter, Reinhold
  Verkehrsunfallziffer und Reaktionszeit unter dem Einfluss verschiedener meteorologischer, kosmischer und luftelektrischer Faktoren, 3.9–216
  Luftelektrische Elemente und biologische Reaktionen an Tagen mit kosmischen Störungen, 3.11–249
  Ein einfaches, universelles Gerät für luftelektrische Messungen und seine Anwendungsmöglichkeiten, p. 179
  Bio-meteorologische Indikatoren von grossräumiger und prognostischer Bedeutung, p. 877
Rempp, G.
  L'emplacement futur de l'industrie à Strasbourg considéré au point de vue du régime du vent, 3G–91
Renaud, H.-P.-J.
  Note sur les noms des vents chez les indigènes du Maroc occidental, *see* Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Reneuve, Paul
  Les méthodes d'évaluation des dangers d'incendie forestier en Amérique du Nord, 3.3–14
Renou, E.
  Instructions météorologiques, 3G–2
  Différences de température entre Paris et Choisy-le-Roi, 3G–3
  Différences de température entre la ville et la campagne, 3G–4

Rentschler, W.
  Einige Betrachtungen über das Lokalklima von Hohenheim anhand der 70 jährigen Beobachtungsreihe, p. 988
Réthly, Antal
  A felhözet fokozatos nagyobbodása Budapesten (1861–1937), 3G–173
  Budapest éghajlata, 3G–208
  Eisregen in Budapest, 3J–49
Reuter, F.
  Die halbjährige Luftzirkulation im NO-Passatgebiet des Nordatlantischen Ozeans über Teneriffa, 3A–215
Reuter, Heinz
  Zur numerischen Methode der Vorhersage von Änderungen der 500 mb Fläche nach Charney und Eliassen, 3.3–63
  Forecasting minimum temperatures, 3E–217
  See also Eckel, O., 3.2–108
Reuter, W., *see* Bernard, Étienne A., 3H–167
Rex, Daniel F.
  The effect of Atlantic blocking action upon European climate, 3.1–89
  See also Meteorological Magazine, [London], 3.5–147
Reyes, Peregrino S.
  Man behind the weather; Mr. Manuel C. Bonjoc, p. 177
Reymann, G., *see* Hinkelmann, K., p. 990
Reynaud, María Antonía, *see* Keidel Juan, 3C–188
Reynolds, G., *see* Hoddinott, M. H. O., p. 1106
Reynolds, Osborne
  An experimental investigation of the circumstances which determine whether the motion of water shall be direct or sinuous, and of the law of resistance in parallel channels, 3K–1
  See also Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–62
Reynolds, Stephen E.
  Ice-crystal growth, 3.9–181
  See also Braham, R. R., 3.5–96
Reynolds, S. E. and Braham, Roscoe R.
  Significance of the initial radar echo, p. 597
Reynolds, S. E.; Hume, William II, and McWhirter, Max
  Effects of sunlight and ammonia on the action of silver-iodide particles as sublimation nuclei, p. 392
Rhoades, Verne
  Ice storms in the southern Appalachians, 3J–54
Rhode, Richard V.
  Gust loads on airplanes, 3K–47
Rhode, Richard V. and Donely, Philip
  Frequency of occurrence of atmospheric gusts and of related loads on airplane structures, 3K–69
Rhode, Richard V. and Lundquist, Eugene E.
  Prelimnary study of applied load factors in bumpy air, 3K–28
Riabchikov, A. M.
  Klimat, 3.10–262
Riabinin, Sergiusz
  Z obserwacji nad fenologia ptaków, 3.9–42
Ribeiro Reissig, Aníbal
  Algunas determinaciones sobre las características de la lluvia en la República en las cuatro estaciones del año, 3C–104
  Comportamiento de la temperatura al abrigo en el clima del Uruguay y particularmente de Montevideo, 3C–105
  Datos estadísticos relativos a la gran sequía del período septiembre 1942 a abril 1943, procedentes del Servicio Meteorológico del Uruguay, 3C–106
Richard, R.
  The weather pylon, p. 778
Richards, L. A. and Moore, D. C.
  The Influence of capillary conductivity and depth of wetting on moisture retention in soil. p. 986
Richards, Marshall M., *see* Lundquist, Roy E., 3.2–56
Richardson, Lewis Fry
  Weather prediction by numerical process, 3E–23
  The supply of energy from and to atmospheric eddies, 3K–13
Richardson, W. E.
  'Dirt polygons' on late-lying snow, 3.4–216
  Ablation of snow deposits at Alston, Cumberland, p. 777
Richter, G.
  Die neue Erdbebenwarte in Halle, p. 990
Richter, Johann
  Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Windstärke und Wassertemperatur in der Nordsee, 3.9–144
  Über die Bedeutung der Temperaturdifferenz Luft minus Wasser im Wetterdienst und ihre Verschlüsselung, 3.10–175
Richter, K. H.
  Über die Anzeige-Trägheit von Temperatur-Messinstrumenten in der Klimahütte, p. 990
Richter, N.
  Bestimmungen des nächtlichen Transmissionskoeffizienten der Atmosphäre in der Libyschen Sahara und an der Küste Tripolitaniens, 3A–285
  Mondkraterformationen auf der Erde, p. 179
Rider, Norman E.
  The effect of a hedge on the flow of air, 3.4–176
Riedel, G.
  Klimatologisch-physiologische Studie über die Grenzen der Hitzeerträglichkeit, p. 989
Riehl, Herbert
  Aerology of tropical storms, p. 175
  A proposed 'trade' expedition, p. 181
  On irregular movement of tropical storm, p. 597
Riehl, Herbert and Elford, C. Robert
  Ocean analysis from coastal reports, 3E–48
Riehl, Herbert and Jenista, C. O.
  A quantitative method for 24-hour jet stream prognosis, 3E–237

Riehl, Herbert, Norquest, Kenneth S. and Subb, A. L.
A quantitative method for the prediction of rainfall patterns, 3E–238
Riehl, Herbert; Badner, J.; Hovde, J. E. and others
Forecasting in middle latitudes, 3E–218
Riehl, Herbert; Yeh, Tu-cheng; Malkus, Joanne Starr and La Seur, Noel E.
The north-east trade of the Pacific Ocean, 3.5–223; 3F–130
Rigby, Malcolm
Cloud, ceiling and visibility data for North and South America, 3C–22, 3I–147
Unusual visibility in the Northwest, 3I–73
Selective annotated bibliography on atmospheric turbulence and "bumpiness" in flight, 3K–1 to 3K–213
See also Kalitin, N. N., 3.10–142
Riggenbach-Burckhardt, Albert
Zum Klima der Goldküste, 3H–7
Righini, G.
La radiation intégrale du soleil, 3.7–118
Righini, G. and Godoli, G.
Sui numeri caratteristici dell'attività solare, 3.3–265
Rigotard, Marcel
Intensité pluviométrique en Algérie, 3A–165
Rikitake, Tsuneji
The electrical state of the earth's interior and the origin of the earth's main magnetic field, p. 394
Ringuelet, Emilio J.
Estudio fitogeográfico del Rincón de Viedma (Bahía de Samborambón), 3C–222
Geobotánica y ecología de las altas sierras de Córdoba, 3C–223
Rink, Josef
Die Schmelzwassermengen der Nebelfrostablagerungen, 3J–137
Rintelen, P., *see* Balks, R., 3B–213
Risler, —
Quantité d'acide carbonique contenue dans l'air a Calèves, près Nyon (Suisse) (altitude, 420 m.), 3B–69
Riter, John R., *see* Clyde, George D., 3.7–164
Rivas Rodríguez, Serafín
Contribución al estudio del clima del Paraguay, 3C–72
Rivière, Ch.
Refoidissements nocturnes de l'air et du sol, 3A–25
La pluie à Alger d'après les observations faites au Jardin d'Essai de 1868 à 1905, 3A–35
Invariabilité du climat du nord de l'Afrique depuis les temps historiques, 3A–60
Riznichenko, IU. B.
O sovmestnoĭ obrabotke riada nabliudeniĭ golovnykh seĭsmicheskikh voln, p. 774
Roach, F. E. and Pettit, Helen B.
On the diurnal variation of [01]5577 in the nightglow, p. 81
Robb, A. D.
Comparison of temperatures from roof and ground exposures at Topeka, Kans., 1935–36, 3G–171
Robert, Jean-Baptiste
À propos de l'évolution du climat en Afrique du Nord depuis le début de la période historique, 3A–302
Robert, Maurice
Le Congo physique, 3H–147
Les traces de glaciation et les périodes climatiques glaciaires au Katanga et en Afrique australe, 3H–183
Roberti, Roberto
Capannina per pluviografo, p. 1224
Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr.
Carbon-14 dates and archeology, p. 518
Roberts, Isaac C.
Welsh Weather Lore, p. 87
Roberts, V., *see* Gebbie, N. A., 3B–225
Robertson, George W.
Winter fog at the Edmonton Airport, 3.1–68
Robertson, N. G.
The organization and development of weather observations in New Zeallnd, 3.5–30
Robichet, Olivier, *see* Hénin, Stéphane, 3.6–112
Robin, Ben
Don't 'but' the weather, 3.8–19
Robinson, Bert D., *see* Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 3.11–206
Robinson, Burton W., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Robinson, C. A. and George, D. J.
Auroral arch of January 29, 1952, p. 878
Robinson, Elmer
Some air pollution aspects of the Los Angeles temperature inversions, p. 1102
Robinson, George D., *see* Montgomery, R. B., 3.4–106
Robinson, Margaret K.
Sea temperature in the North Pacific area 20°–40°N, 125°–155°W, 3.10–176
Robinson, T. W.
Phreatophytes and their relation to water in Western United States, p. 291
Robitzsch, Max
V. Bjerknes †, 3.3–21
Die Angaben des Haarhygrometers, 3.3–50
Die relative Luftdichteänderung mit der Höhe, ein Luftmassendiagnostikum, 3.3–88
Die Eigentemperatur von Nebeltröpfchen, 3.6–132
Über Tau, Reif- und Raureifbildung, 3D–121
Zur Methodik der Psychrometermessungen, p. 400
Kippvorgänge, p. 987
Robley, R.
Diffusion multiple dans l'atmosphère déduite des observations crépusculaires, 3.11–266

Robson, R. C.
  All-weather flying; impressions of the All-Weather Flying Symposium, Electronics, 2 session, I.A.S. Nineteenth Annual Meeting, 3.5–24
Rocard, Yves
  Sur un mécanisme d'émission radioélectrique coronale, 3.4–257
Roche, G., *see* Dedebant, G., 3A–94
Roche, Robert D.
  Yip Oxo weather. An investigation of below-minimum weather conditions at the Willow Run Airport, Ypsilanti, Michigan, 3.2–49; 3E–181
  Spring, summer, and fall pre-warm frontal weather at La Guardia, 3E–111
  Short range aeronautical forecasting at Cleveland Airport, Cleveland, Ohio, 3E–180
  See also George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–201
Rocznik, Karl
  Das Flugwetter in Regensburg 1946 bis 1950, 3.8–173
Rodd, Francis Rennell
  The meteorological results of journeys in the southern Sahara 1922 and 1927, 3H–52
  See also Brooks, Charles E. P., 3A–106
Rodebush, Worth H.
  Filtration of aerosols, 3.1–45
  Composition of water substance, p. 1103
Rodert, Lewis A.
  Physical and operational aspects of aircraft icing, p. 175
Rodewald, Martin
  Tropische Orkane im Kanal von Mozambique, 3.1–97
  Schwerer Dezember-Sturm vor der algerischen Küste, 3.2–81
  Klima und Wetter der Fischereigebiete Island, 3.2–160
  Die blaue Sonne vom 27. September 1950, 3.4–248
  Zirkulationsformen in der Arktis, 3.5–145
  Die Nordseestürme vom 10. and 13. Aug. 1951, 3.7–103
  Der schwere Doppelsturm bei den Azoren vom 4.–9. November 1951, 3.7–104
  Ändert sich unser Klima?, 3.7–182
  Luftmassen können warme oder kalte Füsse haben, 3.8–116
  Atlantik-Orkane im März 1952, 3.9–98
  Der Februar-Orkan vor Cape Cod, 3.9–99
  Die Mistral-Schleuse, 3.9–158
  Von der Bora und verwandten Erscheinungen, 3.9–159
  Staubsturm am Suez-Kanal, 3.9–161
  Wetterskizze Nr. 10. Eine zeitweilige Asymmetrie der Zirkulation im Nordatlantik und Nordpazifik, 3.10–113
  Der "Adolf Leonhardt"—Orkan vom 26. Dezember 1951, 3.10–121
  Die Anomalie-Tendenz, 3.11–79
  Das Grüne Kap Westafrikas als Stätte einer quasistationären Strömungssingularität, 3H–108
  Besonderheiten der nordhemisphärischen Zirkulation in den Jahren 1949–1951, p. 987
  See also Scherhag, Richard, 3.10–114
Rodionov, S. F., *see* Bezverkhniĭ, Sh. A., p. 874
Roff, Merril Flagg
  Perception and visibility through fog, 3I–99
Rogers, K. F.
  Weather to angle, p. 602
Rogers, Peter
  A glimpse of summer, 3.1–35
  A change of air, p. 880
Rogers, R. A.
  A rare halo spectacle seen in Iowa, p. 602
Rogers, W. S. and Beakbane, A. Beryl
  The effect of netting and Hessian anti-frost screens and of brick walls on air temperatures, 3.4–89
Rohlfs, Gerhard, *see* Hann, Julius, 3A–5; 3H–3
Rohmeder, Guillermo
  Observaciones meteorológicas en la región encumbrada de las Sierras de Famatina y del Anconquija (República Argentina), 3C–224
  See also Gómez Omil, Dolores, 3C–175; Keidel, Juan, 3C–188; Kühn, Franz Hermann, 3C–198
Rohmeder, Guillermo and Santamarina, Estela B. de
  Bibliografía geográfica de Tucumán, 3C–225
Rojecki, Ananiasz
  Piśmiennictwo polskie w roku 1949 (II) i 1950 (I), p. 522
  Stan obecny, zadania i potrzeby oceanografii w Polsce, p. 523
Roka, E. V. von, *see* von Roka, E. V.
Roland, L., *see* Spring, Walter Victor, 3B–85
Rolét, Antonin
  La gelée et les végétaux, 3J–90
Rolf, Bruno
  Probabilité et pronostics des pluies d'été, 3E–10
Roll, Hans-Ulrich
  On the expansion of sea waves due to the effect of wind based on measurements in shallow tidal waters, 3.8–132
  Wellenmessungen im Mündungsgebiet der Elbe, 3.8–133
  Wie rasch entwickelt sich die Sturmsee? 3.8–134
  Vorausberechnung des Seeganges, 3.8–135
  Wassertemperaturmessungen an Deck und im Maschinenraum, 3.10–60
  Neue Messungen zur Enstehung von Wasserwellen durch Wind, p. 173
  Gibt es eine "kritische Windgeschwindigkeit" für Prozesse an der Grenzfläche Wasser-Luft?, p. 393
Rolland, Georges
  Rapport météorologique. Contribution à la connaissance du climat Saharien, 3A–16
Roller, M., *see* Held, A. 3.11–123; Lauscher, Friedrich, p. 880

ROMANOVSKY, VSEVOLOD
  Influence des océans sur le climat, p. 521
ROME. UNIVERSITA SCUOLA DI INGEGNERIA AERONAUTICA, *see* EREDIA, FILIPPO, 3.8–23
RONXIN, J. T., *see* HAMILTON, R. A., 3.6–187
ROOT, CLARENCE J.
  City planning and the prevailing winds, 3G–54
  The glaze storm of December 17–18, 1924, in Illinois, 3J–72
ROOY, M. P. VAN, *see* VAN ROOY, M. P.
ROPER, R. D.
  Evening waves; conditions favourable for lee waves and orographic disturbance at great height, 3.10–206
ROQUE, NAPOLEON S.,
  Diurnal variation of pressure, p. 176
  Collection of ships' weather reports, p. 177
  A partial report on the marine unit's activities; the problems mariners bring to its attention and how they are met, p. 177
  Weather services for mariners, p. 177
  See also CANLAS, D. C. p. 176
ROSCHKE, WALTER H., JR.
  The relation between air-pressure micro-oscillations and concurrent synoptic patterns, p. 776
  See also ILLINOIS. STATE WATER SURVEY DIVISION, 3.10–237
ROSCOE, HENRY E.
  Note on the amount of carbonic acid contained in the air of Manchester, 3B–21
ROSE, DONALD C.
  The cosmic ray observatory at Ottawa, 3.6–29
  The sudden increase in cosmic ray intensity, Nov. 19, 1949, 3.8–106
ROSENBACH, OTTO
  Theoretische Untersuchungen zum Problem der Isostasie, p. 394
ROSENBERGER, HAROLD E., *see* COLEMAN, H. S., 3I–218; 3I–233
ROSENBERG LIPINSKI, A. VON, *see* VON ROSENBERG LIPINSKI, A.
ROSENKRANZ, FRIEDRICH
  Marillenbau und Frost in Niederösterreich, 3.7–197
  Die Zweitfruchtzeit in Niederösterreich im Lichte der Phänologie und Meteorologie, p. 299
  Von der Keimzeit des Sommerhafers, p. 398
ROSINI, EZIO
  Statistica e meteorologia, 3E–112
ROSS, EMORY
  The climate of Liberia and its effect on man, 3H–30
ROSS, ROBERT B.
  Dry air centered around Nashville, Tenn., July 22, 23, 24, 1952, p. 1105
  See also HUGHES, GROVER D., p. 1105
ROSS, ROBERT GRANT
  The Orkney hurricane, 3.9–100
ROSSBY, CARL-GUSTAV
  Über die Vertikalverteilung von Windgeschwindigkeit und Schwerestabilität in Freistrahlbewegungen der oberen Troposphäre, 3.4–120
  Note on cooperative research project, 3.11–21
  See also BERGGREN, ROY K., 3.5–136; GAMBO, K., 3.7–95
ROSSI, VEIKKO
  Untersuchungen über die Wolken nach meteorologischen und aerologischen Beobachtungen in Utti 1932–1939, 3K–118
  See also FINLAND. ILMATIETEELLINEN. KESKUSLAITOS, 3.11–46
ROSSMANN, FRITZ
  Über Wolkentromben, 3.3–127
  Die Föhnausbildung aus der Föhnmauer, 3.3–160
  Das Bewegungsgesetz der Wolkentromben, 3.5–165
  Zur Frage der Wasserhosen, 3.10–131
  Stengeleis-Eiszapfen, 3J–130
  Zur Geschichte der Bergwetterwarten, p. 777
  Physikalische Probleme des wiederbeginnenden Deutschen Segelfluges, p. 876
  Das Rauchen der Wälder nach Regen und die Unterscheidung von Wasserdampf und Wasserrauch, p. 880
  Das Rauchen der Wälder nach Regen, p. 1224
  See also GABRAN, O., 3J–100
ROTCH, ABBOTT LAWRENCE
  The meteorological services of South America, 3C–42
ROTH, GUNTER D.
  Observations of haloes, p. 880
ROTH, H.
  Aktinometer und akinometrische Messungen in Frankfurt a.M., Mai 1920–21, unter besondere Berücksichtigung des Grosstadtdunstes, 3G–49
  See also BODA, K., 3G–51
ROTH, RICHARD J.
  Hailstones and hailstorms, p. 602
ROTH-DESMEULES, ERNST
  Zur Berechnung der Flugbahnscharen ferngesteuerter Raketen, 3.4–39
ROTHÉ, J. P.
  Bibliographie des travaux français relatifs à l'Année Polaire, 1932–1933, 3.9–35
ROUCH, JULES ALFRED PIERRE
  Météorologie et physique du globe, 3.11–18
  Notice météorologique sur les côtes de France et d'Algérie, 3A–57
  Le Maroc maritime français; notice météorologique et océanographique, 3A–126
  Notice météorologique sur les côtes de France et d'Afrique du Nord, 3A–141
  Mesure de la visibilité au dessus de la mer, 3I–268
ROUCH, J. and BROC, J.
  Utilisation du radar du Musée Océanographique de Monaco pour des mesures de météorologie nautique, 3.11–34

Rougerie, Paul
Variation diurne lunaire de la déclinaison magnétique et de la composante verticale du champ terrestre au Val-Joyeux, 3.1–172
Rougetet, E.
Bourrasques de mistral sur le littoral varois, 3.11–152
Rougetet, E. and Bourgeois, M.
Indices de micro-climat à Toulon, 3.1–152
Rouilly, Maurice, *see* Kling, André, 3B–177
Roulleau, J.
La recherche en météorologie, 3.3–58
La pluie artificielle, 3.5–99
See also Kiveliovitch, M., 3.11–179; le Saulnier, J., 3.11–139
Rouse, Hunter
Air-tunnel studies of diffusion in urban areas, 3G–244
Model techniques in meteorological research, p. 175
Rousseau, R.
Les pluies au Sénégal de 1887 à 1927, 3H–63
Roux, Georges J.
Bibliographie, 3A–187
Contribution à l'étude du climat du Maroc; les températures maxima et minima, 3A–188
Isothermes mensuelles provisoires de l'eau de mer à la surface au large des côtes du Maroc, 3A–202
L'amplitude des variations de la température au Maroc, 3A–224
Premières mesures d'évaporation au Maroc, 3A–228
Notice sur la carte de la moyenne annuelle des précipitations (années 1926–1940), 3A–240
La fréquence des gelées au Maroc, 3A–359
La variation annuelle des précipitations au Maroc, 3A–258
La neige au Maroc, *see* Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
See also Emberger, Louis, 3A–147; Rabat Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, 3A–297
Roux, Ludwig
Über den Anteil des Schnees am Gesamtniederschlag im Harz, 3.4–208
Rowe, P. B. and Hendrix, T. M.
Interception of rain and snow by second-growth ponderosa pine, 3.11–205
Roy, A. K.
Rain-making and its possibilities in India, 3.5–100
On the incidence of fog during winter in Calcutta and neighbourhood, 3.6–133
Royal Meteorological Society
Dynamical methods in synoptic meteorology, 3.5–149; 3.5–150
Meteorology and the operation of jet aircraft, 3.10–28
"Frost pillars," 3J–84
Rozanov, G. M.
O vertikal'nom rasstoianii mezhdu provodami v gololednykh raĭonakh, 3J–223
Różanski, Stanisław
Kotliny Chłody, p. 522
Rubashev, B. M.
Vekovye izmeneniia skorosti vrashcheniia zemli i nekotorye cherty obshcheĭ tsirkuliatsii zemnoĭ atmosfery v geologicheskom proshlom, 3.4–123
Rubenson, Robert
Von den Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsverhältnissen in den untersten Luftschichten bei der Bildung des Thaues, 3D–19
Rubey, William W.
Geologic history of sea water, 3B–228
Rubin, Morton J. and Lamb, H. H.
South Polar atmospheric circulation, p. 991
Rubin, Sylvan
Liquid particles in atmospheric haze, 3.5–122
See also Steffens, Carsten, 3.6–65
Ruckli, Robert
Der Frost im Baugrund, 3.6–114
Rudenko, A. I.
Sostoianie, znachenie i zadachi sovetskoĭ fenologii, 3.9–43
Rudkovskij, Boris
O významu uceleného fenologického pozorování ptactva v přirodě, 3.9–44
Rudloff, Hans von, *see* von Rudloff, Hans
Rudloff, Willy
Die Driftzahl oder der atmosphärische Drehimpuls als Zirkulationsmass, 3.4–116
Rudnick, Philip and Cochrane, John D.
Diurnal fluctuations in bathythermograms, 3.10–177
Rudolf, G.; Job, M. M. and Santini, B.
Estudio de algunos factores ecológicos en la provincia de Buenos Aires, 3C–226
Rudovits, L. F., *see* Lednev, V. A., p. 85
Rühle, H., *see* Koschmieder, Harald Hans, 3I–35
Rühle, Karl Erhard
Die Vegetationsformationen Südamerikas in ihrer klimatischen Bedingtheit, 3C–23
Das Klima, 3H–53
Runge, I.
Die Unterschiedsschwelle des Auges bei kleinem Sehwinkel, 3I–33
Rusin, N. P.
Izmerenie vertikal'nogo gradienta temperatury v prizemnom sloe vozdukha dlia tseleĭ prikladnoĭ meteorologii i klimatologii, 3.5–190
K voprosu metodiki obrabotki nabliudeniĭ nad vlazhnost'iu vozdukha, 3.7–149
Russ, A.
Der Einfluss der Societas Meteorologica Palatina auf unseren heutigen Beobachtungsdienst, p. 990
Russell, A. F.
Design of turboprop transports, Part I., 3K–158
Russell, F. A. R.
Smoke in relation to fog in London, 3G–7

Russel, Frank
  Results of meteorological observations made at Akassa, Niger Territory, Feb. 1887 to Oct. 1888 . . . May 1889 to Dec. 1890, 3H–11
Russell, R.
  Observations on dew and frost, 3D–38
Russell, Thomas
  Meteorology, weather, and methods of forecasting, 3E–2
Russell, W. J.
  Town fogs and their effects, 3G–10
Ruston, Arthur G., *see* Cohen, Julius, 3G–64
Ryan, Earl F., *see* Smith, Theodore B., 3C–235
Rychliński, Jean Paul
  Sur la variabilité des précipitations sous l'influence des continents et ses applications en Tunisie, 3A–88
Rykhter, E. V.
  Apparat ezhektsionnogo tipa dlia otbora gazovykh prob v atmosfernom vozdukhe, 3.2–41
Ryle, M.
  A new radio interferometer and its application to the observation of weak radiostars, 3.7–62
Rzheplinskiĭ, G. B.
  O soloiakh u iugo-vostochnogo poberezh'ia Kryma, p. 85

S

Sachs, Milton S., *see* Koelzer, Victor A., 3.4–219
Sachsse, Robert
  Die Kohlensäure der Atmosphäre, 3B–96
Sack, Henri S., *see* Belcher, Donald Jenks, 3.3–207
Saito, H.
  On the indoor climate, 3.1–162
Saito, N.
  Two cyclones with abnormal path, 3.10–125
  On the turbulence in the lower troposphere, 3K–176
Saito, N. and Ito, K.
  On the velocity distribution in a simple vortex, p. 394
Sakamoto, F. and Kumano, M.
  Railway accidents owing to some weather factors on Sanin-Line, 3.9–79
Sakamoto, Takuma
  On the landslide in Nagasaki prefecture, Northern Kyuhsu, p. 991
Sakuma, K.; Arai, T. and Araki, K.
  A note on the distribution of rainfall amount, p. 776
Sakuraba, S.
  On the energetics of horizontal lability (2), p. 519
Salter, R. M.
  Engineering techniques in relation to human travel at upper altitudes, p. 992
Salzberg, C. D. and Greenstone, R.
  Systematic ionospheric winds, p. 295
Samatán, Enrique Luis
  Tabla condensada para la determinación del punto de rocío, 3C–227
Sambuc, C.
  Recherches sur le climat d'Alger, 3A–18
Samec, Maximilian
  Durchsichtigkeit der Luft bei verschiedenen Witterungszuständen in Wien, 3G–20; 3I–8
Samoĭlenko, V. S.
  A. A. Borisov, Klimatologiia, 3.6–154
Samoĭlov, T. P.
  Opyt razvedeniia plodovo-iagodnykh kul'tur na gornykh sklonakh Primor'ia, 3.1–169
Samokhin, A. F.
  Novoe ob istoke r. Dona, p. 85
Sampei, J., *see* Hashimoto, M., p. 180
Samuel, D. R.
  A record of the micro-structure of a cold front, p. 1225
San Miguel Argentina. Institutos de Investigación, *see* Yriberry, A. J., 3C–247
San Miguel, Argentina. Observatorio de Física Cósmica
  Boletin Mensual, 3C–228
San Román y Rouyer, José de
  Meteorología y climatología en la salud y en la enfermedad, 3.8–198
Sanders, Robert A., see Crutcher, Harold L., 3E–159
Sanders, Robert A. and Hunter, James C.
  Forecast procedure of cloud tops over water between Washington and Bermuda, 3E–75
Sanderson, Earl E.
  The climatic factors of Ohio's water resources, 3.1–150
Sandner, Werner
  Halo-Beobachtungen in der Antarktis, 3.3–248
Sandoz, René
  La température à Neuchâtel de 1864 à 1943, 3.2–101
Sanford, Edward R.
  A wind tunnel investigation of the limitations of thermistor anemometry, 3.5–64
Sanker Narayan, P. V., *see* Ananthakrishnan, R., 3.6–24
Sansom, H. W., *see* Davies, D. A., 3.8–68; p. 1225
Sanson, J.
  Une méthode un peu simpliste de prévision du temps à longue échéance, 3.7–75
  Localités d'ou été signalés, le 27 septembre 1950, des "soleils bleus," ou des "lunes bleues," 3.8–208
  Un siècle d'enseignement de la météorologie agricole en France (1848–1948), 3.8–20
  Un hydrométéore d'aspect particulier, 3.10–247
  Variations mensuelles de la visibilité en Afrique du Nord, 3A–179
  Les années se suivent . . . et ne se ressemblent pas, p. 396
Santamarina, Estela B. de, *see* Gómez Omil, Dolores, 3C–175; Rohmeder, Guillermo, 3C–225
Santini, B., *see* Rudolf, G., 3C–226

SANTOS, MODESTO C., *see* BURGOS, JUAN J., 3C–249

SANUKI, M.
  Oscillation of wind vane in a wind fluctuating both in direction and speed, p. 875
  A short note on the maximum possible power of windmills, p. 986
  Experiment on the start and stop of windmill- and cup-anemometers with a special reference to their over-estimation factors, p. 1224

SANUKI, M.; KIMURA, S. and TSUDA, N.
  Studies on biplane wind vane, ventilator tubes and cup anemometers, p. 601
  Water tank and wind tunnel tests on rain gauge wind shield, p. 1224
  Tank test of radiosonde ventilator tubes, p. 601

SAPOZHNIKOVA, SERAFIMA AFANAS'EVNA
  Mikroklimat i mestnyiĭ klimat, 3.7–10
  Nekotorye osobennosti klimata oazisov v usloviiakh Sredneĭ Asii, 3.7–189
  Rosa kak meteorologicheskiĭ faktor, 3D–140

SARASOLA, SIMÓN
  Investigaciones sobre las corrientes superiores en Colombia, 3.6–125

SARGENT, FREDERICK, II
  A critique of homeostasis: season and metabolism, 3.2–180

SARMA, V. VITTAL
  An analysis of the rainless days of Delhi, p. 599
  See also RAO, D. V., 3E–179

SARNA, H. R., *see* PARKASH, Om, 3.1–112

SARRE, HANS
  Solare Einflüsse auf die Takata-Reaktion, 3.6–103

SARTOR, JAMES DOYNE, *see* FLETCHER, R. D., 3.10–221; LEIGHT, WALTER GILBERT, 3E–103

SARTOR, JAMES DOYNE; KATZ, I. and KATZ, R. E.
  A mobile method for measuring atmospheric diffusion, p. 874

SARUHASHI, K., *see* MIYAKE, Y., 3F–127; p. 181; p. 601

SATO, ISONOSUKE, *see* NAKAYA, UKITIRÔ, 3J–106

SATO, S.
  Microclimatic studies on some methods of irrigation in the rice-field, 3.10–272

SATO, TAKAO
  Über die Dämmerungserscheinungen auf der Erde überhaupt, p. 298
  Studies on the twilight by the scattering, p. 396; p. 778
  Dynamics of the jet stream, p. 601
  On the horizontal motion of the atmosphere, Pt. I, p. 602; Pts. II and III, p. 1224
  Research on the tertiary scattering on the sun's ray in the earth's atmosphere (I), p. 601
  On the motion uniform in a direction, p. 602

SATO, Y., *see* OGIWARA, S., p. 180

SAUBERER, ADELE
  Die Verteilung rindenbewohnender Flechte in Wien, ein bioklimatisches Grosstadt problem, 3.3–225

SAUBERER, FRANZ
  Registrierungen der nächtlichen Ausstrahlung 3.2–100
  Registrierungen der Temperatur der Fliessgewässer, 3.9–146
  Messungen der Infrarotdurchlässigkeit vo Nebel mit Bleisulfid-Photowiderständen 3.9–187
  Ergebnisse der Strahlungsregistrierungen mi dem Robitzsch-Aktinographen bis 1947 i Österreich, 3G–209
  Die heutige Bioklimatologie des Menschen p. 398
  Über das Licht im Neusiedlersee, p. 523
  Kleinklimatische und bioklimatische Arbeite an der Biologischen Station Lunz, p. 880
  See also DIRMHIRN, INGE, 3.5–178; 3.9–126 SEPER, HANS; 3.1–47

SAUBERER, FRANZ and DIRMHIRN, INGE
  Untersuchungen über die Strahlungsverhältnisse auf den Alpengletschern, 3.2–92

SAUER, WALDEMAR
  Untersuchungen der Abkühlungsgrösse in de Antarktika und ihre Bedeutung für das menschliche Leben in den Schnee- un Eisklimaten der Erde, p. 989

SAUNDERS, W. E.
  Method for forecasting the temperature o fog formation, 3E–182
  Some further aspects of night cooling unde clear skies, p. 1225

SAUNDERS, W. E. and SUMMERSBY, W. D.
  Fog at Northolt Airport, 3.2–135
  See also CORBY, G. A., p. 878

SAUSSURE, H. B. DE, *see* DE SAUSSURE, H. B.

SAUSSURE, T. DE, *see* DE SAUSSURE, T.

SAUZÉAT, M.
  Le climat de Béziers; contribution à l'étude du climat de l'Hérault, 3.8–174

SAVCHENKOVA, E. I., *see* POGOSIAN, KH. P. 3.6–60

SAVIČ, S. and MILOSAVLJEVIĆ, K.
  Intenzitet suncevog zračenja u Beogradu p. 399

SAWYER, JOHN STANLEY
  Dynamical aspects of some frontal models 3.8–94
  Memorandum on the intertropical front 3.8–95
  Electronic computing machines and meteorology, 3.9–72
  A study of the rainfall of two synopti situations, 3.10–50
  See also EADY, E. T., 3.4–114; ELIASSEN, A. 3.4–126; HUTCHINGS, J. W., 3.4–37

SAWYER, JOHN STANLEY and BUSHBY, F. H.
  A baroclinic model atmosphere suitable fo numerical integration, 3.10–76
  Note on the numerical integration of th equations of meteorological dynamics, p. 8

Sawyer, John Stanley and Ilett, B.
The distribution of medium and high cloud near the jet streams, 3.4–195
Sawyer, John Stanley and Matthewman, A. G.
On the evaluation of terms of a type arising in Sutcliffe's treatment of cyclonic development, 3.4–108
Sawyer, L. Doris
The effect of pressure distribution upon London's sunshine in winter, 3G–67
Saxon, David S., *see* Holzer, Robert E., p. 878
Saxov, Svend
The variation of gravity within the earth, p. 879
Scaëtta, H.
Comité météorologique congolais. Première organization d'un réseau de climatologie agricole sur les dorsales Congo-Nil, 3H–64
Bioclimats, climats des associations et microclimats de haute montagne en Afrique Centrale Equatoriale, 3H–71
Les précipitations dans le bassin du Kivu et dans les zones limitrophes du Fossé tectonique, 3H–72
Le climat écologique de la dorsale Congo-Nil, 3H–76
Études météorologiques entreprises en Afrique Centrale, 3H–109
Variations de climat pleistocène en Afrique Centrale, 3H–110
Les types climatiques de l'Afrique occidentale française; leur rapport avec l'évolution du sol tropical, 3H–136
Scavenius, Hjordes, *see* Berulfsen, Bjarne, 3.6–20
Schaefer, Herman J.
The biologic effects of cosmic radiation, p. 992
Schaefer, Vincent J.
Induced precipitation and experimental meteorology, 3.5–101
Snow and its relationship to experimental meteorology, p. 174
See also Journal of Glaciology, [London], 3.3–176; Mason, B. J., 3.6–148; U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–203
chaffer, R. J.
Atmospheric pollution in its bearing on the weathering of stone and similar building materials, 3G–183
chaffer, W.
Second note on the thunderstorm high, p. 775
chaffhauser, J., *see* Dessauer, F., 3.2–115
chalko, Margarethe and Steinhauser, Ferdinand
Gross-Schneefälle in Österreich, 3.7–161
challenberger, G. D. and Little, E. M.
Visibility through haze and smoke and a visibility meter, 3I–129
champ, Heinz
Das Hochgebirge des südlichen Sinai und die Frage nach seiner diluvialen Vereisung, 3.3–219
chanderl, Hugo, *see* Lehmann, Paul, 3J–179

Schatz, Heinrich
Ein Föhnsturm in Nordostgrönland, 3.3–161
Schedler, A.
Die Bestrahlung geneigter Flächen durch die Sonne (nach Strahlungsmessungen in Wien), 3.7–114
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Global- und Himmelsstrahlung im Hochgebirge der Alpen, 3.10–13
Wind und Wetter in Wien, 3G–191
Die Sonnenstrahlung während der partiellen Sonnenfinsternis am 25. Februar 1952, p. 992
Scheld, M., *see* Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, 3.11–207
Schell, Irving I.
The sun's spottedness as a possible factor in the frequency of anticyclones in northwestern North America, 3.1–101
Stability and mutual compensation of relationships with the iceberg severity off Newfoundland, 3.5–210
On some temperature trends in Iceland, Northern Europe, and northeastern U.S.A. associated with prolonged periods of severe and light ice off Iceland, 3.7–128
Foreshadowing the severity of the iceberg season off Newfoundland, p. 1224
Schellenberger, Günter
Zur Verteilung radioaktiver Substanzen in einem turbulenten Windfeld, p. 1106
Schereschewsky, Phillippe L.
Una nueva estación meteorológica de altura en la República Argentina, 3C–233
Scherhag, Richard
Neue Wege für die Mittelfristvorhersagen, 3.3–59
Die grosse Zirkulationsstörung im Jahre 1940, 3.10–114
Die explosionsartigen Stratosphärenerwärmungen des Spätwinters 1951/1952, p. 987
See also Stagg, James M., 3.9–67
Schiff, Leonard
Discussion of "Rainfall, infiltration, and hydraulics of flow in runoff computation" by H. N. Holtan and M. H. Kirkpatrick, Jr., 3.10–248
Schieldrup Paulsen, H.
Det sveitsiske institutt for sne- og lavineforsking, 3.10–244
Schiff, W. J. and Williams, E. L.
Details of the production model AN/CPS-9 radar, p. 1103
Schiffers, Heinrich
Wasserhaushalt und Probleme der Wassernutzung in der Sahara, 3.2–153
Begriff, Grenze und Gliederung der Sahara, 3.3–209
Schiller, Walther
Lluvia de ceniza volcánica en el litoral del Río de la Plata, caída el 11/12 de abril de 1932, 3C–43

Schilling, Gerhard F., *see* Kellogg, William W., 3.6–76
Schilling, Gerhard F. and Seper, Hans
  Über die Abhängigkeit des luftelektrischen Potentialgradienten von der Grosstadtlage in Wien, 3G–227
Schimitschek, Erwin
  Ursachen von Massenvermehrungen der Tannentrieblaus Dreyfusia Nüsslini C. B., p. 880
Schindelhauer, F.; Schrader, A. and Höringer, Cl.
  Berechnung der Höhe der unteren Schichten der Ionosphäre aus der Wellenform der Luftstörungen, 3.4–103
Schindler, Gerhard
  Verbesserung der Wild'schen Windfahne durch Anbringung einer elektrischen Meldevorrichtung, p. 398
  Registrierungen der Globalstrahlung in NW-Böhmen, p. 777
Schindler, Hans-Georg
  Ursachen und Bekämpfung von Hochwasserkatastrophen, 3.10–249
Schindler, P.
  Application des statisques climatologiques à l'étude des rapports du temps et des récoltes, 3A–166
  Influence de la nature des terres sur les rapports du temps avec les récoltes, 3A–189
Schirmer, Hans
  Beitrag zum Mechanismus der Niederschläge, 3.11–196
  Die Verwendung klimatologischer Karten in der Landesplanung, p. 988
  Beobachtungen von Wolkenstrassen, p. 1103
Schirmer, Henri
  Les causes atmosphériques de desert . . . 3A–13
Schirrmacher, W., *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Schlagintweit, Adolph
  Ueber die Menge der Kohlensäure in den höheren Schichten der Atomosphäre, 3B–12
Schlegel, Max
  Nebelfrostablagerungen, 3J–218
  Alte meteorologische Karten und Welt-Atlanten, p. 877
  30 Jahre Symmetriepunktforschung, p. 987
Schlich, William, *see* Fischer, W. R., 3J–18
Schlitt, Liesellore, *see* von Denffer, Dietrich, 3.4–150
Schloesing, Alphonse Théophile
  Sur les échanges d'acide carbonique et d'oxygène entre les plantes et l'atmosphère, 3B–106
Schloesing, Jean Jacques Théophile
  Sur la constance de la proportion d'acide carbonique dans l'air, 3B–61
Schmacke, E., *see* Nyberg, Alf, 3.2–76
Schmauss, August
  Alfred Wegeners Leben und Wirken als Meteorologe, 3.3–22
  Grosstädte und Niederschlag, 3G–76
  Randbemerkungen 7. Verbesserung de
    Fernsicht, 3I–17
  Sichtbare Druckwellen, 3I–186
  Randbemerkungen IX, p. 88
  Das Barogramm als Wetterberater, p. 987
  See also Jaeger, Fritz, 3.4–85
Schmidt, F. H.
  Streamline patterns in equatorial regions
    3.4–124
  See also Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J
    3.8–182; 3.3–215
Schmidt, Gerhard
  Zur Nutzbarmachung staubklimatische
    Untersuchungen für die städtebaulich
    Praxis, p. 988
Schmidt, Karl
  Die Windverhältnisse in Freiburg an heitere
    Sommertagen, 3G–113
Schmidt, Karl-Heinz
  Prüfung der Strahlungsrechendiagramme vo
    Möller and Elsasser durch Gegenstrahlungs
    messungen bei gleichzeitig durchgeführte
    Radiosondenaufstiegen, 3.5–34
Schmidt, Milton O.
  Hydrology comes of age, 3.4–217
Schmidt, Reinhard C.
  A method of forecasting occurrence of winte
    precipitation two days in advance, 3.3–68
  Forecasting occurrence of precipitation i
    Washington, D. C. area during June an
    July, 3E–183
  Forecasting precipitation during August fo
    Washington, D. C. area, 3E–184
  June precipitation forecasting (short range
    for Pittsburgh, Pa., airport, 3E–219
  A method of forecasting occurrence of winte
    precipitation two days in advance, 3E–220
  A method of forecasting precipitation 28–4
    hours in advance during October, 3E–221
  Forecasting the passage of southward movin
    cold fronts in summer at Washington
    D. C. 24–42 hours in advance, 3E–232
  An objective method of forecasting precipita
    tion at Washington, D. C., during th
    month of May, 3E–233
  Forecasting the passage of selected southward
    moving cold fronts in summer at Washing
    ton, D. C., p. 522
  An objective aid in forecasting precipitation a
    Washington, D. C., during the month o
    May, p. 1102
Schmidt, Wilhelm
  Zum Einfluss grosser Städte auf das Klima
    3G–40
  Messungen des Staubkerngehalts der Luf
    am Rande einer Grosstadt, 3G–43
  Die Verteilung der Minimumtemperaturen i
    der Frostnacht des 12. Mai 1927 in
    Gemeindegebiet von Wien, 3G–77
  Kleinklimatische Aufnahmen durch Temperaturfahrten, 3G–97
  Das Strahlungsklima einer Grosstadt, 3G–14
  Turbulence near the ground, 3K–43
  See also Brezina, Ernst, 3G–166

Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and Schmidt, F. H.
  On climatic variations in Indonesia, 3.8–182
  Recent climatic variations in Indonesia, 3.3–215
Schmithüsen, I.
  Agrarmeteorologische Tagung in Stuttgart-Hohenheim am 14. und 15. April 1951, 3.2–11
Schmitt, Richard
  El clima de Castilla la Vieja y Aragon, 3.1–153
Schmitt, W.
  Solar eruptions, p. 992
  Terre Adélie, p. 992
Schmitz, Hans Peter
  Über die Krümmung der Luftbahnen in den Druckgebieten mittlerer Breiten, 3.4–109
  Über die Bewegung des Druck- und Windzentrums atmosphärischer Hoch- und Tiefdruckgebiete, 3.5–154
  Über die Erwärmung von Binnenseen, p. 400
Schmolinsky, F.
  Die Wellenlängenabhängigkeit der Sichtweite und des Keoffizienten der Dunstextinktion, 3I–169
Schnakenbeck, W.
  Klimaschwankungen in der Arktis beeinflussen die Fischerei, 3.7–181
Schneider, Herman
  Everyday weather and how it works, 3.11–14
Schneider, Rudolf
  Kaltenbrunners statistische Methode der Wetterprognose, 3E–11
Schneider-Carius, Karl
  Die synoptische Bedeutung der Grundschicht, 3.3–89
  Bericht über die Tagung der meteorologischen Gesellschaft in Bad Kissingen vom 12. bis 15. Oktober 1951, 3.5–20
  Meteorologische Faktoren bei der Ausbreitung ultrakurzer Funkwellen, 3.9–239
Schneider-Carius, Karl and Huttary, J.
  Darstellung täglicher Niederschlagswahrscheinlichkeiten am Beispiel von Bremen, Berlin, Bamberg, Karlsruhe und München, p. 988
Schnelle, Fritz
  Methoden und Möglichkeiten einer phänologischen Klimatologie, 3.4–55
  Über die Abhängigkeit der Laubverfärbung von der Temperatur, p. 989
Schön, J. H. von, *see* von Schön, J. H.
Schonland, Basil F. J.
  The work of Benjamin Franklin on thunderstorms and the development of the lightning rod, p. 599
  See also Malan, D. J., 3.4–252; 3.5–281
Schott, Paul Gerhard
  Geographie des Atlantischen Ozeans, 3.8–14
Schott, Wolfgang
  Zur Klimaschichtung der Tiefseesedimente im äquatorialen Atlantischen Ozean, 3.5–262
Schou, Georg
  Fuktighetsundersøkelser i husrum, 3G–179
Schove, Derek Justin
  A further contribution to the meteorology of Nigeria, 3H–178
Schrader, A., *see* Schindelhauer, F., 3.4–103
Schreiber, K.
  Zwischen gestern und heute, p. 990
Schrenk, Hermann von
  A severe sleet storm, 3J–22
  See also Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–23
Schreyer, Richard
  Tageshöchstmengen des Niederschlags auf der Hohen Warte in Wien, 3.11–201
  Die Niederschläge in Gross-Prag, p. 992
  See also Čermáková, Marie, 3G–247
Schröder, E., *see* Struller, Th., 3.4–242
Schroeder, Gerhard, *see* Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
Schroeder, Gert
  Mediciones de la electricidad atmosférica de la Mision Científica Alemana en la Universidad Mayor de San Andres—La Paz—Bolivia, 3.1–179
  Klimatographische Witterungsschilderung, Nr. 165. Marokko . . . , 3A–229
Schroeder, Mark J.
  Forecasting humidities along the north shore of Lake Superior, 3E–185
Schrödter, H.
  Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse in Sachsen-Anhalt 1947/48 als Ursache der kreisweisen Befallsunterschiede beim Massenauftreten des Rüben-Derbrüsslers 1948, 3.4–201
  Über die Bedeutung des Mikroklimas für die Entwicklung parasitischer Pilze der Gattung Ascochyta (Erreger der Brennfleckenkrankheit der Erbse), 3.4–244
  Bodenfeuchtigkeitsmessungen in einer Himbeerparzelle mit unterschiedlich behandelten Teilstücken, p. 292
  Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einer Windschutzpflanzung auf den Sporenflug und das Auftreten der Alternaria-Schwärze an Kohlsamenträgern, p. 587
Schubach, Karl
  Verdunstungs- und Wasserhaushaltsuntersuchungen an verschiedenen Böden, 3.10–214
Schüepp, Walter
  Comparaison entre les héliographes Campbell-Strokes et Marvin, 3.7–61
  Beobachtungen und Überlegungen zum tagesperiodischen Luftmassenaustausch, 3.10–184
  See also Mörikofer, Walter, 3.2–95; Olsson, H., 3.6–185; 3I–243
Schulman, Edmund
  Tree-ring indices of rainfall, temperature, and river flow, 3.10–14
Schultheiss, —
  Über die Durchsichtigkeit höherer Luftschichten nach den Beobachtungen der Alpenaussicht am Südlichen Schwarzwald, 3I–6

Schultz, F. V., *see* Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50
Schultz, Herbert B., *see* Brooks, F. A., 3.11–51
Schultze, Karl
  Die Zusammenhänge zwischen Niederschlag, Verdunstung und Abfluss, 3.3–201
  Über die Entstehung der Eis- and Salzausblühungen, 3J–131
Schulze, Alfred
  Das Verdunstungsproblem im Rahmen der Klimaklassifikation, 3.11–174
  Eine Methode zur Erfassung von Jahresgängen, p. 988
Schulze, B. R.
  Obituary Charles McDonald Stewart, p. 1225
Schulze, Ernst August
  Kohlensäurebestimmung in der atmosphärischen Luft, vom Standpunkte der Hygiene, 3B–43
Schulze, G. A., *see* Reich, H., p. 81
Schulze, Rudolf
  Zur Abhängigkeit des Globalstrahlenspektrums von der Sonnenhöhe, 3.4–144
  Einige vorläufige Ergebnisse von Messungen der Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung auf geneigten Flächen, 3.10–143
Schulze, Werner
  Zur Trägheit und Feuchtemessung des gewalzten Haares nach Frankenberger, p. 1102
Schumacher, Nils Jörgen
  The Maudheim Expedition, 1949–1952, p. 1106; Part II, p. 1225
Schumacher, Paul W. J., *see* Walker, Walter G., 3K–203
Schumann, Theodor Eberhard Werner
  An International Meteorological Institute, 3.9–18
  Meteorological research in Africa, 3.10–30
  An enquiry into the possibilities and limits of statistical weather forecasting, 3E–54
  See also South Africa. Meteorological Research Bureau, 3E–87; Taljaard, J. J., 3F–56
Schumann, T. E. W. and van Rooy, M. P.
  Frequency of fronts in the Northern Hemisphere, 3.3–129
Schumann, W. O.
  Über die Dämpfung der elektromagnetischen Eigenschwingungen des Systems Erde-Luft-Ionosphäre, 3.11–105
Schuster, M.
  Psychrometer-Nomogramme, 3.5–35
Schutrumpf, R., *see* Gripp, K., 3.8–184
Schwab, P. Franz
  Über das photochemische Klima von Kremsmünster, 3G–15
Schwaibold, I., *see* Lipp, Hermann, 3J–227
Schwalbe, G.
  Bemerkungen zu den Temperaturbeobachtungen in Berlin und Umgebung, 3G–34
  Temperaturbeobachtungen in Berlin u de Umgebung, 3G–41
Schwartz, Paul
  La formation des orages dans les régi montagneuses de l'Afrique occidenta française, 3H–24
Schwarz, Harry E., *see* Taylor, Arnold B., p. 518
Schwarz, Karl, *see* Lauscher, Friedrich, 3J–91
Schwarz, U., *see* Neumann, J., 3K–155
Schwarzbach, Martin
  Aus der Klimageschichte des Rheinlandes, 3.5–264
Schweitzer, H.
  Haben die Eruptionen auf der Sonne Einfluss auf das Wetter der Erde? 3.8–70
  Ist der Moderne Luftverkehr noch vom Wetter abhängig? 3.11–26
Schwerdtfeger, Werner
  Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aerologischen Verhältnisse über dem südlichen Patagonien, 3.2–128
  Hohe und komplexe Druckänderungen im Bereich der Anden, 3.3–152
  Meteorología antárctica, 3.6–160
  Consideraciones acerca de la compensación global de la precipitación anual, en relación con el problema de la producción artificial de lluvias, 3C–229
  Bases para el pronóstico a medio plazo de las condiciones de temperatura en el otoño de Buenos Aires, 3C–230; 3E–222
  Das thermische Tief im nordwesten Argentiniens, 3C–231
  Pequeño aporte para el conocimiento de las condiciones aerológicas en el Sur de la Patagonia, 3C–232
  Acerca de recientes trabajos sobre la circulación general de la atmósfera y las variaciones del clima, p. 397
  Über die Entstehung mehrtägiger Rhytmen im Wetterablauf, p. 987
  See also U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201
Schwetz, Jacques
  Le peuplement blanc au Congo: le point de vue médical, 3H–171
Schwidetzky, Ilse
  Selektionstheorie und Rassenbildung beim Menschen, 3.9–219
Schwind, M.
  Bemerkungen zu neuen Klimakarten Japans, 3.2–161
  Mikroklimatische Beobachtungen am Wutaischan, 3.5–191
Schydlowski, F.
  Bestimmungen des Kohlensäuregehaltes in der Luft, 3B–98
Science News Letter
  Sunlight spoils particles, 3.5–102
  U. S. to probe rainmaking, 3.5–104
Scientific American
  Carbonic acid in the air, 3B–70

Scorer, R. S.
  Gravity waves, 3.2–91
  Gravity waves in the atmosphere, 3.3–149
  sonic and advective disturbances, 3.4–110
  Mountain-gap winds; a study of surface wind at Gibraltar, 3.4–175
  Recent advances in science. Meteorology. Airflow over mountains, 3.10–207
  Clear-air turbulence over Europe, 3K–177
  O.S.T.I.V 1952; meteorology and gliding, p. 1225
  See also Austin, A. R. I., 3.6–140; Roper, R. D., 3.10–206
Scott, J. R.
  A note on an intertropical discontinuity, p. 1225
Scott, James C. W.
  Longitudinal and transverse propagation in Canada, 3.1–75
  The gyro-frequency in the Arctic E-layer, 3.6–74
  The solar control of the E and F1 layers at high latitudes, p. 1221
Scott, R. H.
  Fifteen years' fogs in the British Island 1876–1890, 3G–13
Scott, V. H., *see* Burgy, R. H., p. 775
Scrase, F. J., *see* Brewer, A. W., 3I–247
Scully, E. C.
  Notes on synoptic analysis and forecasting of Mediterranean summer weather, 3.3–64
Seaton, S. L.
  The ionosphere, 3.11–7
Sebastian, H.
  Sicht und Sichtbestimmung, 3I–91
  Die Glatteisbildung am 11. und 12. Januar 1948 in Nortwestdeutschland, 3J–212
Seefried, — — von, *see* von Seefried, — —
Seeger, Charles L.
  Some observations of the variable 205 Mc/sec radiation of Cygnus A, p. 81
Seeley, D. A., *see* Henry, Alfred Judson, 3J–67
Seely, B. K., *see* Crozier, W. D. p. 597; p. 775
Seelye, C. J.
  Maps of extreme monthly rainfall in New Zealand, 3.6–161
Seelye, C. J. and Bondy, F.
  Temperatures associated with rainfall in New Zealand, 3.8–110
Seemann, J. and Löw, K.
  Die Auswirkung der Taubildung auf den Temperaturverlauf in der bodennahen Luftschicht, 3D–182
Seilkopf, Heinrich
  Die meteorologische Tätigkeit der Deutschen Seewarte für Seeschiffahrt und Seefischerei 1875–1945, 3.1–6
  Änderungen des Klimas und der Avifauna in Mitteleuropa, 3.8–181
  Modelle der atmosphärischen Grosszirkulation, 3.10–77
  See also Ernst, Wilhelm, 3F–19
Seiwell, H. R.
  Problems in statistical analyses of geophysical time series, 3.3–30
Sekera, Zdeněk
  Polarization in skylight, p. 174
  See also California. University at Los Angeles., Dept. of Meteorology, 3.9–231
Sekiguti, Rikiti
  A note on the dust content of the atmosphere as affecting the intensity of solar radiation observed in the middle part of Tokyo, 3G–114
Sekiguti, T.
  Studies on local climatology temperature distribution and surface covers; . . . (VI). Humidity distribution and surface covers; . . . (III), p. 601
Sekihara, K.
  Studies of the distribution of the ultraviolet sky radiation (II), p. 601
Selezneva, E. S.
  O tochnosti izmereniia vlazhnosti samoletnym meteorografom, 3.9–59
  See also Tverskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich, 3.11–10
Selianinov, G. T.
  A. I. Voeĭkov. Izbrannye sochineniia, p. 600
  O klimaticheskom izuchenii SSSR, p. 602
Seligman, G.
  Snow structure and ski fields, 3J–116
Seligman, G., and Trendell, E. R.
  Photographs of rime, 3J–163
Sellick, N. P.
  Seasonal forecasting, 3.11–80
Sellick, N. P. and Sutcliffe, R. C.
  The quasi-geostrophic wind approximation, 3.11–110
Seltzer, P.
  Sur la variation diurne de la pression atmosphérique à Alger, 3A–180
  Esquisse climatologique de l'Algérie (période 1913–1938), 3A–250
  Le climat de l'Algérie, 3A–260; 3J–194
Semenov, A. E., *see* Skriabin, M. I., 3D–134
Semenov, V. G., *see* Kats, A. L., 3.8–210
Semmelhack, Wilhelm
  Die Staubfälle im nordwest-afrikanischen Gebiet des Atlantischen Ozeans. Zugleich Beitrag zur "Harmattan"-Kunde, 3A–154
  Regenmessungen in Likomba-Kamerun; Die Regenverhältnisse von Debundscha in Kamerun; Beginn und End der Harmattanzeit im Küstengebiete von Kamerun; 3H–73
  Physiologische Klimakarte von Kamerun und den Nachbargebieten, 3H–148
Sen, S. N.
  On the utility of correcting barometric tendencies for normal diurnal variations for forecasting in India, 3.8–62
Seper, Hans, *see* Schilling, Gerhard F., 3G–227

- Seper, Hans and Sauberer, Franz
  - Neue Geräte zur Messung und Registrierung der luftelektrischen Feldstärke, 3.1–47
- Serbein, O. N.
  - Certain aspects of aircraft icing in the Alaskan-Aleutian area, 3K–75
- Sergius, Leo A.
  - The Santa Ana, p. 602
- Serra, Adalberto Barranjard
  - Método gráfico de pronóstico, 3E–186
  - *See also* Ratisbonna, Leandro Riedel, 3C–21
- Serra, A. B. and Ratisbonna, Leandro R.
  - As massas de ar da América do Sul, 3C–24
- Serra, Antonio
  - Note di climatologie della Sardegna. I. Turbolenza e vortici sul massiccio montuoso del Sarrabus, 3K–159
  - La provocazione artificiale delle precipitazioni e sua possibilità di applicazione in Sardegna, p. 879
- Shafer, Robert J.
  - A method of forecasting speed and direction of cyclones, 3E–239
  - *See also* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–201
- Shain, C. A.
  - Galactic radiation at 18.3 Mc/s., p. 598
- Shalem, Nathan
  - La rosée en Palestine, 3D–198
  - La neige en Palestine en février 1950, p. 296
- Shamshad, Khan M.
  - A note on the rainfall and some means of its conservation in the Zhob, Loralai and Upper Sibi Districts of Baluchistan, 3.10–234
- Shanderl, Hugo, *see* Lehmann, Paul, 3D–173
- Shapiro, Ralph, *see* Austin, J. M., 3.5–204; Witte, Bruno, 3.11–194
- Sharonov, Vsevolod Vasil'evich
  - Novye dannye o "zelenom luche," 3.6–183
  - Metody i pribory dlia izmereniia prozrachnosti atmosfery, 3I–148
  - Praktika primeneniia izmeriteleĭ vidimosti, 3I–149
  - Nabliudenie i vidimost', 3I–164
  - Uspekhi sovetskoĭ vizibilimetrii, 3I–176
  - Izmerenie i raschet vidimosti dalekikh predmetov, 3I–204
  - Skhemy nabliudeniĭ diafonoskopom pri opredeleniĭ prozrachnosti atmosfery i dal'nosti vidimosti, 3I–205
  - Resul'taty ispytaniia diafonoskopa v polevykh usloviiakh, 3I–214
  - *See also* Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–172; Leningrad. Universitet. Astronomicheskaia Observatoriia. Fotometricheskaia Laboratoriia, 3I–175
- Sharp, Robert P.
  - Melting versus evaporation in the Sierra Nevada, California, 3.3–204
- Shaw, R. H. and Thom, H. C. S.
  - On the phenology of field corn, the vegetative period, 3.3–41
- Shaw, Robert, *see* Boyle, Robert, 3D–1
- Shaw, Sir William Napier
  - Report on hydrometric methods: First part, including the saturation method and the chemical method, and dew point instruments, 3D–34
  - Dew, 3D–61
  - Manual of meteorology, 3D–93
  - On the treatment of climatological observations, 3E–3
- Shaw, Sir William Napier and Owens, John Switzer
  - The smoke problem of great cities, 3G–68
- Shekhter, F. N.
  - K vychisleniiu luchistykh potokov tepla v atmosfere, 3.5–184
- Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V.
  - Zadymlenie gorodov, 3G–248
- Shellard, H. C., *see* Grant, D. R., 3.3–180
- Shellard, H. C. and Douglas, C. K. M.
  - Low pressure recorded on February 4, 1951, 3.6–115
- Shellard, H. C. and Grant, D. R.
  - Results of an artificial nucleation experiment, 3.3–72
- Shenrok, A.
  - K voprosu ob opredelenii izmorozi i gololeditsy, 3D–33; 3J–9
- Sheppard, Percival A.
  - Recent advances in science. Meteorology. The jet stream and related phenomena, 3.1–124; 3K–208
  - The general circulation of the atmosphere, 3.6–9
  - An experiment in geophysical research, 3.9–106
  - Recent advances in science; meteorology, 3B–222
  - *See also* Takeda, K., 3.8–126; Priestley, C. H. B., p. 1225
- Sheppard, P. A. and Omar, M. H.
  - The wind stress over the ocean from observations in the trades, p. 1225
- Sheppard, P. A. Charnock, H. and Francis, J. R. D.
  - Observations of the westerlies over the sea, p. 1225
- Sherlock, R. H.
  - Analyzing winds for frequency and duration, 3.7–142
- Sherman, Leon
  - A mechanism for producing cloud lines, 3.9–190
  - Photographs of the "complete precipitation" of a cumulus cloud, 3.11–190
  - A kinematic relationship in the field of motion in storms, p. 172
  - On the scalar vorticity and horizontal-divergence equations, p. 1222
  - A note on vector operations and coordinate systems, p. 1225
  - *See also* Palmer, C. E., 3.1–103
- Sherman, Noah, *see* Hazen, W. E., 3.10–161; Michigan University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.10–163

Shibata, Y.
  The theoretical investigation on the optical nature of particles of haze and some results of visibility observations taken in fog, p. 519
Shifrin, K. S.
  Rasseianie sveta na dvusloĭnykh chastitsakh, p. 774
Shimomura, T., Sigiura, J. and Miyazaki, M.
  Report on the plankton and hydrographical conditions off Miyako during the period July 29–August 2, 1946, p. 600
Shinn, D. H., *see* Booker, H. G., 3.8–72
Shinn, D. H. and Whale, H. A.
  Group velocities and group heights from the magnetoionic theory, 3.5–129
Shiotani, Masao
  Turbulence in the lowest layers of the atmosphere, p. 298
  See also Yamamoto, Gi-ichi, 3K–101
Shiotani, M. and Yamamoto, G.
  Atmospheric turbulence over the large city. Turbulence in the free atmosphere (2nd report), 3K–160
Shipchinskiĭ, V.
  Soderzhanie uglekisloty v pochvennom vozdukhe, 3B–151
  Sobranie Telegrafno-Telefonnogo tekhnicheskogo obshchestva 16 noiabria 1909 goda, 3J–40
Shipcott, John G.
  Rare optical phenomenon seen from Northolt, 3.3–249
Shipman, Robert L., *see* Smith, Theodore B., 3C–235
Shirpurkar, G. R., *see* Prescott, J. A., 3C–252
Shishkin, N. S.
  O sliianii oblachnykh kapel', 3.5–234
  Osadki iz konvektivnykh oblakov, 3.5–237
  O zariade kapel' v grozovykh oblakakh, p. 599
Shlaer, Simon, *see* Lamar, Edward S., 3I–211
Shmoys, Jerry
  On the definition of virtual height, 3.5–130
  Limitations on the calculation of expected virtual height for specific ionospheric distributions, p. 520
  The reflection coefficient of the exponential layer, p. 520
Shorey, Russell R., *see* Hurley, Patrick, M., p. 1220
Showalter, Albert K.
  An approach to quantitative forecast of precipitation, 3E–187
Shuleĭkin, Vasiliĭ V.
  Skhema kolebaniĭ rezhima v konvektsionnom potoke, 3.10–204
Shuman, Frederick G. and Carstensen, L. P.
  A preliminary tornado forecasting system for Kansas and Nebraska, 3E–240
Shvets, M. E.
  K voprosu ob izuchenii oblachnykh kapel' na tverdykh telakh, 3.6–145
  Ob isparenii kapel' v potoke, p. 599
Sidi Ifni. Ministerio del Aire. Servicio Meteorológico
  Boletin Mensual Climatologico, 3A–298
Sieber, J. V., *see* Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122
Siedentopf, Heinrich
  Optische Erscheinungen an Dunstgrenzen, 3I–215
Siegel, Jac. and Feiner, Benjamin
  Sootfall-studies for New York City, 3G–195
Sieland, Karl
  Scherungswindnomogramm, 3.9–30
Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service
  Annual summary of observations, 1950, 3H–214
Sierra Wave Project
  Flight 2006, Dec. 18, 1951; Flight 2007, Dec. 18, 1951, 3K–178
  See also The Thermal, 3K–195
Sifontes, Ernesto
  Nubes y petroleo; por tierras y cielos de Anzoátegui, 3.5–278; 3I–244
Siksna, Reinhards, *see* Norinder, Harald, 3.11–272
Sima, Hiromu, *see* Nakamura, Saemon Taro, p. 298
Similä, Arturi
  En ny synoptisk-aerologiska metod att förutsäga åska, 3.5–79; 3E–188
Simmons, R. E. G.
  Rainbow effects, North Atlantic Ocean, 3.1–174
  Observations of the green flash, 3.6–184
Simon, Albert
  Brève étude climatologique de l'année 1950 en Égypte, 3.1–151
  Methods of stratus and fog forecasting for Payne Field, 3F–131
Simon, R. F., *see* Dobrin, M. B., p. 172
Simonet, R.
  Le brouillard sur la côte marocaine, 3F–51
Simpson, G. S.
  Dew: Does it rise or fall? 3D–117
Simpson, R. H.
  Evolution of the kona storm, a subtropical cyclone, p. 394
  Exploring eye of typhoon "Marge," 1951, p. 1102
Sinclair, David
  Handbook on aerosols—Measurement of particle size and size distribution, 3.1–46
Singer, S. F., *see* van Allen, J. A., 3.10–164
Singer, S. Fred; Maple, E. and Bowen, W. A. Jr.
  Evidence for ionosphere currents from rocket experiments near the geomagnetic equator, 3.11–106
Sinha, K. L.
  An analysis of the space distribution of rainfall in India and Pakistan, p. 599
Sinz, H.
  Zum Problem der europäischen Strengwinter, p. 400

Sippel, A.
  . Textilien und Sonnenlicht, 3.6–94
Sivall, T.
  Något om vädar och klimat i Etiopien och Eritrea, 3.5–258
Skerman, P. J.
  The utilization of low-rainfall areas of Australia by dry-farming methods, 3.11–255
Skibitzke, H. E., *see* Turner, S. F., p. 291
Skibniewski, Leonard
  Gospodarka woda w związku z uprzemysłowieniem kraju, 3.5–249
  Hydrologia i zarys historyczny jej rozwoju, 3.5–250
  Wpływ morza i klimatu morskiego na organism człowieka, 3.8–196
  Stanowisko limnologii w stosunku do zagadnien hydrologicznych, 3.10–250
  Fizyczne i chemiczne własnosci wody, p. 178
  Wody arteżyjskie, p. 178
Skinner, Sidney
  Dew in 1911, 3D–67
  The drosometer, or measurer of dew, 3D–74
  The measurement of dew, 3D–75
Skinner, Wilfred A., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
Skliarov, V. M.
  20-letie Moskovskogo Gidrometeorologicheskogo Tekhnikuma, 3.5–251
Skobtsev, K. K.
  Sostoianie i perspektivy razvitiia gololednoĭ sluzhby, 3J–150
Skopintsev, B. A.
  Opticheskaia kharakteristika organicheskogo veshchestva morskikh vod, p. 774
Skriabin, M. I. and Semenov, A. E.
  Mikroklimaticheskie izmereniia na Voronezhskoĭ Geofizicheskoĭ Observatorii, 3D–134
Skue, A. R., *see* Borsuk, O. N., p. 85
Skvortsov, A. A.
  O teplovoĭ konvektsii i obmene v prizemnom sloe atmosfery, 3.7–184
Slauer, Richard G.
  The confusion in brightness thinking, 3I–177
Słomka, Jan.
  Kilka uwag o promieniowaniu nieba, 3.5–188
Slusser, E. A.
  Predicting performance of UHF and SHF systems, 3.2–63
Smal'ko IA. A.
  Novye dannye ob izmenenii temperatury vozdukha i pochvy na poliakh, zashchishchennykh set'iu lesnykh polos, 3.7–187
Small, Robert T.
  Report on the use of a helicopter for frost protection for oranges, 3.5–94
  See also Petrie, W., p. 520
Smalley, Clarence L.
  Forecasting the stratus clouds at San Francisco airport, 3F–89
  Unusual vertical air currents in the vicinity of warm springs, California, Oct. 29, 1950, p. 1102
Smedley, David, *see* California. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3E–77
Smirnov, K., *see* Krasnushkin, N., 3J–101
Smirnov, S. A., *see* Lebedeva, K. D., 3.6–47
Smirnov, V. A.
  Fotoregistriruiushchiĭ termometer M. I. Gol'tsmana i A. A. Znamenskogo, 3.10–58
Smith, Clarence D., Jr.
  The intense Pacific coast storms of Oct. 26–28, 1950, 3.10–119
  See also Bristor, Charles L., 3E–199
Smith, C. G.
  Heavy thunderstorm at Oxford, p. 602
Smith, Charles P., Jr.
  The physical recovery of instruments and data from a rocket flight, p. 992
Smith, D. E.
  The west African tornado, 3H–77
  Meteorological conditions affecting flying in Nigeria, 3H–111
  Flying in cumulonimbus cloud in West Africa, 3H–172
Smith, David M.
  The influence of seedbed conditions on the regeneration of eastern white pine, 3.8–199
Smith, E. J.
  The influence of meteorological conditions on rainmaking in the Sydney area, p. 598
Smith, Earl Dillon, *see* Fletcher, Robert D., 3I–168
Smith, Elizabeth M.
  The determination of CO_2 content of an atmosphere in a closed system, 3B–214
Smith, F. G.
  Ionospheric refraction of 81.5 Mc/s radio waves from radio stars, p. 1221
Smith, H. W., *see* Gerhardt, John Randolph, p. 1222
Smith, John Warren
  Predicting minimum temperatures, 3E–12
  Predicting minimum temperatures from hygrometric data, 3E–18
Smith, L. G.
  New method to measure raindrop size, p. 1103
Smith, Leslie P.
  Random errors in standard observations 3.3–35
  Variations in air temperature and humidity on the weather slope of a coastal hill 3.9–213
  See also Gloyne, R. W., 3.4–59
Smith, R. Angus
  On the air of towns, 3B–17
  On the composition of the atmosphere, 3B–2
  On the composition of the atmospheric ai and rainwater, 3B–29
  Absorption von Gasen durch Holzkohle, 3B–5
  See also Bailey, V. A., 3.10–98
Smith, Robert B., *see* U. S. Air Materie Command, 3J–203
Smith, Robert Hall, *see* Alvord, Clifford M., 3E–28
Smith, Theodore B., *see* Krick, I. P., p. 291

- Smith, Theodore B., Shipman, Robert L., Spuhler, Walter S., Ryan, Earl F. and Gallardo, Medardo
  - Study of Argentina weather, 3C–235
- Smith, Thomas
  - Optical cusp, 3.1–176
- Smith-Johansen, Robert, *see* U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–203
- Smithsonian Institution, *see* List, R. J., 3.1–19; Houghton, Henry G., 3.5–177
- Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory
  - Report on the Astrophysical Observatory for the year ended June 30, 1950, 3.6–96
- Smoke Abatement League of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio
  - Annual soot and dustfall analysis, 21st, July 1, 1950–June 30, 1951, 3.11–97
- Smosarski, Władysław
  - Polaryzacja atmosferyczna i promieniowanie słoneczne, p. 522
- Sneyers, Raymond
  - De la correction thermique du baromètre à cuvette et à échelle fixes, 3.5–33
- Snezhinskiĭ, V. A.
  - Prakticheskaia okeanografiia (raboty v otkrytom more), 3.11–8
- Snider, R. G.
  - Water use—a panel discussion, p. 1103
- Snyder, Hugh C.
  - Forecasting the weather. A statistical study of drainage winds at Denver, Colorado, 3.4–171
- Snyder, W. and Helliwell, R. A.
  - Universal wave polarization chart for the magnetoionic theory, p. 520
- Socher, H.
  - Brechzahl und Refraktion der atmosphärischen Luft, 3.2–188
- Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe
  - Gelée blanche, givre, verglas, 3J–28
- Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc
  - Tableaux et résumés annuels, 3A–167
  - Mémoires, 3A–190
  - *See also* Bidault, G. and Debrach, Jean, 3A–269
- Société Météorologique de France
  - Observations météorologiques faites à Ayata et Sidi-Yahia (Algérie) 1893–1907, 3A–39
- Sohoni, V. V.
  - Meteorological normals of Calcutta, 3G–92
- Sokhotskiĭ, IU
  - Nabliudeniia nad rosoĭ na meteorologicheskoĭ stantsii 2go razriada "Zapol'e" 3D–43
- Sokolovskiĭ, D. L.
  - Metodika postroeniia gidrografa livnevogo stoka po osadkam, p. 776
- Solano, María Esther, *see* Canosa, Ada S. de, 3C–142
- Sollfrey, William, *see* Karp, Samuel, 3.2–200
- Solot, Samuel B.
  - The meteorology of central Africa, 3H–159
- Soloveĭchik, R. E., *see* Gandin, L. S., 3.7–136
- Soloveĭchik, R. E. and Gandin, L. S.
  - Itogovaia sessiia Uchenogo Soveta Glavnoĭ Geofizicheskoĭ Observatorii po rabotam 1946 g., 3.1–15
- Solov'ev, IU. I.
  - Pervyĭ nauchnyĭ polet na vozdushnom share, 3.8–30
- Sonntag, D.
  - Der Feindruckschreiber am Observatorium Collmberg, 3.9–53
  - Kaltfronttypen des Mikrobarogrammes und eine Korrektion der Verdunstungslabilität, 3.11–126
  - Besondere Erscheinungen im Mikrobarogramm zweier Kaltfronten, p. 987
  - Die thermische und thermodynamische Korrektion der Feuchteangaben des Haares, p. 1106
- Sononi, Vishvanath Vishny
  - Bibliography of meteorological papers in the publication of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1788–1928, 3D–105
- Sorenson, John L., *see* Johnson, William M., 3.3–211
- Sorge, Ernst
  - Die Trockengrenze Südamerikas, 3C–25
- Soroa y Pineda, José María de
  - Los climas de España, 3.7–177
- Souci, S. W., *see* Lipp, Hermann, 3J–227
- Soudain, G.
  - Réalisation d'un compteur automatique de noyaux de chlorure de sodium, 3.10–68
- Soule, Floyd M., *see* U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51
- South Africa. Meteorological Office
  - Monthly frequency tables, containing summaries of observations of horizontal visibility, height of haze of low cloud and speed and direction of surface and upper winds in the form approved by the International Commission of Air Navigation, Aug. 1932–May 1940, 3I–130
- South Africa. Meteorological Research Bureau
  - Statistical weather forecasting, 3.1–54; 3E–87
- South Africa. Meteorological Services
  - Weather on the coasts of South Africa; the west coast, 3F–80
  - Weather on the coasts of Southern Africa. v. II. Local information. Pt. I. From River Congo to Cape Delgado, 1944, 3F–81
- South Africa. Weather Bureau
  - Your weather bureau, 3.6–26
- Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept.
  - Rainfall handbook, 3.11–42
  - Climatological summaries, Northern Rhodesia, July 1938/June 1948; Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland, July 1948/June 1949; Southern Rhodesia, July 1943/June 1949, 3.11–43
- Southwick, T. S., *see* U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–29
- Sovetov, S. A.
  - Ozon i uglekislota v atmosfere, 3B–150

- Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional
  - Cursillo-instrucciones de meteorología general, 3.1–20
  - Instrucciones para la observación de las temperaturas extremas, 3.1–21
  - Instrucciones para los observadores de la estaciones pluviométricas, 3.1–22
  - Tablas meteorológicas, 3.1–23
  - Tablas barométricas, 3.1–24
  - Las series más largas de observaciones pluviométricas en la Península Ibérica, 3.1–137
  - Reglamento general para la protección meteorológica de la aeronáutica internacional, 3.2–15
  - Observaciones meteoro-fenológicas en Expaña; año agrícola 1943, 3.4–54
  - Climatología aeronáutica de España, 3.4–227, 3A–275
  - Boletín Mensual Climatológico,3.11–41
  - Resumen de las Observaciones Aerologicas . . . 1932, 3A–155
  - Climatología de Expaña. Calendario meteorológico fenológico, 1945, 3A–256
  - *See also* Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3.1–18; 3.4–225; 3F–114; Oliva Flores, E., 3.1–43; Vidal Llenas, José M., 3.1–180; Bravo, F. Martin, 3.1–183; Morán Samaniego, Francisco, 3.2–22; 3.4–107; Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico, 3A–261; Barasoain Oderiz, José Antonio, 3F–69
- Spangenberg, Wolf W.
  - Über die Ursachen der Schwüleempfindung, 3.4–241
- Spar, Jerome
  - Some effects of gustiness on airplanes, 3K–70
- Sparkman, J. W., Jr.
  - Geomagnetic conditions and anticyclonic development, p. 80
- Sparn, Enrique
  - Bibliografía meteorológica y climatológica de la República Argentina. Con un apéndice: "Literatura sobre meteorológica y climatológica de las regiones Antárctica y Sub-Antárctica Americanas," 3C–236; . . . 1924–1931, 3C–237
  - Tercera contribución al conocimiento de la bibliografía meteorológica y climatológica de la República Argentina (Años 1941–1948), 3C–238
- Specht, H.
  - Toxicology of travel in the aeropause, p. 991
- Spence, M. T.
  - Temperature changes over short distances as shown by records in the Edinburgh district, 3G–162
- Spencer, C. W.
  - Radio-wave propagation at 89 Mc/sec. in relation to synoptic conditions, p. 777
- Spencer, J. H.
  - Ice storm of December 17–18, 1929, at Buffalo, N. Y., 3J–86
- Spencer, N. W., *see* Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50
- Spilhaus, Athelstan F.
  - World weather network, 3.8–8
  - Meteorology. Introduction, p. 518
- Spillmann, Werner
  - Der Wärmeaustausch durch Strahlung a fliegenden Körpern, 3.5–185
- Spink, Paul Cooper
  - Fluctuations of evaporation, 3.4–182
  - Decay of the Kilimanjaro glaciers, p. 992
- Spirhanzl, Jaroslav
  - Okolo hromů, blesků a bouří, 3.2–193
- Spitzer, Lyman, Jr., *see* Kellogg, W. W., 3.6–67
- Spolton, L.
  - A great weather-forecaster, p. 182
- Sporn, Philip and Ambrose, E. R.
  - Tests show how heat pumps perform in different climates, 3.8–112
- Spreen, William C. and Manos, Nicholas, E.
  - Probabilities from limited weather data. 3.7–71
- Sprenger, K., *see* Lauter, E. A., p. 880
- Spring, Walter Victor
  - Recherches sur la composition de l'atmosphère, 3B–105
- Spring, Walter Victor and Roland, L.
  - Untersuchungen über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft, 3B–85
- Spuhler, Walter S., *see* Smith, Theodore B., 3C–235
- Squire, H. B.
  - Reconsideration of the theory of free turbulence, 3K–119
- Squires, P.
  - The growth of cloud drops by condensation. I. General characteristics, p. 598
- Squires, P. and Gillespie, C. A.
  - A cloud-droplet sampler for use on aircraft, 3.11–65
- Stagg, James M.
  - Forecasting the weather, 3.9–67
- Stahl, P., *see* Dessens, Henri, p. 874
- Stair, Ralph, *see* MacDonald, Terrence H., 3.5–56
- Staley, Raymond C.
  - Performance characteristics of Sanborn rod thermistors, p. 392
- Stamp, L. Dudley, *see* Mill, Hugh Robert, 3.11–27
- Stange, Rudolf
  - Messungen mit dem Bergmannschen Sichtmesser, 3I–106
  - *See also* Fritzsche, G., 3G–157
- Stanley, J. P.
  - Ionospheric reflection of very long radio waves, 3.2–65
  - *See also* Whale, H. A., 3.3–96
- Starbuck, L.
  - A statistical survey of typhoons and tropical depressions in the Western Pacific and China Sea area from observations and tracks recorded at the Royal Observatory, Hong Kong from 1884 to 1947, 3.5–164
  - A statistical survey of Hong Kong rainfall, 3G–228

- Starkey, R. D.
  - Analysis of the accelerations and speeds recorded on B.O.A.C., Constellation Aircraft, 3K–141
- Starr, Victor P.
  - Applications of energy principles to the general circulation, 3.5–10
  - The physical basis for the general circulation, 3.8–9
- Starr, Victor P. and White, Robert M.
  - Note on the seasonal variation of the meridional flux of angular momentum, 3.4–121
  - Schemes for the study of hemispheric exchange processes, 3.10–116
  - Meridional flux of angular momentum in the tropics, p. 879
- Starr, Victor P., White, Robert M. and Lorenz, Edward N.
  - Preliminary studies of the eddy momentum flux evaluated from observed wind soundings, 3.5–148
- Starrett, D. W.
  - Simple explanation of air holes, 3K–5
- Starý, Jaroslav
  - Polarografické stanovení chloridů v dešťové vodě, 3.1–140
- Stebbing, E. P.
  - The threat of the Sahara, 3A–191
- Stebbins, Waldo *see* Kassander, A. R., Jr., 3.4–35
- Steers, J. A., *see* Lake, Philip, 3.4–21
- Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H.
  - Forecasting stratus ceilings at San Francisco Airport, 3E–62; 3F–90
  - Stratus ceilings at San Francisco airport during summer season, 3F–99
- Steffens, Carsten C. and Rubin, Sylvan
  - Visibility and air pollution, 3.6–65
- Steiger, Walter R.
  - A new development in the measurement of high relative humidities, 3.11–58
- Steinberg, Jean-Louis, *see* Blum, Émile-Jacques, 3.2–197; 3.4–255; Denisse, Jean-François, 3.8–213
- Steiner, Lajos
  - Une relation remarquable entre la quantité de la rosée et sa distribution avec la hauteur, 3D–146
- Steiner, Lajos and Fleischman, Rudolf
  - Taumessungen in Kompolt am nördlichen Rande der grossen ungarischen Tiefebene, 3D–141
- Steiner, Roy
  - An evaluation of air-borne radar as a means of avoiding atmospheric turbulence, 3K–120
- Steinhäusser, Hans
  - Über die Abkühlungsgrösse in bewegtem Wasser, 3.2–114
  - Physik der Wolken, 3.4–194
  - Über die Gebietsverdunstung in den österreichischen Südalpen, 3.10–215
  - Horizontalsicht bei örtlich veränderlicher Trübung und Beleuchtung, 3I–74
- Steinhauser, Ferdinand
  - Über die Abhängigkeit der Sonnen- und Himmelsstrahlung von der Höhe in den Ostalpen, 3.4–143
  - Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bergatmosphäre des Hochgebirges der Ostalpen, 3.8–203
  - Der Jahresgang der Niederschlagswahrscheinlichkeit auf dem Sonnblick, 3106 m., 3.11–203
  - Beobachtungen zum Städteklima, 3G–107
  - Temperaturverhältnisse von Wien zu verschiedenen Jahres- und Tageszeiten nach Ergebnissen von Messfahrten in den Jahren 1931 und 1932, 3G–115
  - Grosstadttrübung und Strahlungsklima, 3G–145
  - Die mittlere Trübung der Luft an verschiedenen Orten, beurteilt nach Linkeschen Trübungsfaktoren, 3G–146
  - Neue Untersuchungen der Temperaturverhältnisse von Grosstädten; Methode und Ergebnisse, 3G–147
  - Ergebnisse und Aufgaben stadtklimatischer Untersuchungen in Wien, 3G–234
  - *See also* Lauscher, Friedrich, 3G–112; Schalko, Margarethe, 3.7–161
- Steinitz, G.
  - Problems of rain formation, 3.11–195
- Steinmetz, Charles P., *see* Neel, Carr B., Jr., 3.9–62
- Stenz, Edward
  - "Błekitne słonce," 3.4–249
  - W sprawie terminologii meteorologicznej, 3.9–16
  - O domniemaneż zależnoscu wstrząsów górniczych od zmian cisńiena atmosferycznego, 3.9–148
  - Kilka spostrzeźeń nad promieniowaniem nadfiołkowym w Afganistanie, p. 522
  - Profesor Dr. Wladisław Gorczyński, p. 522
  - Spis prac naukovych Prof. Dr. Władisław Gorczyńskiego, p. 522
  - Bibliografia geofizyczna polska (1944–1950), p. 523
  - I kongres Nauki Polskiej, p. 523
  - *See also* Zych, Stanisław, p. 523
- Stepanov, V. A., *see* Porfir'ev, I. F., 3.5–90
- Stepanova, Nina A.
  - Selective annotated bibliography on carbon dioxide in the atmosphere, 3B–1 to 3B–229
- Stephan, Johannes
  - Das Tauproblem, 3D–156
  - Zum Tauproblem, 3D–180
- Stephan, Johannes and Mildebrath, Ernst
  - Registrierende Taumessungen, 3D–157
- Stephens, F. R., *see* Symons, William H., 3B–119
- Stephens, Gilley T.
  - A study in forecasting of radiation fog and stratus at Omaha, 3E–49
- Sterry-Hunt, T.
  - Sur les relations géologiques de l'atmosphère, 3B–48

Stetson, Harlan T., *see* Pickard, Greenleaf W., 3.2–201

Steubing, Lore
Der Einfluss von Heckenanlagen auf den Taufall, 3D–207

Stevens, Catharine O.
Telescopic observation of atmospheric turbulence, 3K–17

Stewart, D. N.
Snow problems on Colorado highways, 3.8–155

Stewart, H. J. and MacCready, P. B., Jr.
Progress report on investigation of atmospheric turbulence, 3K–179

Stewart, H. S., Drummeter, L. F. and Pearson, C. A.
The measurement of slant visibility, 3I–226

Stewart, R. H. A., *see* Hannell, F. G., p. 991

Stewart, W. P.
The sleet, glaze, snow and windstorm in Wisconsin, Feb. 3–6, 1924, 3J–73

Stirling, R. J.
Frosts in May, 3.6–107

Stjernberg, Bo. K. E., *see* Perers, Olaf F., 3.9–238

Stocker, G. H.
Forecasting Bay region stratus, 3E–63; 3F–91

Stocker, O. and Kausch, W.
Bodenfeuchte und Tensiometermessung, 3.8–165

Stöbe, W.
Ergebnisse 10-jähriger stündlicher Windbeobachtungen zu Nürnberg (1921–1930), 3G–98
Das Flugwetter in Winter, 3I–107
Der Gang der Tag- und Nachtsicht, 3I–108

Stoecker, E.
Beiträge zur Frage der Sichtbarkeit von Lichtsignalen bei Tage, 3I–63

Stöcker, O.
Über die Assimilationsbedingungen im tropischen Regenwald, 3B–212

Störmer, Leif
De store vekslinger i fortidens klima, 3.4–233

Stolov, Harold L.
The semidiurnal tidal oscillation of the earth's atmosphere, 3.5–140

Stommel, Henry and Woodcock, Alfred H.
Diurnal heating of the surface of the Gulf of Mexico in the spring of 1942, 3.9–140

Stone, Edna S., *see* Regula, H., 3A–178

Stone, Newton C.
Helionephograph for determining the breaking time of stratus and fog, 3F–64

Stone, Robert Granville
Fog in the United States, 3F–40
The laws of diffusion of light in fog and their application to air navigation and fog recording, 3I–64
H. Helm Clayton's statistical study of wave like pressure oscillations observed at Blue Hill between 1885 and 1893, 3K–44
See also Seligman, G., 3J–116

Stoneback, M. E., *see* Vernon, Edward M., 3E–245

Storer, Frank H., *see* Eliot, Charles W., 3B–19

Storey, T. G., *see* Croft, A. R., 3.9–177

Stout, G. E., *see* Hudson, H. E., Jr., 3.11–197; Huff, F. A., 3.9–174; p. 986; Illinois. State Water Survey Division, 3.10–237

Stoye, K.
Stengeleis, 3J–138

Stoyko, Anna
Sur la variation de la vitesse de propagation des ondes radioélectriques, 3.2–202

Stranz, Dietrich
Weitere Ergebnisse der Fade-out Statistik, 3.5–131

Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G.
A theoretical investigation of the transmission of light through fog, 3F–26; 3I–47

Strickler, R. F.
A preliminary investigation of the forecasting of low ceiling and visibility at Chicago Municipal Airport, 3E–150; 3I–227

Striffling, M., *see* Mézin, Maurice, 3I–103; Bricault, R., p. 1105

Strohmer, F.
Ein neuer Absorptionsapparat für Kohlensäurebestimmungen, 3B–86

Strüder, Paul
Die Meteorologie des Descartes, 3.1–7

Strughold, H.
Basic environmental problems relating man and the highest regions of the atmosphere as seen by the biologist, p. 991

Struller, Th. and Schröder, E.
Beeinflussen tellurische Faktoren Geburtszeitpunkt und -dauer bzw. Weheneintritt und -stärke? 3.4–242

Stružka, Ve.
Ubývání téploty s nadmořskou výškou u nás, 3.6–107

Stuchtey, Karl
Über die verschiedene Helligkeit der einzelnen Teile des Dunstthorizonts, 3I–9

Stucki, E. J.
Emploi des contacts électriques sur les manomètres, thermomètres, hygromètres, 3.2–34

Stümke, H.
Zustandsänderungen durch grossräumige Wärmezufuhr im Innern einer anfänglich ruhenden Atmosphäre, 3.7–90
Zur Berechnung der Drucktendenz bei Wärmezufuhr innerhalb einer isothermen Atmosphäre von konstanter Grundgeschwindigkeit, 3.11–111
Rationelle Behandlung der Konvektion bei der angenäherten Berechnung der Wetterentwicklung, p. 777

Stultz, K., *see* Higgins, G. C., 3I–220

Subb, A. L., *see* Riehl, Herbert, 3E–238

Suckstorff, G. A.
Die Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen an tropischen Gewittern und einigen anderen tropischen Wettererscheinungen, 3H–137

Sudriers, Víctor B.
Las sequías en nuestro país (Uruguay), 3C–107
Süring, Reinhard
Veröffentlichungen von Reinhard Süring, 3.1–2
Die Wolken, 3.2–137
Sugg, A. L., *see* Riehl, Herbert, p. 1222
Sugiura, J., *see* Shimomura, T., p. 600
Sullivan, A. W., VanValkenburg, H. M. and Barney, J. M.
Low-frequency atmospheric radio noise in Florida, p. 1220
Summersby, W. D., *see* Saunders, W. E., 3.2–135
Sundborg, Åke
Climatological studies in Uppsala, with special regard to the temperature conditions in the urban area, 3.5–11; 3G–235
Local climatological studies of the temperature conditions in an urban area, 3G–229
See also Bylund, Erik, 3.10–273
Suomi, V. E., *see* Bryson, R. A., 3.11–223; p. 1220
Suryanarayana, D. and Kachare, N. R.
A note on the behaviour of radiosonde balloons during rain, 3.5–73
Sussini, Miguel, *see* Argentina. Comisión Nacional de Climatología y Arguas Minerales, 3C–114
Sutcliffe, R. A.
Physical processes, 3.10–26
Sutcliffe, R. C.
Reviews of modern meteorology—6. Principles of synoptic weather forecasting, 3.10–73
See also Sellick, N. P., 3.11–110
Suter, Karl
Schnee und Regen in der algerischen Nordsahara, 3.3–196
Sutherby, F. S., *see* Journal of Glaciology [London], 3.3–176
Sutter, Erika, *see* Büttner, Konrad, 3G–86
Sutton, John R.
Some observations of dew at Kimberley, 3D–62
On some meteorological conditions controlling nocturnal radiation, 3D–76
Sutton, Oliver G.
Mathematics and the future of meteorology, 3.3–60; 3E–223
Atmospheric turbulence and diffusion, 3.5–12
Wind and turbulence, 3K–85
Atmospheric turbulence, 3K–142
See also Takeda, K., 3.8–126
Suyehiro, S.
Improvement of time accuracy in seismological observations, p. 519
Suzuki, E.
On the difference (*sic*) time series. (II.), 3.3–31
See also Ite, R., 3.5–193
Suzuki, Seitaro
Nogyo kishogaku, 3.11–9
On the orographic influence on atmospheric pressures and currents, p. 986
Suzuki, Seitaro and Huduysi, Omori
The anomalous variation of the electrical conductivity of glass and the mechanism of dew formation, 3D–125
Suzuki, T., *see* Kamiyama, K., 3G–246
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik
The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the "Maud" 1918–1925. Scientific results, 3J–97
Evaporation from the oceans, p. 175
Vilhelm Bjerknes in memoriam, p. 397
See also Roll, Hans-Ulrich, 3.8–132
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik and Fleming, R. H.
The water of the coast of Southern California, March to July, 1937, 3F–65
Swansburg, R. H. and Barks, E. A.
Meteorological conditions at Dartmouth, 3.9–212
Swappach, —, *see* Ebermayer, Ad., 3B–45
Swartz, Joel H.
Geophysical investigations in the Aleutian Islands, p. 518
Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut
Contributions to aeronautical climatology of Sweden, Part I, 3.7–178
Arsberättelse för 1949, 3.11–15
Swinbank, W. C.
The measurement of vertical transfer of heat and water vapor by eddies in the lower atmosphere, 3.3–49
See also Petterssen, Sverre, 3K–95
Swinbank, W. C. and Richardson, L. F.
The criterion of atmospheric turbulence, p. 1225
Swingle, Donald M.
The effect of attenuation on the range performance of radar set AN/CPS-9, p. 1103
Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt
Ergebnisse der täglichen Niederschlagsmessung auf den Meteorologischen und Regenmess-Stationen in der Schweiz, 1949, 3.11–199
See also Thams, J. Chr., 3.7–60
Swoboda, G., *see* World Meteorological Organization, 3.9–15
Symons, William H. and Stephens, F. R.
Carbon dioxide. Its volumetric determination, 3B–119
Syōno, S.
On the motion of vortex in a non-uniform pressure field, p. 601
Note on the motion of atmospheric vortices, p. 987
See also Fujiwhara, S., p. 394; Otani, T., p. 394
Syōno, S. and Gambo, K.
On numerical prediction (II), p. 1223; (III), p. 1223
Syōno, S.; Ogura, Y.; Gambo, S.; and Kasahara, A.
On the negative vorticity in a typhoon, p. 396

Sytinskaia, N. N.
  O rabotakh astronomicheskoĭ observatorii LGU po fiziologicheskim svoĭstvam glaza, 3I–150
Szász, Gábor
  A szinoptika tanításának kérdése geográfiai szempontból, p. 1220
Száva-Kováts, József, *see* Wiszniewski, Wacław, 3.5–225
Szczyrbak, S.
  Funnel cloud over the Wash, 3.10–132
Szirmai, Ervin
  Meteorológia és a politika, 3.9–20
Szymkiewicz, Dezydery
  Wpływ wiatru na koncentracje dwulenku węgla w powietrzu, 3B–215

T

Tabata, T.
  On the general equipment used in the 1951 observation of sea fogs at Ochiishi, Hokkaido, p. 1222
Tabata, T., Fujita, T., Matsumura, N. and Kuroko, M.
  On a new type of recording fog meter, p. 1222
  See also Morita, Y., p. 1222
Taborovskiĭ, N. L., *see* Khromov, S. P., 3.11–73
Tadeuchi, M.
  On the influence of mountain ranges on the cold front and masked phenomena of cold air masses, 3.3–128
Takahashi, Kamekiti and coll.
  Studies on the seasonal weather forecasting (1st report), 3.2–52; II, p. 1224
Takahashi, Kamekiti, Watanabe, T., Kubota, S., Ando, T. and Nakamura, N.
  The structure and the energy of typhoons, 3.4–131
Takahashi, S., *see* Tsukamoto, T., p. 601
Takan, K., *see* Hidaka, K., p. 987
Takata, Maki
  Über eine neue biologisch wirksame Komponente der Sonnenstrahlung, 3.2–175
Takayama, T., *see* Fujiwhara, S., p. 394
Takeda, K.
  Rainfall in forest, 3.6–144
  On the atmospheric turbulence, 2nd paper. On the generalized exponential formula, 3.8–126
  On the atmospheric turbulence, 3rd paper. On the generalized logarithmic formula of wind velocity distribution, p. 180
  On the atmospheric turbulence, 4th paper. On the mixing-length near the earth's surface, p. 1223
Takeda, Nobuo, *see* Hanzawa, Masao, 3.8–92
Takeuchi, M.
  Notes on the influence of motion on the temperature lapse rate and on the stability of dry and moist air, 3.7–91
Takeuchi, Ushio and Nakazawa, Zenichi
  The relation between the chloride content of rain water and the air-mass of central Honshu, 3.8–154
  On the relation between chlorinity of rain water and air mass, p. 519
Tabot, John M.
  The biological effects of power plant radiation, p. 992
Taljaard, J. J. and Schumann, T. E. W.
  Upper air temperature and humidities at Walvis Bay, Southwest Africa, 3F–56
Talman, Charles Fitzhugh
  Meteorology. The science of the atmosphere, 3D–88
Tamano, M., *see* Fujiwhara, S., p. 394
Tanaka, Bunji
  Fog in Korea and adjacent sea areas, 3.11–187
Tanaka, Toshio, *see* Kato, Yoshio, p. 298
Tandon, A. N.
  A simplified model of Wood-Anderson Seismograph, p. 294
  Earthquakes, p. 599
Tannehill, Ivan Ray
  Hurricanes. Their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States, 3.5–13
  Weather around the world, 3.10–15
  A method of improving local precipitation forecasts, 3E–30
Tanner, J. C.
  Weather and road traffic flow, p. 992
Tassëel, R.
  Sur la visibilité des sources lumineuses de balisage, 3I–257
Tastes, — de, *see* de Tastes, —
Tateno, Japan. Aerological Observatory.
  Observations of turbulence. The lower section, 3K–97
Tatewaki, M.
  On the vegetation near Ochiishi, p. 1222
Taverner, L. E.
  Rainfall reliability in Dorset, 3.3–188
Taylor, Arnold B. and Schwarz, Harry E.
  Unit-hydrograph lag and peak flow related to basin characteristics, p. 518
Taylor, Craig L.
  Human tolerance for temperature extremes, p. 992
Taylor, Sir Geoffrey Ingram
  The foundation of fog and mist, 3F–5
  Eddy motion in the atmosphere, 3K–7
  Phenomena connected with turbulence in the lower atmosphere, 3K–10
Taylor, George F.
  Fog and stratus clouds, 3F–57
Taylor, R. J.
  The dissipation of kinetic energy in the lowest layers of the atmosphere, 3.8–83
Tazawa, H.
  Agro-meteorological studies on rice culture in the cold region, 3.10–276

Tcheng, Mao-lin
- Mesures de la quantité d'ozone contenue dans l'atmosphère par spectrophotométrie photographique du ciel bleu au zénith, 3.10–71
- Étude spectrophotométrique de la polarisation de la lumière du ciel bleue au zénith de 3050 à 4500 Å, 3.11–267

Tedde, P. G., *see* Pollak, Leo Wenzel, 3.3–121

Teichert, Curt
- Fossile Riffe als Klimazeugen in Australien, 3.9–208

Teichert, F.
- Erfahrungen mit chemischen Ozonmessmethoden, p. 778'

Teichert, F. and Greifenhagen, B.
- Demonstrationsversuche mit strömender Kaltluft, 3.9–160

Teisserenc de Bort, Léon P.
- Observations météorologiques faites dans les postes consulaires français, 3A–6

Templeton, G. W., *see* Clyde, George D., 3.7–164

Ten Hoopen, K. J. *see* Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J.

ten Kate, H.
- Fata Morgana, 3.11–261
- Sint Elmusvuur, p. 293
- Optische verschijselen in April 1951, p. 520

Tenani, Mario
- Relazioni tra la velocità del vento e le caratteristiche del moto ondoso al largo e in costa, p. 394

Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico
- Boletín Mensual Climatológico, 3A–261

Tennessee Valley Authority. Hydraulic Data Branch
- Precipitation in Tennessee River Basin, 3.3–187

Tepper, Morris
- The Tornado and Severe Storm Project, 3.3–123

Terada, Kazuhiko
- Note on the analysis of data of evaporation from rather large evaporation pan, p. 991

Terada, T. and Utigasaki, T.
- Physical investigations of conflagrations in Tokyo, 3G–108

Tetens, —
- Die Sichtbeobachtungen des Aeronautischen Observatoriums Lindenberg, 3I–14

Tetrode, P.
- Sunspots and the occurrence of unprecedented excesses of mean temperature over a wide area, 3.6–106
- Nebetrachting over twee verwachtingen met betrekking tot het buzondere jaar 1947, p. 877

Teucher, M.
- Die Absorption der Nukleonenkomponente der kosmischen Strahlung in Luft zwischen Seehöhe und 4000 m, 3.8–107

Teuchner, Zdeněk
- Montáž anemografu, 3.1–40

Texas, University. Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, *see* Crain, C. M., 3.4–71

Thailand. Meteorological Dept.
- Monthly frequency tables of horizontal visibility, surface and upper winds, 3I–137

Thain, R. S., *see* Langille, R. C., 3.10–35

Thalau, Karl, *see* Blenk, Hermann, 3K–29

Thams, J. Chr.
- Erfahrungen mit einem Kompensationspyrheliometer, 3.7–60
- *See also* Bider, M., 3.2–90; 3.3–184; Hoeck, E., 3.1–135

Thams, J. Chr. and Wieland W.
- Die Wirbelbildung im kleinen Scholzschen Kondensationskernzähler, 3.8–53

Thate, J. B.
- Bolbliksem te Warnsveld op 28 November 1951, p. 1103

The Thermal [Southern California Soaring Association]
- High flight in a mountain lee wave, 3K–195

Theich, Max
- Die Methode von Pettersson and Palmquist zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Luft, 3B–113

Thein, Wilhelm
- Massgebliche Schlagregenwirkung in der Bautechnik, 3G–132

Theobald, Nicolas
- Les climats de l'Europe occidentale au cours des temps tertiaires d'après l'étude des insectes fossiles, 3.5–265

Thevenet, A.
- Essai de climatologie algérienne, 3A–17

Thiel, E.
- Die Eiszeit in Sibirien. Teil 1–3, 3.2–166

Thizy, R.
- Contribution à l'étude de la prévision des grains en Afrique Occidentale Française au moyen de la T.S.F., 3H–47

Thom, Herbert C. S., *see* Shaw, R. H., 3.3–41

Thom, Reinhard
- Landschafts- und Kulturwandel seit der letzten Vereisung im norddeutschen Flachlande, vornehmlich zwischen Elbe und Oder, 3.10–265

Thomas, A. B., *see* Mills, B. Y., 3.6–73

Thomas, A. S.
- The dry season in the Gold Coast and its relation to the cultivation of cacao, 3H–69

Thomas, A. V., *see* Moore, J. D. D., 3.4–20

Thomas, M. K., *see* Bougher, C. C., 3D–189

Thomas, Moyer D., Hendricks, Russel H. and Hill, George R.
- The action of sulphur dioxide on vegetation, 3.6–66

Thomas, Oswald
- Über die Nebelverhältnisse von Wien, 3G–36

Thomas, Percy H.
- Wind power, 3.11–161

Thomas, René
- Les limites climatiques de la cuvette congolaise et le système forestier Bantou envisagés sous l'angle de protection de la forêt, 3H–149

- Thompson, A. H., *see* Crozier, W. D., p. 775
- Thompson, B. W.
  - An essay on the general circulation of the atmosphere over southeast Asia and the west Pacific, 3.8–202
- Thompson, F. L., Peck, W. C. and Beard, A. P.
  - Air conditions close to the ground and the effect on airplane landings, 3K–40
- Thompson, H. W., *see* Callomon, H. J., 3.3–132
- Thompson, H. W. and Williams, R. L.
  - Vibration-rotation bands of nitrous oxide, 3.3–134
- Thompson, Jack Coats
  - The use of upper air winds for evaluating the stability factor in surface wind forecasting, 3E–50
  - Progress report on objective rainfall forecasting research program for the Los Angeles area, 3E–76
  - A numerical method for forecasting rainfall in the Los Angeles area, 3E–189
  - Preliminary report on a method for forecasting wind velocity for short periods. A meteorological forecasting investigation for improving the prediction of airport acceptance rates, 3E–190
  - Applied research in weather forecasting, p. 874
  - On the operational deficiencies in categorical weather forecasts, p. 1102
  - *See also* California. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3E–77
- Thompson, James K.
  - A relation of wind shear and insolation to the turbulence encountered by an airplane in clear-air flight at low altitudes, 3K–180
  - *See also* Press, Harry, 3K–139
- Thompson, James K. and Lipscomb, V. W.
  - An evaluation of the use of the ground radar for avoiding severe turbulence associated with thunderstorms, 3K–143
- Thompson, Thomas G. and Barnes, Clifford A.
  - Physical and chemical oceanography of the Gulf of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands, p. 518
- Thomson, Andrew
  - Expansion of the Canadian Meteorological Service since 1939, 3.10–21
  - On the composition of the upper atmosphere, 3B–178
- Thorarinsson, Sigurdur
  - Notes on patterned ground in Iceland, with particular reference to the Icelandic "Flas," p. 875
- Thornthwaite, Charles Warren
  - The water balance in tropical climates, 3.3–170
  - *See also* Burgos, Juan J., 3.8–51; Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–36; 3.11–37
- Thornthwaite, Charles Warren and Mather, John R.
  - The role of evapotranspiration in climate, 3.2–133
- Thornthwaite, Charles Warren, Church, Phil E. and Mather, John R.
  - Report of the Committee on Climatology, 1950–1951, 3.5–253
- Thornton, H. G. and Goldstein, S.
  - Arid zone research, 3.11–243
- Thorpe, Thomas Edward
  - On the amount of carbonic acid contained in sea-air, 3B–22
  - On the amount of carbonic acid contained in the atmosphere of tropical Brazil during the rainy season, 3B–23
- Thraen, August
  - Das Klima von Prag, im Zeitrahmen einer 89 jährigen Säkularwelle ausgeglichen (1856–1944), 3G–221
  - A napfoltok hatása Budapest éghajlatára (1845–1944), 3G–222
- Thrane, P.
  - Some hydrodynamical properties of simple atmospheric oscillations with applications to the semidiurnal oscillation, 3.8–84
- Tichy, Hans
  - Moazagotl oder Motzagotel? 3.2–125
- Tiery, M. de, *see* de Tiery, M.
- Tikhomirov, B. A.
  - O roli vetra v rasprostranenii rasteniĭ na kraĭnem severe, 3.11–162
- Tikhomirov, K. V.
  - Luchistoe otoplenie v istorii razvitiia otopitel'no-ventiliatsionnoĭ tekhniki, 3.2–182
- Tikhonov, M. K.
  - Korroziia metallov v morskom vozdukhe, 3.5–114
- Tilakan, A. R. B., *see* Venkiteshwaran, S. P., p. 599
- Tillotson, Kenneth C.
  - An objective aid for forecasting September thunderstorms at Denver, Colo., 3E–224
- Tilvis, Erkki
  - The gas thermometer of the Institute of Meteorology, University of Helsinki, 3.8–48
- Timofeev, M. P.
  - O sutochnoĭ izmenchivosti turbulentnogo obmena, 3.5–220
- Tischler, W., *see* Wendt, H., 3.4–177
- Tiscornia, José T.
  - Estudio de frecuencia de sequías en el Uruguay, en relación a los perjuicios que pueden ocasionar a las industrias agropecuarias, 3C–108
- Tissandier, Gaston
  - Dosage de l'acide carbonique de l'air à bord du ballon le Zénith, 3B–39
- Tochidlovskiĭ, I.
  - K voprosu o rose, 3D–97
- Todd, David K.
  - On summertime rainfall at New York, N. Y., 3.9–194
- Todd, David K. and Wiegel, R. L.
  - Near-coastal storms and associated waves, p. 518
- Tønsberg, E., *see* Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89; p. 600
- Tolefson, Harold B.
  - Airspeed fluctuations as a measure of atmospheric turbulence, 3K–76

Evaluation of gust and draft velocities from flights of P-61C airplanes within thunderstorms July 22, 1946 to July 23, 1946 at Orlando, 3K–86
Evaluation of gust and draft velocities from flights of P-61C airplanes within thunderstorms May 13, 1947 to May 29, 1947 at Clinton County Army Air Field, Ohio, 3K–98
Preliminary analysis of NACA measurements of atmospheric turbulence within a thunderstorm—U. S. Weather Bureau Thunderstorm Project, 3K–99
An analysis of the variation with altitude of effective gust velocity in convective-type clouds, 3K–121

Tolefson, Harold B. and Gurtler, C. A.
An investigation of a method to indicate atmospheric turbulence from an airplane in flight, 3K–181

Tolefson, Harold B. and Pratt, K. G.
An analysis of the indications of the University of Chicago airborne turbulence indicator in gusty air, 3K–87

Tollner, Hanns
Über Schwankungen von Mächtigkeit und Dichte ostalpiner Firnfelder, 3.2–151
Luftströmungen und Luftwirbel über dem wiener Stadtgebiet und ihre klimatisch-hygienische Bedeutung, 3G–116
Untersuchungen über die Temperaturverteilung in der Stadt Wien im Sommer 1931, 3G–117
Der Zustand der Gletscher der Glockner- und Sonnblickgruppe im Spätsommer 1951, p. 398

Tol'skiĭ, A. P.
Nabliudeniia nad rosami v Borovom opytnom lesnichestve (Samar. gub.), 3D–84
Nabliudeniie nad kolichestvom ineia, izmorozi i gololeditsy v Borovom lesnichestve Samarskoĭ Gubernii, 3J–42
K voprosu ob izmerenii ineia i izmorozi na met. st., 3J–78

Tomatsu, K., *see* Ogawara, M., 3.3–33; 3E–212

Tomczak, G.
Das Bourdonrohr als ozeanographisches Messelement, p. 990

Tomfel'd, N. P.
Gidrometeorologicheskoe obsluzhivanie narodnogo khoziaĭstva, 3.9–19

Tomieu, P.
Une chute de grêle exceptionnelle, p. 1105

Tomlinson, Charles
Experimental essays, 3D–11

Tommasi, Donato
An apparatus for determining the moisture and carbonic anhydride in the air, 3B–37

Topil, A. G., *see* Cook, A. W., p. 392

Topitz, Alois
Über den Wandel der Luftverunreinigung in Wien in der Zeit von 1900 bis 1950, p. 992

Topolansky, Moritz
Der Reif und Tau in Österreich bis 1100 m Seehöhe, 3D–82; 3J–45
Der Geltungsbereich klimatologischer Stationen, 3G–62

Topol'nitskiĭ, N. M., *see* Bastamov, S. L., 3.6–180

Tothill, J. D., *see* Ireland, A. W., 3.1–148

Tousey, R., *see* Pearson, C. A., 3I–256; 3I–281; Johnson, F. S., p. 295

Townsend, A. A.
The structure of the turbulent boundary layer, 3.2–122
On the fine-scale structure of turbulence, 3.3–155

Trabert, Wilhelm
Absorption und diffuse Reflexion der Atmosphäre, 3B–114
Meteorologie, 3D–44
Einiges über den täglichen Gang der Lufttemperatur zu Bismarckburg und des Luftdrucks zu Kamerun, 3H–13
Die Extinktion des Lichtes in einem trüben Medium (Sehweite in Wolken), 3I–7

Tracy, Hubert J., *see* Oltman, Roy Edwin, 3.3–202

Trans World Airlines, Inc.
Effect of squally winds on air speed, 3K–182

Trapp, E.
Die Wiedererrichtung der Magnetwarte Wien-Auhof, p. 398
Das Nordlicht vom 28. Oktober 1951, p. 398

Trappenberg, R.
Untersuchungen über die mikroklimatischen Wirkungen künstlicher Beregnung im Tabakbestand, 3.11–236

Travers, V. J.
Electrical phenomenon observed in flight over southern England, p. 396

Trefná, Emilie
Význam místního podnebí pri plánovaní klimatických míst, 3.1–163
Decimální třídění světových podnebí, 3.4–236

Treibich, A.
Über die Verschiedenheit der Lufttemperaturen im Innern der Städte und in ihrer freien Umgebung, 3G–78

Treloar, H. M.
Note on abnormal vertical currents measured at Melbourne in relation to provision in aeroplane design against gust effects, 3K–122

Treloar, L. R. G.
The absorption of water by hair, and its dependence on applied stress, 3.11–59

Trendelenburg, Ferdinand
Einführung in die Akustik, 3.2–203

Trendell, E. R., *see* Seligman, G., 3J–163

Trenkle, Hermann and Franke, M.
Über Beziehungen der Witterung aufeinanderfolgender Monate und Jahreszeiten, 3.5–194

Trentepohl, J. J., et al.
Observationes meteorologicae per annos, 1829–1834 & 1838–1842, in Guinea factae, 3H–1

Tribus, M., *see* Anderson, Ernest R., p. 172

- Tripolitania. Ufficio Meteorologico
  - Bolletino Meteorologico della Tripolitania . . . 1919–1931, 3A–127
- Troeger, Heinz
  - Gleichungen für die Ausdehnung des Haares in Hygrometern, 3.4–65
- Trofimov, K. G., *see* Parczewski, W., 3.6–93
- Troian, I. K.
  - Grafik-interpoliator skorosti i napravleniia vetra dlia standartnykh vysot, 3.5–37
- Troili-Petersson, Gerda
  - Über den Kohlensäuregehalt der Atmosphäre, 3B–127, 3C–239
- Troll, Carl, *see* Wendt, H., 3.4–177
- Tronov, M. V.
  - KHionosfera i snegovaia liniia, 3.11–211
- Trottier, Emile N., *see* Milham, Willis Isbister, 3.9–34
- Trouessart, E.
  - Le climat du Nord de l'Afrique d'après les géologues, 3A–67
- Truchot, P.
  - Sur la proportion d'acide carbonique existant dans l'air atmosphérique. Variation de cette proportion avec l'altitude, 3B–34
  - Sur la proportion d'acide carbonique contenu dans l'air atmosphérique pendant l'hiver, 3B–44
- Truesdell, Clifford A. T.
  - Proof that Ertel's vorticity theorem holds in average for any medium suffering no tangential acceleration on the boundary, 3.1–82
  - On Ertel's vorticity theorem, 3.4–111
- Truss, P. S.
  - K voprosu ob issledovanii khimicheskogo sostava atmosfernykh osadkov, 3D–167
- Tryon, Lansing E., *see* Kulp, Laurence J., p. 518
- Tschermak, Leo
  - Die natürliche Holzartenverbreitung im Umkreis von Wien in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Klima, 3.3–226
- Tschirske, Hilmar
  - Bedeutung entfernter Wolken für die Beurteilung der Sicht, 3I–228
- Tseĭtin, G. KH.
  - O novom metode vychisleniia koefitsienta teploprovodnosti pochvy, 3.9–136
- Tsuboi, Y., *see* Matsuo, T., 3.10–277;
- Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S.
  - Characteristics of meteorological environment in field of rice planted directly between wheat rows, 3.10–274
- Tsuda, N., *see* Sanuki, M., p. 601; p. 1224
- Tsukada, K.
  - On the sea fog in the North Pacific Ocean, 3F–27
- Tsukamoto, T., Tsuneoka, S. and Takahashi, S.
  - A new remote rain gauge and its tests on Odaigahara-Sun, p. 601
- Tsuneoka, S., *see* Tsukamoto, T., p. 601
- Tsunoda, S., *see* Matsuo, T., 3.10–277
- Tsutsumi, K., *see* Arakawa, Hidetoshi, 3.2–103; p. 601; p. 1105
- Tsyrlin, B. A., *see* Vishnevskiĭ, N. A., 3I–92
- Tu, Chang-wang, *see* Gregor, Alois, 3.4–11
- Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Museo de Ciencias Naturales, *see* Lillo, Miguel, 3C–201
- Tugarinov, V. V.
  - Kondensatsiia vodianykh parov vozdukha, 3D–168
- Tugarinov, V. V. and Masalitin, N. P.
  - Opyty kondensatsii vodianykh parov vozdukha, 3D–147
- Tunis. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation
  - Tableaux des pluies, 3A–203
- Tunis. Service Botanique
  - Mesure du rayonnement solaire au Service Botanique de Tunisie, 3A–103
- Tunis. Service Météorologique
  - [Relevés Généraux.] [Années] 1907–1911 3A–46
  - Pluviométrie agricole des années 1900–1901 à 1924–1925, 3A–89
  - [Report] . . . 1921–1932, 3A–138
  - Relevé pluviométrique, 3A–216
  - Résumé climatologique, 3A–217
  - Observations, Oct. 1939–June 1941, 3A–225
- Tunnell, G. A.
  - Vapour pressure over the sea, 3.9–173
  - *See also* Wiszniewski, Wacław, 3.5–225
- Tunzaad, H.
  - Brongas en barometerstand, p. 293
- Turketti, Z. L., *see* Bachurina, A. A., 3.5–152
- Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane
  - Meteoroloji rasatlari, No. 1-, 1934-, 3.7–36
- Turner, H. S.
  - Severe turbulence over the Inner Hebrides, 3K–201
- Turner, S. F. and Skibitzke, H. E.
  - Use of water by phreatophytes in 2000-foot channel between Granite Reef and Gillespie Dams, Maricopa County, Arizona, p. 291
- Turoverov, Konstantin S.
  - O kombinirovannom gololednom samopistse TNIGS, 3J–139
  - K voprosu analiza sushchestvuiushchikh sposobov vychisleniia gololednykh i vetrovykh nagruzok, 3J–151
- Tushinskiĭ, G. K.
  - Evoliutsiia snezhnoĭ tolshchiny, 3.10–245
- Tverskaia, N. P.
  - Temperatura ispariaiushchikhsia kapel', 3.9–180
- Tverskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich
  - Razvitie meteorologii v SSSR, 3.7–22
  - Kurs meteorologii (fizika atmosfery), 3.11–10
- Twist, T. F.
  - Visibility of the West Somerset Coast, 3I–115
- Tye, W.
  - Gust, 3K–100
- Tyndall, John
  - Heat a mode of motion, 3D–49

Tyner, Ralph V.
  Polar outbreaks into the Okanagan valley and southern coast of British Columbia, 3.1–104

U

Uda, M.
  On the swell as an indicator of typhoon, p. 987
Udden, Johan August
  On the cyclonic distribution of rainfall, 3E–5
Uhlig, Siegfried
  Die Untersuchung und Darstellung der Bodenfeuchte, 3.8–166
  Die Abschätzung der Bodenverdunstung an Hand von Bodenfeuchtemesswerten, 3.10–216
  Der Tau, 3D–195
  See also Landeck, J., p. 1224
Uhlíř, Pavel
  Samočinné zařízení na ochranu proti jarním mrazům, 3.1–117
  Thermistory pro mikrometeorologická měření, 3.6–45
Ullrich, Herbert
  Wärmetod und Kältetod bei Mensch und Tier, 3.4–243
Umschau [Frankfurt a.M.]
  Die Entwicklung von Niederschlagszellen in einem Gewitter, 3.5–168
  Wetterschiffe im Nordatlantik, 3.6–44
  Nomenklatur der Erdatmosphäre, 3.6–69
  Wie kommt es zum Frosttod der Pflanze?, 3.8–115
  Gefunktes Höhenwetter. Die aerosonde H 48, 3.9–63
  Erneute Nachprüfung der Takata-Reaktion, 3.10–165
  Antennentürme mit Windkraftwerken, 3.11–160
Unger, Charles D.
  A study of fog and stratus at the Los Angeles International Airport, 3F–137
Unger, Kurt
  Bearbeitung der Bodentemperaturen von Quedlinburg, 3.5–207
Unger, Max
  Hay fever, humidity, and sinusitis, 3.1–165
United Nations. Mission of Experts on Tropical Housing
  Report of the Secretary-General, 3G–236
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground
  Comparative and functional test of the U. S. Weather Bureau 500-gram and standard balloon ML-391/AM, 3.7–55
U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Div., *see* Malone, Thomas F., 3.3–1; Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
U. S. Air Force HDQ
  Tropical meteorology, 3H–173
U. S. Air Materiel Command
  Harvard-Mount Washington Icing Research Report 1946–1947, 3J–201
  Basic icing research by General Electric Co. fiscal year 1946, 3J–203

U. S. Air Services [Washington, D. C.]
  500th flight over North Pole, 3.6–17
U. S. Air Weather Service
  Informal classification of airmen weather specialists, 3.1–3
  Radiosonde and rawinsonde code, 3.1–27
  Dropsonde observations, 3.1–28
  Caw-C code, 3.1–48
  Sferics code, 3.1–49
  Terminal forecast (TFAWS) code, 3.1–50
  Utilization of artillery rawinsonde data, 3.1–51
  Preparation of weather maps and charts, 3.1–55
  High-level isotach analysis, 3.1–58
  Barometry, 3.1–120
  Dew point charts, 3.2–18
  Theory and design of a gradient wind scale, 3.2–21
  Upper wind code, 3.2–23
  Weather analysis codes, 3.2–43
  Russian weather codes, 3.2–44
  Some aspects of hurricane forecasting, 3.7–107
  AWS flight folders, 3.9–49
  Comparison of analogue selection methods, 3.9–75
  Climate and weather of the west coast of Africa and the eastern Atlantic Islands with appendix on bioclimatology of coastal regions of the southern North Atlantic and the South Atlantic, 3A–230; 3H–150
  The cirrus-forecasting problem, 3E–225
  Incidence of low ceilings and low visibilities in the U. S. Pacific coastal regions, 3F–78; 3I–170
  Studies in local forecasting, Salinas AAB, California, 3F–82; San Francisco, California, 3F–83; Long Beach Army Air Field, Long Beach, California, 3F–84; Hamilton Field, California, 3F–85
  Climate and weather of the British Isles, 3I–151
  Further studies of thunderstorm conditions affecting flight operations; turbulence, 3K–144
  Bibliography on high-altitude clear-air turbulence in the atmosphere, 3K–202
  See also Weston, Andrew W., 3.11–74; Rigby, Malcolm, 3C–22; Lamoureux, C. E., 3C–40
U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel
  Aerology, 3.8–24
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, *see* U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.10–252
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration
  Airport weather analysis; report on hourly observations at 17 major sites, 3I–216
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board
  United Air Lines, Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana, April 28, 1951, 3K–183
U. S. Coast Guard
  International ice observation and ice patrol in the North Atlantic Ocean, season of 1950, 3.7–51

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, *see* U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3.5–103
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs
  Weather control and augmented potable water supply, 3.5–103
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, *see* U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3.5–103
U. S. Corps of Engineers, *see* Jennings, Arthur H., 3.9–193
U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau
  Penetration of solar radiation into the snowpack, 3.5–57
U. S. Dept. of Defense. Panama Area Joint Committee
  Report on consolidation of Armed Forces meteorological facilities in the Panama Area, 3.2–8
U. S. Forest Service. Div. of Flood Control Surveys
  Floods of October 1950 in Southern Oregon, 3.10–251
U. S. Forest Service. Northern Rocky Forest and Range Experiment Station
  Rain that does not affect fires, 3.6–176
  See also Barrows, J. S., 3.11–83; U. S. Forest Service. Div. of Flood Control Surveys, 3.10–251
U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Div.
  Kansas-Missouri floods of July 1951, 3.9–200
U. S. Hydrographic Office
  Techniques for forecasting wind waves and swell, 3.9–164
  Naval air pilot Northwest Africa (including the Azores, Madeira and Canary islands); weather summary, 3A–241
  Sailing directions for South America, 3C–26
  Naval air pilot; West Central Africa (including Cape Verde, Ascension, and St. Helena Islands); weather summary, 3H–160
  See also Hurd, Willis Edwin, 3F–13
U. S. Library of Congress, *see* U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14; 3J–237
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div., *see* Weiner, Jack, 3I–269
U. S. NACA. Flight Research Loads Section
  Operations in cumulo-nimbus and cumulus congestus cloud on July 3, 1941, 3K–63
  Preliminary analysis of gust measurements, 3K–64
  See also Blenk, Hermann, 3K–29; Brun, Rinaldo, 3.2–39; Ingebo, Robert D., 3.2–132; Levine, Joseph, 3.11–64; Neel, Carr B., 3.9–62; Pekeris, C. L., 3.10–95
U. S. National Bureau of Standards
  Ionospheric data, 3.1–31
  See also MacDonald, Terrence H., 3.5–56; Watts, J. M., 3.5–132
U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena, Cal., *see* Ashburn, Edward V., 3.9–66
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. Upper Atmosphere Research, *see* Jackson, John E., 3.10–53
U. S. Navy. Naval Air Technical Training Command, *see* U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel, 3.8–24
U. S. Office of Naval Research
  Improved apparatus for analysis of the atmosphere, 3.10–69
U. S. Public Law 657, *see* U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151, 3K–184
U. S. Quartermaster Corps, *see* Mitchell, Harold Hanson, 3.2–178
U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Environmental Protection Station
  China and Korea, 3.2–179
  Evaluation of climatic extremes, 3.10–267
U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex.
  Physics and medicine of the upper atmosphere: a study of the aeropause, 3.11–11
U. S. Signal Office
  Bibliography of meteorology. Pt. 2. Moisture, 3D–35
U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment
  Annotated bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, 3.9–14
U. S. Treaties, etc. 1945–
  Weather stations cooperative program in Cuba. Agreement between the United States of America and Cuba, effected by exchange of notes signed at Havana, June 30, 1950, entered into force, July 1, 1950, 3.7–25
  Weather stations in Mexico, 3.7–26
  Weather stations Pacific Ocean Program. Agreement between the U. S. and Canada, effected by an exchange of notes signed at Washington, June 8 and 22, 1950, entered into force June 22, 1950, 3.9–28
U. S. Weather Bureau
  Physical basis for production of rain in Hawaii, 3.1–61
  The autobiography of a climatological form, 3.2–16
  Hurricane notes, 3.2–79
  Maximum possible rainstorm, Swan Lake Basin, Revillagigedo Island, Alaska, 3.4–32
  Climatological Data, National Summary, 3.4–50
  The cooperative weather observer, 3.5–28
  Silver Hill Observatory: first year of operation, 3.5–44
  Causes and characteristics of thunderstorms and other atmospheric disturbances, 3.5–151, 3K–184

A list of motion picture films relating to meteorology, 3.6–18
WBAN manual of surface observations, 3.7–27
Climatological summary, Eureka, N.W.T. Canada, 3.7–179
Instructions for the operation and maintenance of storage precipitation gages, 3.8–56
The current long-range forecasting program of the U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–63
Climate of Siberia; selected list of references, 3.8–178
Division conference report; Station Facilities and Meteorological Observations Division, 3.9–29
Maximum possible flood-producing meteorological conditions, 3.10–252
Sunshine and cloudiness at selected stations in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, 3.11–129
Visibility data for selected stations in Algeria and Tunisia, 3A–231
Air route weather summary: north coast of Africa, 3A–242
Weather guide for long range planning, 3A–257
Forecast rules and precepts, 3E–113
Terminal weather at Los Angeles, California, 3E–151
The climatic handbook for Washington, D. C., 3G–223, 3J–213
Occurrences of various ceiling heights and visibility limits for Western Europe, 3I–165
Forecasting Boston visibility, a progress report, 3I–187
A report on thunderstorm conditions affecting flight operations, 3K–117
See also Brunk, Ivan W., 3.9–110; Hand, I. F., 3.10–54; Jennings, Arthur H., 3.9–193; Kalitin, N. N., 3.10–142; Long, Arthur R., 3.4–46; Palmer, Wayne St. Clair, 3.9–76, 3E–213; Small, Robert T., 3.5–94; Tepper, Morris, 3.3–123; U. S. Corps of Engineers, 3.5–57; U. S. Treaties, etc. 1945–, 3.7–25, 3.7–26; Warren, Leslie A., 3.5–106; Weiss, Leonard L., 3.10–228; Wexler, Harry, 3.5–107; Winston, Jay S., 3.6–83; Allyn, William J., 3E–195; Ashburn, Edward V., 3E–65, 3E–66; Battan, Louis J., 3E–152; Beebe, Robert G., 3E–91; Beers, Francis D., 3E–92, 3E–154; Brier, Glenn Wilson, 3E–55; Brown, Jean A., 3E–47; Carney, Charles Borromeo, 3E–51; Carpenter, Archer B., 3E–78; Cole, Claude A., 3E–94; Corwin, H. G., 3F–112; Cramer, Owen Putman, 3E–123, 3E–124; Dickey, Woodrow Wilson, 3E–125, 3E–127, 3E–128; Frankel, Morris Herbert, 3I–141; George, J. J., 3E–46, 3I–132, 3I–133; Goldman, Louis, 3E–69; Hamon, W. Russell, 3E–203; Hanson, D. M., 3E–133; Hibbard, Charles, Jr., 3E–166; Hoover, Robert A., 3E–206; Horning, Forrest E., 3E–71, 3K–92; Horton, F. L., 3E–208; Hunter, Marvin N., 3E–72; Huntoon, James K., 3E–169; Hurd, Willis Edwin, 3F–13 Kenny, Howard S., 3E–138; Lamoureux, C. E., 3C–40; Lothman, A. A., 3E–171; MacDonald, Torrence F., 3J–183; McGurrin, Martin, 3E–104; Miller, James E., 3E–74; Miller, Sanford R., 3E–142; Mook, Conrad Payne, 3E–60, 3E–61, 3E–85, 3E–105, 3E–106, 3E–144, 3E–175; Penn, Samuel, 3E–108; Petterssen, Sverre, 3E–29; Rampey, Ernest M., 3E–37, 3E–214, 3E–215; Randall, Ray F., 3E–216; Reed, Wesley Wharton, 3C–217; Rigby, Malcolm, 3C–22; Schmidt, Reinhart C., 3E–183, 3E–219; Thompson, Jack Coats, 3E–50; U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, 3I–216; Weaver, Robert L., 3E–227; Wynn, Harry L., 3E–228, 3E–229
U. S. Weather Bureau. Extended Forecast Section, *see* Aubert, Eugene J., 3E–196; Hawkins, Harry F., Jr., 3E–134; Klein, William W., 3.4–162, 3E–139; Martin, Donald E., 3E–141
U. S. Weather Bureau. International Aviation Forecast Service, *see* Sanders, Robert A., 3E–75
U. S. Weather Bureau. Short Range Forecast Development Section
  A meteorological forecasting investigation for improving the prediction of airport acceptance rates, 3E–191
  See also Allen, Roger A., 3E–117; Battan Louis J. 3E–197; Bristor, Charles L., 3E–198, 3E–199; Carstensen, L. P., 3E–200; MacDonald, Torrence H., 3E–83; Mook, Conrad Payne, 3E–143; Palmer, Wayne St. Clair, 3E–177; Price, Saul, 3E–110, 3E–146, 3E–178; Rapp, R. R., 3E–149; Schroeder, Mark J., 3E–185; Thompson, Jack Coats, 3E–190
Ungeheuer, H.
  Zur Statistik des Föhns im Voralpengebiet, p. 988
Unglaube, E.
  Ergebnisse der Bodenfeuchtigkeitsmessungen in Giesenheim, p. 988
Unoki, Sanae
  On the upheaving effect of stationary and non-stationary winds upon sea level (II), p. 879; (III), p. 181, p. 879
Unthank, H. W., *see* Ferraro, V. C. A., p. 81; p. 179
Uppsala. Universitet. Meteorologiska Institutionen, *see* Auren, T. E., 3.10–140
Uppsala. Universitet. Meteorologiska Observatoriet
  Bulletin mensuel, v. 82, 1950, 3.8–42
Urbani, Marcello, *see* Visconti, Italo, 3.4–74
Uruguay. Dirección General de Estadística
  Anuario Estadístico de la República Oriental del Uruguay . . . año 1883–1939, 1940–1942, 3C–109

- Uruguay. Instituto Meteorológico Nacional
  - Datos del Observatorio Central de Montevideo . . . Años 1906 a 1924, 3C–110
  - Datos del Observatorio Central, Montevideo. Río de la Plata. Puerto de Montevideo . . . 1906–1929, 3C–111
- Uruguay. Instituto Nacional Físico-Climatológico
  - Resumen y discusión de las observaciones meteorológicas del Observatorio Central, período 1901–1915, 3C–112
- Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico
  - Boletín Anual Meteorológico. Años 1942 y 1943, 3.2–27
  - Boletín Anual Meteorológico. Años 1930–1943, 3C–113
- Urvoy, Y.
  - Terrasses et changements de climat quaternaires à l'est du Niger, 3H–83
- Ushioda, T., *see* Miyazaki, M., p. 600; p. 1221
- Utah. University. Dept. of Physics, *see* King, Jean I., 3.11–99
- Utigasaki, T., *see* Terada, T., 3G–108
- Utikawa, K., *see* Hatakeyama, H., 3.3–253
- Utsu, T.
  - On coronoa discharges from pointed bodies caused by volume charge, p. 180
- Uttinger, H.
  - Zur Höhenabhängigkeit der Niederschlagsmenge in den Alpen, 3.2–147
- Uwai, K.
  - On the movement of rainfall-groups (III). (Movement of rainfall-groups by the Typhoon "Kitty"), 3.4–202
  - On the typhoons and tropical cyclone-groups in 1950 (I). (Generation and movement of tropical storms at the 700 mb surface), 3.5–161
  - Tropopause wave and typhoon (I), p. 986
  - On the movement of rainfall-group (IV). (Analysis of the rainfall-groups by the typhoons "Kezia" and "Jane"), p. 1223
- Uzhov, V. N., *see* Skachko, M. F., 3.9–83

V

- Väisälä, Vilho
  - National report on meteorological research in Finland 1939–1948, 3.5–29
- Vaeth, Joseph Gordon
  - 200 miles up. The conquest of the upper air, 3.8–31
- Vallentin, Wilhelm
  - Paraguay. Das Land der Guaranis, 3C–73
- Valníček, Boris
  - Polarisace atmosférickeho světla, 3.9–232
- Van Allen, James A.
  - The nature and intensity of the cosmic radiation, p. 991
  - Methods and vehicles for research in the high atmosphere, p. 992
- van Allen, James A. and Singer, S. F.
  - Cosmic rays and the sun's magnetic field. Apparent absence of low energy cosmic ray primaries, 3.10–164
- van Bavel, C. H. M. and Waltner, A. W.
  - An electrical analogue for the study of diffusion processes with internal gains or losses, p. 172
- Vancour, Roger P., *see* Hess, Victor F., 3.1–181
- van de Hulst, H. C.
  - Radiosterrewacht Sydney, 3.1–30
- van den Dungen, F. H., Cox, J. F. and van Mieghem, J.
  - Les fluctuations saisonnières de la rotation du globe terrestre et la circulation atmosphérique générale, p. 778
- Vandenplas, A.
  - Le temps en Belgique pendant l'année 1950, 3.1–154
  - La pluie au Congo Belge, 3H–161
  - La température au Congo Belge, 3H–184
  - La radiation l'insolation et la nebulosité au Congo Belge, 3H–188
  - Sur la répartition verticale des précipitations dans la région montagneuse de l'Est du Congo belge, 3H–189
  - Influence de la températuré et de l'humidite de l'air sur les possibilités d'adaptation de la race blanche au Congo Belge, 3H–202
  - *See also* Van Mieghem, Jacques, 3.1–83; Michel, E., 3H–146
- van der Bijl, Willem
  - Methodical considerations on the statistical operations concerning climatic variations. An elaboration of some critical remarks on "Recent climatic fluctuations" by L. Lysgaard, 3.2–16
  - Fünf Fehlerquellen in wissenschaftlicher statistischer Forschung, 3.3–23
  - Waarom verging de "Flying Enterprise"? p. 520
- Van der Elst, N. B. P., *see* Bernard, Étienne 3H–185
- van der Ham, C. J.
  - De recordkoude van 29 en 30 Mart 1952, p. 520
  - Hohedruk tussen Ijsland en Noorwegen, p. 520
  - Het weer in beeld op het televisiescherm, p. 877
- van der Ham, C. J. and Kuipers, W. J. A.
  - Karakteristieke weertypen V. De noordwestelijke circulatie, 3.1–88 Boven West-Europa ombuigende westcirculatie "Winkelwestlage," 3.7–99
- Vanderlinden, R.
  - Note sur le régime hydrographique du bassin du Congo, 3H–112
- Van der Merwe, J. H.
  - The influence of convection on measured borehole temperatures, 3.2–107
- Van der Tuuk Adriani, P.
  - The Netherlands weather ships, 3.2–33
- Van Diggelen, J.
  - Het vreemde lichtverschijnsel van 12 Februari 1951, p. 294
- van Eimern, Josef
  - Gemeinsame Tagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft und der Meteorologischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg am 23.–28. Oktober 1950, 3.2–9

Tagung der Meteorologischen Gesellschaft in Bad Kissingen vom 12. bis 15. Oktober 1951, 3.5–21
Kleinklimatische Geländeaufnahme in Quickborn, Holstein, 3.6–169
VAN EVERDINGEN, E.
Het verband tusschen de weergesteldheid en de aardappelziekte (Phytophthore infestans.), 3D–101
VANGENGEĬM, F. P.
Gololeditsa (ozheled') 14/27 fevralia 1908 goda, 3J–37
Ozheled' v Kurskoĭ Gubernii, 3J–41
VANIER, J., *see* BLENK, HERMANN, 3K–29
VAN ISACKER, J.
Contribution à l'étude des fluides incompressibles en mouvement turbulent, 3.5–221
VAN MIEGHEM, JACQUES M.
Le mouvement des tourbillons atmosphériques, 3.1–84
L'équation aux dérivées partielles de la pression de perturbation associée aux ondulations de grande longueur d'onde du courant géostrophique zonal, 3.1–90
Les bilans de la quantité de mouvement et de l'énergie mécanique dans l'atmosphère, 3.2–72
La turbulence isentropique latérale dans le tourbillon circulaire, 3.3–104
Application of the thermodynamics of open systems to meteorology, 3.8–10
Hydrodynamic instability, 3.8–11
La stabilité des mouvements atmosphériques, 3.9–94
La météorologie en Belgique de 1939–1948, 3.10–27
Review of R. Scherhag's "Neue Methoden der Wetteranalyse und Wetterprognose," p. 293
Le bilan de la rotationelle absolue dans l'atmosphère, p. 397
Seasonal fluctuations of the earth's rotation and the general circulation of the atmosphere, p. 875
Some remarks on the angular momentum balance in the atmosphere, p. 879
See also DUNGEN, F. H., p. 778
VAN MIEGHEM, JACQUES and VANDENPLAS, A.
Les équations de la dynamique atmosphérique en coordonées généralisées. Application au cas des coordonnées sphériques. 3.1–83
VAN NÜYS, THOMAS C.
New apparatus for the estimation of carbonic anhydride in the air, 3B–87
VAN NÜYS, THOMAS C. and ADAMS, BENJAMIN F.
Estimation of carbonic acid in the air, 3B–93
VAN ROOY, M. P., *see* SCHUMANN, THEODOR E. W., 3.3–129
VAN UFFORD, H. A. QUARLES
Berichten uit de weerkamer. Regenval het centrum van een hogedrugebied, p. 520
VANVALKENBURG, H. M., *see* SULLIVAN, A. W., p. 1220
VARGA, MIKLÓS
A hideg talajok fiziológiai szárazságáról, p. 1220
VARLEY, G. C.
Clear air turbulence, 3K–185
VARNEY, BURTON M.
Fog phenomena of the San Francisco Bay, 3F–6
Fog phenomena of the piedmont littoral west of Los Angeles, 3F–33
Daytime wind turbulence in a mountain valley, 3K–14
VASIL'EV, V. I.
Smerch v Puchezhskom raĭone Ivanovskoĭ oblasti, 3.5–166
VASSY, ÉTIENNE
Terminologie concernant l'atmosphère; décision de l'Assemblée Générale de l'U.G.G.I. (Bruxelles, 1951), p. 1105
VASSY, ÉTIENNE and VASSY, MME. ÉTIENNE
Réalisation d'un appareil pour la mesure rapide de l'épaisseur réduite de l'ozone atmosphérique, 3.3–53
VASSY, MME. ÉTIENNE, *see* VASSY, ÉTIENNE, 3.3–53
VEGARD, LARS
Report on recent work on ionospheric phenomena and on solar and terrestrial relationship, 3.9–89
Nouveaux résultats importants dans l'étude de spectre des aurores boréales et la physique de l'ionosphère, 3.11–277
Recent advances in auroral spectroscopy and in our knowledge of the upper atmosphere, p. 874
VEGARD, LARS and KVIFTE, G.
An auroral spectrogram and the results derived from it, 3.5–74
VEGARD, LARS, TØMSBERG, E. and KVIFTE, G.
Continued investigations on the spectra of aurora and twilight and the ionospheric temperature, p. 600
VEĬNBERG, B. P.
K teorii obrazonvaniia izmorozi, 3J–76
Moroznye uzory na oknakh, 3J–117
VEĬTSER, V. J.
O prilozhimosti nefelometricheskogo metoda k opredeleniiu dal'nosti vidimosti i koefitsienta oslableniia sveta v gustykh dymakh i tumanakh, 3I–206
VEL'BEL, B. M.
K voprosu o soderzhanii azota v atmospfernykh osadrakh, 3J–27
VELDKAMP, J.
De theorie van Blackett prijsgegeven, p. 520
VELEY, V. F. C., *see* CARRUTHERS, J. N., 3.6–123
VELIKANOV, M. A.
Trideset godina sovjetske gidrologije, p. 399
VELZ, C. J., *see* FLETCHER, ALFRED H., 3.10–94
VEMIĆ, M.
Jedan novi nefometar, 3.9–56
Otosci snežnih kristala, p. 398
Jedna prosta, grafična metoda za odrebivanje pritiska pare i relativne vlažnosti, p. 399
VENEZUELA. MINISTERIO DE LA DEFENSA. FUERZA AÉREA VENEZOLANA, *see* VENEZUELA. SERVICIO DE METEOROLOGÍA Y COMMUNICACIONES, 3.5–49

- Venezuela. Servicio de Meteorología y Communicaciones
  - Boletín Bimestral, 3.5–49
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Jayarajan, A. P.
  - Observations of turbulence in the upper air with the F-type radiosonde, 3K-213
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Tilakan, A. R. B.
  - Interesting features shown by a radiosonde ascent at Poona on 26 April 1950, during a thunderstorm, p. 599
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Yegnanarayanan, S.
  - Radar measurements of upper winds over Poona during the southwest monsoon, 3.7–146
- Verlinden, F. J., *see* Harding, R. M., 3E–81
- Verlinden, F. J. and Harding, R. M.
  - An objective method for forecasting summer thunderstorm activity in the vicinity of Raleigh, North Carolina, 3E–88
- Vermeulen, D., *see* de Boer, J. B., 3I–249
- Vernić, Rudovan
  - Richardsonova numerička prognoza vremena, p. 399
- Vernon, Edward M.
  - Forecasting the time of formation of stratus cloud ceiling at Oakland, California Airport, 3E–64; 3F–92
  - An objective method of forecasting precipitation 24–28 hours in advance at San Francisco, California, 3E–89
  - The diurnal variation in ceiling height beneath stratus clouds, 3F–41
  - *See also* Allen, Roger A., 3E–194
- Vernon, Edward M. and Stoneback, M. E.
  - A numerical approach to rainfall forecasting for San Francisco, 3E–245
- Vernon, W. H. J.
  - Atmospheric corrosion as related to atmospheric pollution, 3G–133
- Vershinin, P. V. and Poiasov, N. P.
  - O metodike analiza pochvennogo vozdukha, 3B–208
- Veselý, Emil
  - Bodování počasí podle Gregora a korelace s aktinometrem Arago-Davyho, 3.9–225
- Vetter, Ernest G.
  - Visibility unlimited, 3I–152
- Vialar, J.
  - Étude statistique des températures de Paris-Saint-Maur pour la période 1874–1945, 3.11–140
- Viaut, André
  - L'Expédition antarctique française de 1948–49, 3.8–47
  - Étude sur le givrage, 3J–152
  - *See also* Bessemoulin, Jean, 3K–205; Mironovitch, V., 3K–49
- Victoria, British Columbia. Gonzalez Observatory, *see* British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, 3.4–44
- Vidal, Arturo L., *see* Burgos, Juan Jacinto, 3C–136
- Vidal Llenas, José M.
  - Conductibilidad eléctrica del aire, 3.1–180
- Vidal, P.
  - How to use the hydrometer for testing battery p. 176
  - Preparation of electrolyte for storage batteries p. 176
- Vieira, Sebastián E.
  - Temporales en el Río de la Plata, 3C–44
- Vieser, Walter
  - Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsverhältnisse i bodennahen Luftschichten, 3.11–169
- Viguier, Louis
  - Actinométrie, insolation, évaporation; périod 1927–1948, 3A–286
- Villard, O. G., Jr., *see* Manning, L. A., p. 122
- Vinaccia, Gaetano
  - Nuovo sistema per il calcolo rapido de soggiamento urbanistico ed edile. Therm eliografometria, 3G–197
  - L'urbanistica e la climatologia alpina: l scelta dei luoghi da edificare in montagna 3G–230
- Vinař, Josef; Schreyerová, J. and others
  - Fata morgana v našich krajích, 3.4–245
- Vine, A. C.
  - Accelerometer for air turbulence measure ments in aircraft, 3K–78
- Visconti, Italo and Urbani, Marcello
  - Sulla costuzione delle carte previste, 3.4–74
- Vishnevskiĭ, N. A. and Tsyrlin, B. A.
  - Vidimost' postoiannogo i probleskovogo ogne na razlichnykh fonakh v usloviiakh slabo osvershchennosti, 3I–92
- Visscher, Hubert B.
  - The formation of extratropical cyclones in th Gulf of Mexico and the resultant sprea of precipitation, 3E–114
  - Indianapolis OXO Weather, 3E–192
  - *See also* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–201
- Visser, S. W.
  - Typhoon of Taifoen? 3.4–132
  - On Easton's period of 89 years, 3.5–202
  - Dauwmetingen te Batavia, 3D–110
  - Ein neuer Tau-Registierapparat, 3D–135
  - J. Clay, Atmosferische electriciteit, p. 180
  - I. M. van der Vlerk en F. Florschutz, Neder land in het ijstijdvak, p. 180
  - De Europese moesson in Nederland, p. 520
  - Het klimaat van Westeuropa in de Middele euven, p. 520
  - *See also* Piccard, Auguste, 3.7–52
- Vittozzi, Pio
  - Determinazione dell'energia diffusa da part di un granulo di polvere vulcanica, p. 394
  - Coefficiente di diffusione per un granulo d polvere vulcanica, nel caso di energi incidente su di esso secondo tutte le direzioni p. 875
- Vivó, Jorge Abilio and Gómez, José C.
  - Climatología de Mexico, 3.4–228
- Voeĭkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich
  - Izbrannye sochineniia, 3.4–4
  - Rosa i ineĭ, 3D–42; 3J–17
  - *See also* Markov, K. K., 3.7–183
- Voigts, Heinrich
  - Zur Frage des meteorologischen Unterricht an den höheren Schulen, 3.3–10

Der europäische Sommermonsun und seine Auswirkung in Mitteleuropa, 3.3–156
Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Kaltluftfluss in Bodennähe bei verschiedenen Neigungen und verschiedenen Hindernissen, 3.4–173
Vergleich der klimatisch-phänologischen bedingungen des Zwischenfruchtbaues nach Winterroggen in Schleswig-Holstein und in Hessen, 3.5–254
Die Meteorologie in den Physik- und Erdkunde-Lehrbüchern für die höheren Schulen, 3.11–24
Gang der Jahresmitteltemperatur im Sonnenfleckenzyklus, p. 880

oisin, André G.
On the penetrating showers of cosmic rays, 3.8–109

ollprecht, R.
Artificial rain, 3.3–81

oloshinova, G. A.
Sravnenie razlichnykh metodov opredeleniia koefitsienta temperaturoprovodnosti, 3.7–132

olz, F.
Über die Zerstörung des Ozons in der Troposphäre, 3.10–92

on Braun, Wernher
The return of a winged rocket vehicle from a satellite orbit to the earth, p. 992

on Danckelman, Alexander
Mémoire sur les observations météorologiques faites à Vivi (Congo inférieur) et sur la climatologie de la côte sud-ouest d'Afrique en général, 3H–6
Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Klimas des deutschen Togolandes und seiner Nachbargebiete an der Gold- und Sklavenküste, 3H–9
Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse des Schutzgebietes Togo, 3H–16
ee also Gruner, H., 3H–14

n Denffer, Dietrich and Schlitt, Lieselore
Blühförderung durch Ultraviolettstrahlung, 3.4–150

n Ficker, Heinrich
Die Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik in Wien, 1851–1951, 3.11–22
Die meteorologischen Verhältnisse der Insel Teneriffa, 3A–121
Temperatur und vertikale Temperaturabnahme auf Teneriffa, 3F–12
Die Passatinversion, 3F–42

n Frey, Eugen
Der Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft in und bei Dorpat bestimmt in den Monaten September 1888 bis Januar 1889, 3B–99

n Gilm, Hugo
Bestimmungen des Kohlensäuregehaltes in der Luft zu Innsbruck, 3B–15
See also Hlasiwetz, Heinrich Hermann, 3B–14

n H——, H.
Was sind V-Teilchen?, 3.8–108

von Kerner, Fritz
Ein Instrument zur Messung des Thauniederschlages, 3D–39

von Kilinski, Erich
Über den Einfluss Meteorologischer Faktoren auf die Atmosphärische Leitfähigkeit, 3I–222

von Lorenz, N.
Kohlensäuregehalt der Luft auf dem Sonnblick (3100), 3B–94

von Maur, Heinrich
Das Klima von Mogador und sein Einfluss auf Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen, 3A–48

von Myrbach, Otto
Wetterlage und Durchsichtkeit der Atmosphäre, 3I–19

Vonnegut, Bernard
Vortex thermometer for measuring true air temperatures and true air speeds in flight, 3.4–58
Continuous recording condensation nuclei meter, 3.4–66
Cloud seeding, 3.5–105

Vonnegut, Bernard and Neubauer, Raymond
Detection and measurement of aerosol particles by the use of an electrically heated filament, 3.4–67

von Obermayer, Albert, *see* Hamberg, Hugo E., 3D–18

von Poletika, W.
Agrarklimatische Synthese der russischen Landwirtschaft, p. 989

von Reisner, (Ing.)
Die Verunreinigung der Stadtluft, 3G–178

von Roka, E. V.
Sonnenaktivität und kosmische Strahlung, 3.8 105

von Rosenberg Lipinski, A.
Der praktische Ackerbau in Bezug auf rationelle Bodenkultur, 3D–14

von Rudloff, Hans
Bemerkungen zum "heissen Sommer 1950 in Graz," 3.6–37
Zur Erhaltungs- und Wiederholungsneigung der Witterung im Mittherbst, p. 779

von Rudloff, Hans and Heitz, W.
Die Witterung im Jahre 1950 (Land Baden) 3.3–40

von Schelling, Herman
Most frequent particle paths on the unit sphere, p. 986

von Schön, J. H.
Tauwasser, 3D–64

von Schrenk, Hermann, *see* Schrenk, Hermann von

von Seefried, —, *see* Gruner, H., 3H–14

Vorel, Čeněk
Sucha na území Československé Republiky v posledních desitiletich, 3.3–194

Vorob'ev, I. E.
K voprosu metodiki meteorologicheskikh naliudeniĭ na pustynnykh stantsiiakh, 3.5–31

Vorontsov, B.
Opredelenie dal'nosti videniia noch'iu priborom Viganda, 3I–100

- Voss, Ernst Ludwig
  - Die Niederschlagsverhältnisse von Südamerika, 3C–27
- Votey, Clara C.
  - Rare pictures of dew, frost and snow, 3J–70
- Votrubec, Ct.
  - Za profesorem Dr. V. J. Novákem, 3.4–25
- Voznesenskiĭ, Arkadiĭ Viktorovich
  - Ob izuchenii rosy, 3D–142
- Vujičić, Koviljka
  - Rad otseka aerološke klimatologije aerološke opservatorije SUHMS u Beogradu, 3.11–33
- Vulfson, N. I.
  - Raschet nezonal'nogo sluchaia statsionarnoĭ tsirkuliatsii atmosfery, 3.4–125
- Vuorela, Lauri A.
  - Synoptic aspects of tropical regions of the Atlantic Ocean, West Africa and South America, 3A–292; 3C–45; 3H–203

W

- Wachter, H.
  - Neuere Erkenntnisse über biometeorologische Wärmewirkungen, p. 990
- Wada, H.
  - Infantile paralysis and atmospheric phenomena, p. 519
- Wadati, Kiyoo
  - In memory of Prof. Dr. Saluhei Fujiwhara, p. 394
- Wadsworth, George P.
  - Short range and extended forecasting by statistical methods, 3E–115
  - Application of statistical methods of weather forecasting, 3E–226
  - *See also* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.5–86; 3.9–73; 3.9–74
- Wagemann, Hellmut
  - Ergänzungen und Anwendungen der Zyklonentheorie, 3.4–128
- Wagner, Arthur
  - Klimatographie von Österreich X. Der jährliche Gang der meteorologischen Elemente in Wien 1851–1920, 3G–99
- Wagner, E., *see* Lecolazet, R., 3.10–230
- Wagner, Fritz, *see* Geiger, Rudolf, 3A–135; 3H–67
- Wagner, Heinrich
  - Einfluss föhnartiger Verhältnisse auf den Komplementgehalt bei Rheumatikern, 3.1–166
  - Zur Klärung des Steppenbegriffes, p. 523
  - Die biologische Station Lunz am See als Stützpunkt für pflanzensoziologische Forschung, p. 880
- Wagner, Helmuth O.
  - Der Wasserhaushalt des Hochtales von Mexiko, 3.11–218
- Wagner, Th.
  - Das Klima von Jena, 3G–46
- Wahl, Eberhard
  - On a seven-day periodicity in weather in the United States during April, 1950, 3.5–196
- Wait, G. R. and Parkinson, W. D.
  - Ions in the atmosphere, p. 174
- Wald, Emil
  - Měření námrazků na elektrovodech, 3J–204
- Walden, Hans
  - Verhalten stationärer Hochdruckgebiete be Annäherung einer wandernden Hochzelle 3.10–74
  - Über die Beziehungen zwischen meteorologischen Zyklen und den soganannten "Synchronisierungsverfahren" zur Mittelfristvorhersage, 3.11–81
- Walder, M. J., *see* Coleman, H. S., 3I–218
- Waldmaier, M.
  - Provisorische Züricher Sonnenflecken-Relativzahlen für das zweite Vierteljahr 1952, p 1106
- Waldram, J. M.
  - Measurement of the photometric properties o the upper atmosphere, 3I–178; 3I–179
- Walker, Gilbert, *See* Sellick, N. P., 3.11–8
- Walker, Walter G.
  - Summary of V–G records taken on transpor airplanes from 1932 to 1942, 3K–65
- Walker, Walter G. and Schumacher, Pau W. J.
  - An analysis of the normal accelerations an airspeeds of a two-engine type of transpor airplane in commercial operations on route in the central United States from 1948 t 1950, 3K–203
- Wall, E. and Huss, Ed.
  - Einige merkwürdige und wenig bekannt Kristallisations-Erscheinungen des Eise 3J–165
- Wallace E. Howell Associates, Inc.
  - Evaluation report of the cloud seeding proje in the Province of Quebec, Octobe December, 1951, 3.10–89
- Wallén, C. C.
  - Leo Lysgaard: Recent climatic fluctuation p. 875
- Waloff, Z., *see* Rainey, R. C., 3.10–203
- Waloff, Z. and Rainey, R. C.
  - Field studies on factors affecting the displac ments of Desert Locust swarms in easter Africa, 3.5–269
- Walters, A.
  - An analysis of cloud height and visibility Mount Batten, 3I–153
- Walter, H., *see* Stocker, O., 3.8–165
- Walters, T. S., *see* Davies, D. R., 3.5–2
- Walther, Friedrich
  - Sicht und Beleuchtung während der Dä merung, 3.7–200; 3I–273
- Waltner, A. W., *see* van Bavel, p. 172
- Wangerin, W.
  - Ökologische Taumessung, 3D–143
- Wanta, R. C.
  - Sferics, p. 176
- Ward, A.
  - Duststorm at North Front, Gibraltar, 3.3–1
  - Fog at North Front, Gibraltar, p. 991
- Ward, R.
  - Rain from non-freezing cloud, 3.6–146
- Ward, Robert DeCourcy
  - Carbonic acid in Death Gulch, 3B–130

- Warfield, Calvin N. and Kenimer, Robert L.
  - An infrared cloud indicator. I, 3K–77
- Warn, G. Frederick
  - Some dust storm conditions of the Southern High Plains, p. 1102
- Warner, Douglas, *see* Plass, Gilbert N., 3.10–150
- Warner, H. M.
  - A feather-like form of frost, 3J–31
- Warner, J. and Newnham, T. D.
  - A new method of measurement of cloud-water content, 3.4–68
- Warnick, C. C.
  - Laboratory and field experiments with snow gages in Idaho, 3.6–50
- Warren, Dana T., *see* Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
- Warren, Leslie A.
  - The practical aspects of cloud seeding as a means of causing or increasing precipitation, 3.5–106
- Warrern, Allan
  - Dansk-Engelsk teknisk ordbog, 3.6–22
- Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, *see* Stenz, Edward, 3.9–148
- Washburn, Bradford
  - Mount McKinley weather experiences, p. 299
- Washington. University, Seattle, Washington
  - Report of studies on acclimatization, winter 1948–1949, 3.8–193
- Wasko, Peter E.
  - A simplified method of determining geostrophic wind spacing of contours, p. 392
  - The control-line method of constructing prognostic charts, p. 1102
- Watanabe, K.
  - Some studies on typhoons of 1949 and 1950. Part I, 3.10–124
  - Some studies on the mechanism of typhoon (Part II. Pressure), p. 1223
  - *See also* Johnson, F. S., p. 877
- Watanabe, T.
  - Dynamical studies of the atmospheric pressure variation, 3.3–119
  - Table of $V_\theta = \lambda/2r(a^2 - r^2)$ and its application, 3.4–36
  - A note on Charney-Eliassen's numerical prediction, 3.4–76
  - Dynamical significance of the horizontal baroclinic field, 3.4–112
  - Dynamical study of the eye of a typhoon, 3.4–136
  - Notes on the theory of advection, 3.8–85
  - Unstationary effect and the absolute vorticity of the second kind, 3.11–112
  - A method of integration of the fundamental equation of dynamic meteorology, p. 776
  - The Z-P solenoid, p. 776
  - *See also* Takahashi, K., 3.4–131; Kano, K., p. 776
- Watanabe, T. and Ito, Y.
  - On the displacement of a large scale air mass accompanied with a migratory anticyclone, p. 776
- Watson, Edmond E.
  - The Gulf Stream, p. 87
- Watson, Fletcher G.
  - Meteors, the stony and metallic particles that enter the earth's atmosphere can now be perceived day or night and rain or shine by the radio echo, 3.10–105
- Watson, H. H.
  - Alberta forest-fire smoke, 3.3–86; 3.9–84
- Watson, R. A.
  - Variability of percentage annual rainfall over short distances in Scotland, 3.4–34
- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert A.
  - Meteorology and aviation, 3.4–26
  - Forecasting the weather, 3.8–60
- Watts, Ian E. M.
  - Forecasting New Zealand weather, 3.5–80
- Watts, James M.
  - A note on the polarization of low frequency ionosphere echoes, p. 878
- Watts, James M. and Brown, J. N.
  - Effects of ionosphere disturbances on low frequency propagation, 3.5–132
- Wawricke, Friederike and Nö, Scheibbs
  - Nährstoffkonzentration und Produktionsmaxima als Funktionen des Pegelstandes, p. 880
- Waynick, A. H.
  - A note on the Conference on Ionospheric Research, 3.9–90
  - *See also* Kelso, J. M., p. 392
- Weather [London]
  - International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. 9th General Assembly, Brussels, 20 Aug. to 1 Sept. 1951, 3.4–13
  - Meteorology at the British Association meeting in Edinburgh, Aug. 1951, 3.4–16
- Weather Development and Research Bulletin [Melbourne]
  - Index to No. 1–17, April 1945–Aug. 1951, 3.4–27
- Weatherwise [Philadelphia]
  - Flood disaster in Kansas, 3.2–156
  - Winter strikes early in 1951, 3.4–73
  - American Meteorological Society, 3.7–13
  - Operation Moby Dick, 3.9–38
- Weaver, Richard
  - On the quality of atmospheric air in public and private buildings in Leicester, 3B–30
- Weaver, Robert L.
  - An objective study in forecasting duration and amount of precipitation at San Francisco airport, 3E–227
- Weber, Siegfried
  - Studie über Vertikalgeschwindigkeiten in der hohen Troposphäre innerhalb starker Windfelder, 3.11–166
- Weber, Teodore F. A.
  - El clima de General Pico vinculado a la erosión eólica, 3C–240
- Webster, Erwin Wentworth, *see* Aristotle, 3D–89
- Webster, V. G. K. and Moore, D.
  - Tropical storms, 3.1–98
- Wegener, A., *see* Koch, J. P., 3J–89

WEGENER, KURT F.
  Los límites climáticos entre la agricultura y el bosque, 3.10–257
  Messungen der Sonnenstrahlung zur Prüfung der Solarkonstante, 3C–241
  Die wirkliche Solarkonstante, 3C–242
  Verificación experimental de la constante solar, 3C–243
  Análisis de la variación diurna de la presión en la República Argentina, 3C–254
  Bemerkung über Frühlings- und Herbsttau, 3D–106
  Haus und Klima, 3G–185
  Erwiderung zu dem Aufsatz von Dr. Georgi: Das neue Absolut-Pyrheliometer von Prof. K. Wegener, p. 179
  Zur Frage der Oberflächentemperatur des Mondes, p. 779
  Die Sonnestrahlung und ihre Messung, p. 875
WEGER, N.
  Brauchbarkeit von Lufttrübungsmitteln zur Frostabwehr, 3.8–114
  Weinernten und Sonnenflecken, p. 989
WEGMANN, E.
  Entwicklungsstufen der Polarforschung, 3.2–30
WEHNER, HANS
  Ein Beitrag zum Problem der hohen Perlmutterwolken, 3.8–218
WEICKMANN, HELMUT K.
  A theory of the formation of ice crystals, 3.3–174
  "Biologie" der Schneekristalle, 3.8–139
  Das Problem der künstlichen Vermehrung von Aufgleitniederschlägen, p. 990
  See also AUFM KAMPE, H. J., 3.4–183; 3.5–231; 3I–277, p. 1223; BYERS, HORACE R., 3.9–182; MASON, B. J., 3.6–148; U. S. AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, 3J–201
WEICKMANN, HELMUT K. and BULLRICH, KARL
  Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung der Sichtweite bei Nacht, 3I–229
WEICKMANN, LUDWIG F.
  Auswirkungen sommerlicher Kaltlufttropfen als Beitrag zur Niederschlagsverteilung des Marmarameergebietes, p. 988
  See also SCHNEIDER-CARIUS, KARL, 3.5–20
WEIGEL, WERNER
  Beobachtung von Luftspiegelungen auf dem Fichtelberg im Erzgebirge, p. 400
  Polarlichtbeobachtungen, p. 400
  Die Sonne springt, p. 400
WEIGHTMAN, R. H., *see* U. S. WEATHER BUREAU, 3.9–29
WEIL, G.
  Untersuchungen über das Entstehen und Verschwinden von Glatteis, 3J–229
WEILER, MARGARETE
  Über Sicht- und Sehweiten in schwach getrübten Medien, 3I–23
WEINER, JACK and LEIKIND, MORRIS C.
  Visibility: a bibliography, 3I–269
WEINLÄNDER, A.
  Meteorologische Erscheinungen beim Stadtbrande Münchens, 3.4–86
  Grosstadt und Klima, 3G–186
WEISCHET, W.
  Die Baumneigung als Hilfsmittel zur graphischen Bestimmung der klimatisc Windverhältnisse, 3.9–154
WEISE, R.
  Mikroklimatische Geländestudien an Laubverfärbung der Reben im Herbst 1 und ihre Folgerungen für den fränkisc Weinbau, p. 989
WEISS, INGRID
  Jahreszeitliche Klimagegensätze an der No und Südseite des Riesengebirges, p. 880
WEISS, LEONARD LUIS
  Estimating missing precipitation amou from recorded amounts at nearby statio 3.10–228
  Moisture accumulation rates in thundersto cells, p. 291
  See also ASHBURN, EDWARD V., 3E–66
WEISSE, L.
  Les vents de sable au Soudan, 3H–97
  Note sur la répartition mensuelle, journali et horaire de la pluie à Dakar, 3H–114
WELLS, H. J. *see* HUBERT, W. E., 3.3–171
WELLS, H. W.
  Spot-frequency ionospheric recording—a co bination of sweep- and fixed-frequen techniques, p. 295
  Ionospheric effects of solar eclipse at sunris Sept. 1, 1951, p. 878
  See also LINDQUIST, RUNE, 3.9–88
WELLS, J. V. B., *see* U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVE WATER RESOURCES DIV., 3.9–200
WELLS, WILLIAM CHARLES
  An essay on dew and several appearanc connected with it, 3D–6
WELTER, LUCIEN
  Bibliographie météorologique de l'A. O. F 3H–58
  La pluie à Dakar et l'activité solaire, 3H–59
  See also FRENCH WEST AFRICA. SERVIC MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE, 3H–145
WEMPE, J.
  Die Wellenlängenabhängigkeit der atm sphärischen Extinktion, 3.3–135
WENDT, H.
  Der Einfluss der Hecken auf den landwir schaftlichen Ertrag, 3.4–177
WENGER, ROBERT
  Die Steigegeschwindigkeit der Gummiballon und die Turbulenz in der Atmosphäre, 3K-
WENGERD, SHERMAN A.
  Visibility of signal cloth under tropic conditions, 3I–245
WENTWORTH, CHESTER K.
  Geology and ground water resources of th Honolulu-Pearl Harbor area, 3.9–198
WERENSKIOLD, WERNER
  Vind og Breet, 3.10–195
WERNER, DOUGLAS, *see* PLASS, GILBERT N., 1222
WERNER, J.
  Radiosondehöhen und temperaturbeding Druckdosenkorrektionen im Spiegel gleic zeitiger Radarmessungen, 3.10–67

Wa
A er die Bestimmung des Wassergehalts der
Wa tmosphäre aus den Wasserdampfbänden
S es Sonnenspektrums mittels jenaer Interferenzfilter, 3.10–151
Wa also Paech, H., 3.1–4
ner, P. Wilh.
Wa ration of finite water bodies with free
A surface, p. 875
War, George
A ind recorder for microclimatology, 3.11–53
tfold, K. C.
Wa e interpretation of the magneto-ionic
L theory, 3.1–76
e also Jaeger, J. C., 3.3–267; Bolton, J. G.,
Wa p. 393
ston, Andrew W.
Wa he technique of lapse-rate analysis, 3.11–74
ston, J. C.
eat requirements of houses, 3.2–102
W. stwater, Frank L., *see* Schumann, Theodor
E. W., 3E–54
W tterlotse [Hamburg]
ie Bedeutung der arktischen Front für die
W nordeuropäischen Fischereigebiete, 3.8–90
Vom Nutzen der Wassertemperaturmessung in den nördlichen Meeren, 3.10–178
Wexler, Arnold and Brombacher, W. G.
Methods of measuring humidity and testing hygrometers, 3.5–32
Wexler, Harry
Anticyclones, 3.5–14
Precipitation—natural and otherwise, 3.5–107
See also Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3I–69; Langmuir, I., 3.3–76
Wexler, Raymond
Theory of the radar upper band, 3.10–36; p. 1103
Precipitation growth in stratiform clouds, 3.11–183
The dissipation of radiation fog, 3F–66
On the radiation cooling of a layer of fog, 3F–93
Theory and observation of radar storm detection, p. 176
See also Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.8–144
Whale, H. A.
Determination of electron densities in the ionosphere from experimental (h′, f) curves, 3.8–80
Fine structure of the ionospheric region E, 3.8–81
See also Shinn, D. H., 3.5–129
Whale, H. A. and Stanley, J. P.
Group and phase velocites from the magneto-ionic theory, 3.3–96
Wheeler, L. B., *see* Crozier, W. D., p. 597
Whipple, Francis J. W.
The persistence of dew, 3D–171; 3D–176; 3J–180
Rime and associated phenomena, 3J–82
The influence of urban conditions on the circulation of electricity through the atmosphere, 3G–163
Whipple, Fred L.
Densities in the upper atmosphere measured by photographic meteors, 3.5–110
Meteors as probes of the upper atmosphere, p. 174
Results of rocket and meteor research, p. 392
Meteoritic phenomena and meteorites, p. 991
See also Kellogg, W. W., 3.6–67
Whipple, Parker, *see* U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201
Whipple, Raymond T. P.
Observations made in the highest stratosphere flight, 3B–185
See also Heading, J., 3.10–103
White, Aviation Ltd., New Zealand
Lenticular lee-wave cloud over New Zealand, 3.10–224
White, Clayton S., *see* U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, 3.11–11
White, F. C., *see* Merewether, A. F., 3K–199
White, George Edwin
A new apparatus for the precise and accurate determination of dew point, 3D–148
White, Robert M.
The meridional flux of sensible heat over the Northern Hemisphere, 3.2–77
On the energy balance of the atmosphere, 3.6–82
See also Starr, V. P., 3.4–121; 3.5–148; 3.10–116; p. 879
White, Robert M. and Cooley, Duane S.
The large-scale vertical eddy stress on the free atmosphere, p. 986
White, Robert M. and Jung, Glenn H.
Large-scale atmospheric exchange processes as diffusion phenomena, 3.4–113
Whiten, A. J.
The amateur at work, p. 880
Mr. Wurzell's weather wisdom, Pt. 8, p. 992
Whiting, R. M.
A method of forecasting the degree of turbulence in fronts and line squalls, 3E–244; 3K–123
Whittaker P., Miguel, *see* Fernandez, F., 3.2–116
Whittier, B. B.
The glaze and snow storm of Feb. 21, 22 and 23 [1922] in Michigan, 3J–68
Wiborg, B. S., *see* Chackett, K. F., 3.3–83
Wichmann, Heinz
Über das Vorkommen und Verhalten des Hagels in Gewitterwolken, 3.8–158
Die Messung des luftelektrischen Feldes mit radioaktiven Potentialsonden, p. 598
See also Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.5–170
Wickham, J. B.
Flux of latent and sensible heat at the sea surface off Point Barrow, Alaska, p. 518
Wickham, J. C. W.
Earthquakes in St. Kitts and Nevis, p. 395
Widger, William K., Jr. and Palmer, Thomas Y.
A method for using International Business Machine test sheets for student forecasting and verification, 3.5–36

- Wiegel, H.
  - Niederschlagsverhältnisse und Luftverunreinigung des rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiets und seiner Umgebung, 3.1–138
- Wiegel, R. L., *see* Todd, D. K., p. 518
- Wieland, W., *see* Thams, J. C., 3.8–53
- Wiener, E., *see* Kratschmer, Fl., 3B–50
- Wienert, K., *see* Israel, Hans, 3.3–250
- Wierzbicki, Jan
  - Wpływ wiatru na zmiany stanu wód śródlądowych, p. 522
- Wiese, H.
  - Anomalien des täglichen Ganges in Erdmagnetismus und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Windströmungen der tiefen Ionosphäre, p. 299
  - Die erdmagnetischen Bays und ihre Beziehungen zu den Strömungsverhältnissen der Ionosphäre, p. 182
- Wiese, Joachim, *see* Rodewald, Martin, 3.10–121
- Wigand, Albert E. H. P.
  - Die Änderung der Zusammensetzung der Luft mit der Höhe, 3B–156
  - Eine Methode zur Messung der Sicht, 3I–12
  - Ein neuer Sichtmesser, 3I–18
- Wild, J. P.
  - Observations of the spectrum of high-intensity solar radiation at metre wavelengths. III. Isolated bursts, 3.9–127
- Wilcox, Warren Wesley
  - The basis of the dependence of visual acuity on illumination, 3I–56
- Wilhelm, G.
  - Über die Wassermenge, welche der Boden durch starken Duft (Rauhreif) empfängt, 3J–3
- Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium
  - Schlechte Sicht bei Island und Ost Grönland, 3I–131
  - Monatskarten für Mai, Juni, Juli, August, September, Oktober: Wind, Sturm, Sicht, Nebel und Bewölkung in der Biscaya, 3I–138
- Wilkes, M. V.
  - The thermal excitation of atmospheric oscillations, 3.3–105
  - World-wide oscillations in the earth's atmosphere, 3.10–180
- Wilkins, G. A., *see* Price, A. T., p. 81
- Willems, Raleigh C.
  - Low altitude refraction correction, 3.7–205
- Willett, Hurd Curtis
  - The general circulation at the last (Wurm) glacial maximum, 3.1–158
  - Solar influences on the weather, 3.2–187
  - The forecast problem, 3.6–10
  - Fog and haze, their causes, distribution and forecasting, 3F–16
  - Synoptic studies in fog, 3F–21
  - Atmospheric reactions to solar corpuscular emissions, p. 1102
  - *See also* Bean, Louis H., 3.11–75; Craig, Richard A., p. 174
- Willi, Alois
  - Die Stadt Rosenheim; ihre Erscheinung und Raumbeziehung, 3G–237
- Williams, C. B.
  - Sequences of wet and dry days considered in relation to the logarithmic series, 3.4–203
- Williams, C. H. and Radley, J. R.
  - Hints on observing—1. The thermometer screen, p. 1104
- Williams, E. L., *see* Schiff, W. J., p. 1103
- Williams, N. R. and Coulsen, K. L.
  - Methods developed at the Naval Ordnance Test Station for rapid calculation of air density, 3.7–29
- Williams, Philip, Jr.
  - The use of confidence factors in forecasting, 3.5–88
  - An objective method of forecasting summer precipitation at Salt Lake City, Utah, 3E–193
- Williams, R. L., *see* Thompson, H. W., 3.3–134
- Williams, W. Carleton
  - Die Menge der in der Atmosphäre vorhandenen Kohlensäure, 3B–123
- Williamson, Robert M.
  - Visibility, a new element in meteorological observation, 3I–75
  - Sleet and ice storm in Tennessee on March 19, 1934, 3J–102
- Willis, J. B.
  - The influence of silt-width on the shape and intensity of infrared absorption bands, 3.5–189
- Wilson, James R. and Hennelly, R. J.
  - Meteorology; an elementary textbook, 3.8–12
- Wilson, Tuzo J.
  - Some consideration regarding geochronology with special reference to Precambrian time, p. 518
- Wilson, Vivian, *see* Berke, Jacqueline, 3.8–195
- Wilson, William S.
  - Surface ozone at College, Alaska, 3.5–115
- Wilson, Walter T.
  - Discussion of "Variations in storm rainfall over small areas" by Ray K. Linsley and Max A. Kohler, p. 172
- Wilson, William S.
  - The program of the geophysical institute at the University of Alaska, p. 518
- Wilson, Wm. S., Guenther, Wm. B., Lowrey, Robert D. and Cain, Joseph C.
  - Surface ozone at College, Alaska, for the year 1950, p. 775
- Wiltshire, S. P.
  - The correlation of weather conditions with outbreaks of potato blight, 3D–122
- Winston, Jay S.
  - Evaluation of advective eddy term over New England for January 1945, 3.6–83
  - *See also* Clapp, Philip F., 3.5–224; Klein, W. H., 3.6–7

Winter, Heinrich
  Änderungen im Sommerklima seit 150 Jahren, 3.3–214
  Untersuchungen über Glatteisbildung, 3J–118
Wippermann, Friedrich
  Zur Frage des Einflusses der Land- und Meerverteilung auf die Lage der quasistationären Tröge in einer atmosphärischen Zonalzirkulation, 3.4–117
  Die Konfiguration mittlerer Höhenströmungsfelder und ihre Ursachen, p. 879
  See also Hinkelmann, K., p. 990
Wise, Colin G.
  Climatic anomalies on the Accra Plain, 3H–165
Wiszniewski, Wacław
  Strefowy rozkład pary wodnej w atmosferze żiemi, 3.5–225
Witte, Bruno and Friel, Shirley
  Report on the results of photographic seeing measurements, 3.11–194
Wittkower, Erich, *see* Loewy, Adolf, 3.8–197
Wittschell, Leo
  Klima und Landschaft in Tripolitanien, 3A–104
Wölcken, Kurt
  Descripción de una violenta tempestad de polvo, 3C–244
  La situación meteorológica excepcional en la República Argentina durante los dias 7 al 13 de mayo de 1950, 3C–245
  See also Galmarini, Alfredo G., 3C–171
Woelfle, F.
  Ein neues Messgerät zur Registrierung der maximalen Windstärke, p. 990
Woessner, R. H., *see* Phillips, B. B., p. 1223
Wolf, Franz, *see* Kumm, Alfred, 3.1–184
Wolf, Helmut
  Kennzeichen für den linearen Charakter einer empirisch ermittelten Gesetzmässigkeit, 3.3–32
Wolf, J., *see* Büdel, Anton, 3G–122
Wollny, Martin Ewald
  Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Pflanzendecke und der Beschattung auf den Kohlensäuregehalt der Bodenluft, 3B–62
  Beiträge zur Frage der Schwankungen im Kohlensäuregehalt der atmosphärischen Luft, 3B–88
  Untersuchungen über die Bildung und die Menge des Thaues, 3D–40
Wolpert, A.
  Traschenapparat zur Messung des Kohlensäuregehaltes der Zimmerluft, 3B–72
  Über kontinuierlich selbstthätige Luftprüfer, 3B–95
Wood, Charles A.
  I'll go higher than you, 3.4–97
  The two philosophies, p. 87
  Poem: Made in an anticyclone, p. 182
Wood, Floyd B.
  The formation and dissipation of stratus clouds beneath turbulence inversion, 3F–46
Woodcock, Alfred H.
  Impact deposition of atmospheric sea salts on a test plate, 3.4–95
  Atmospheric salt particles and raindrops, 3.11–184
  See also McDonald, James E., 3.4–96; Stommel, Henry, 3.9–140
Woodley, K. E.
  A note on billow clouds, 3.10–225
Woodman, Charles A. and Langmuir, Irving
  A gamma pattern seeding of stratus clouds, flight 52 and a race track pattern seeding of stratus clouds, flight 53, 3.4–189
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, *see* Malkus, Joanne Starr, 3.10–222; Panofsky, H. A., 3.4–155; Fuglister, Frederick C., 3.11–154; Schell, Irving I., 3.7–128; Woodcock, Alfred H., 3.4–95; 3.11–184
Woodward, Wendell H.
  Fog and stratus at Seattle, 3F–67
Workój, Jan
  Pomiary przepływu za pomoca pływakow, p. 177
World Meteorological Organization
  WMO Bulletin, 3.9–15
Wormell, Thomas W., *see* Goody, R. M., 3.5–179
Woundenberg, J. P. M.
  De oude eik van Twickel. Bomen als weerkundige archieven, p. 520
Wouthuysen, S. A.
  Cosmische straling, p. 179
Wraber, M.
  O značaju i zadacima meteorološke službe za sumarstvo, p. 399
Wright, Herbert H.
  Fog in relation to wind direction on Mount Tamalpais, Cal., 3F–2
Wright, H. L.
  The influence of atmospheric suspensoids upon the earth's electric field as indicated by observations at Kew Observatory, 3G–134
  Visibility and atmospheric suspensoids at Kew Observatory, 3G–155; 3I–93
  Atmospheric opacity: study of visibility observations in the British Isles, 3I–123
Wu, Ta-You, *see* Moses, H. E., 3.11–93
Würfel, Heinz
  Die Häufigkeit des Auftretens von Tau und Reif in Eisleben, 3D–204
  Zur Hochdruckbereitschaft in Central- und Südwestdeutschland, p. 880
Würschmidt, J.
  Klimabeobachtung in Tucumán (Argentinien), 3C–246
Wüst, Georg
  Über die Fernwirkung antarktischer und nordatlantischer Wassermassen in den Tiefen des Weltmeeres, 3.2–111
  Der Wasserhaushalt des Mittelländischen Meeres und der Ostsee in vergleichender Betrachtung, p. 393
  See also Hanzawa, Masao, 3.5–228
Wüster, Hans-Otto, *see* Försterling, Karl, p. 294

- Wüsthoff, P.
  - Wetternachrichtendienst in der US-Zone, ein Rückblick und Ausblick, p. 990
- Wulf, Oliver R., *see* Kellogg, W. W., 3.6–67
- Wulf, Oliver R. and Davis, Leverett, Jr.
  - On the efficiency of the engine driving the atmospheric circulation, 3.9–97
- Wundt, Walter
  - Die hydrographische und klimatische Auswirkung der Abdämmung von Meerengen, 3.4–87
  - Abtragung und Aufschüttung in den Alpen und dem Alpenvorland, während der Jetztzeit und der Eiszeit, 3.5–255
- Wunnecke, George W., *see* Bay, Clyde E., p. 986
- Wurtele, M. G., *see* Neiburger, Morris, 3F–118
- Wyatt, B. H.
  - Synopsis of paper on temperature and humidity aloft relative to the pressure gradient over the southwest portion of California, 3F–9
- Wynn, Harry L.
  - July rain forecast system for Pittsburgh. August rain forecast system for Pittsburgh, 3E–228
  - An objective method of typing flow patterns at the 700 mb level, 3E–229
- Wyrtki, Klaus
  - Der Einfluss des Windes auf die Wasserbewegungen durch die Strasse von Dover, 3.11–158

Y

- Yajima, S., *see* Fujiwhara, S., p. 394
- Yakame, K.
  - A distant wind direction and velocity recording instrument, p. 180
- Yakame, K.; Fujii, Y.; Matsumoto, M. and Yokota, S.
  - On a new pressure-tube anemograph combined with electric anemoscope, p. 180
- Yakuwa, R.
  - On the soil erosion caused by the thaw water of snow and frozen soil p. 987
- Yamada, Hikoji
  - On the high water induced by travelling pressure disturbance, I., p. 878; II, p. 878
- Yamagishi, N., *see* Homma, S., p. 986
- Yamaguchi, S.
  - On the effect of the radius and concentration of a drop of solution on the surface tension and saturated vapor pressure, p. 396
  - Study of the psychological effect of weather, p. 1223
- Yamamoto, Gi-ichi
  - On the relation between transmission function of column and that of slab for infra-red absorption band, 3.10–152
  - The measurement of the amount of dew at Hukuoke, Japan, 3D–144
  - On the rate of condensation of dew, 3D–149
  - Synthetic report on the atmospheric radiation, p. 991
  - On a radiation chart, p. 1225
  - *See also* London, Julius, 3.6–97; Shiotani, M., 3K–160
- Yamamoto, Gi-ichi and Miura, Akira
  - Opacity at Sendai, 3.3–239; 3I–258
  - Appendix in our paper on absorption coefficient of water vapour in the far infra-red region, 3.5–186
  - Saturation vapour pressure and size of condensation nucleus, 3.8–140
- Yamamoto, Gi-ichi and Shiotani, Masao
  - Turbulence in the free atmosphere. I, 3K–101
- Yamamoto, Takeo
  - On the secular change of the North Pacific high, p. 396
  - On the relation between the climates of Europe and Asia, p. 601
  - On the relationship of the climate between Europe and Asia, p. 987
- Yamanaka, K.
  - On the water content of soil of Owada in Kanto District, 3.8–167
- Yamaoka, T.
  - An unified study of the adiabatic diagram, p. 601
  - On the theory of general advection, p. 601
- Yamasaki, M., *see* Kitaoka, T., 3.2–62
- Yamazaki, H., *see* Ogawara, M., p. 1223
- Yano, T.
  - On the structure of dust-free space and its application, p. 987
- Yannacopoulos, P.
  - Interprétation de l'obscurcissement du 13 février 1951 à Paris, 3I–259
- Yap, Bien F.
  - Problems of ceilometer installations in the tropics, p. 176
- Yatabe, Y., *see* Kamiyama, K., p. 519
- Yates, G. G., *see* Budden, K. G., p. 1104
- Yegnanarayanan, S., *see* Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 3.7–146
- Yeh, Tu-cheng
  - On the maintenance of zonal circulation in the atmosphere, 3.3–113
  - Some measurements of the atmospheric electrical potential gradient over Mei-Tan, 3.3–251
  - *See also* Gambo, K., 3.7–95; Riehl, Herbert, 3.5–223, 3F–130
- Yeh, Tu-cheng; Carson, James E. and Marciano, Joseph J.
  - On the relation between the circumpolar westerly current and rainfall over the Hawaiian Islands, 3.10–231
- Yeh, Tu-cheng, Wallen, C. C. W. and Carson, J. E.
  - A study of rainfall over Oahu, 3.8–146
- Yerg, Donald G.
  - Ionospheric wind systems and electron concentrations of the F layer, 3.6–72
  - A tentative evaluation of kinematic viscosity for ionospheric regions, p. 878

  See also GEO-SCIENCE, INC., Washington Grove, Md., 3.6–99; U. S. SNOW, ICE AND PERMAFROST RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, 3.9–14; 3J–237

YIH, CHIA-SHUN
  On a differential equation of atmospheric diffusion, p. 291
  Similarity solution of a specialized diffusion equation, p. 775
  Laminar free convection due to line source of heat, p. 1220

YLANAN, CARLOS
  On hibok-hibok, p. 176

YLI-UOTILA, TYYNE, *see* KAUKO, YRJÖ, 3B–180

YLINEN, J.
  On the practicability of extrapolation formulas based on pressure observations in the computation of the movements of pressure centers and fronts, 3E–116

YOKOTA, S., *see* YAKAME, K., p. 180

YOSHIDA, J.
  Diurnal change of air and ground temperature on a fog day, p. 1222

YOSHIDA, M.
  Frost damage on the tea-trees, 3.7–196

YOSHIDA, S.
  On relations between fires and meteorological conditions (on the fires in rural districts), 3.11–85
  Relation between rainfall and altitude on Mt. Iwate, p. 81

YOSHIDA, ZYUNGO
  Window hoar crystals on clean glass surfaces, 3J–166
  On the diurnal variation of air- and ground-temperature on a clear day, p. 987

YOSHIDA, ZYUNGO and ARAKAWA, JUN
  Densen chakuhyō no kenkyū [yohō], 3J–234

YOSHIZAWA, H., *see* MYIAZAKI, M., p. 600; p. 1221

YOSINO, ITARU
  The estimation of the quantity of rainfall, 3E–44

YOUKER, R. E. and DREIBELBIS, F. R.
  An improved soil-moisture measuring unit for hydrologic studies, 3.6–51

YOULE, CLINT
  Telecasting the weather, 3.7–65

YOUNG, FLOYD D.
  Forecasting minimum temperatures in Oregon and California, 3E–19

YRIBERRY, A. J.
  Gradiente de potencial atmosférico negativo con cielo despejado, 3C–247

YUGOSLAVIA. HIDROMETEOROLOŠKA SLUŽBA
  Mesečni Meteorološki Izveštaj. Godina III, Broj 1–6, siječanj-juni, 1951, 3.5–50

Z

ZABALETA, JULIO
  La temperatura en la ciudad de Oruro, 3G–231

ZAĬTZEV, G. N. and LEDNEV, V. A.
  "Novaia" rabota Prof. A. Defanta, p. 85

ZAKHAROV, IA. D., *see* SOLOV'EV, IU. I., 3.8–30

ZAKRENT, STEFAN
  Termometry: ciśnieniowy i oporowy, 3.5–61
  Pomiar parowania—ewaporometry Cz. I, 3.5–230
  Metody pomiarow parowania wody z powierzchni gruntu, 3.6–48
  Pomiary parowania ze swobodnej powierzchni wody, 3.8–54

ZAMORSKIĬ, ALEKSANDR D.
  Koaguliatsionnyĭ rost snezhinok, 3.8–141
  Atmosfernyĭ led, 3.9–184
  Gigantskaia izmoroz', 3J–167
  Obłedenenie nazemnykh predmetov, 3J–195
  Sviaz' izmorozi s tumanom, 3J–196
  Atmosfernyĭ led, 3J–222

ZANON, FRANCESCO SAVERIO
  Il Lido di Venezia e la sua aria, p. 394
  Bioclima di Venezia: un ventennio di ricerche fenologiche, p. 394

ZAPLETAL, LADISLAV
  Podnebí Československa, 3.4–226

ZARANTONELLO, E., *see* KAMPÉ DE FÉRIET, J., 3.5–217

ZARUTSKAIA, I. P. and ZENKOVICH, V. P.
  Gipsometricheskaia karta SSSR v. m. 1:2 500 000, p. 171

ZATTLER, FRITZ
  Agrarmeteorologische Beiträge zum Tauproblem auf Grund von Messungen im Hopfengarten, 3D–126

ZECKENDORF, A., *see* LUNGE, GEORG, 3B–97

ŽEMLOVÁ-BOUŠKOVÁ, VĚRA
  Dlouhodobé průměry teplot půdy, 3.5–208

ZENONE, E.
  L'influenza de ciclone de Genova sul tempo del Canton Ticino, 3E–241
  Über Sicht- und Bewölkungsverhältnisse auf dem Flugplatz Locarno-Mogadino, 3I–180

ZENKEVICH, L. A.
  Rabota sovetskikh okeanologov v 1949–1950, p. 171

ZENKOVICH, V. P., *see also* ZARUTSKAIA, I. P., p. 171

ZEUNER, FREDERICK E.
  Dating the past. An introduction to geochronology, 3.3–220

ZHAKOV, S. I.
  Ob issledovanii geograficheskikh osobennosteĭ proiskhozhdeniia atmosfernykh osadkov, 3.11–200
  Nekotorye dannye ob proiskhozhdenii atmosfernykh osadkov Nizhnego Povolzh'ia v letniĭ period, p. 602

ZIEMER, GERHARD
  Über die Böigkeit des Windes in Bodennähe, 3K–32

ZIEREP, J.
  Leewellen bei geschichteter Anströmung, 3.10–208

ZIKEEV, NIKOLAĬ T.
  Annotated bibliography on dew, 3D–1 to 3D–207

O primenenii metodov fotograficheskoĭ fotometrii dlia opredeleniia vidimosti, 3I–65
Raboty po metodike opredeleniia vidimosti v Rostovskoĭ Geofizichekoĭ Observatorii, 3I–116
Annotated bibliography on glaze and rime at the earth's surface, 3J–1 to 3J–237
Gololed v Rostovskoĭ oblasti i Krasnodarskom Krae, 3J–168
Gololed v Stalingradskoĭ oblasti i Kalmytskoĭ ASSR, 3J–169
Gololed v Ordzhonikidzevskom Krae, Checheno-Ingushetskoĭ ASSR, Severo-Osetinskoĭ ASSR i Kabardino-Balkarskoĭ ASSR, 3J–175

Zilitinkevich, S. I.
Novye sistema i pribory dlia distantsionnykh izmereniĭ elektricheskikh i neelektricheskikh velichin, 3.5–67

Zimmermann, G.
Die Komponenten der Schwülehäufigkeit in Süddeutschland, p. 989

Zingg, Theodor
Die maximalen Schneelasten und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Meereshöhe, 3.9–195
See also Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, 3.11–207; de Quervain, Marcel R., 3.10–239

Zisler, Siegfried, *see* Denisse, Jean-François, 3.8–213

Zistler, Peregrin
Alpenüberquerende Depressionen, p. 988

Zistler, Peregrin and Möller, F.
Meteorologischer Reisebericht und Ergebnisse der Höhenwindmessungen von der Fahrt nach Kamerun, Juli-Aug., 1933, 3H–84

Zoch, Richmond T.
On the variation of the average daily temperature at Washington, D. C., 3.11–138
The trend in temperature at Washington, D. C., for 1862–1949, 3.11–141
See also U. S. Weather Bureau, 3G–223

Zona, Temistocle
La rugiada, 3D–50

Zonzon, J., *see* Gulmet, B., 3.1–86

Zorn, W. and Freidt-Kraftborn, G.
Registrierende Bestimmungen der Luftzusammensetzung im Rinderstall, 3B–220

Zubian, G. D.
K. voprosu o prostranstvennoĭ strukture frontov okkliuzii, 3.11–127
See also KHromov, S. P., 3.11-73

Zubov, N. N.
Nekotorye osobennosti ispareniia v more, 3.10–217

Zverev, A. S., *see* Tverskoĭ, Pavel Nikolaevich, 3.11–10

Zych, Stanisław
Temperatura w powłoce Ziemi, 3.5–209
Przegląd literatury z zakresy klimatologii miast, p. 522
Stan meteorologii w Polsce, p. 523

Zych, Stanisław and Czerniewicz, Mieczysław
Wahania temperatury w Ameryce Południowej w latach 1910–1919, 3C–28

Zych, Stanisław, Parczewski, W. and Stenz, Edward
Zestavienie polskiej literatury naukowej powojennej z zakresu meteorologii (1944–1950), p. 523

CONTRACTS

Contract AF 19(122)-42, *see* Friedman, Bernard, 3.2–60; Shmoys, Jerry, 3.5–130
Contract AF 19(122)-49, *see* Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.5–211
Contract AF 19(122)-54, *see* Iona, Mario, Jr., 3.6–102; 3.10–162
Contract AF 19(122)-65, *see* Nielsen, H. H., 3.2–58
Contract AF 19(122)-153, *see* Starr, Victor P., 3.5–148
Contract AF 19(122)-160, *see* Chicago. University. Department of Meteorology, 3.3–97
Contract AF 19(122)-162, *see* Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–92; 3.7–100
Contract AF 19(122)-217, *see* Kerker, Milton and Hitschfeld, Walter, 3.6–16
Contract AF 19(122)-238, *see* New York University. College of Engineering, Research Div., 3.3–54
Contract AF 19(122)-239, *see* California. University at Los Angeles, Dept. of Meteorology, 3.9–231
Contract AF 19(122)-245, *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–189
Contract AF 19(122)-246, *see* Kellogg, William Welch, 3K–196
Contract AF 19(122)-361, *see* Coulter, Lowell V., 3.4–185
Contract AF 19(122)-365, *see* Johns Hopkins University. Dept. of Civil Engineering, 3.10–210
Contract AF 19(122)-392, *see* King, Jean I., 3.11–99
Contract AF 19(122)-431, *see* Herman, Louis, 3.5–288
Contract AF 19(122)-433, *see* Geo-Science, Inc., Washington Grove, Md., 3.6–99
Contract AF 19(122)-436, *see* Benioff, Hugo, 3.3–259

Contract AF 19(122)-441, *see* Benioff, Hugo, 3.3–259; Donn, William L., 3.11–117, 3.11–118

Contract AF 19(122)-465, *see* Hazen, W. E., 3.10–161; Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.10–163

Contract AF 19(122)-468, *see* George, Joseph Johnson, 3E–201

Contract AF 28(099)-1, *see* American Institute of Aerological Research, Pasadena, California, 3E–118

Contract AF 28(099)-7, *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125

Contract AF 33(038)-422, *see* Washington. University. Seattle, Wash., 3.8–193

Contract C 13ca-136, *see* Landing Aids Experiment Station, Arcata, Calif., 3I–212

Contract Cwb 7904, *see* Kellogg, William Welch, 3K–206

Contract Cwb 8099, see Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 3E–121

Contract Cwb 8120, *see* Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 3E–156

Contract Cwb 8135, *see* Conover, John H., 3.11–209

Contract Cwb 8136, *see* Battan, Louis J., 3.7–151; Freeman, John C., 3.9–116, 3.10–110

Contract DA 36-039-sc-4, *see* Molded Latex Products, Inc., Paterson, N. J., 3.11–49

Contract DA-36-039-sc-124, *see* Jensen, Clayton E., 3.11–60; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.11–61

Contract DA 36-039-sc-125, *see* Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute. 3.3–42

Contract DA 36-039-sc-183, *see* Jakob, Max, 3.4–63

Contract DA-36-039-sc-15345, *see* Blanchard, Duncan C., 3.3–197; 3.3–198, 3.3–252; Hubert, W. E., 3.3–171; Langmuir, Irving, 3.3–75, 3.3–76, 3.3–77, 3.4–198; Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–58, 3.4–66, 3.4–67; Woodman, Charles A., 3.4–189

Contract Noa (S)-9006, *see* American Airlines System, 3K–124

Contract N5ori-136, *see* Crain, C. M., 3.4–71

Contract N6ori-20, T.O.II, *see* Phillips, Norman A., 3.9–13

Contract N6ori-211, *see* Leipper, Dale F., 3F–100; 3F–102; 3F–109

Contract N6ori-III, Task VI, *see* Robinson, Margaret K., 3.10–176

Contract Nonr-158(00), Project NR 082071, *see* Hess, Seymour L., 3.2–74

Contract N6onr-275, *see* Neiburger, Morris, 3F–110

Contract N6onr-27702(NR-082-021), *see* Woodcock, Alfred H., 3.4–95, 3.11–184; Malkus, Joanne Starr, 3.10–222; Panofsky, 3.4–155

Contract N6onr-27705, *see* Schell, Irving I., 3.7–128

Contract NR 082-019, *see* Neiburger, Morris, 3F–117

Contract W19-122ac-16, *see* Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35

Contract W19-122ac-17, *see* Bell, Barbara, 3.6–15; Witte, Bruno, 3.11–194

Contract W28-099ac-378, *see* Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, Seabrook, N. J., 3.11–37

Contract W28-099-ac-379, *see* Regener, Victor H., 3.7–81

Contract W28-099-ac-398, *see* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.5–86, 3.9–73; 3.9–74

Contract W28-099ac-430, *see* California Institute of Technology, 3.1–53; 3E–93

Contract W28-099ac-439, *see* California. University, 3.3–154

Contract W33-038ac-14050, *see* Michigan. University, Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

Note: In this index, the subjects have been arranged alphabetically as in a dictionary or glossary. Related subjects may be found by consulting see also reference or, where broader coverage is desired, the classified Collected List of Subject Headings on page 1494 should be consulted.

In order to save space, titles of articles have been omitted. These may be found by referring to the Author Index (page 1239 of this issue), using the entry number as positive identification of the item. Further conservation of space has been effected in some cases by grouping together items when a large number of abstracts on the same, or nearly the same, subject appear in sequence

New concepts and additional experience necessitate constant revision of subject headings. Hence, this list will not agree in every case with entries found in the subject indexes of previous or future issues. Changes will not, however, be made without considerable justification.

Geographical places used as subject headings will be found in the systematic Index of Geographical Locations (page 1483 of this issue).

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

Vol. 3, No. 1–11, Jan.–Nov. 1952

Aachen, Meteorologisches Observatorium
  Paech, H., *et al.*, 3.1–4
Ablation
  Champion, D. L., 3.2–130
  Coutagne, Aimé, 3.11–214
  Croft, A. E., *et al.*, 3.9–177
  de Quervain, M., 3.2–131
  Sharp, Robert P., 3.3–204
Abnormal winters
  Ludlam, David M., 3.7–97
Absorption
  Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
Absorption by clouds
  Fritz, S. and MacDonald, T. H., 3.4–187, 3F–134
Absorption by water vapor
  Anthony, Romuald, 3.10–146
  Fischer, Heinz, 3.10–147
  Goody, R. M., 3.7–119
  Werner, J., 3.10–151
  Yamamoto, G. and Onishi, G., 3.5–186
Absorption of radiation by the atmosphere
  See **Atmospheric absorption**
Absorption of terrestrial radiation
  Ångström, Knut, 3B–134
Abstracts
  U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14, 3J–237
Accession lists
  Australia. Meteorological Branch, 3.10–16
Acclimatization
  Foissy, A., 3H–116
  Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M., 3.2–178
  Washington. University, 3.8–193
Accumulated temperatures
  Voigts, Heinrich, 3.5–254
Acoustical phenomena
  Dahl, H. and Devik, O., 3K–46
  Schmauss, A., 3I–186
  See also **Explosion waves**
Acoustical propagation
  Benioff, Hugo, *et al.*, 3.3–259
  Dahl, H. and Devik, O., 3K–46
  Eckart, G., 3.8–228
  Gutenberg, B., 3.10–8
  Pekeris, C. L., 3.10–95
Acoustical soundings
  Crary, A. P., 3.9–240
Acoustics
  Trendelenburg, F., 3.2–203
Actinometer shields
  Georgi, Johannes, 3.5–55
Actinometers
  Mörikofer, W. and Courvoisier, P., 3.7–59
  See also **Photometers, Pyrheliometers**
Actinometric data
  Grundmann, Walter, 3G–126
  Mörikofer, W. and Schüepp, W., 3.2–95
  Pfaff, J., 3G–142
  Roth, H., 3G–49
  Sauberer, Franz, 3G–209
  Veselý, Emil, 3.9–225
  Viguier, Louis, 3A–286
Actinometric measurements
  Ångström, Anders, 3.8–1
Actinometric observation techniques
  Nicolet, M. and Cogniaux, R., 3.5–176
Actinometry
  Averkiev, M. S., 3I–274
  Hand, Irving F., 3.10–54
Addresses
  Haynes, B. C., 3K–71
Adsorption of water vapor
  Coulter, Lowell V., 3.4–185
Advances in meteorology
  See **Progress in meteorology**
Advection
  Lingelbach, E., 3.6–77
  Shuleikin, V. V., 3.10–204
Advection theory
  Scorer, R. S., 3.4–110
  Watanabe, T., 3.8–85
Aerial navigation
  Calvert, E. S., 3.5–277, 3I–208
  Hage, Robert E., 3.10–189
  Knight, Robert W., 3I–124
  Stone, Robert G., 3I–64
Aerial photography
  Krinov, E. L., 3.3–131
Aerial reconnaissance
  Lundbak, Asger, 3.9–48
Aerobee rockets
  Singer, S. Fred, *et al.*, 3.11–106
  Vaeth, J. G., 3.8–31

Aerobiology
Fletcher, A. H. and Velz, C. J., 3.10–94
Förchtgott, Jiří, 3.3–84
Forbes, J. Graham, 3G–57
Jacobs, Woodrow C., 3.9–9
Polunin, Nicholas, 3.3–85
Polunin, N. and Kelly, C. D., 3.11–96
Tikhomirov, B. A., 3.11–162
Aerodynamics
Francis, J. R. D., 3.4–165
Landt, E. and Lehnert, R., 3.3–151
See also **Aviation; Aviation climatology**
Aerological cross sections
Radok, U. and Grant, A. M., 3.6–86
Aerological data
See **Upper air data**
Aerological diagrams
Morán Samaniego, F., 3.2–22
See also **Aeronautical meteorology; Aviation**
Aerological observations
See **Upper air data**
Aerological stations
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–44
Aerological studies
Hobeniche, P., 3H–91
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–232
Vuorela, Lauri A., 3H–203
Aerology
U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel, 3.8–24
Aerometeorographs
Selezneva, E. S., 3.9–59
Aeronautical climatology
Charl, P., 3A–378
Coyle, J. R., 3C–32, 3C–33
Eire. Meteorological Service, 3.11–40
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 3I–157
Germany. Reichsluftfahrtministerium, 3.11–226
Ginestous, G., 3A–82
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–156, 3A–284, 3A–289, 3C–12, 3H–163
Hubert, Henry, 3H–41
Lamoureux, C. E., 3C–40
Leluin, P., 3H–193
Lemoing, C., 3A–86
Lunson, E. A., 3A–291
Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I–253
Pan American World Airways, Inc., 3H–209
Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–111
Rouch, J. A. P., 3A–57
Smith, D. E., 3H–111, 3H–172
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.4–227, 3A–275
Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 3.7–178
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3A–230, 3H–150
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3A–241, 3H–160
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3A–242
Zenone, E., 3I–180
Aeronautical meteorological services
Argentina, Secretaría de Aeronautica de la Nación, 3C–121
International Civil Aviation Organization, 3.7–28
Aeronautical meteorology
American Aviation, Wash., D. C., 3K–88
Baldit, A., 3K–41
Bannon, J. K., 3.2–120, 3K–163
Bojdys, R., 3.1–127
Brice, D. A., 3K–147
Briegleb, W. C., 3K–105, 3K–127
Browne, J. A., 3K–59
Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 3K–129
du Jonchay, Ivan, 3.11–163
Durward, J., 3K–24
Eredia, Filippo, 3.8–23
Eyraud, R., 3K–131
Florez, Luis de, 3I–173
Fraser, D. O., 3.1–16
French, George M., 3.9–169
Gray, G. J., Jr., 3.4–118 3.6–134
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–21, 3I–236
Gregg, W. R., 3K–22
Harney, Patrick J., 3K–193
Harrison, Henry T., 3.1–17, 3K–171
Harrison, Louis P., 3.1–128
Haynes, B. C., 3K–71
Helfand, B. B., 3K–91
Horning, F. E., 3K–92, 3K–111
Humphreys, W. J., 3F–71, 3K–3
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.11–188
Kramer, Harris P., 3J–214
Linke, Franz and coll., 3K–4
Ludlam, F. H., 3.8–17
McCuistion, A. L., 3.8–18
Macht, Hans G., 3.2–32
Merewether, A. F., 3.8–59
Mézin, Maurice, 3F–31
Mironovitch, V. and Viaut, André, 3K–49
Montalto, Martino, 3.2–10
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–68
Namias, Jerome, 3.10–198
Nye, Willis L., 3.7–138
Press, H. and McClanahan, H. C., Jr., 3K–175
Primault, B., 3.10–33
Raethjen, P., 3K–31
Rhode, R. V. and Donely, P., 3K–69
Robin, Ben, 3.8–19
Robson, R. C., 3.5–24
Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3.10–28
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.2–15
Spar, Jerome, 3K–70
Steiner, Roy, 3K–120
Taylor, George F., 3F–57
Thompson, F. L., *et al.*, 3K–40
Tolefson, H. B. and Gurtler, C. A., 3K–181
Trans World Airlines, Inc., 3K–182
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3K–144
U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel, 3.8–24
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 3K–183
U. S. Dept. of Defense, Panama Area Joint Committee, 3.2–8
U.S. NACA, Flight Research Loads Section, 3K–63, 3K–64
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151, 3K–117
Vetter, Ernest G., 3I–152
Walker, W. G. and Schumacher, P. E. J., 3K–203
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 3.4–26
Whiting, R. M., 3E–244
Williamson, Robert M., 3I–75
See also **Airplane weather reconnaissance; Airports**
Aeropause
U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
Aerosol counters
Flach, E., 3.9–215
Vonnegut, B. and Neubauer, R., 3.4–67

Aerosol filters
  Rodebush, W. H., 3.1–45
Aerosol measurement
  Flach, E., 3.9–215
  Sinclair, Davis, 3.1–46
Aerosols
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.11–177
  Hochholzer, Hans, 3G–204
  Junge, Christian, 3.4–70, 3.6–64, 3.9–151
  Kachurin, L. G., 3.6–138, 3.6–139
  See also **Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Nuclei count; Sublimation nuclei**
Ageostrophic winds
  Reinecke, Ingrid, 3.7–145
Agricultural climatology
  Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–78, 3C–81
  Berliand, M. E., 3.5–199
  Bertoni, M. S., 3C–47
  Boerman, W. E., 3.7–188
  Bonjean, G., 3A–245
  Bosso, J. A., *et al.*, 3C–133
  Brablec, Josef, 3.7–191
  Cagliolo, Alberto, 3C–139
  Chamney, N. P., 3H–48
  De Fina, A. L., 3C–158
  Fàntoli, A., 3A–115, 3A–124
  Gellert, J. F., 3.3–189
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–66
  Godard, Marcelin, 3.6–168
  Grinsted, W. A., 3.11–254
  Jones, Crynmor, 3H–121
  Knoche, W. and Borzacov, V., 3C–192
  Laskowski, B. R., 3.7–171
  Lautensach, Hermann, 3A–293
  Lessmann, H., 3.7–194
  Memoria, J. M. P., 3.7–195
  Monheim, F., 3.2–183
  Papadakis, Juan, 3C–207
  Rassow, L., 3.9–211
  Rivière, Ch., 3A–25
  Rudolf, G., *et al.*, 3C–226
  Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10
  Schindler, P., 3A–166, 3A–189
  Schnelle, Fritz, 3.4–55
  Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Thomas, A. S., 3H–69
  Wittschell, Leo, 3A–104
Agricultural meteorology
  Allen, Charles C., 3E–38
  Beals, Edward Alden, 3E–9
  Bertoni, M. S., 3C–50
  Brooks, F. A., 3.11–234
  Burgos, Juan J., 3.8–51
  Burgos, Juan J., *et al.*, 3C–249
  Deasy, George F., 3C–157
  De Fina, A. L., 3D–172
  Díaz, E. L. and Moragues, M., 3C–165
  Dimitri, Milán J., 3C–166
  Fischer, Alfons, 3.3–13
  Franklin, H. J., 3E–15
  Fukutomi, T., 3.10–275
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.2–167, 3.7–192
  Hallenbeck, Cleve, 3E–16
  Jagsich, Juan, 3C–186
  Jorgensen, Donald L., 3E–137
  Juhász, László, 3.7–160
  Kenny, Howard S., 3E–138
  KHromov, S. P., 3.11–159
  Kimura, I., 3.10–278
  Kirk, D. W., 3.9–175
  Klimenko, G. A. and Kozlova, Z. M., 3.1–168
  Kulik, M. S., 3.7–193
  Lehmann, P. and Schanderl, H., 3D–173, 3J–179
  Matsuo, T., *et al.*, 3.10–277
  Molga, Marian, 3.5–266
  Nichols, Esek S., 3E–17
  Noth, Hermann, 3.9–21
  Prescott, J. A., 3.5–267
  Primault, B., 3.5–201
  Rathbone, H. A., 3E–53
  Rosenkranz, Friedrich, 3.7–197
  Samoĭlov, T. P., 3.1–169
  Sanson, J., 3.8–20
  Schmithüsen, I., 3.2–11
  Schrödter, H., 3.4–201
  Smith, John Warren, 3E–12
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.4–54
  Stephan, Johannes, 3D–180
  Steubing, Lore, 3D–207
  Suzuki, Seitaro, 3.11–9
  Tazawa, H., 3.10–26
  Tiscornia, José T., 3C–108
  Weger, N., 3.8–114
  Yoshida, M., 3.7–196
  See also **Agronomy; Animal husbandry; Crops; Dairying; Ecology; Fruit culture; Horticulture; Phenology; Viticulture**
Agriculture
  Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–125
  Bleasdale, J. K. A., 3.5–116
  Bois, Charles, 3A–287
  Kaerger, Karl, 3C–38
  Loewe, Fritz, 3.11–235
Agro-meteorological forecasting
  Obuljen, A., 3.11–78
  Porfir'ev, I. F., *et al.*, 3.5–90
Agronomy
  Loewe, Fritz, 3.11–235
  Shaw, R. H. and Thom, H. C. S., 3.3–41
Air-borne gust recorders
  Funk, Jack, 3K–89
  Tolefson, Harold B., 3K–86
  Tolefson, H. B. and Gurtler, C. A., 3K–181
  Tolefson, H. B. and Pratt, K. G., 3K–87
  Walker, Walter G., 3K–65
Air-borne instruments
  Grant, D. R. and Clark, D. D., 3.9–47
  Levine, J. and Kleinknecht, K. S., 3.11–64
Air-borne radar
  American Airlines, Inc., 3K–124
  Steiner, Roy, 3K–120
Air conditioning
  Foxhall, W. B., 3.7–30
  Goethe, S. P., 3.3–168
Air coupled waves
  Benioff, Hugo, *et al.*, 3.3–259
  Press, F. and Ewing, M., 3.11–147
Air density
  Doporto, Mariano, 3.11–91
  Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–88
  ten Kate, H., 3.11–261
Air density measurement
  Williams, N. R. and Coulsen, K. L., 3.7–29
Air drainage
  Teichert, F. and Greifenhagen, B., 3.9–160
Air mass analysis
  Piaskovskaia, E. V., 3I–52
  Samec, Maximilian, 3I–8
Air mass characteristics
  Belasco, J. E., 3.7–112
  Bricard, Jean, 3J–153
  Prohaska, F. J., 3C–211
Air mass climatology
  Karapiperis, P. P., 3.8–208
  Nurminen, Aili, 3I–213
Air mass distribution
  Henry, A. J., *et al.*, 3J–67
  Kobranov, N. P., 3J–113
Air mass effects
  Paetzold, Hans-Karl., 3I–266
Air mass modification
  Collmann, Wolfgang, 3.11–125

Craig, Richard A., 3.8–123
Fedorov, E. E., 3.8–98
Hanzawa, M. and Takeda, N., 3.8–92

Air mass movements
Hanzawa, M. and Takeda, N., 3.8–92
Kats, A. L., 3.8–209
Klimenko, L. B., 3.9–222
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–74

Air mass trajectories
Fedorov, E. E., 3.8–98

Air mass transparency
Haurwitz, B. and Wexler, H., 3I–69
Mamontova, L. and Khromov, S., 3I–62
Namias, Jerome, 3I–72

Air masses
Austin, Pauline M., 3.5–40
Baibakova, E. M., 3.9–223
Buch, Kurt, 3B–186, 3B–196
Chase, Joseph, 3H–191
Desai, B. N., 3.1–95
Desai, B. N. and Koteswaram, P., 3.7–102
Font Tullot, I., 3.1–18
Georgii, Walter, 3C–173
Grimes, A., 3.10–7
Guilmet, B. and Zonzon, J., 3.1–86
Huber, Henry, 3H–120
John, I. G., 3.1–36
Kaiser, H., 3.11–108
Knoche, Walter, 3C–190
Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–79, 3A–136
Preston, James E., 3C–19
Ratisbonna, L. R., *et al.*, 3C–21
Rodewald, Martin, 3.8–116
Serra, A. B. and Ratisbonna, L. R., 3C–24
Takeuchi, U. and Makazawa, K., 3.8–154
See also **Arctic air masses**

Air sampling and analysis
Chackett, K. F., *et al.*, 3.3–83
Effenberger, Ernst, 3.3–82
Magill, Paul L., 3.5–119
U. S. Office of Naval Research, 3.10–69
Veitser, V. J., 3I–206

Air sampling instruments
Rykhter, E. V., 3.2–41

Air sea temperature difference
Rouch, Jules A. P., 3I–268
Tunnell, G. A., 3.9–173

Air-sea temperature variations
Hela, Ilmo, 3.10–173
Richter, J., 3.10–175

Air temperature variations
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 3.6–105
See also **Temperature variations**

Air temperatures
aufm Kampe, H. J., *et al.*, 3.5–231
Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3.4–72
Kannuluik, W. G. and Carman, E. H., 3.5–108
Smal'ko, IA. A., 3.7–187
See also **Temperature**

Air trajectories
Schmitz, Hans Peter, 3.4–109
Starý, Jaroslav, 3.1–140

Aircraft accidents
Blenk, Hermann, *et al.*, 3K–29

Aircraft design
Chamberlin, J. A., 3K–192
Donely, Philip, 3K–130
IUdin, M. I., 3K–83
Jennings, W. G., *et al.*, 3K–34
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3K–198
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–67
Pierce, Harold B., 3K–57
Putnam, Abbot A., 3K–74
Rhode, R. V., 3K–47
Rhode, R. V. and Lundquist, E. E., 3K–28
Russell, A. F., 3K–158
Tolefson, Harold B., 3K–76
Treloar, H. M., 3K–122
Tye, W., 3K–100
Walker, Walter G., 3K–65

Aircraft icing
See **Icing of aircraft**

Aircraft landing aids
Calvert, E. S., 3.5–277
Robson, R. C., 3.5–24

Airlines meteorological services
Chambers, E., 3.8–22
Schweitzer, H., 3.11–26

Airplane observational (APOB) stations
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 3.6–26

Airplane observations
Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8–142
Fritz, S., *et al.*, 3.5–187, 3F–134
Jones, R. F., 3.8–145
MacDonald, T. H., 3.5–56
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–49
Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–58

Airplane soundings
Craig, Richard S., 3.8–123

Airplane weather reconnaissance
Ernst, W. and Seilkopf, H., 3F–19
Krassner, Martin, 3.9–33
U. S. Air Services, Washington, D. C., 3.6–17
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–28, 3.1–48
U. S. Coast Guard, 3.6–51

Airplanes
Spillmann, Werner, 3.5–185

Airport observation
Canada. Meteorological Division, 3.10–42

Airports
Great Britain, Meteorological Office, 3C–12
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.11–188
Roy, A. K., 3.6–133
Swansburg, R. H. and Barks, E. A., 3.9–212

Airways data
Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3.6–35
Rocznik, Karl, 3.8–173
Venezuela. Servicio de Meteorología y Communicaciones, 3.5–49

Airways forecasting
Bailey, R. E.
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.11–71
Carney, C. B., 3E–51
Crutcher, H. L., *et al.*, 3E–159
Farthing, E. D., 3E–160
George, J. J., 3E–40, 3E–79, 3E–96, 3K–81, 3K–90, 3K–132
George, J. J. and Ellett, M. W., 3E–46, 3I–132
Goldman, L., 3E–69, 3E–202
Gringorten, I. I., 3E–132
Hamon, W. R., 3E–203
Harrison, H. T., 3I–119
Hilworth, J. T., 3E–82, 3E–99
Hoover, R. A., 3E–206, 3E–207
Horton, F. L., 3E–208
Hunter, Marvin N., 3E–72
Kraght, Peter E., 3.2–48
Krick, Irving P., 3E–34
Miller, J. E., *et al.*, 3E–84
Mook, C. P., 3E–60, 3E–85, 3E–105
Palmer, C. E., and Sherman, L., 3.1–103
Penn, Samuel, 3E–108
Roche, R. D., 3.2–49, 3E–111, 3E–180
Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3.10–28
Sanders, R. A. and Hunter, J. C., 3E–75
Schmidt, R. C., 3E–219
Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H., 3E–62, 3F–90

  - Stephens, Gilley T., 3E–49
  - Strickler, R. F., 3E–150
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3E–191
  - Vernon, Edward M., 3E–64
  - Visscher, H. B., 3E–192
  - Weaver, Robert L., 3E–227

Albedo
  - Fritz, Sigmund, 3.11–2
  - Griesseier, H., 3.9–120
  - Neiburger, Morris, 3F–119

Albedo of clouds
  - Feĭgel'son, E. M., 3.3–130

Albedo of earth
  - Krinov, E. L., 3.3–131

Albedo of sea surfaces
  - Polli, Silvio, 3.11–131

All-weather flying
  - Robson, R. C., 3.5–24

Altimeter corrections
  - Lillywhite, J. W., 3.8–119
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–120

Altimeter errors
  - French, George M., 3.9–169

Altimetry
  - Gemperle, Albert, 3.4–62
  - Graf, Anton, 3.4–64
  - Grosjean, P. V., 3H–207

Altitudinal influences
  - Zingg, Theodor, 3.9–195

Amateur forecasting
  - Bartlett, D. and Bartlett, K., 3.11–12
  - Beall, H. W., 3.9–77
  - Schneider, Herman, 3.11–14

Amateur weather instruments
  - Schneider, Herman, 3.11–14

Amateur weather stations
  - Haynes, Benarthur C., 3.9–7

American Geophysical Union
  - American Geophysical Union, 3.5–22, 3.5–23

A.G.U. Committee on Climatology
  - Thornthwaite, C. W., *et al.*, 3.5–253

A.G.U. Committee on Cloud Physics
  - Byers, H. R., *et al.*, 3.9–182

A.G.U. Committee on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere
  - Kellogg, W. W., *et al.*, 3.6–67

American Meteorological Society
  - Weatherwise, 3.7–13

Analog selection
  - Grytøyr, Elias, 3E–164
  - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.5–86, 3.9–73
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–75

Analogs
  - Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
  - Graves, Leon Franklin, 3E–70
  - Mildner, Paul, 3.10–81

Analysis of air
  - *See* **Air sampling and analysis**

Anemograms
  - Ramakrishnan, K. P., 3K–156

Anemographs
  - De Pasquale, Oreste, 3.5–216
  - Hartley, G. E. W., 3.3–47
  - Kozumplík, Stanislav, 3.1–41
  - Teuchner, Zdeněk, 3.1–40

Anemometers
  - Cawkwell, George E., 3.3–48
  - Conover, John H., 3.11–52
  - Grunow, Johannes, 3.2–37
  - Iwase, I., 3.5–65
  - Kozumplík, Stanislav, 3.1–41
  - Langlo, K., 3.8–50
  - Ower, Ernest, 3.10–61
  - *See also* **Hot wire anemometers; Recording anemometers; Robinson's anemometer; Thermoanemometers**

Aneroid barometers
  - Gemperle, Albert, 3.4–62
  - Graf, Anton, 3.4–64

Angular momentum budget
  - California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88

Angular momentum flux
  - Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–9

Animal climatology
  - Badreldin, A. L., *et al.*, 3.5–270
  - Dobinson, J., 3.5–271

Animal ecology
  - Evans, W., 3.3–185

Animal husbandry
  - Porfir'ev, I. F., *et al.*, 3.5–90
  - Radomska, Maria J., 3.8–200
  - Tiscornia, José T., 3C–108

Animals
  - Largent, Edward J., 3.7–82
  - Thomas, Moyer D., 3.6–66

Annual dew variations
  - Israel. Meteorological Service, 3D–202
  - Philippson, Alfred, 3D–192
  - Sokhotskiĭ, IU., 3D–43
  - Tol'skiĭ, A., 3D–84
  - Wollny, Ewald, 3D–40

Annual precipitation variations
  - Bergsten, Karl Erik, 3.2–145
  - Lautensach, H., 3.2–144

Annual rainfall variations
  - Watson, R. A., 3.4–34

Annual reports
  - Alvarez Castrillón y Bustelo, Manuel, 3.7–40
  - Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, 3C–115
  - Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional 3C–124
  - Baden. Landeswetterdienst 3.9–17
  - Belgium. Institut Roya Météorologique, 3.11–45
  - East Africa High Commission. Meteorologica Dept., 3.5–17, 3.7–43, 3.7–159
  - Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico, 3.3–37
  - Eire. Meteorological Service, 3.11–40
  - El Salvador. Observatorio Nacional Meteorológico 3.5–46
  - Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport, 3.3–38
  - France. Bureau Centra Météorologique, 3H–44
  - France. Service des Statistiques, 3.7–44
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone 3.1–32
  - Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–7
  - Israel. Meteorological Service, 3D–202
  - Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia Palermo, 3.10–47
  - Jones, Sir Harold S., 3.4–45
  - Malaya. Meteorologica Service, 3.6–35
  - Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.4–47
  - Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística, 3C–7
  - Portugal. Servico Meteorológico Nacional, 3.5–48 3.4–49
  - Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service, 3H–214
  - Sweden. Meteorologisk och Hydrologiska Institut 3.11–15
  - Uppsala. Universitetet Meteorologiska Observatoriet, 3.8–42
  - Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico, 3.2–27, 3C–113
  - von Rudloff, Hans and Heitz, W., 3.3–40

Annual summaries
  - Canada. Meteorologica Div., 3.10–42
  - Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique, 3.7–47

Annual temperature variation
  - Gentilli, J., 3.11–246

Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.5–211
Palmer, Harold S., 3.8–111
nnual variations
Augustin, Fr., 3G–19
nnual visibility variations
Berezkin, Vladimir A., 3I–117
Davis, Norman E., 3I–248
Stöbe, W., 3I–107
nomalies
Ashburn, Edward V., *et al.*, 3E–66
Scherhag, Richard, 3.10–114
nomalous radio propagation
Northover, F. H., 3.9–237
nomalous transparency
Paetzold, H.-K., 3I–266
ntarctic expeditions
Haynes, B. C., 3.8–44
Langlo, K. (Oslo), 3.8–50
Liljequist, Gösta, 3.11–44
Regula, Herbert, 3.6–42
Viaut, André, 3.8–47
ntarctic lakes
Regula, Herbert, 3.6–42
ntarctic meteorology
Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 3.6–160
ntarctic weather stations
Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–144
nticyclogenesis
Bodurtha, Frank T., Jr., 3.9–109
Brezowsky, Helmuth, 3.3–65
Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
nticyclone mechanics
James, R. W., 3.9–107
nticyclone structure
Faust, Heinrich, 3.10–120
James, R. W., 3.9–107
nticyclones
Arakawa, H., 3.11–113
Baur, Franz, 3.4–140
Brezowsky, Helmuth, 3.11–70
Hessling, N. A., 3C–180
Hollmann, Günther, 3.1–92
Newnham, E. V., 3E–24
Petterssen, Sverre, 3.7–93
Schell, I. I., 3.1–101
Schmitz, H. P., 3.5–154
Walden, Hans, 3.10–74
Wexler, Harry, 3.5–14
pia. Observatory
Apia. Observatory, 3.3–36
pobs
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3.1–18
pplied climatology
American Automobile Association, 3.3–210
Carson, Robe Barrett, 3.6–158
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3H–211
Johns Hopkins Magazine, 3.5–252
Landsberg, H. E. and Jacobs, W. C., 3.9–10, 3G–249
Mel', M. I., 3.7–186
Applied meteorology
Gandin, L. S., 3.9–163
Hanley, E. D., 3.4–19
Maurain, Charles Honoré, 3.8–29
Apricot culture
Rosenkranz, Friedrich, 3.7–197
Arago's point
Neuberger, H. H., 3I–270
Aran
San Román y Rouyer, José de, 3.8–198
Arcetri Astrophysical Observatory
Righini, G. and Godoli, G., 3.3–265
Architectural climatology
American Institute of Architects, 3G–245
Architecture
Zabaleta, Julio, 3G–231
Arctic
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–9
Polunin, N. and Kelly, C. D., 3.11–96
Arctic air
Moss, Edward, 3B–47
Arctic air masses
Dezhordzhio, Viktor, 3J–95
Arctic expeditions
Baird, P. D., 3.6–38
Brockamp, B., 3.8–43
Grocott, D. F. H., 3.6–40
Hamilton, R. A., 3.9–24
Knuth, Count Eigil, 3.8–46
Sverdrup, H. U., 3J–97
Arctic flying
U. S. Air Services, Washington, D. C., 3.6–17
Arctic fronts
Wetterlotse, Hamburg, 3.8–90
Arctic navigation
Moore, J. D. D. and Thomas, A. V., 3.4–20
Arctic sea ice
Schell, Irving I., 3.7–128
Arctic weather stations
Blyth, J. D. M., 3.6–23
Rae, R. W., 3.6–31
Argon
Poole, J. H. J. and Delaney, C. F. G., 3.5–113
Argon production
Birch, Francis, 3.5–111
Arid zone research
Meigs, Peveril, 3.11–242
Nature, London, 3.8–161
Thornton, H. G., and Goldstein, S., 3.11–243
Aridity
Dessoliers, H., 3A–113
Hiehle, Kurt, 3.8–162
Jaeger, Fritz, 3A–174
Keidel, Juan, 3C–188
Aridity index
Portères, Roland, 3H–75
Aridity zones
Sorge, Ernst, 3C–25
Artificial climates
Bastamov, S. L., *et al.*, 3.6–180
Berliand, M. E., 3.5–199
Artificial cloud dispersal
Langmuir, Irving, 3.4–189
Woodman, Charles A., 3.4–189
Artificial condensation plants
Konferentsiia po kondersatsii vodianykh parov vozdukha, 1934, 3D–208
Tugarinov, V., 3D–168
Tugarinov, V. V. and Masalitin, N. P., 3D–147
Artificial fog
Amelin, A. G., 3.10–1
Horning, Forrest E., 3.1–67
Robertson, George W., 3.1–68
Artificial fog dissipation
Houghton, Henry G. and Radford, W. H., 3F–47
Artificial ice removal
Kind, Fritz, 3J–235
Artificial influences
Jaeger, Fritz, *et al.*, 3.4–85
Parry, M., 3G–226
Weinländer, A., 3.4–86
Wundt, Walter, 3.4–87
Artificial precipitation
Anderson, Clinton P., 3.1–62
Ashworth, J. R., 3G–83
Best, A. C., 3.5–95
Bowen, E. G., 3.4–90, 3.10–2, 3.10–86
Braham, R. R., *et al.*, 3.5–96
Byers, Horace R., *et al.*, 3.9–182
California, Legislature. Senate, 3.11–87
Davies, D. A., 3.5–97, 3.10–87
Davies, D. A., *et al.*, 3.8–68
Dubuc, E., 3A–114
Elliott, Robert D., 3.3–73
Georgii, Walter, 3C–174
Krown, L., 3.11–88

  Langmuir, Irving, 3.3–75, 3.3–76, 3.3–77, 3.4–198, 3.10–88
  Lewis, William, 3.3–78
  MacCready, Paul B., Jr., 3.11–90
  Mason, B. J., 3.3–79, 3.8–153
  Neumann, J., 3.11–181
  Pawsey, J. L., 3.1–65
  Pierson, Willard J., Jr., 3.3–80
  Roulleau, J., 3.5–99
  Roy, A. K., 3.5–100
  Schaefer, V. J., 3.5–101
  Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–229
  Science News Letter, 3.5–104
  Shellard, H. C. and Grand, D. R., 3.3–72
  U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3.5–103
  Vollprecht, R., 3.3–81
  Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.5–105
  Warren, Leslie, A., 3.5–106
  Weather, 3.4–16
  Wexler, Harry, 3.5–107
  See also **Cloud seeding**
Artificial snow pack
  Krick, Irving P., 3.5–98
Artillery rawinsonde data
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–51
Aspiration psychrometers
  Kameneva, A. I., 3.5–71
Astronomy
  Socher, H., 3.2–188
Astrophotography
  Witte, B. and Friel, S., 3.11–94
Astrophysical observatories
  Rose, D. C., 3.6–29
  Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory, 3.6–96
Astrophysics
  Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–92
Atlases
  Italy. Ministero delle Colonie Servizio Cartografico, 3A–117
Atmometers
  See **Evaporimeters**
Atmospheric absorption
  Atkins, W. R. G., 3.4–148
  Callomon, H. J., *et al.*, 3.3–132
  Czepa, O., 3.4–31
  Dessens, Henri, 3I–167
  Dubois, Jean, 3.11–262
  Feĭgel'son, E. M., 3.3–130
  Gauzit, Junior, 3.10–155
  Goody, R. M. and Wormell, T. W., 3.5–179
  Kaplan, Lewis D., 3.9–121
  Loeser, Günter, 3.7–120
  London, Julius, 3.6–97
  Luch, Werner, 3.5–182
  Sekiguti, Rikiti, 3G–114
  Shekhter, F. N., 3.5–184
  Thompson, H. W. and Williams, R. L., 3.3–134
  See also **Absorption; Radiation**
Atmospheric absorption bands
  Plass, Gilbert N. and Warner, Douglas, 3.10–150
  Yamamoto, Gi-ichi, 3.10–152
Atmospheric acoustics
  See **Acoustical phenomena**
Atmospheric attenuation
  Middleton, E. W. Knowles, 3.5–276, 3I–241
Atmospheric circulation
  aufm Kampe, H. J., 3.5–1
  Barnett, M. A. F., 3.5–53
  Berson, F. A., 3.1–78
  Bjerknes, J. A. B., 3.8–87
  Boffi, Jorge Alberto, 3C–4, 3C–132
  Brooks, Charles E. P., 3.3–212
  Brooks, Charles E. P. and Mirrlees, M. A., 3H–66
  California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
  Davis, Walter Gould, 3C–156
  Dedecker, Paul, 3.5–146
  Defant, Friedrich, 3.3–106
  Diaz, Emilio Luis, 3C–161
  Dubief, Jean, 3A–208
  Durward, J., 3H–85
  Ekhart, Erwin, 3H–141
  Eredia, Filippo, 3A–185
  Estoque, M. A., 3.10–108
  Faust, Heinrich, 3.8–86
  Fjørtoft, R., 3.8–3
  Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–92
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.2–70, 3.3–108, 3.5–141, 3.10–72
  Forsdyke, A. G., 3.2–17
  Fraselle, E., 3H–127, 3H–181
  Fultz, Dave and Long, Robert B., 3.2–71
  Gambo, K., 3.7–95
  Giuffra, E. S., 3C–14
  Goquel, J., 3.9–207
  Gouault, Jean, 3H–119
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.5–142, 3.5–147
  Grimes, A., 3.10–7
  Guilmet, B. and Zonzon, J., 3.1–86
  Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.2–73
  Hess, Seymour L., 3.2–74
  Hollmann, Günther, 3.4–119
  Hubert, Henry, 3H–81, 3H–120
  Iselin, C. O., 3.4–115
  Jones, John J., 3.6–85
  Jordan, Charles L., 3.7–139
  Kats, A. L. and Semenov, V. G., 3.8–210
  Kellogg, W. W. and Schilling, G. F., 3.6–76
  Klein, W. H., and others, 3.6–7
  Kuo, Hsiao-lan, 3.11–109
  Lyons, H. G., 3A–52
  McIntyre, D. P., 3.3–103
  Martin, D. E. and Hawkins H. R., Jr., 3E–173
  Mintz, Yale, 3.1–87
  Möller, Fritz, 3.10–115
  Müller, Fritz, 3A–176
  Namias, J. and Clapp, P. F., 3.5–6
  Newton, C. W. and others 3.11–120
  Palmén, Erik, 3.5–8
  Palmer, C. E., 3.10–12
  Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–201
  Petterssen, S., 3.7–93
  Piersig, Walter, 3A–177
  Pogosian, KH. P. an Savchenkova, E. I., 3.6–6
  Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–30
  Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–9 3.5–144
  Queney, Paul, 3.1–85, 3A 254
  Raethjen, Paul, 3.3–110, 3.3 111
  Reuter, F., 3A–215
  Riehl, Herbert, *et al.*, 3F–13
  Rodewald, M., 3.5–145, 3.5 182
  Rubashev, B. M., 3.4–123
  Sawyer, J. S., 3.8–95
  Scherhag, Richard, 3.10–11
  Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mr K. J. and Schmidt, F. H 3.8–182
  Sheppard, P. A., 3.6–9
  Solot, Samuel B., 3H–159
  Starr, Victor P., 3.5–1 3.8–9
  Starr, V. P. and Whit R. M., 3.4–121
  Starr, V. P. and other 3.5–148
  Thompson, B. W., 3.8–202
  Van Mieghem, Jacques, 3.1 90, 3.2–72
  Vulfson, N. I., 3.4–125
  Willett, H. C., 3.2–187
  Wulf, Oliver R. and Davi Leverett, Jr., 3.9–97
  See also **Meridional circulation; Planetary circulatio Zonal circulation**
Atmospheric circulation anomalies
  Baur, Franz, 3.7–94

Atmospheric composition
Adel, Arthur, 3.6–62
Birch, Francis, 3.5–111
Chackett, K. F., *et al.*, 3.3–83
Chapman, Sydney, 3.4–93
Effenberger, Ernst, 3.3–82
Glückauf, E., 3B–226
Goldberg, Leo, 3.7–80
Humphreys, W. J., 3B–159
Keller, H. F., 3B–142
Krogh, August, 3B–158
Kvifte, G., 3.8–69
Landsberg, Helmut E., 3.5–109
Morris, James, 3B–107
Nielsen, H. H., 3.2–58
Paneth, F. A., 3B–182
Poole, J. H. J. and Delaney, C. F. G., 3.5–113
Regener, V. H. and Bowen, I. G., 3.7–81
Rubey, William W., 3B–228
Smith, R. Angus, 3B–29
Troili-Petersson, Gerda, 3C–239
U. S. Office of Naval Research, 3.10–69
U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
Woodcock, Alfred H., 3.4–95
Wright, H. L., 3I–93

Atmospheric composition measurement
Effenberger, Ernst, 3.10–91

Atmospheric conductivity
Israel, Hans and Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–276
Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–275
Mukherjee, S. M., 3I–225
von Kilinski, Erich, 3I–222

Atmospheric diffusion
Epstein, P. S., 3B–169
Lettau, Heinz, 3.7–7
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125

Atmospheric disturbances
Barrera V., Humberto, 3C–130
Berson, F. A., 3.11–121
Bortels, H., 3.5–272
Bryson, Reid A., 3.3–115
Dammann, Walter, 3.11–240
Eady, E. T., 3.1–79
Hamilton, R. A. and Archbold, J. W., 3H–168
Leithäuser, G., 3.8–5
Pekeris, C. L., 3.9–87
Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–101
Piersig, Walter, 3H–164
Queney, Paul, 3.1–85
Rodewald, Martin, 3.10–113
Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 3C–231

U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151, 3K–184
Van Mieghem, Jacques, 3.1–90

Atmospheric ducts
See **Radio transmission ducts**

Atmospheric eddies
Bannon, J. K., 3K–164
Friedmann, A., 3K–21
Harries, Henry, 3K–6
Richardson, Lewis F., 3K–13

Atmospheric electricity
Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
Herath, Friedrich, 3.8–219
Israël, Hans, 3.3–250
Israël, Hans and Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–274
Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–227
Reiter, Reinhold, 3.11–249
Schroeder, Gert, 3.1–179
Seper, H. and Sauberer, F., 3.1–47
Whipple, Fred J. W., 3G–163

Atmospheric electricity instruments
Herath, Friedrich, 3.8–219
Seper, Hans and Sauberer, Franz, 3.1–47
See also **Electrometers**

Atmospheric electricity measurement
Godard, Louis and Lafargue, Camille, 3.2–191

Atmospheric electricity measurements
Hutchinson, W. C. A., 3.4–253
Wright, H. L., 3G–134

Atmospheric evolution
Chamberlin, T. C., 3B–120, 3B–124
Jones, H. Spencer, 3B–189
Lettau, Heinz, 3.9–80
Macgregor, A. M., 3B–166
Phipson, T. L., 3B–110
Poole, J. H. J., 3B–192
Quiring, H., 3.4–94

Atmospheric ions
Norinder, Harald and Siksna, R., 3.11–272

Atmospheric motion
Estoque, M. A., 3.10–108

Atmospheric optics
Valníček, Boris, 3.9–232

Atmospheric origin
See **Origin of atmosphere**

Atmospheric oscillations
Bernasconi, C. and Bossolasco, M., 3.5–63
Pekeris, C. L., 3.10–95
Thrane, P., 3.8–84

Atmospheric polarization
See **Polarization**

Atmospheric pollution
Armington, J. H., 3G–55
Ashworth, J. R., 3G–83, 3G–119, 3G–165
Beer, Charles G. P. and Leopold, Luna B., 3G–199
Bielich, Fritz-Holm, 3G–121
Blacktin, S. Cyril, 3G–138
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 3.5–116
Bloomfield, J. J., 3.1–164
Bonacina, L. C. W., 3I–182
Brooks, C. E. P., 3I–189, 3G–201
Brooks, Edward M., 3.8–66
Byram, G. M. and Jemison, G. M., 3I–207
Carney, Charles B., 3I–166
Carter, J. H. and others, 3.7–2
Cohen, J. B. and Ruston, A. G., 3G–64
Colman, Lerner M., 3C–148
Dahlkamp, V. and Kantus, H., 3I–190
Dobson, G. M. B. and Meetham, A. R., 3G–189
Eisenbud, M. and Harris, W. B., 3.5–117
Eredia, Filippo, 3A–198
Faraday Society, 3G–156
Fleagle, Robert G., *et al.*, 3.9–132
Fletcher, R. D. and Smith, E. D., 3I–168
Florentin, Daniel, 3G–75
Galanin, N. F., 3G–174
Goldman, Louis, 3.1–173
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 3G–192
Hakoda, A. and Kinka, T., 3G–175
Hebley, Henry F., 3G–213
Hesse, Walter, 3.3–233
Hoober, Robert A., 3I–195
Horning, Forrest E., 3.1–67
Ives, James E., 3G–95
Ives, James E., *et al.*, 3G–159
Izzo, Roque A., *et al.*, 3C–184
Landsberg, Helmut E., 3.11–95
Langstroth, G. O., 3I–201
Langstroth, G. O., *et al.*, 3I–200
Largent, Edward J., 3.7–82
Lettau, Heinz, 3G–104
Liefmann, Harry, 3G–25
Löbner, Alfred, 3G–153
Lowry, Philip H., 3.7–83
Magill, Paul L., 3.5–119
Matsui, H., 3G–177
Middleton, H. K. and Matchett, S. W., 3.7–155
Mook, Conrad Payne, 3E–60

Morris, David R., 3I–121
National Smoke Abatement Society, 3G–212, 3I–90
Neuberger, H. and Gutnick, M., 3.5–120
Owens, J. S., 3G–66, 3G–141
Pye, Norman, 3G–190
Reisner, (Ing.) von, 3G–178
Robertson, George W., 3.1–68
Rubin, Sylvan, 3.5–122
Russell, W. J., 3G–10
Schaffer, R. J., 3G–183
Schiller, Walter, 3C–43
Schilling, G. F. and Seper, H., 3G–227
Semmelhack, W., 3A–154
Shaw, Sir William Napier and Owens, J. S., 3G–68
Siegel, J. and Feiner, B., 3G–195
Skachko, M. F. and Uzhov, V. N., 3.9–83
Steffens, C. and Rubin, S. 3.6–65
Steinhauser, F., 3.G–145
Sutton, O. G., 3K–85
Thomas, Moyer D., *et al.*, 3.6–66
Veĭtser, V. J., 3I–206
Vernon, W. H. J., 3G–133
Watson, H. H., 3.3–86
Wiegel, H., 3.1–138
Wright, H. L., 3G–134, 3G–155

Atmospheric pollution control
Christie, A. G., 3.2–59
Hewson, E. Wendell, 3.11–94

Atmospheric potential gradient
See **Potential gradient**

Atmospheric pressure
Beynon, W. J. G. and Brown, G. M., 3.4–161
Chudeau, R., 3H–25
Craig, Richard A., 3.3–150
Dollfus, Audouin, 3.1–11
Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3.4–72
Eredia, Filippo, 3A–55, 3A–170
Fernandez F., Jorge and Whittaker P., Miguel, 3.2–116
Frolow, S., 3H–80
Kanaya, Kozo, 3.2–85
Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
Perret, R., 3A–153
Schell, I. I., 3.5–210
Stenz, Edward, 3.9–148
Trabert, Wilhelm, 3H–13

Atmospheric pressure effects
Dolbear, D. W. N., and Elliot, H., 3.7–123

Atmospheric radiation
Brooks, F. A., 3.9–125

Atmospheric radioactivity
See **Radioactivity in the atmosphere**

Atmospheric refraction
Court, Arnold, 3.7–53
Socher, H., 3.2–188
Willems, Raleigh C., 3.7–205

Atmospheric scattering
Ashburn, Edward V., 3.9–66

Atmospheric structure
Davidson, Martin, 3.4–92
Eckart, G., 3.8–228
Gentilli, J., 3.7–84
Georgii, Walter, 3C–173
Gerson, N. C., 3.7–77
Hinzpeter, Hans, 3.9–118
Holzapfel, Rupert, 3.3–147
Landsberg, Helmut E., 3.5–109
Lossnitzer, H., 3.10–139
Pecker, Charlotte, 3.1–12
Quintela, Roberto M., 3.6–27
Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–88
Schneider-Carius, K., 3.3–89
Schweitzer, H., 3.8–70
Umschau, 3.6–69
Wood, C. A., 3.4–97
See also **Ionospheric structure; Structure of the stratosphere**

Atmospheric thermodynamics
See **Thermodynamics of the atmosphere**

Atmospheric tables
See **Tables**

Atmospheric tides
Chapman, Sydney, 3.5–213
Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.5–211
Stolov, Harold L., 3.5–140
See also **Solar tides**

Atmospheric transparency
Averkiev, M. S., 3I–274
Debrach, J., 3A–158
Götz, Paul, 3I–68
Meidinger, H., 3I–5
Middleton, W. E. Knowles, 3I–275
Olsson, H. and Schüepp, W., 3.6–185
Pearson, C. A., *et al.*, 3I–256
von Myrbach, Otto, 3I–19

Atmospheric turbulence
Albrecht, Fritz, 3K–33
Arakawa, H., 3K–187
Bannon, J. K., 3.2–120
Batchelor, G. K., 3.2–121
Berson, F. A., 3.2–69
Bessemoulin, Jean and Viaut, André, 3K–205
Blanchard, D. C., 3K–104
Brunk, Ivan W., 3.9–110
Čadež, Marjan, 3K–60
California. University, 3.3–154
Churinova, M. P., 3.5–215
Crain, C. M. and Gerhardt, J. R., 3.4–154
Dahl, H. and Devik, O., 3K–46
Davies, D. R. and Walters, T. S., 3.5–227
Defant, Friedrich, 3.3–106
De Pasquale, O., 3.5–216
Diubiuk, A. F., 3K–204
Donely, Philip, 3K–130
Durward, J., 3K–24
Eyraud, R., 3K–131
Frost, R., 3K–108
Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3K–55
Hesselberg, Th., 3.3–100
Howell, Wallace Egbert, 3K–112
Humphreys, William Jackson, 3K–3
Inoue, Ei-ichi, 3.3–157, 3.3–158, 3K–153
IUdin, M. I., 3K–83
Jeffreys, Harold, 3K–11
Jennings, W. G., *et al.*, 3K–34
Kessel, Emil, 3.6–127
Köhler, Hilding, 3K–35
Koo, Chen-chao, 3K–93
Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 3K–2
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125, 3K–198
Molchanov, P., 3K–26
Norinder, H. and Siksna, R., 3.11–272
Panofsky, H. and Crutcher, H. L., 3.6–80
Peppler, Wilhelm, 3K–53
Phillips, P. E., 3.6–128
Putnam, Abbot A., 3K–74
Raethjen, P., 3K–31
Regener, Erich, 3K–140
Rhode, Richard V., 3K–47
Rhode, Richard V. and Lundquist, Eugene E., 3K–28
Rougetet, E., 3.11–152
Serbein, O. N., 3K–75
Spar, Jerome, 3K–70
Starkey, R. D., 3K–141
Sutton, O. G., 3.5–12, 3K–142
Takeda, K., 3.8–126
Taylor, G. I., 3K–7, 3K–10
Turner, H. D., 3K–201
Tye, W., 3K–100
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151
Vangengeĭm, F. P., 3J–41
Walker, Walter G., 3K–65

Atmosphere turbulence bibliography
See 3K–1 to 3K–213, Nov. 1952, p. 1185–1219

- **Atmospherics**
  - *See* **Sferics**
- **Atom bombs**
  - *See* **Bikini atom bomb tests**
- **Atomic explosions**
  - Garrigue, Hubert, 3.1–182
- **Audibility zones**
  - Kölzer, Joseph, 3.2–105
- **Auroral distribution**
  - Gartlein, G. W. and Moore, R. K., 3.5–287
- **Auroral frequencies**
  - Gartlein, G. W. and Moore, R. K., 3.5–287
- **Auroral instruments**
  - Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 3.5–74
- **Auroral photography**
  - Herman, L. and Leinbach, H., 3.5–288
- **Auroral physics**
  - Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
  - Gerson, N. C., 3.5–123, 3.11–278
- **Auroral physics research**
  - Chapman, Sydney, 3.11–133
  - Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89
- **Auroral spectra**
  - Bagariatskiĭ, B. A., *et al.*, 3.10–154, 3.11–134
  - Elvey, C. T., 3.9–229
  - Meinel, A. B., 3.3–258
  - Nicolet, M., 3.7–121
  - Ol', A. I., 3.5–285
  - Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89, 3.11–277
  - Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 3.5–74
- **Auroral spectroscopy**
  - Chapman, Sydney, 3.11–133
- **Auroras**
  - Abbott, W. N., 3.5–286
  - Gerson, N. C., 3.7–77
  - Novikova, N. G., 3.2–190
  - O'Neill, Harold E., 3.2–196
  - Paton, James, 3.1–177, 3.3–257
- **Austausch**
  - Frankenberger, Ernst, 3.10–4
  - Junge, Christian, 3.9–151
  - Kohlsche, H., 3.9–152
- **Austausch coefficient**
  - Franke, Martin, 3.8–129
- **Australia. Commonwealth Observatory**
  - van de Hulst, H. C., 3.1–30
- **Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik**
  - Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.7–18
  - von Ficker, Heinrich, 3.11–22
- **Autocorrelations**
  - Suzuki, E., 3.3–31
- **Automatic weather stations**
  - Blyth, J. D. M., 3.6–23
  - Doremus, John A., 3.8–55
  - Flight, London, 60, 3.9–65
  - Instruments, Pittsburgh, 3.1–44
  - Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–43
- **Avalanche protection**
  - Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 3.10–244
- **Avalanches**
  - Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, 3.11–207
  - de Quervain, M. R. and Zingg, T., 3.10–239
  - Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 3.10–244
  - Stewart, D. N., 3.8–155
  - Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 3.10–245
- **Aviation**
  - National Smoke Abatement Society, 3I–90
- **Aviation climatology**
  - Charl, P., 3F–111
  - Woodward, Wendell H., 3F–67
  - *See also* **Aeronautical climatology**
- **Aviation medicine**
  - Schroeder, Gert, 3.1–179
- **Aviation meteorological services**
  - Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.11–71
- **Aviation meteorology**
  - *See* **Aeronautical meteorology**

- **Baden Weather Service**
  - Baden. Landeswetterdienst., 3.9–17
- **Bai-u**
  - Murakami, T., 3.3–109
  - Oosawa, K., 3.4–81
- **Ball lightning**
  - Dolezalek, H., 3.5–283
  - Gold, Ernest, 3.8–220
  - Hemel en Dampkring, 3.3–256
  - Kuhn, Erich, 3.4–254
- **Balloon ascension rates**
  - Molchanov, P., 3K–9
  - U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 3.7–55
  - Wenger, Robert ,3K–8
- **Balloon ascents**
  - Piccard, Auguste, 3.7–52
- **Balloon comparisons**
  - U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 3.7–55
- **Balloon research**
  - Edwardes, H. N., 3.1–39
  - Hinzpeter, Max, 3.10–51
  - Meurers, Joseph, 3.10–52
  - Molded Latex Products, Inc., Paterson, N. J., 3.11–49
- **Balloons**
  - Ferrand, P., *et al.*, 3.6–101
  - Solov'ev, IU. I., 3.8–30
  - *See also* **Captive balloons; Constant level balloons; Skyhook balloons**
- **Banerji, S. K.**
  - India. Meteorological Dept. 3.4–12
- **Banner clouds**
  - Mennella, Cristoforo, 3.10–227
  - Petrovič, Štefan, 3.4–193
- **Baric topography**
  - *See* **Relative topography**
- **Baroclinic fields**
  - Watanabe, T., 3.4–112
- **Barographs**
  - Koshcheev, S. M., 3.8–49
- **Barometer corrections**
  - Sen, S. N., 3.8–62
  - Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–24
- **Barometer reduction**
  - Landt, E. and Lehnert, R., 3.3–151
  - Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.7–32
  - List, Robert J. (comp.), 3.1–19
  - Sneyers, Raymond, 3.5–33
- **Barometers**
  - *See* **Aneroid barometers; Mercurial barometers**
- **Barometric depressions**
  - Rodewald, Martin, 3.8–116, 3.9–98, 3.9–99, 3.10–121
  - Smith, Clarence D., Jr., 3.10–119
- **Barometry**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–120
- **Base surge**
  - Holzman, B. G., 3.5–91
- **Bathythermograms**
  - Rudnick, P. and Cochrane, J. D., 3.10–177
- **Bathythermographs**
  - Leipper, D. F. and Anderson, E. R., 3.10–174
- **Beach erosion**
  - O'Brien, Morrough P., 3.10–194
- **Beacons**
  - Kariakin, N. A. and Kuznetsov, V. V., 3I–82
  - Vorontsov, B., 3I–100
- **Bed climates**
  - Grunow, Johannes, 3.11–238
- **Beer's law**
  - Luch, Werner, 3.5–182

Bentley flour pellet technique
  Blanchard, Duncan C., 3.3–197
Berg winds
  Jackson, S. P., 3.10–263
Bernoullian surfaces
  Arakawa, H., 3.5–133
Bibliographies
  Algiers. Université. Institut de Recherches Saharienne, 3A–296
  Allen, Roger A., 3E–117
  American Geophysican Union, 3.5–23
  American Institute of Architects, 3G–245
  Australia. Meteorological Branch, 3.10–16
  Berke, J. and Wilson, V., 3.8–195
  Budyko, M. I., 3.7–153
  Byers, Horace R. and Baum, Werner A., 3.5–18
  California Institute of Technology, 3.1–53, 3E–93
  Cardinall, Allan Wolsey, 3H–60
  Dacre, J. C., 3.5–256
  De Le Vin, M. M., 3C–8
  Fabry, Charles, 3.8–71
  Fàntoli, Amilcare, 3A–132
  Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–100
  Garnier, B. J., 3.6–155
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.2–167
  Hellmann, Gustav, 3D–26
  International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 3.7–12
  Israël, Hans and others, 3.9–8
  Joucla, Edmond Antoine, 3H–106
  Kalle, Kurt, 3.4–6
  Knoch, K. and Blüthgen, J., 3.7–11, 3D–190
  Kramer, Harris P., 3J–214
  Leipper, Dale F., 3F–102
  Leplae, Edmond, 3H–68
  London Science Museum, Science Library, 3.7–143
  Malone, Thomas F. (ed.), 3.3–1
  Minutilli, Federico, 3A–28
  Mook, Conrad Payne, 3E–143
  Rothé, J. P., 3.9–35
  Roux, Georges, 3A–187
  Seltzer, P., 3A–260
  Sononi, Vishvanath Vishny, 3D–105
  Sparn, Enrique, 3C–236
  Stephan, Johannes, 3D–180
  Süring, R., 3.1–2, 3.2–137
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3K–202
  U. S. Signal Office, 3D–35
  U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14, 3J–237
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–178
  Voeĭkov, A. I., 3.4–4
  Weather Development and Research Bulletin, Melbourne, 3.4–27
  Weiner, J. and Leikind, M., 3I–269
  Welter, Lucien, 3H–58
  See also SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
    Climatology of Northwest Africa, 3A–1 to 3A–302
    Climatology of Uruguay, Paraguay and Argentina, 3C–1 to 3C–254
    Climatology of Central and West Africa, 3H–1 to 3H–214
    Atmospheric Turbulence and "Bumpiness" in Flight, 3K–1 to 3K–213
    Carbon Dioxide in the Atmosphere, 3B–1 to 3B–229
    Dew, 3D–1 to 3D–208
    Glaze and Rime, 3J–1 to 3J–237
    Objective Forecasting, 3E–1 to 3E–245
    Stratus Forecasting, 3F–1 to 3F–137
    Urban Climates, 3G–1 to 3G–249
    Visibility, 3I–1 to 3I–281
Bikini atom bomb tests
  Holzman, B. G., 3.5–91
Bioclimatology
  Annalen der Meteorologie, Medizin-meteorologische Hefte, 3.4–237
  Atanasiu, N., 3.11–170
  Aubréville, André, 3H–190
  Berg, Hellmut, 3.2–174
  Besson, Louis, 3G–151
  Bortels, H., 3.5–272, 3.5–273
  Burnett, G. F., 3.9–201
  Chipp, Thomas Ford, 3H–46
  Cyran, W., 3.6–177, 3.6–178
  Dordick, Isadore L., 3.4–238
  Fieber, S., 3.9–214
  Flach, E., 3.9–215
  Gaussen, Henri, 3A–283
  Gentilli, J., 3.6–141
  Godard, Marcelin, 3.6–175
  Kanz, Ewald, 3.4–239
  King, E., 3.1–106
  Knoche, Walter, 3C–190
  Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.2–177
  Lehmann, P., 3.5–203
  Leistner, Walter, 3.4–240
  Lundegårdh, H. G., 3.9–11
  Missenard, André, 3G–218
  Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M., 3.2–178
  Piéry, M., *et al.*, 3G–241
  Ray, D. K., 3.8–201
  Reinhard, H., 3.3–230
  Reiter, Reinhold, 3.9–216, 3.11–249
  Rudenko, A. I., 3.9–43
  Scaëtta, H., 3H–71
  Schrödter, H., 3.4–244
  Schwidetsky, Ilse, 3.9–219
  Thomas, René, 3H–149
  Tikhomirov, K. V., 3.2–182
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3A–230, 3H–150
  U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Environmental Protection Section. 3.2–179
  von Maur, Heinrich, 3A–48
  Waloff, Z. and Rainey, R. C., 3.5–269
Biogeography
  Moreau, R. E., 3.8–180
  Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3.8–181
Biography
  Angus, T. C., 3.9–221
  Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–141
  Budyko, M. I., 3.5–26
  Church, James E., 3.10–29
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.3–15
  Georgi, Johannes, 3.3–16
  Godske, C. L., 3.2–12
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.2–13
  Groen, P., 3.3–17
  Hagihara, Y., 3.4–23
  Hennessey, J., 3.3–18
  Hesse, Walter, 3.3–19, 3.9–26
  India. Meteorological Dept., 3.4–12
  Keil, Karl, 3.1–1
  Lahr, Eugène, 3.7–174
  Lautensach, Hermann, 3.9–27
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 80, 3.3–20
  Mill, Hugh Robert, 3.11–27
  Pitchford, Leslie Lee, Jr., 3C–210
  Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–21
  Rohmeder, Guillermo and Santamarina, E. B. de, 3C–225
  Schmauss, August, 3.3–22
  Sparn, Enrique, 3C–237, 3C–238

- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–28
- Voeĭkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 3.4–4

Bird migrations
- Riabinin, Sergiusz, 3.9–42
- Rudkovskij, Boris, 3.9–44

Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.
- Godske, C. L., 3.2–12
- Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.2–13
- Groen, P., 3.3–17
- Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–21

Blocking action
- Brezowsky, Helmuth, *et al.*, 3.11–15
- Carr, J. A., 3.4–141
- Gambo, K., 3.7–95
- Meteorological Magazine, London. 81, 3.5–147
- Rex, Daniel F., 3.1–89

Blue moon
- Paul, William and Jones, R. V., 3.3–241
- Sanson, J., 3.7–208
- Watson, H. H., 3.9–84

Blue sun
- Ångström, Anders, 3.11–263
- Baumbach, S., 3.11–264
- Chazy, Jean, 3.7–207
- Lothian, G. F., 3.4–247
- Nature, London, 3.11–265
- Paul, William and Jones, R. V., 3.3–241
- Penndorf, R., 3.9–228
- Rodewald, Martin, 3.4–248
- Sanson, J., 3.7–208
- Watson, H. H., 3.9–84

Boats
- Cameron, Charles A., 3B–35

Bora
- Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
- Rodewald, Martin, 3.9–159

Botany
- Umschau, Frankfort a.M., 3.8–115

Bouguer's law
- Middleton, W. E. K., 3.5–276, 3I–241

Boundary layer
- Reynolds, Osborne, 3K–1

Bourdon tube
- Sauberer, Franz, 3.9–146

Bright band echoes
- Miles, V. G., 3.5–42
- Wexler, R., 3.10–36

Brightness contrast
- Barber, D. R., 3I–231
- Coleman, H. S. and Rosenberger, H. E., 3I–233
- Florez, Luis de, 3I–173
- Gershun, A. A. and Lazarev, D. N., 3I–79
- Lamar, Edward S., *et al.*, 3I–197
- Slauer, Richard G., 3I–177
- Wilcox, Warren Wesley, 3I–56

Brightness of horizon
- Lossnitzer, H., 3I–162
- Stuchtey, Karl, 3I–9

Buenos Aires-London air route
- Coyle, J. R., 3C–32

Building climates
- *See* **Indoor climates**

Building construction
- Dirmhirn, Inge and Sauberer, Franz, 3.5–178
- Drysdale, J. W., 3G–216
- Hrudička, Bohuslav, 3G–176
- King, E., 3.1–106
- Lee, Douglas H. K., 3G–233
- Leggett, R. F., 3.1–149
- Nees, L. A., 3.6–113
- Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
- Thein, Wilhelm, 3G–132

Building design
- American Institute of Architects, 3G–245
- Drysdale, J. W., 3G–202
- International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 3G–172
- Landsberg, Helmut, E., 3G–205
- Lloyd, Nathaniel, 3G–60
- Nunn, Roscoe, 3G–53
- Parmelee, George V. and Aubele, Warren W., 3.11–132
- Phillips, R. D., 3.7–116
- Raychaudhuri, B. C., 3.9–23
- Reidat, Rudolf, 3.8–172
- United Nations. Mission of Experts on Tropical Housing, 3G–236
- Wegener, Kurt, 3G–185

Building influences
- Lacy, R. E., 3.5–243

Building materials
- Foxhall, William B., 3.7–30
- Reidat, Rudolf, 3.8–172

Buildings
- Breiting, —, 3B–26
- Dorner, H., 3B–27
- Lupton, N. T., 3B–51
- Schulze, Ernst August, 3B–43
- Smith, R. Angus, 3B–24
- Weaver, Richard, 3B–30

Bulgarian language
- Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, 3.10–41
- Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–14, 3.4–15, 3.4–43

Calibration of instruments
- Kameneva, A. I., 3.5–70, 3.5–71
- Lieneweg, Hermann Fritz, 3.4–7
- MacDonald, Terrence H., 3.5–56

California stratus
- Anderson, Joseph B., 3F–22
- Blake, Dean, 3F–34, 3F–96
- Bowie, Edward H., 3F–29
- Byers, Horace R., 3F–17
- Byers, H. R. and Lockhart, W. M., 3F–23
- Corwin, H. G., 3F–112
- Fletcher, Robert D., 3F–122
- Humphreys, William J., 3F–71
- Jacobs, Woodrow C., 3F–44
- Kaster, H. B., 3F–77
- Leipper, Dale F., 3F–100, 3F–102, 3F–109
- McAdie, Alexander, 3F–1
- Neiburger, Morris, 3F–79, 3F–110, 3F–128
- Neiburger, Morris and others, 3F–88, 3F–117
- Petterssen, Sverre, 3F–39
- Smalley, Clarence L., 3F–89
- South Africa. Meteorological Services, 3F–80
- Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H., 3F–99
- Stocker, G. H., 3F–91
- Stone, Newton C., 3F–64
- Unger, Charles D., 3F–137
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–82 to 3F–85
- Varney, Burton M., 3F–6, 3F–33
- Vernon, Edward M., 3F–41, 3F–92

Calms
- Antonini, —, 3G–149
- Morandi, Luis, 3C–95

Cambridge University, Napier Shaw Library
- Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–4

Camouflage
- Levitin, I. B., 3I–224

Canada. Meteorological Division
- McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 3.1–9, 3.2–7
- Thomson, Andrew, 3.10–21

Capillary collectors
- Jensen, Clayton E., 3.11–60
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.11–61

Captive balloons
- Stewart, H. J. and MacCready, P. B., Jr., 3K–179

Carbon dioxide
- Deevey, Edward S., Jr., 3.7–79

Troili-Petersson, Gerda, 3C–239

Carbon dioxide absorption
Möller, Fritz, 3.11–6

Carbon dioxide absorption bands
Goldberg, L., 3.5–112

Carbon dioxide apparatus
Classon, Peter, 3B–40
Cohen, Julius B. and Appleyard, G., 3B–112
Dymchishin, D. A., 3B–221
Fossek, Wilhelm, 3B–90
Gilbert, E., 3B–116
Gottlieb, Johann, 3B–25
Hlasiwetz, Heinrich Hermann, 3B–13
Hlasiwetz, H. H. and von Gilm, Hugo, 3B–14
Jaquet, A., 3B–143
Kauko, Yrjö, *et al.*, 3B–171
Krogh, August, 3B–145, 3B–158
Krogh, A. and Rehberg, P. Brandt, 3B–167
Lundegårdh, H. G., 3B–161, 3B–165
May, J., 3B–216
Mene, Charles, 3B–9
Nienstädten, E. and Ballo, Mathias, 3B–83
Pettenkofer, Max, 3B–16
Pettersson, S. O. and Palmqvist, A., 3B–92, 3B–109
Pfund, A. H., 3B–218
Schydlowski, F., 3B–98
Strohmer, F., 3B–86
Symonds, William H. and Stephens, F. R., 3B–119
Tissandier, Gaston, 3B–39
Tommasi, Donato, 3B–37
Vershinin, P. V. and Poiasov, N. P., 3B–208
Van Nüys, Thomas C., 3B–87
Wolpert, A., 3B–72, 3B–95

Carbon dioxide bibliography
See 3B–1 to 3B–229, Feb. 1952, p. 138–170

Carbon dioxide cycle
Chamberlin, T. C., 3B–124
Lundegårdh, H. G., 3B–162
Schloesing, A. T., 3B–106

Carbon dioxide data
Ångström, Knut, 3B–133
Benedict, Francis Gano, 3B–152
Buch, Kurt, 3B–186
Clowes, Frank and Murphy, Shirley F., 3B–140
Koch, John, 3B–138
Müntz, Charles A. and Aubin, E., 3B–71
Reinau, Erich, 3B–168
von Frey, Eugen, 3B–99

Carbon dioxide diffusion
Brown, Horace T. and Escombe, F., 3B–139

Carbon dioxide distribution
A——., V., 3B–153
Cohen, Julius B. and Ruston, Arthur G., 3G–64
Dué Rojo, Antonio, 3.7–147
Marié-Davy, Edme Hippolyte, 3B–56
Müntz, C. A. and Aubin E., 3B–65
Smith, R. Angus, 3B–24
Troili-Petersson, Gerda, 3B–127

Carbon dioxide exchange
Buch, Kurt, 3B–193
Hann, Julius, 3B–147
Harden, H., 3B–148
Rubey, William W., 3B–228

Carbon dioxide in the atmospheres of planets
Kuiper, Gerard, 3.11–92

Carbon dioxide measurement
Balló, Mathias, 3B–73
Barker, George F., 3B–36
Bitter, H., 3B–100
Blochmann, Rudolf Sigismund, 3B–74
Brown, Horace T. and Escombe, F., 3B–146
Dingle, Herbert and Pryce, A. W., 3B–219
Doiarenko, A. C., 3B–229
Effenberger, Ernst, 3B–203
Eliot, Charles W. and Storer, Frank H., 3B–19
Gill, August H., 3B–103
Glückauf, E., 3B–194
Haldane, J. S. and Pembrey, M. S., 3B–101
Heidenhein, Heinrich, 3B–117
Henriet, H., 3B–118
Kapustin, M., 3B–49
Kauko, Yrjö and Carlberg, J., 3B–172
Kauko, Y. and Yli-Uotila, T., 3B–180
Kling, André, *et al.*, 3B–177
Kratschmer, Fl. and Wiener, E., 3B–50
Krogh, August, 3B–145, 3B–158
Krogh, A. and Rehberg, P. B., 3B–167
Lebedinzeff, Arsenius, 3B–102
Lehmann, Paul, 3B–211
Letts, Edmund A. and Blake, R. F., 3B–132
Lévy, Albert and Henriet, H., 3B–125, 3B–126
Lewaschew, W., 3B–122
Lunge, Georg and Zeckendorf, A., 3B–97
Macagno, H., 3B–55
Macbride, David, 3B–1
Marcet, William, 3B–82
Mascart, E. É. N., 3B–68
Méne, Charles, 3B–8
Müntz, C. A. and Aubin, E., 3B–63
Paneth, Fritz Adolph, 3B–182
Pettersson, Sven Otto, 3B–84
Pozzi-Escot, Emm., 3B–217
Regnault, Henri V., 3B–11
Reichardt, Eduard, 3B–78
Reiset, Jules, 3B–52
Schlagintweit, Adolph, 3B–12
Sheppard, P. A., 3B–222
Smith, Elizabeth M., 3B–214
Smith, R. Angus, 3B–53
Symons, William H. and Stephens, F. R., 3B–119
Theich, Max, 3B–113
Vershinin, P. V. and Poiasov, N. P., 3B–208
von Glim, Hugo, 3B–15
Williams, W. Carleton, 3B–123

Carbon dioxide variations
Armstrong, George F., 3B–54
Barker, George F., 3B–36
Brown, Horace T. and Escombe, F., 3B–146
Callendar, G. S., 3B–190
de Saussure, Theodor, 3B–3
Dumas, Jean, 3B–67
Effenberger, Ernst, 3.10–91
Farsky, Franz, 3B–42
Grandeau, Louis, 3B–32
Hässelbarth, P. and Fittbogen, J., 3B–58
Haldane, John Scott, 3B–175
Henriet, H. and Bonyssy, M., 3B–149
Högbom, Arvid G., 3B–121
Jeserich, —, 3B–80
Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3B–191
Krogh, August, 3B–144
Letts, E. A. and Blake, R. E., 3B–132
Lévy, Albert and Henriet, H., 3B–125
Léwy, Bernhard K., 3B–6
Méne, Charles, 3B–20
Misra, R. K., 3B–207
Müntz, C. A. and Aubin, E., 3B–64, 3B–77
Palmqvist, A., 3B–108
Pushner, H., 3B–104
Reiset, Jules, 3B–60
Sachsse, Robert, 3B–96
Schloesing, Jean J. T., 3B–61

Sovetov, S. A., 3B–150
Szymkiewicz, D., 3B–215
Truchot, P., 3B–34
Wollny, Martin Ewald, 3B–88
Cartuja Observatory
Dué Rojo, Antonio, 3.9–139
Casablanca-Cairo air route
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3A–242
Castel Benito-Cairo air route
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3A–289
Catabatic winds
See **Katabatic winds**
Catalan language
Fontseré y Riba, Eduardo, 3.4–152
Ceiling data
Copeland, J. A., 3I–155, 3I–156
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3I–165
Ceiling height forecasting
Unger, Charles D., 3F–137
Vernon, Edward M., 3F–41
Ceiling height variations
Jacobs, Woodrow C., 3F–44
Ceiling heights
Farthing, E. D., 3F–105
George, J. J. and Ellett, M. W., 3I–132, 3I–133
Hilworth, J. T., 3I–221
Kraght, Peter E., 3F–136
Lamoureux, C. E., 3F–87
Landi, A. and Giallombardo, C., 3I–252
Leipper, Dale F., 3F–109
Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I–253
Nurminen, Aili, 3I–213
Smalley, Clarence L., 3F–89
Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H., 3F–99
Strickler, R. F., 3I–227
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–78
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3I–170
Ceiling projectors
Weickmann, H. and Bullrich, K., 3I–229
Cellular vortexes
Miyamoto, Masaaki, 3.2–86
Ceraunometers
Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–279
Chamsin, *see* **Khamsin**
Change of state
Čadež, Marjan, 3K–60
Morán Samaniego, Francisco, 3.4–107
Charcot cruise
See **"Commandant Charcot" Cruise**
Charged droplets
Cochet, Robert, 3.9–188
Chemical effects
Nikitin, P. N., 3.11–146
Chemical injury to plants
Weger, N., 3.8–114
Chemical oceanography
Kalle, Kurt, 3.4–6
Chemical ozone determination
Bowen, I. Gerald and Regener, Victor H., 3.10–90
Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology
McIntyre, D. P., 3.3–103
Chinook effects
Ives, Ronald L., 3.8–130
Chinook theory
Ives, Ronald L., 3.8–130
Chionosphere
Tronov, M. V., 3.11–211
Chlorinity
Hanzawa, Masao, 3.5–228
Chlorinity of rime
Lauscher, F. and Schwarz, K., 3J–91
Chronology
Kassner, Carl, 3.10–24
Mellot, A., 3.11–232
Church, J. E.
Church, James E., 3.10–29
Circulation of the atmosphere
See **Atmospheric circulation**
Circulation patterns
Kallós, Imre, 3.9–92
Circulatory system
Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–227
Cirrus clouds
Durst, C. S., 3.11–189
Fletcher, R. D. and Sartor, Doyne, 3.10–221
Hill, E. C. Clear, 3.3–181
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3E–225
Citations
Fleming, Richard H., 3.5–27
Citrus fruits
Dimitri, Milán Jorge, 3C–166
City climates
See **Urban climates**
City planning
Colman, Lerner M., 3C–148
Classification of science
Defrise, Pierre, 3.11–13
Clear air turbulence
Nye, Willis L., 3.7–138
Clear air turbulence bibliography
See 3K–1 to 3K–213, Nov. 1952, p. 1187–1219
Climagrams
Boerman, W. E., 3.7–188
Eredia, Filippo, 3G–81
Hlaváč, Václav, 3.1–25
Climate
Besson, Louis, 3G–100
De Fina, Armando L., 3.6–171
Dupouy, Edouard, 3H–5
Climate and man
See **Human activity**
Climate of Arizona
Erickson, Carl R., 3.8–170
Climate of Australia
Ashton, H. T. and Maher, J. V., 3.7–67
Climate of Baltimore
Fassig, Oliver Lanard, 3G–240
Climate of Béziers
Sauzéat, M., 3.8–174
Climate of California
McAdie, Alexander, 3F–1
Pardé, Maurice and de Beauregard, Jean, 3.7–169
Climate of China
Gherzi, Ernesto, 3.10–6
Climate of Czechoslovakia
Zapletal, Ladislav, 3.4–226
Climate of Eastern Pacific Ocean
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.8–40
Climate of Ethiopia
Sivall, T., 3.5–258
Climate of France
Mellot, A., 3.11–232
Climate of Germany
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–45
Climate of India
Krebs, Norbert, 3.11–227
Riabchikov, A. M., 3.10–262
Climate of Indian Ocean
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.8–41
Climate of Indonesia
Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Djakarta, 3.7–46
Climate of Ireland
Eire. Meteorological Service, 3.11–40
Climate of Japan
Nuttonson, M. Y., 3.10–261
Climate of Jerusalem
Chaplin, Thomas, 3D–24
Climate of London
Howard, Luke, 3G–1
Climate of Lorraine
Godard, Alain, 3.8–176
Climate of Luxenbourg
Lahr, Eugène, 3.7–174
Climate of Lyons,
Piéry, M., *et al.*, 3G–241
Climate of Madagascar
Duvergé, Pierre, 3.10–260

Madagascar. Service Météorologique de Madagascar et Dépendances, 3.7–48
Climate of Mexico
Goldman, Edward Alphonso, 3.9–217
Vivó, Jorge Abilio and Gómez, José C., 3.4–228
Climate of Moscow
Fedorov, E. E., 3.8–98
Climate of Mozambique
Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodriques, Lourenço-Marques, 3.7–49
Climate of New Zealand
Dacre, J. C., 3.5–256
Garner, Benjamin J., 3.6–155
Kidson, Edward, 3.6–157
Climate of Nigeria
Grove, A. T., 3H–212
Climate of oceans
Boerman, Willem E., 3.7–188
Climate of Pakistan
Ahmad, Kazi Saied-ud-Din, 3.10–258
Butt, M. T., 3.11–228
Climate of Paris
Maurain, Charles Honoré, 3.7–176
Climate of Potwar
Bhatty, Maqbool Ahmad, 3.10–259
Climate of Senegal
Borius, A., 3H–4
Climate of Siberia
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–178
Climate of Spain
Soroa y Pineda, José María de, 3.7–177
Climate of Spanish Sahara
Font Tullot, I., 3.4–225
Climate of Spanish West Africa
Font Tullot, I., 3F–114
Climate of the Alps
Morawetz, Sieghard, 3.7–125
Climate of the Netherlands
Braak, Cornelius, 3.10–3
Climate of the South Rineland
Arnoux, J., 3.8–168
Climate of the world
See **Global climate**
Climate of Toledo, Ohio
Hutter, Harry K., 3.11–229
Climate of Trieste
Polli, Silvio, 3G–220, 3G–242
Climate of Washington, D. C.
Brancato, George N., 3.8–179
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3G–223
Climate of Western Australia
Gentilli, J., 3.11–246
Climatic amelioration
Dordick Isadore L., 3.4–238
Jaeger, Fritz, *et al.*, 3.4–85
KHromov, S. P., 3.11–159
Climatic analogs
Nuttonson, M. Y., 3.10–261
Climatic anomalies
Ludlam, David M., 3.7–97
Namias, Jerome, 3.9–108
Wise, Colin G., 3H–165
Climatic changes
Andersson, J. G., 3.10–268
Aufrère, L., 3H–65
Bergold, O., 3.6–100
Bilancini, Raoul, 3.6–165
Bois, Charles, 3A–244, 3A–277
Borgniez, G., 3H–70
Bovill, E. W., 3A–105
Brooks, C. E. P., 3.9–3, 3A–129
Caldenius, Carl C., 3C–140
Callendar, G. S., 3B–198
Dessoliers, Hippolyte, 3A–113
Hora, Sundra Lal, 3.4–229
Hubert, Henry, 3H–33
Jones, Brynmor, 3H–121
Keidel, Juan, 3C–188
Klute, F., 3.4–231
Koch, 3.11–233
Kölzer, Joseph, 3.3–216
Köppen, Wladimir, 3C–194
Kramer, C., 3B–206
Laforgue, Pierre, 3H–133
Leopold, Luna B., 3.3–217
Manley, Gordon, 3.5–259
Markov, K. K., 3.7–183, 3.10–266
Murray, G. W., 3.5–260
Negro, Carlo, 3A–50
Pratje, Otto, 3.5–261
Regel, C., 3.6–162
Reichelderfer, F. W., 3.1–66
Rivière, Ch., 3A–60
Robert, Jean-Baptiste, 3A–302
Rodewald, Martin, 3.7–182
Scaëtta, H., 3H–110
Schott, Wolfgang, 3.5–262
Stebbing, E. P., 3A–191
Störmer, Leif, 3.4–233
Teichert, Curt, 3.9–208
Thom, Reinhard, 3.10–265
Trouessart, E., 3A–67
Urvoy, Y., 3H–83
van den Bijl, W., 3.2–164
Willett, Hurd C., 3.1–158
Zeuner, Frederick E., 3.3–220
See also **Climatic variations; Geological climates; Historical climates; Paleoclimates; Quaternary climates**
Climatic charts
Bultot, F., 3H–197
French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–38
Schwind, M., 3.2–161
Climatic classifications
Ahmad, Kazi Saied-ud-Din, 3.10–258
Aubréville, André, 3.2–170
Aujeszky, Laszló, 3.11–239
Beadle, N. C. W., 3.7–190
Boerman, Willem E., 3.7–188
Büdel, Julius, 3.8–191
Bultot, F., 3H–197
Burmeister, Hermann, 3C–137
Dammann, Walter, 3.11–240
Galmarini, Alfredo G., *et al.*, 3C–171
Garnier, Benjamin John, 3.6–172, 3.6–173
Gentilli, J., 3.6–174
Gorczyński, Władyslaw, 3.3–222
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.3–223
Kirk, D. W., 3.9–175
Knoche, W. and Borzacov, V., 3C–192, 3C–193
Prada Estrada, Roberto, 3.2–173
Queney, Paul, 3A–254
Thornthwaite, C. W. and Mather, J. R., 3.2–133
Trefná, Emilie, 3.4–236
Vivó, J. A. and Gómez, J. C., 3.4–228
See also **Oceanic climates**
Climatic comfort classifications
Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.11–247
Climatic control
Jessen, Otto, 3.9–218
Loewe, Fritz, 3.11–235
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10
Climatic data
Algeria. Service Météorologique, 3A–9, 3A–10, 3A–21
Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3A–294, 3A–295
Alvarez Castrillón y Bustelo, Manuel, 3.7–40
American Automobile Association, 3.3–210
Aoki, S., 3.8–186
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofísica e Hidrología, 3C–116
Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica, 3C–67, 3C–119, 3C–120
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.9–36, 3C–124, 3C–125, 3C–128

Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, 3H–204
Belgian Congo. Service des Télécommunications. Section d'Aéronautique, 3H–152, 3H–166
Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, 3H–140
Bertoni, Guillermo T., 3C–46
Brooks, C. E. P., 3A–62, 3A–129
Brooks, C. E. P. and Mirrlees, S. T. A., 3A–106
Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, 3.10–41
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.10–42
Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Estatística, 3H–162
Chamney, N. P. and Adams, J. M., 3H–50
Chaplin, Thomas, 3D–24
Chassany, J. Ph., 3.9–37
Clayton, H. H., 3C–7
Clayton, H. H. and Clayton, Frances L., 3C–56
Conrad, Victor, 3A–72
Costa Rica. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.2–24
Cyrenaica. Ufficio Meteorologico, 3A–123
Davis, Walter Gould, 3C–154, 3C–155
El Salvador. Observatorio Nacional Meteorológico, 3.5–46
Eredia, Filippo, 3A–44, 3A–49, 3A–54, 3A–58, 3A–59, 3A–63 to 3A–65, 3A–68, 3A–73, 3A–74
Erickson, Carl R., 3.8–170
Fernley Meteorological Observatory, 3.3–38
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3H–211
France. Office National Météorologique, 3A–235
France. Service des Statistiques, 3.7–44
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 3C–34
French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–61, 3H–86, 3H–102, 3H–145
Gambia. Dept. of Agriculture, 3H–129
Gambia. [Government], 3H–128
Garnier, Benjamin John, 3.6–155, 3.6–159
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.1–32
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.3–39, 3.7–66
Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, 3C–35
Gherzi, Ernesto, 3.10–6
Ginestous, G., 3A–33, 3A–71
Gold Coast. [Government], 3H–118
Gold Coast. [Meteorological Service], 3H–213
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office, 3C–36, 3H–130
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3C–13, 3H–90
Grove, A. T., 3H–212
Gruner, H., *et al.*, 3H–14
Hann, Julius, 3A–12, 3A–14, 3A–15, 3A–23, 3A–29, 3H–3
Hutter, Harry K., 3.11–229
Johnson, F. R., 3.8–177
Karapiperis, Photios P., 3.8–208
Kidson, Edward, 3.6–157
Knoch, Karl, 3C–18
Lahr, Eugene, 3.7–174
Lamoureux, C. E., *et al.*, 3C–40
Lasserre, —, 3A–110
Lyons, H. G., 3A–52
Mangels, H., 3C–63, 3C–64
Martinuzzi, P. and Eredia, F., 3A–37
Memoria, José M. P., 3.7–195
Milan. Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre, 3.1–34
Milham, Willis Isbister, *et al.*, 3.9–34
Morandi, Luis, 3C–92, 3C–101
Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodriques, Lourenço-Marques, 3.7–49
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.10–49
Nigeria. [Government], 3H–124
Nigeria. Medical Dept., 3H–22
Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–125, 3H–194
O'Donohue, B. V., 3.7–175, 3H–208
Olufsen, Ole, 3A–92
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística, 3C–69, 3C–70
Pérez Fontana, Hispano V., 3C–103
Philippines. Weather Bureau, 3.4–48
Portugal. Direçcão Geral de Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico, 3H–170
Portugal. Servico Meteorológico Nacional, 3.5–48
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, 3A–90, 3A–98
Rassegna Economica delle Colonie, Rome, 3A–102
Reed, Wesley W., 3C–41
Rodd, Francis R., 3H–52
Rouch, J. A. P., 3A–126, 3A–141
Russel, Frank, 3H–11
San Miguel, Argentina. Observatorio de Físíca Cósmica, 3C–228
Scaëtta, H., 3H–72
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.6–160
Seltzer, P., 3A–250
Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service, 3H–214
Sivall, T., 3.5–258
Société Météorologique de France, 3A–39
Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–167
Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., 3.11–43
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–137, 3.11–41, 3A–256
Sundborg, Åke, 3.5–11, 3G–235
Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 3.7–178
Teisserenc de Bort, Léon, 3A–6
Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico, 3A–261
Thailand. Meteorological Dept., 3I–137
Trentepohl, J. J., *et al.*, 3H–1
Tripolitania. Ufficio Meteorologico, 3A–127
Tunis. Service Météorologique, 3A–138
Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane, 3.7–36
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3C–26
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.4–50, 3.7–179
Uppsala. Universitet. Meteorologiska Observatoriet, 3.8–42

Uruguay. Dirección General de Estadística, 3C–109
Uruguay. Instituto Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–110, 3C–111, 3C–112
Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico, 3.2–27, 3C–113
Vandenplas, A., 3.1–154
Venezuela. Servicio de Meteorología y Communicaciones, 3.5–49
von Danckelman, A., 3H–6, 3H–9
von Maur, Heinrich, 3A–48
von Rudolff, Hans and Heitz, W., 3.3–40
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, 3.5–50
Zistler, Peregrin and Möller, F., 3H–84
See also **Actinometric data; Evaporation data; Expeditionary climatic data; Fragmentary climatic data; Rainfall data; Sunshine data; Upper air data; Wind data**

Climatic discomfort
Gentilli, J., 3.11–246

Climatic effects
Dammann, Walter, 3.8–192
Rühle, Karl, 3C–23
Wundt, Walter, 3.5–255

Climatic extremes
Argentina. Servicio Meteorologico Nacional, 3.10–39
U. S. Quartermaster Corps, 3.10–267
See also **Rainfall extremes; Temperature extremes**

Climatic indexes
Boerman, W. E., 3.7–188
Schulze, Alfred, 3.11–174
Trefna, Emilie, 3.4–236

Climatic influences
Agostinho, José, 3.6–179
de la Cruz, A. Concieção, 3C–160
Egli, Ernst, 3G–243
Reidat, Rudolf, 3.8–172
Wetterlotse, 3.8–90

Climatic laboratories
Bastamov, S. L., *et al.*, 3.6–180
Johns Hopkins Magazine, 3.5–252

Climatic normals
Morandi, Luis, 3C–98, 3C–101

Climatic regions
Ahmad, Kazi Saied-ud-Din, 3.10–258
Alisov, B. P., 3C–1
Ashton, Edwin George, 3C–2
Chavanne, Josef, 3C–145
Cholley, A., 3.8–190
Dagnino, Ignazio, 3.11–149
Davis, Walter Fould, 3C–154
Eredia, Filippo, 3A–81
Fántoli, Amilcare, 3A–199, 3A–209, 3C–169
Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–204
Gómez Omil, Dolores, *et al.*, 3C–175
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.2–172
Jackson, S. P., 3.10–263
Kerr, D. P., 3.10–264
Kühn, Franz, 3C–195
Morais, J. Custodio de, 3.11–241
Papa[illegible]akis, Juan, 3C–207
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–189

Climatic seasons
Baranov, A. I., 3.8–175

Climatic surveys
Brooks, Charles E. P., 3.9–209
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–156

Climatic trends
Endo, Jiro, 3.3–213
Flohn, Hermann, 3.4–230
Kejla, Jaroslov, 3.3–27
Leopold, Luna B., 3.5–241
Morawetz, Sieghard, 3.11–231
Oltman, R. E. and Tracy, H. J., 3.3–202

Climatic types
Carbonell y Migal, Arturo, 3C–6
Hubert, Henry, 3H–139

Climatic variations
Bean, Louis H., 3.11–75
Bois, Charles, 3A–287
Buli, Ugo, 3.1–156
Dammann, Walter, 3.8–192
Dué Rojo, Antonio, 3.2–162
Gripp, K. and Schutrumpf, R., 3.8–184
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.7–180
Hesselberg, Th., 3.1–155
Knoche, W. and Borzacov, V., 3C–193
Landsberg, Helmut, 3.2–163
Martin, Ed., 3.1–157
Mitchell, John M., Jr., 3.7–127
Moreau, R. E., 3.8–180
Nakamura, Saemon Taro, 3.7–126
Nicolini, Tito, 3.11–230
Prohaska, Federico J., 3C–213
Rex, Daniel F., 3.1–89
Rossi, Veikko, 3K–118
Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs K. J. and Schmidt, F. H. 3.8–182
Schnakenbeck, W., 3.7–181
Schulman, Edmund, 3.10–14
Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3.8–181
Ten Hoopen, K. J. and Schmidt, F. H., 3.3–215
Thraen, August, 3G–221 3G–222
Wetterlotse, 3.10–178
Winter, H., 3.3–214

Climatic wind roses
Prohaska, Federico J., 3C–211

Climatic zones
Bergeiro, José María, 3C–80
Flohn, Hermann, 3.3–107
Gibson, C. R., 3.3–221
Krebs, Norbert, 3.11–227
Lauer, W., 3.4–234

Climatological data
See **Climatic data**

Climatological fads
Khromov, S. P., 3.3–208

Climatological prediction
Lacy, R. E., 3.3–34

Climatological research
Johns Hopkins Magazine, 3.5–252
Kashin, K. I. and Pogosian, KH. P., 3.7–172
Thornthwaite, C. W., *et al.*, 3.5–253

Climatological sketches
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie, 3H–122

Climatology
Alpert, Leo, 3F–95
Brezowsky, Helmuth, *et al.*, 3.11–115
Brunt, Sir David., 3.7–173
Dietrich G., 3.2–157
Fischer, T., 3A–22
Flanagan, Jeff E., 3.4–244
Font Tullot, Inocenico, 3H–211
Garnier, Benjamin John 3.6–155
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–9
Hesselberg, Th., 3.1–155
Hoffmeister, Johannes, 3.2–1
Ireland, A. W., 3.1–148
Khromov, S. P., 3.3–208
Knoch, K. and Blüthgen, J., 3.7–11
Lebedeva, Ol'ga N., 3J–126
Legget, R. F., 3.1–149
Luneland, Harald, 3.1–108
Mariolopoulos, Elias G., 3.2–159
Maurain, C. H., 3.8–29
Nekrasov, P. I., 3.11–224

- Perry, M., [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Rougetet, E. and Bourgeois, M., [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- See also Bioclimatology; Mesoclimatology; Microclimatology

imatology bibliographies
- [illegible] WEST AFRICA, see 3A-1 to 3A-302, Jan. 1952, p. 37-79
- LIMATE OF PARAGUAY, [illegible] see 3C-1 to 3C-254, March 1952, p. 243-290
- URBAN CLIMATES, see 3G-1 to 3G-249, July 1952, p. 734-773
- CLIMATE OF CENTRAL AND WEST AFRICA, see 3H-1 to 3H-214, Aug. 1952, p. [illegible]

imatotherapy
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

lothing climate
- [illegible]

lothing requirements
- [illegible]

loud atlases
- [illegible]
- [illegible] International Cloud Atlas

oud chambers
- Barnard, A. J. and Atkinson, J. R., 3.6-53

oud classification
- Bryson, Reid A., 3.10-220
- Flach, E., 3.1-131
- [illegible] D. W., 3F-129

oud codes
- Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.10-22[illegible]

oud data
- [illegible], 3.6-33
- Rigby, Malcolm, 3C-22

oud dissolution
- [illegible], M., 3.11-86
- Gillman, M. C., 3.3-179

Cloud effects
- Bouet, Max, 3.9-186
- Fletcher, R. D. and Sartor, Doyne, 3.10-221
- Rossi, Veikko, 3K-118
- Sutton, J. R., 3D-62

Cloud forecasting
- Bull, G. A., 3.2-42
- Crutcher, Harold L., *et al.*, 3E-159
- Grifford, Frank, Jr., 3F-123
- Hoover, Robert A., 3E-207
- Poulter, R. M., 3E-36, 3F-50
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3E-225

Cloud formation
- Gillman, M. C., 3.3-179
- Hill, E. C. Clear, 3.3-181
- Kachalsky, E., 3.11-178
- Malkus, Joanne Starr, 3.10-222
- Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.1-129
- Ouchi, Koo, 3.9-183
- Perrie, D. W., 3F-129
- Whites Aviation, Ltd., New Zealand, 3.10-224

Cloud formations
- Frolow, S., 3.4-130
- [illegible], 3.5-91
- Sherman, Leon, 3.9-19[illegible]

Cloud height
- [illegible], 3F-69
- Bouet, Max, 3.9-186
- Braham, R. R., *et al.*, 3.5-96
- Bundgaard, R. C., 3F-97
- Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8-142
- Fletcher, R. D. and Sartor, Doyne, 3.10-221
- Kidd, G. C. H., 3.3-178
- Mondain, J., 3.1-132
- Muchnik, V. M., 3.1-133
- Rossi, Veikko, 3K-118
- South Africa. Meteorological Office, 3I-130
- Walters, A., 3I-153

Cloud height data
- Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3.11-98

Cloud height estimates
- Karunik, N. L., 3.11-28

Cloud lanes
- Sherman, Leon, 3.9-19[illegible]

Cloud measuring instruments, *see* **Ceiling projectors; Cloud meters; Nephoscopes**

Cloud meters
- U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J-203
- *See also* **Ceiling projectors; Nephoscopes**

Cloud movement
- Witte, Bruno and Friel, Shirley, 3.11-194

Cloud observation
- Ferguson, Sterling P., 3.9-55
- Fletcher, R. D., and Sartor, Doyne, 3.10-221
- Mironovitch, V., 3.8-33

Cloud observations
- Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8-142

Cloud photographs
- Chambers, E., 3.8-22
- Gillman, M. C., 3.3-179
- Grant, D. R., *et al.*, 3.3-180
- Langmuir, Irving, 3.3-76, 3.3-77
- Sherman, L., 3.11-190

Cloud photography
- Woodman, Charles A. and Langmuir, Irving, 3.4-189

Cloud physics
- Affronti, Filippo, 3.10-219
- Amelin, A. G., 3.10-1
- Arenberg, David L., 3K-51
- Best, A. C., 3F-132
- Blanchard, D. C., 3K-104
- Bowen, E. G., 3.10-2
- Braham, R. R., *et al.*, 3.5-96
- Brun, Rinaldo, *et al.*, 3.2-39
- Cochet, Robert, 3.9-188
- Copper, B. F., 3.11-62
- Coulter, Lowell V., 3.4-185
- Dufour, L., 3.10-107
- Engineering, London, 3.11-63
- Garrigue, Hubert, 3.6-137
- Houghton, Henry G., 3.11-4
- Kiriukhin, B. V., 3.5-232
- Kiveliovitch, M. and Roulleau, J., 3.11-179
- Malkus, J. S., 3.10-222
- Mason, B. J., 3.6-148
- Mason, B. J. and Ludlam, F. H., 3.3-173
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.11-61
- Meinhold, Heinz, 3.1-178
- Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.8-144
- Neumann, J., 3.11-181
- Perrie, D. W., 3F-129
- Shishkin, N. S., 3.5-234, 3.5-237
- Shvets, M. E., 3.6-145
- Steinhäusser, Hans, 3.4-194
- Soudain, G., 3.10-68
- Süring, Reinhard, 3.2-137
- U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J-201
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.1-61
- Wexler, R., 3.11-183
- Yamamoto, Gi-ichi and Miura, Akira, 3.8-140

- Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3.8–141
  - *See also* **Artificial precipitation**

Cloud physics instruments
- Jensen, Clayton E., 3.11–60

Cloud physics research
- Byers, Horace R., *et al.*, 3.9–182

Cloud seeding
- aufm Kampe, H. J., and Weickmann, H. K., 3.4–183
- Best, A. C., 3.5–95
- Bider, M., 3.11–86
- Bowen, E. G., 3.4–90, 3.10–86
- Braham, R. R., *et al.*, 3.5–96
- Davies, D. A., 3.10–87
- Elliott, Robert D., 3.3–73
- Friggens, Paul., 3.3–74
- Hall, William F., 3.8–67
- Howell, Wallace E., Associates, Inc., 3.10–89
- Krick, Irving P., 3.5–98
- Krown, L., 3.11–88
- Langmuir, Irving, 3.1–136, 3.3–75 to 3.3–77
- Leopold, Luna B. and Mordy, Wendell A., 3.1–64
- Ludlam, Frank H., 3.11–89
- MacCready, Paul B., Jr., 3.11–90
- Pawsey, J. L., 3.1–65
- Pierson, Willard J., Jr., 3.3–80
- Reichelderfer, F. W., 3.1–66
- Reynolds, S. E., 3.9–181
- Roy, A. K., 3.5–100
- Science News Letter, 3.5–104
- Shellard, H. C. and Grant, D. R., 3.3–72
- Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.5–105
- Warren, Leslie A., 3.5–106
- Woodman, Charles A. and Langmuir, Irving, 3.4–189

Cloud seeding results
- Langmuir, Irving, 3.10–88

Cloud seeding techniques
- Davies, D. A., *et al.*, 3.8–68

Cloud seeding with dry ice, *see* **Cloud seeding; Dry ice**

Cloud seeding with silver iodide, *see* **Cloud seeding; Silver iodide**

Cloud seeding with water, *see* **Cloud seeding**

Cloud stability scale
- Bryson, Reid A., 3.10–220

Cloud structure
- Austin, A. R. I., 3.6–140
- Faust, Heinrich, 3.4–190
- Reinhardt, H., 3K–54

Cloud systems
- Picq, P., 3H–96

Cloud variations
- Berg, Hellmut, 3G–187
- Bouška, Jiří, 3.2–141
- Bryson, Reid A., 3.3–115
- Flach, E., 3.1–131, 3.11–192
- Sawyer, J. S. and Ilett, B., 3.4–195

Cloudbursts
- Hawke, E. L., 3.6–142

Cloudiness
- Angström, Anders, 3G–50
- Angot, Alfred, 3G–11
- Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.9–137
- Dubief, Jean, 3A–208
- Landsberg, Helmut, 3.2–163
- New Zealand. Meteorological Office, 3I–104
- Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiene, 3G–139
- Petrovič, Štefan, 3.10–218
- Réthly, Antal, 3G–173
- Rigby, Malcolm, 3I–147
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.11–129
- Vandenplas, A., 3H–188

Cloudless regions
- Broc, Jean, 3.2–198
- Bonacina, L. C. W., 3.3–182
- Hoover, Robert A., 3.1–60
- Knoche, Walter, 3C–62
- Lamb, D., 3.2–140
- Süring, Reinhard, 3.2–137

Clouds
- *See* **Banner clouds; Cirrus clouds; Cloud physics; Coastal clouds; Cumulus clouds; Nacreous clouds; Noctilucent clouds; Stratus clouds; Supercooled clouds; Tropical clouds**

Coagulation of blood
- Caroli, Günther and Pichotka, Josef, 3.11–250

Coalescence
- Shishkin, N. S., 3.5–234

Coastal clouds
- Knoche, Walter, 3F–30

Coastal fog
- South Africa. Meteorological Services, 3F–80

Code manuals
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–48 to 3.1–51, 3.1–55, 3.2–43, 3.2–44

Cold air bubbles
- Hollmann, Günther, 3.9–101
- *See also* **Cold lows**

Cold air sinks
- De Pasquale, Oreste, 3.11–153

Cold currents
- Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3F–76
- Jackson, S. P., 3F–62
- Kendrew, Wilfred George 3F–116
- Knoche, Walter, 3F–25, 3F–30

Cold fronts
- Båth, Markus, 3.8–89
- Belasco, J. E., 3.3–144
- Brunk, Ivan W., 3.9–110
- Carr, J. A., 3.4–141, 3.9–11
- Fujita, T., 3.9–114
- George, J. J., 3K–81
- Hoinkes, Herfried, 3.6–92
- Hoover, Robert A., 3.1–60
- Karp, S. and Sollfrey, W. 3.2-200
- Sonntag, D., 3.11–126
- Tadeuchi, M., 3.3–128, 3.9–160

Cold lows
- Buschner, Werner, 3.9–111
- Palmer, C. E., 3.5–160

Cold poles
- Bustos Navarrete, J., 3C–5
- Flohn, Hermann, 3.3–108

Cold waves
- Carr, J. A., 3.10–240
- Harlin, Ben W., 3.9–185 3J–236

Cold winters
- Visser, S. W., 3.5–202

Collected works
- Israël, Hans and others 3.9–8

Color contrast
- Dessens, Henri, 3I–167

Color of sky
- *See* **Sky light color**

Color temperatures
- Heer, Raymond R., Jr. 3.11–252

Color visibility
- Barber, D. R., 3I–231
- Coleman, H. S., and Rosenberger, H. E., 3I–233
- Dannmeyer, F., 3I–21
- Götz, Paul, 3I–68
- Houghton, H. G., 3I–40
- Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–87 3I–97
- Middleton, W. E. K. and Mauo, Eleanor G., 3I–28
- Roff, Merril Flagg, 3I–99
- Vishnevskiĭ, N. A. and Tsyrlin, B. A., 3I–92
- Wengerd, Sherman A., 3I–245

Columbia River Lightship
- O'Brien, Morrough P., 3.10–194

Comfort indexes
- Mookerjee, G. C. and Murgai, M. P., 3.11–248

Comfort zones
- Dammann, Walter, 3.8–192
- Gentilli, J., 3.11–246

"Commandant Charcot" Cruise
  Viaut, André, 3.8–47
Compendium articles
  Ångström, Anders, 3.8–1
  Allen, R. A. and Vernon, E. M., 3E–194
  Austin, J. M., 3.5–2, 3.7–1
  Baur, Franz, 3.6–1
  Bellamy, John C., 3.8–2
  Bjerknes, J., 3.5–3
  Brier, G. W. and Allen, R. A. 3.6–2
  Brooks, C. E. P., 3.9–3
  Buettner, K. J. K., 3.9–4
  Bundgaard, Robert C., 3.6–3
  Byers, H. R., 3.5–4
  Charney, Jule G., 3.6–4
  Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
  Dunn, Gordon E., 3.6–5
  Eady, E. T., 3.7–4
  Elliott, Robert D., 3.6–6
  Fjørtoft, R., 3.8–3
  Fletcher, Robert D., 3.11–1
  Freeman, John C., 3.7–5
  Fritz, Sigmund, 3.11–2
  Fulks, Joe Robert, 3.8–4
  Geiger, Rudolf, 3.9–5
  George, J. J., 3.11–3
  Glückauf, E., 3B–226
  Grimes, A., 3.10–7
  Gutenberg, B., 3.10–8
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–9
  Haurwitz, B., 3.5–5
  Houghton, H. G., 3.11–4
  Jacobs, W. C., 3.9–9
  Landsberg, H. E. and Jacobs, W. C., 3.9–10, 3G–249
  Lettau, Heinz, 3.7–7
  Lewis, William, 3.11–5
  Ligda, M. G. H., 3.10–10
  Macelwane, James B., 3.10–11
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–275
  Miller, James E., 3.7–8
  Möller, Fritz, 3.11–6
  Namias, Jerome, 3.6–8
  Namias, J. and Clapp, P. F., 3.5–6
  Oliver, Vincent J. and Oliver, M. B., 3.5–7
  Palmén, Erik, 3.5–8
  Palmer, C. E., 3.10–12
  Panofsky, H. A., 3.8–7
  Schulman, Edmund, 3.10–14
  Seaton, S. L., 3.11–7
  Spilhaus, A. F., 3.8–8
  Starr, V. P., 3.5–10, 3.8–9
  Sutton, O. G., 3.5–12
  Van Mieghem, J. M., 3.8–10, 3.8–11
  Wexler, Harry, 3.5–14
  Willett, Hurd C., 3.6–10
ompendium of Meteorology
  Malone, Thomas F., 3.3–1
Compensation
  Gentry, Robert C., 3E–68
Composition of the atmosphere
  See **Atmospheric composition**
Computation charts
  Troian, I. K., 3.5–37
Computation tables
  Cena, Guiseppe, 3I–217
  Pollak, L. W. and Egan, U. N., 3.11–30
  Samatán, Enrique Luis, 3C–227
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–23
  Watanabe, T., 3.4–36
  See also **Tables**
Computing machines
  Kassander, A. R., Jr. and Stebbins, D. W., 3.4–35
  Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 3.5–76
  Rees, Mina, 3.4–33
Condensation
  Archbold, J. W., 3D–183
  Dufour, L., 3.10–107
  Hahne, W., 3D–151
  Hamilton, Hugh, 3D–5
  Köhler, Hilding, 3D–86
  Koliasev, F. E. and Pivovarova, N. A., 3D–145
  Konferentsiia po kondensatsii vodianykh parov vozdukha, 1934, 3D–208
  Magnus, P., 3D–12
  Mézin, Maurice and Striffling, M., 3I–103
  Tugarinov, V., 3D–168
  Tugarinov, V. and Masalitin, N. P., 3D–147
Condensation level
  Bundgaard, R. C., 3F–97
  Petterssen, Sverre, 3F–68
Condensation nuclei
  Aitken, John, 3F–8
  Amelin, A. G., 3.10–1
  Bricard, J., 3F–120
  Coulter, Lowell V., 3.4–185
  Facy, L., 3.11–175
  Garrigue, Hubert, 3.1–182
  George, Joseph J., 3.11–3
  Inn, Edward C. Y., 3.8–137
  Junge, Christian, 3.6–64; 3I–239
  Kachalsky, E., 3.11–178
  Krastanow, L., 3.5–233
  Kuhrt, Friedrich, 3.3–172
  Kuroiwa, Daisuke, 3.6–135
  Lewis, William 3.3–78
  Ogiwara, Sekiji and Ôkita, Toshiichi, 3I–255
  Ohta, S., 3.6–131
  Ouchi, Koo, 3.9–183
  Palmer, H. P., 3.8–138
  Pollack, Leo Wenzel, 3.11–68
  Vidal Llenas, José M., 3.1–180
  Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–66
  Woodcock, Alfred H., 3.11–184
  Yamamoto, Gi-ichi and Miura, Akira, 3.8–140
  Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3.9–184
Condensation nuclei density
  Thams, J. S. and Wieland, W., 3.8–53
Condensation on objects in the upper air
  See **Icing of aircraft**
Condensation processes
  Tugarinov, V. V. and Masalitin, N. P., 3D–147
Condensation trails
  Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.8–143
Conference on Auroral Physics, London, Ontario, July 1951
  Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
Conferences
  Absalom, H. W. L., 3.3–5
  Annalen der Meteorologie, Medizin-meteorologische Hefte, 3.4–237
  Aujeszky, László, 3.7–14
  Bilham, E. G., 3.2–4
  Fischer, Alfons, 3.3–13
  Geofisica Pura e Applicata, 3.6–11
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.7–192
  Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, Delhi, 3.7–17, 3.7–23
  Schneider-Carius, Karl, 3.5–20
  Schmithüsen, I., 3.2–11
  Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
  van Eimern, J., 3.29–9, 3.5–21
  Waynick, A. H., 3.9–90
  Weather, 3.4–16
  Weatherwise, 3.7–13
  See also **IMO. Conferences; Meteorological conferences**
Conflagrations
  Sifontes, Ernesto, 3.5–278
Confluence
  Clapp, Philip F. and Winston, Jay S., 3.5–224
Congressional hearings
  U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular affrs., 3.5–103
Constant level balloons
  American Meteorological Society, 3.1–38

Constant pressure analysis
Lillywhite, J. W., 3.8–119
Constants
List, Robert J., 3.1–19
Sneyers, Raymond, 3.5–33
Continental drift
Kölzer, Joseph, 3.3–216
Continentality
Gorczyński, Władyslaw, 3A–83
Holm, Karl-Friedrich, 3.8–205
Markov, K. K., 3.7–183
Rychliński, Jean Paul, 3A–88
Contrast threshold
Bennett, M. G., 3I–76
Bouman, M. A. and Blockhuis, E. W. M., 3I–278
Foitzik, Leonhard, 3.4–3
Fry, Glenn A., 3I–192
Kariakin, N. A. and Kuznetsov, V. V., 3I–82
Middleton, W. E., 3I–70
Runge, I., 3I–33
Sytinskaia, N. N., 3I–150
Convection
Hashimoto, M., 3.3–99
Norinder, Harold and Siksna, Reinhards, 3.11–272
Skvortsov, A. A., 3.7–184
Stümke, H., 3.7–90
Van der Merwe, J. H., 3.2–107
Convection currents
Rainey, R. C. and Waloff, Z., 3.10–203
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 3.10–204
Convective cells
Austin, James M., 3.5–2
Jones, R. F., 3.9–93
Langwell, Patricia A., 3K–113
Convective clouds
Shishkin, N. S., 3.5–237
Convective currents
Houghton, Henry G. and Cramer, Harrison E., 3.1–125
Convective heat exchange
Skvortsov, A. A., 3.7–184
Conventions
Cena, G., 3.5–43
Convergence
Archbold, J. W., 3H–151
Asnani, G. C., 3.1–77
Lillywhite, J. W., 3.4–205
Rao, Y. P. and Chelam, E. V., 3.1–126
Convergence charts
Das, P. K., 3.7–69
Conversion tables
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.7–27
Cooling of the earth
Jung, Karl, 3.7–130
Cooling power
Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.2–177, 3G–102
Malysheva, A. E., 3.3–228
Cooling power of water
Steinhäusser, Hans, 3.2–114
Cooperative observers
Dale, Robert F., 3.4–29
Fikar, J., 3.4–22
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–28
Coordinate systems
McVittie, G. C., 3.6–79
Coriolis force
Faust, Heinrich, 3.8–86
Jung, Karl, 3.4–105
Kallós, Imre, 3.9–92
Coriolis parameter
Freeman, John C:, 3.10–10
Coronal phenomena
Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89
Coronas
Janiszewski, Feliks, 3.6–186
Marshall, P. J. E., 3.8–217
Corpuscular radiation
Ferraro, V. C. A., 3.10–160
Grotrian, W. and Kunzel, H., 3.8–99
Newton, H. W. and Jackson, W., 3.8–101
Correlation coefficients
Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, Mrs. K. J. and Schmidt, F. H., 3.8–182
Watson, R. A., 3.4–34
Correlations
Bliss, E. W., 3C–3
Cappel, Albert, 3.3–114
Dedebant, G., 3C–251
Fujita, T., 3.3–29
Grisollet, H., 3.10–144
Hessling, N. A., 3C–179
Iona, Mario, Jr., 3.10–162
Leipper, Dale F., 3F–100
Schell, I. I., 3.5–210
Wolf, Helmut, 3.3–32
Corrosion
Tikhonov, M. K., 3.5–114
Vernon, W. H. J., 3G–133
Cosmic clouds
Bergold, O., 3.6–100
Cosmic influences
Berg, Hellmut, 3.2–174
Karapiperis, Leonidas N., 3.4–196
Cosmic radiation
Büttner, Konrad, 3.5–173
Chatterjee, S. D., 3.10–157
Daudin, J., 3.10–158
Ferrand, P., *et al.*, 3.6–101
Hazen, W. E., and Sherman, Noah, 3.10–161
Loeser, Günter, 3.7–120
Pfotzer, G., 3.8–103
Pullar, J. D. and Dymond, E. G., 3.8–104
Teucher, M., 3.8–107
v. H——, H., 3.8–108
von Roka, E. G., 3.8–105
Cosmic radiation on moon
Büttner, Konrad, 3.11–137
Cosmic ray directional measurement
Elliot, H. and Dolbear, D. W. N., 3.10–159
Cosmic ray instruments
Iona, Mario, Jr., 3.10–162
Rose, D. C., 3.8–106
Cosmic ray intensity
Elliot H. and Dolbear, D. W. N., 3.10–159
Cosmic ray observation
Chatterjee, S. D., 3.10–157
Cosmic ray origin
Beiser, Arthur, 3.1–111
Cosmic ray pentration
Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.10–163
Cosmic ray research
Iona, Mario, Jr., 3.6–102 3.10–162
Ol', A. I., 3.8–102
Voisin, André G., 3.8–109
Cosmic ray showers
Voisin, André G., 3.8–109
Cosmic ray variations
Dolbear, D. W. N. and Elliot, H., 3.7–123
Elliot, H. and Dolbear, D. W. N., 3.10–159
Kato, Y. and Kanno, T., 3.8–100
Ol', A. I., 3.8–102
Parkash, Om and Sarna, H. R., 3.1–112
Rose, D. C., 3.8–106
van Allen, J. A. and Singer, S. R., 3.10–164
Cosmic rays
See Cosmic radiation
Cotton
Brablec, Josef, 3.7–191
Cross, William E., 3C–151
Foster, Walter D., 3.1–167
Cover influences
Keller, H., 3D–128
Leick, Erich, 3D–129
Critical reviews
Pokrovskaia, T. V., 3.5–257
Samoĭlenko, V. S., 3.6–154
Crop ecology
Nuttonson, M. Y., 3.10–261
Crop fumigation
Balks, R. and Rintelen, P., 3B–213
Crop yield
Foster, Walter D., 3.1–167
Wendt, H., 3.4–177

Crops
Misra, R. K., 3B–227
Cross section charts
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–49
Cross sections
Battan, Louis J., 3.7–151
Hutchings, J. W., 3.5–143
See also **Aerological cross sections**
Cross valley winds
Gleeson, Thomas A., 3.6–122
Crystal classification
Nakaya, Ukitirô, 3J–107
Cumulative indexes
American Geophysical Union, 3.5–23
See also **Periodical indexes**
Cumulonimbus clouds
Crosdale, A. L. and Philsbury, R. K., 3.2–138
Jones, R. F., 3K–135
Kidd, G. C. H., 3.3–178
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.10–226
Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.5–170, 3.8–144
Mondain, J., 3.1–132
See also **Thunderstorms**
Cumulonimbus formation
See **Thunderstorm formation**
Cumulus cloud formation
Austin, James M., 3.5–2
Cumulus cloud temperatures
Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8–142
Sawyer, J. S. and Matthewman, 3.4–108
Stumke, H., 3.7–90
Visscher, H. B., 3E–114
Cumulus clouds
Alpert, Leo, 3.2–139
Bryson, Reid A., 3.10–220
Churinova, M. P., 3.5–215, 3K–167
Langwell, Patricia A., 3.4–192
Ludlam, F. H., 3.4–69
Sherman, L., 3.11–190
Cycles
Fraselle, E., 3H–199
Cyclogenesis
aufm Kampe, Hans J., 3.5–1
Eady, E. T., 3.7–4
Frolow, Serge, 3.11–148
George, J. J., 3E–98, 3E–236
Liu, Kwang-nan, 3.3–118
Saito, N., 3.10–125
Sawyer, J. S. and Matthewman, A. G., 3.4–108
Stümke, H., 3.7–90
Visscher, H. B., 3E–114
Cyclone dynamics
Bjerknes, J., 3.5–3
Flohn, Hermann, 3.7–73
Watanabe, T., 3.3–119
Cyclone forecasting
Maletzke, R., 3.10–80
Cyclone movement
George, J. J., 3E–236
Shafer, Robert J., 3E–239
Cyclone movement forecasting
Bowie, Edward H., 3E–7
George, J. J., *et al.*, 3E–201
Palmer, Wayne St. Clair, 3E–107
Petterssen, Sverre, 3E–29
Schmidt, Reinhart C., 3E–232
Cyclone structure
Bjerknes, J., 3.5–3
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Jr., 3.1–93, 3.3–117
Cyclone theories
aufm Kampe, Hans J., 3.5–1
Bjerknes, J. A. B., and Holmboe, J., 3.5–155
Wagermann, Hellmut, 3.4–128
Cyclone tracks
Carr, J. A., 3.9–103
Maede, Hans, 3.3–235
Saito, N., 3.10–125
Cyclones
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3A–236
James, R. W., 3.4–127
Petterssen, Sverre, 3.7–93
See also **High level cyclones**
Cyclonic activity
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–238
Jorgensen, Donald L., 3.5–153
Cyclonic microseisms
Donn, William L., 3.11–118
Cyclonic storms
Burgner, Newton M., 3.2–87
Chandra, K., 3.9–105
Leppik, Egon, 3.5–157
Piersig, Walter, 3H–164
Rodewald, Martin, 3.7–103, 3.7–104

D layer
Bates, D. R. and Massey, H. S. W., 3.11–101
Bibl, K. and Rawer, K., 3.10–101
Bracewell, R. N. and Bain, W. C., 3.11–103
Lauter, Ernst A., 3.3–95
Mitra, A. P., 3.5–126
Rawer, K., 3.5–128
Daily weather bulletins
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.10–39
Daily weather maps
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–126
Dairying
Zorn, W. and Freidt-Kraftborn, G., 3B–220
Danish language
Warrern, Allan, 3.6–22
Data processing
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.2–16
Daylight illumination
Atkins, W. R. G., 3.4-148
Atkins, W. R. G. and Jenkins, Pamela G., 3.4–57
Besson, Louis, 3G–52
Galanin, N. F., 3G–174
Glan, J., 3G–12
Daylight obscuration
Yannacopoulos, P., 3I–259
Daytime visibility
Bennett, M. G., 3I–48
Foitzik, L., 3.4–3
Deep water waves
MacDougal, Frank, 3.10-193
O'Brien, Morrough P., 3.10–194
Deepening
See **Cyclogenesis; Pressure variations**
Definitions
Abbe, Cleveland, 3J–47
Aujeszky, László, 3.11–239
Bianki, A. V., 3J–142
Bolz, H. M., 3.9–2
Brooks, Charles F., 3J–56
Chapman, Sydney, 3.2–61
De Fina, Armando L., 3.6–171
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–55
Hellman, Gustav, 3J–46
Kashin, K. I. and Pogosian, KH. P., 3.7–172
Köhler, Hilding, 3J–226
Lagarmilla, Roberto E., 3C–86
McCuistion, A. L., 3.8–18
Markowitz, William, 3.3–264
Nicolet, Marcel, 3.1–70
Shenrok, A., 3J–9
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–20
Talman, Charles F., 3D–88
Tronov, M. V., 3.11–211
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.6–69
Deforestation
Burckhardt, Hans, 3.9–210
Degree-day data
Sporn, Philip and Ambrose, E. R., 3.8–112
Delcambre, E.
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–20
Dendrochronology
Buli, Ugo, 3.1–156

Chelchowski, Włodzimierz, 3.6–163
Zeuner, Frederick E., 3.3–220
Denver Airport, Colorado
Horning, Forrest E., 3.1–67
Depressions
Arakawa, H., 3.4–104
Desai, B. N. and Koteswaram, P., 3.7–102
Douglas, Charles K. M., 3.9–102
Hessling, N. A., 3C–180
McCaffery, W. D. S., 3.6–89
Pollak, L. W. and Tedde, P. G., 3.3–121
Schmitz, H. P., 3.5–154
Depth perception
Florez, Luis de, 3I–173
Desert air
Pettenkofer, Max, 3B–38
Desert climates
Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–204
Desert meteorological stations
Vorob'ev, I. E., 3.5–31
Deserts
Nature, London, 3.8–161
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–189
Desiccation
Hubert, Henry, 3H–33
Jones, Brynmor, 3H–121
Laforgue, Pierre, 3H–133
Markov, K. K., 3.10–266
Stebbing, E. P., 3A–191
Umschau, Frankfort a.M., 3.8–115
Deterioration of materials
See **Weathering of materials**
Dew
Lampadius, G., 3J–173
Lehmann, Paul and Schanderl, Hugo, 3J–179
Nicolas, Ad., 3J–24
Topolansky, Moritz, 3J–45
Votey, Clara C., 3J–70
Dew analysis
Arens, K., 3D–130
Engel, Horst, 3D–159
Lansberg, Thusnelda, 3D–137
Passerini, Napoleone, 3D–87
Truss, P. S., 3D–167
Dew bibliographies
U. S. Signal Office, 3D–35
See also 3D–1 to 3D–208, April 1952, p. 360–391
Dew composition
Gillman, F., 3D–25
Leather, John Walter, 3D–52
Dew data
Andrianov, P. I., 3D–102
Antonik, Bertold, 3D–199
Ashbel, Dov, 3D–138
Chaplin, Thomas, 3D–24
Chaptal, Léon Émile, 3D–107
Drummond, A. J., 3D–178
Duvdevani, Shemuel, 3D–187
Gamba, Pericle, 3D–114
Glaisher, James, 3D–9
Hiltner, E. D., 3D–118
Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, 3D–81
Masson, H., 3D–191
Novák, Václav, 3D–154
Passerini, Napoleone, 3J–62
Pickering, William H., 3D–80
Ramdas, L. A., 3D–155
Raymond, G., 3D–104
Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3D–93
Sokhotskiĭ, IU., 3D–43
Sutton, J. K., 3D–62, 3D–76
Visser, S. W., 3D–110
von Kerner, Fritz, 3D–39
Wiltshire, S. P., 3D–122
Wollny, Ewald, 3D–40
Dew distribution with height
Fritzsche, Günter, 3D–132
Hamber, Hugo Emanuel, 3D–18
Hann, Julius, 3D–161
Negro, Carlo, 3D–72
Ramdas, L. A., 3D–155
Skriabin, M. I. and Semenov, A. E., 3D–134
Steiner, Lajos, 3D–146
Zattler, Fritz, 3D–126
Dew drop size distribution
Archbold, J. W., 3D–177
Dew effects
Beruick, Wolf, 3D–150
Bialinitskiĭ-Birulia, A. S., 3D–57
Duvdevani, Shemuel, *et al.*, 3D–186
Hiltner, E. D., 3D–118, 3D–120
Knoche, Walter, 3D–163
Leick, Erich, 3D–124
Raman, Emil, 3D–68
Reed, Howard S., 3D–73
Rubenson, Robert, 3D–19
Stephan, Johannes, 3D–156, 3D–180
Stephan, J. and Mildebrath, E., 3D–157
van Everdingen, E., 3D–101
Wangerin, W., 3D–143
Wiltshire, S. P., 3D–122
Zattler, Fritz, 3D–126
Dew formation
Abbe, Cleveland, 3D–55
Aitken, John, 3D–29
Allingham, William, 3D–47
Alvord, H. E., 3D–30
Arai, T., 3D–200
Archbold, J. W., 3D–183
Aristotle, 3D–89
Ashbel, Dov, 3D–138, 3D–205
Badgley, W. F., 3D–36
Blake, Dean, 3D–158
Bol'shaia sovetskaia entsiklopediia, 3D–170
Boyle, Robert, 3D–1
Buchan, Alexander, 3D–13
Chistoni, Ciro, 3D–23
Cohen, J. B., 3D–111
Critikos, N. A., 3D–108, 3D–112
De Fina, A. L., 3D–172
Dines, George, 3D–20
Dudley, Jane, 3D–113
du Fay, C. F., 3D–3
Flammarion, N. C., 3D–15
Frazer, A. T., 3D–31
Free, E. E. and Hoke, T., 3D–109
Fusinieri, Ambrogio, 3D–8
Geiger, Rudolf, 3D–197
Gerson, N. C., 3D–188
Glaisher, James, 3D–9
Hahne, W., 3D–151
Hamilton, Hugh, 3D–5
Hann, Julius, 3D–161
Harvey, George, 3D–7
Hazen, Henry A., 3D–28
Hiltner, E. D., 3D–120
Homén, Theodor, 3D–41
Jamin, Jules Celestin, 3D–21
Köhler, Hilding, 3D–86
Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3J–215
Lampadius, G., 3D–169
Leick, Erich, 3D–129
le Roy, Charles, 3D–4
Liuboslavskiĭ, —, 3D–46
Lloyd, John Uri, 3D–92
Magnus, P., 3D–12
Martin, Edward, 3D–71
Masson, H., 3D–191
National Magazine, New York, 3D–10
P——, H. F., 3D–32, 3J–7
Pantanelli, Enrico, 3D–139
Pasteur, —, 3D–133
Pick, W. H., 3D–99
Robitzsch, Max, 3D–121
Russell, R., 3D–38
Seemann, J. and Löw, K., 3D–182
Simpson, G. S., 3D–117
Shalem, Nathan, 3D–198
Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3D–61, 3D–93
Shenrok, A., 3D–33
Steiner, Lajos, 3D–146
Stephan, Johannes, 3D–156

Sutton, J. K.,3 D–62, 3D–76
Suzuki, S. and Huouysi, Ō., 3D–125
Talman, Charles Fitzhugh, 3D–88
Tochidlovskiĭ, I., 3D–97
Tomlinson, Charles, 3D–11
Trabert, Wilhelm, 3D–44
Tyndall, John, 3D–49
Voeĭkov, A. I., 3J–17
Wells, William C., 3D–6
Yamamoto, G., 3D–149
Zona, Temistocle, 3D–50

Dew frequency
Ashbel, Dov, 3D–205
Drummond, A. J., 3D–184
Nebol'sin, S. I., 3D–185
Whipple, F. J. W., 3D–176, 3J–180

Dew intensity
Bol'shaia Sovetskaia Entsiklopediia, 3D–170
Chaptal, Léon Émile, 3D–107
Dines, George, 3D–20
Keller H., 3D–128
Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3J–215
Mrose, Helmut E., 3D–166
Novák, Václav, 3D–154
Parchinger, V., 3D–85
Puishe, Edmund P., 3D–96
Steiner, Lajos and Fleischman, Rudolf, 3D–141
Trabert, Wilhelm, 3D–44
Visser, S. W., 3D–110
Voeĭkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 3D–42
von Rosenberg Lipinski, A., 3D–14
von Schön, J. H., 3D–64

Dew measurement techniques
Badgley, W. F., 3D–36
Baxendell, Joseph, 3D–69
Bujorean, Ch., 3D–127
Casella, C. F. & Co., 3D–206
Ferle, Fr. R., 3D–51
Kähler, K., 3D–136
Keller, H., 3D–128
Maquenne, H., 3D–16
Mrose, Helmut E., 3D–166
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, Zeitschrift, 3D–17
Raymond, G., 3D–100
Skinner, Sidney, 3D–67
Voznesenskiĭ A. V., 3D–142

Dew measuring instruments
See **Drosometers**

Dew observation
Andrianov, P. I., 3D–90, 3D–98
Arai, T., 3D–200
Ashbel, Dov., 3D–194
Drummond, A. J., 3D–181
Duvdevani, Shemuel, *et al.*, 3D–186
Fritzsche, Günter, 3D–132
Israel. Meteorological Service, 3D–202
Kessler, Otto, 3D–162
Kyriazopoulos, B., 3D–164
Leick, Erich, 3D–124
Nebol'sin, S. I., 3D–185
Negro, Carlo, 3D–72, 3D–79
Philippson, Alfred, 3D–192
Russell, R., 3D–38
Skinner, Sidney, 3D–74
Stephan, Johannes, 3D–156
Visser, S. W., 3D–135
Wegener, Kurt, 3D–106
Whipple, F. J. W., 3D–171

Dew on roads
Aitken, John, 3D–29

Dew point
Blake, Dean, 3D–158
le Roy, Charles, 3D–4
Pramanik, S. K. and Hariharan, P. S., 3.3–167

Dew point hygrometers
Gol'tsman, M. I., 3D–160
Hazen, Henry A., 3D–28
Instruments, Pittsburgh, 3.11–55
Middleton, W. E. K., 3D–179
Puck, Theodore T., 3D–193
Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3D–34
White, George Edwin, 3D–148

Dew point measurement
Holzmann, Mark, 3D–91

Dew point observation
Puck, Theodore T., 3D–193

Dew point recorders
Barrett, Earl W. and Herndon, Lee R., Jr., 3D–201
Conover, John H., 3D–196
Hadady, R. E., 3.11–56
Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–37

Dew points tables
Samatán, Enrique Luis, 3C–227

Dew point temperatures
Boughner, C. C. and Thomas, M. K., 3D–189
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–18

Dew ponds
Clatworthy, J. P., 3D–65
Cohen, J. B., 3D–56
Gibson, Herbert, 3D–59
Martin, Edward A., 3D–66, 3D–71
Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3D–61
von Rosenberg Lipinski, A., 3D–14

Dew sources
Aitken, John, 3D–29
Badgley, W. F., 3D–36
Bol'shaia Sovetskaia Entsiklopediia, 3D–170
Cohen, J. B., 3D–56, 3D–111
Godden, William, CD–78
Liuboslavskiĭ, —, 3D–46
McPherson, J. G., 3D–53
Martin, Edward A., 3D–115, 3D–165
Maxwell, Herbert, 3D–116
Russell, R., 3D–38

Dew variations
Passerini, Napoleone, 3D–87
Shalem, Nathan, 3D–198
Yamamoto, G., 3D–144
See also **Annual dew variations; Diurnal dew variations**

Dictionaries
Berulfsen, Bjarne and Scavenius, Hjørdes, 3.6–20
See also **Technical dictionairies**

Dielectric wedge
Karp, Samuel and Sollfrey, William, 3.2–200

Dietetic influences
Mitchell, H. H. and Edman, M., 3.2–178

Differential kinematics
Faust, Heinrich, 3.3–98
Fulks, J. R., 3.5–137
Gentry, Robert C., 3E–68
Höhn, R., 3.4–77
Kats, A. L., 3.8–209
Sawyer, J. S. and Bushby, F. H., 3.10–76

Diffuse radiation
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.9–126
Galanin, N. F., 3G–174
Schüepp, Walter, 3.7–61

Diffusion of gases
Brown, H. T. and Escombe, F., 3B–139
Mazzarella, Daniel A., 3.5–66
Mitra, S. K. and Rakshit, H., 3B–184

Dimensionless equations
Fultz, Dave, 3.5–138

Dipole field
Friedman, Bernard, 3.2–60

Directors of services
Gregor, Alois, 3.4–11

Disasters
de Quervain, M. R. and Zingg, T., 3.10–239

Discontinuities
Lowell, S. C., 3.1–81

Disperse systems
- Faraday Society, 3G–156
- Förchtgott, Jiří, 3.3–84

Dispersion equations
- Barrell, H., 3.9–226

Dissociation
- Beth, Eric Walter, 3.10–32

Distant recording equipment
- Kaiser, Heinz, 3.9–60
- Kozumplík, Stanislav, 3.1–41
- Zilitinkevich, S. I., 3.5–67

Diurnal dew variations
- Pantanelli, Enrico, 3D–139
- Tol'skií, A., 3D–84

Diurnal humidity variations
- Diem, Max, 3.2–38

Diurnal precipitation variations
- Schreyer, R., 3.11–201

Diurnal pressure variations
- Bourguignon, R., 3.5–212
- Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3A–266
- Jameson, H., 3.5–214
- Lewis, R. P. W. and McIntosh, D. H., 3.10–179
- Ramage, C. S., 3.9–191
- Seltzer, P., 3A–180
- Sen, S. N., 3.8–62
- Wegener, Kurt, 3C–254
- Wilkes, M. V., 3.10–180

Diurnal rainfall variations
- Das, J. C., 3.8–149
- Křivský, Lad., 3.2–185
- Todd, David K., 3.9–194

Diurnal sea temperature variations
- Rudnick, P. and Cochrane, John D., 3.10–177
- Stommel, H. and Woodcock, A. H., 3.9–140

Diurnal temperature variations
- Arakawa, H. and Tsutsumi, K., 3.2–103
- Jefferson, Mark, 3C–15
- Grisollet, H., 3.10–144
- Haurwitz, Bernhard, 2.5–211
- le Saulnier, J. and Roulleau, J., 3.11–139
- Zoch, Richmond T., 3.11–138

Diurnal turbulent exchange variations
- Timofeev, M. P., 3.5–220

Diurnal variations
- Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.9–137

Diurnal visibility variations
- Davis, Norman Ernest, 3I–248
- Jameson, H., 3I–263
- Stöbe, W., 3I–108

Diurnal wind variations
- Berliand, M. E., 3.6–166
- Kleinschmidt, Ernst, sen., 3.5–222, 3.9–155
- Schüepp, Walter, 3.10–184

Divergence
- Hinkelmann, Karl
- Hsu, E. H., 3.5–139
- Panofsky, H. A., 3.8–7

Döppler effect
- Bell, Barbara, 3.6–15

Dokuchaev, V. V.
- Mel', M. I., 3.7–186

Donnersberg, Czechoslovakia. Meteorologisches Observatorium
- Menzl, Oswald, 3.11–35

Double theodolite observation
- Poncelet, Lucien, 3K–42

DOVAP instrumentation
- Berning, Warren W.

Drainage winds
- Snyder, Hugh C., 3.4–171

Drizzle
- Cochet, Robert, 3.9–188
- Kiveliovitch, M. and Roulleau, J., 3.11–179
- Mason, B. J., 3.11–180
- Shishkin, N. S., 3.5–234, 3.5–237

Drop formation
- Kiriukhin, B. V., 3.5–232
- Krastanow, L., 3.5–233
- Shvets, M. E., 3.6–145

Drop size distribution
- Amelin, A. G., 3.10–1
- aufm Kampe, H. J., 3I–230
- Bartnoff, S. and Atlas, D., 3.2–134
- Best, A. C., 3.4–184, 3F–132
- Foitzik, Leonhard, 3.3–238, 3I–234
- Keily, D. P., 3.4–191
- Lewis, William, 3.11–5
- Marshall, J. S. and Gunn, K. L. S., 3.11–67
- Neiburger, Morris and Wurtele, M. G., 3F–118

Drop size distribution instruments
- Brun, Rinaldo, *et al.*, 3.2–39

Drop size distribution measurement
- Levine, Joseph and Kleinknecht, Kenneth S., 3.11–64
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–189

Drop size measurement
- Engineering, London, 3.11–63
- Houghton, Henry G. and Radford, W. H., 3F–48

Drop size meters
- Cooper, B. F., 3.11–62
- Squires, P. and Gillespie, C. A., 3.11–65

Dropsondes
- Bingel, Fr., 3K–15
- Krassner, Martin, 3.9–33
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–28

Drosometers
- Andrianov, P. I., 3D–90, 3D–98, 3D–102
- Badgley, W. F., 3D–36
- Bilderling, P. A., 3D–37
- Bujorean, Gh., 3D–127
- Craddock, J. M., 3.3–51
- De Fina, Armando Leopoldo, 3D–172
- Delcambre, M., 3D–131
- Dines, George, 3D–20
- Duvdevani, Shemuel, 3D–187
- Ferle, Fr. R., 3D–51
- Gamba, Pericle, 3D–103, 3D–114
- Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 3D–94
- Kähler, K., 3D–136
- Kessler, Otto, 3D–162
- Koliasev, F. E. and Pivovarova, N. A., 3D–145
- Kyriazopoulos, B., 3D–152, 3D–164
- Lee, J. Bridges, 3D–27
- Lehmann, Paul and Schanderl, Hugo, 3D–173
- Leick, Erich, 3D–124, 3D–129
- Molokov, F., 3D–153
- Mrose, Helmut E., 3D–166
- Nebol'sin, S. I., 3D–185
- Perchinger, V., 3D–85
- Perliczy, Johann Daniel, 3D–2
- Pickering, William H., 3D–80
- Puishe, Edmund P., 3D–96
- Raymond, G., 3D–104
- Skinner, Sidney, 3D–74, 3D–75
- Sokhotskiĭ, IU., 3D–43
- Steiner, L. and Fleischman, R., 3D–141
- Stephan, J. and Mildebrath, E., 3D–157
- Suzuki, S. and Huduysi, O., 3D–125
- Tol'skii, A., 3D–84
- Visser, S. W., 3D–110, 3D–135
- von Kerner, Fritz, 3D–39
- Voznesenskiĭ, A. V., 3D–142
- Yamamoto, G., 3D–144

Drought
- Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofísica e Hidrología, 3C–149
- Argerich, Guillermo, 3C–129
- Bondy, F., 3.11–204
- Emon, Jean, 3.7–150
- Fántoli, Amilcare, 3A–162

  Guiñazú, José Román, 3C–176
  Lamoreux, Wallace W., 3.8–64
  Ribeiro Reissig, Aníbal, 3C–106
  Sudriers, Víctor B., 3C–107
  Vorel, Čeněk, 3.3–194
Drought frequency
  Tiscornia, José T., 3C–108
Dry ice
  Bowen, E. G., 3.10–86
  Shellard, H. C. and Grant, D. R., 3.3–72
  Woodman, C. A. and Langmuir, I., 3.4–189
Dry winds
  Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–204
  Ioganson, V. E. and Obukhov, A. M., 3.10–185
Dunes
  See **Sand dunes**
Dupérier's positive temperature effect
  Dolbear, D. W. N. and Elliot, H., 3.7–123
Dust
  Besson, Louis, 3G–79
  Blacktin, S. Cyril, 3G–138
  Castel, J., 3A–226
  El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3I–279
  Eredia, Filippo, 3A–198
  Friese, Walther, 3G–26
  Ginner, Romed and Hess, V. F., 3G–167
  Greenburg, Leonard, 3G–65
  Hesse, Walter, 3.3–233
  Hubert, Henry, 3H–35
  Pfaff, J., 3G–143
  Pummerer, Paul M., 3H–51
  Sekiguti, Rikiti, 3G–114
  See also **Volcanic dust**
Dust content of rime
  Götz, F. W. Paul, 3J–158
Dust devils
  Koschmieder, Harald, 3.3–126
  Obruchev, V. A., 3.5–121
Dust fall analysis
  Smoke Abatement League of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, 3.11–97
Dust falls
  Karpov, A. N., 3.5–118
  Semmelhack, W., 3A–154
Dust formation
  Obruchev, V. A., 3.5–121
Dust haze
  Baumbach, S., 3.11–264
  Karpov, A. N., 3.5–118
Dust storms
  El-Fandy, M. G., 3A–280
  Kanter, H., 3A–152
  Obruchev, V. A., 3.5–121
  Rodewald, Martin, 3.9–161
  Ward, A., 3.3–164
  Wölcken, Kurt, 3C–244
Dust whirls
  See **Dust devils**
Dutch language
  Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.3–3
  Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institut, 3.10–223
Duvdevani dew gage
  Casella, C. F. & Co., 3D–206
Dynamic climatology
  Baĭbakova, E. M., 3.9–223
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.3–107
  Fraselle, E., 3H–181
  Frost, R., 3.7–87
  Klimenko, L. B., 3.9–222
  Lauscher, Friedrich, 3.6–182
  Petitjean, Lucien, 3.8–118, 3A–201, 3A–212
Dynamic instability
  Arakawa, H., 3.9–91
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.10–109
Dynamic meteorology
  Arakawa, H., 3.5–134
  Bachurina, A. A. and Turketti, Z. L., 3.5–152
  Charney, Jule G., 3.6–4
  Doporto, Mariano, 3.11–91
  Eady, E. T., 3.1–79
  Eady, E. T. and Sawyer, J. S., 3.4–114
  Eliassen, A., 3.4–126
  Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3K–55
  Koschmieder, H. H., 3.7–6
  McVittie, G. C., 3.6–79
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.2–67, 3.5–150
  Morán Samaniego, Francisco, 3.4–107
  Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3.5–139
  Tverskoi, P. N., 3.11–10
  Van Mieghem, J. and Vandenplas, A., 3.1–83
Dynamics of the atmosphere
  Arakawa, H., 3.5–133, 3.9–91
  Banerji, S. K., 3.5–135
  Berggren, Roy K., *et al.*, 3.5–136
  Estoque, Mariano A., 3.10–108
  Faust, Heinrich, 3.3–98
  Freeman, John C., 3.10–110
  Frolow, Serge, 3.11–148
  Hashimoto, M., 3.5–162
  Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.2–73, 3.5–5
  Hinkelmann, Karl, 3.2–66
  Hollmann, Günther, 3.1–92
  Kallós, Imre, 3.9–92
  Long, Robert R., 3.6–78
  Lowell, S. C., 3.1–81
  Miller, James E., 3.2–68
  Perkins, D. T. and Gustafson, A. F., 3.6–81
  Phillips, Norman A., 3.9–13
  Stolov, Harold L., 3.5–140
  Watanabe, T., 3.8–85
  Yriberry, A. J., 3C–247
Dynamic stability
  Van Mieghem, Jacques, 3.9–94

E layer
  Bibl, K. and Rawer, K., 3.10–101
  Gerson, N. C., 3.11–104
  Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
  Helliwell, R. A., *et al.*, 3.4–101
  McNicol, R. W. E. and Gipps, G. de V., 3.6–71
  Mitra, A. P., 3.8–77
  Mitra, S. N., 3K–136
  Scott, James C. W., 3.6–74
  Watts, J. M. and Brown, J. N., 3.5–132
  Whale, H. A., 3.8–80, 3.8–81
Early winters
  Weatherwise, 3.4–73
Earth currents
  Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–227
Earth temperatures
  Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–141
  Grunow, Johannes, 3.11–145
  Jung, Karl, 3.7–130
  Zych, Stanislaw, 3.5–209
  See also **Mine temperatures; Soil temperatures**
Earthquakes
  Benioff, Hugo, *et al.*, 3.3–259
  Koshcheev, S. M., 3.8–49
Earth's corona
  Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89
Earth's shadow
  Dubois, Jean, 3.11–262
East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept.
  East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.5–17
Easterly waves
  Palmer, C. E., 3.7–101
Eastern white pine
  Smith, David M., 3.8–199
Easton's cycles
  Visser, S. W., 3.5–202
Eclipses
  See **Lunar eclipses; Solar eclipses**
Ecoclimatology
  Bernard, Étienne A., 3H–186

- **Ecology**
  - Bernard, Étienne A., 3H–167
  - Bobek, Hans, 3.10–229
  - Gentilli, J., 3.6–174
  - Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.2–172
  - Scaëtta, H., 3H–76
  - *See also* **Animal ecology; Human ecology; Plant ecology**
- **Eddies**
  - Defant, Albert, 3K–16
- **Eddy advection of heat**
  - Winston, Jay S., 3.6–83
- **Eddy conductivity**
  - Johannessen, Thor W., 3K–134
  - Montgomery, R. B., 3.4–106
- **Eddy diffusion**
  - California, University, 3.3–154
  - Charnock, H., 3.4–164
  - Craig, Richard A., 3.8–123
  - Ichiye, Takashi, 3.4–167
  - Sutton, O. G., 3.5–12
- **Eddy diffusivity**
  - Franke, Martin, 3.8–129
- **Eddy flux**
  - Panofsky, H. and Crutcher, H. L., 3.6–80
- **Eddy momentum flux**
  - Starr, Victor P., *et al.*, 3.5–148
- **Eddy transport**
  - Hess, Seymour L., 3.2–74
  - Nyberg, A. and Schmacke, E., 3.2–76
- **Eddy viscosity**
  - Shiotani, M. and Yamamoto, G., 3K–160
  - Taylor, R. J., 3.8–83
- **Education**
  - *See* **Teaching of meteorology**
- **Effective rainfall**
  - Rassow, Lothar, 3.9–179
- **Elbe Lightship, Germany**
  - Roll, H-U., 3.8–132, 3.8–133
- **Electric contacts**
  - Stucki, E. J., 3.2–34
- **Electric hygrometers**
  - Steiger, Walter R., 3.11–58
- **Electric power**
  - Moorehouse, C. E., 3.5–175
- **Electrical charges**
  - Hartke, W., 3.11–268
  - Kramer, C., 3J–206
  - Kuettner, Joachim, 3.8–225
  - Meinhold, Heinz, 3.1–178
- **Electrical conductivity of air**
  - Chalmers, J. Alan, 3.11–270
  - O'Donnell, G. A., 3.11–269
  - O'Donnell, G. A. and Hess, V. F., 3.3–254
  - Vidal Llenas, José M., 3.1–180
- **Electrical discharges**
  - Kumm, A. and Wolf, F., 3.1–184
  - *See also* **Lightning**
- **Electrical engineering**
  - Golde, R. H., 3.8–221
- **Electrical phenomena**
  - Courvoisier, P., 3.2–176
- **Electrical properties of dew**
  - Archbold, J. W., 3D–183
  - Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 3D–22
  - Engel, Horst, 3D–159
  - Negro, Carlo, 3D–60, 3D–79
- **Electrical properties of hoar frost**
  - Lange, E., 3J–182
- **Electricity in the atmosphere**
  - *See* **Atmospheric electricity**
- **Electricity measurement instruments**
  - *See* **Atmospheric measurement instruments**
- **Electricity of disturbed weather**
  - *See* **Thunderstorm electricity**
- **Electricity of precipitation**
  - *See* **Precipitation static**
- **Electricity of thunderstorms**
  - *See* **Thunderstorm electricity**
- **Electromagnetic waves**
  - Karp, S. and Solfrey, W., 3.2–200
  - Westfold, K. C., 3.1–76
- **Electrometers**
  - Seper, H. and Sauberer, F., 3.1–47
- **Electron density**
  - Gallet, Roger, 3.8–74
  - Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
  - Whale, H. A., 3.8–80, 3.8–81
  - Yerg, Donald G., 3.6–72
- **Electron distribution**
  - Argence, E., *et al.*, 3.1–72
  - Whale, H. A., 3.8–81
- **Electronic computers**
  - Flohn, Hermann, 3.9–71
  - Linsley, Roy K., Jr., *et al.*, 3.2–55
- **Electronic dew point instruments**
  - Instruments, Pittsburgh, 3.11–55
- **Electronic recorders**
  - West, George, 3.11–53
- **Elementary meteorology**
  - Bartlett, D. and Bartlett, K., 3.11–12
  - McCuistion, A. L., 3.8–18
  - Marshak, I. IA., 3.9–12
  - Parker, Bertha M., 3.7–24
  - Schneider, Herman, 3.11–14
- **Emagrams**
  - Morán Samaniego, F., 3.2–22
- **Energy balance**
  - White, Robert M., 3.6–82
- **Energy dispersion**
  - Gambo, K., 3.7–95
- **Energy equations**
  - Haurwitz, Bernhard, 3.2–73
  - Kuznetsov, E. S., 3.3–133
  - Miller, James E., 3.2–68, 3.7–8
  - Starr, Victor P., 3.5–10
  - Van Mieghem, Jacques, 3.2–72
- **Energy exchange**
  - Albrecht, F. H. W., 3.4–149
  - Budyko, M. I., 3.7–153
  - Čadež, M., 3.10–106
  - Defant, Albert, 3K–16
  - Lettau, Heinz, 3K–52
  - Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–183
  - Riehl, Herbert, *et al.*, 3F–130
- **Energy exchange between sea and atmosphere**
  - Aliverti, G., 3.11–25
  - Hela, Ilmo, 3.10–173
  - Jacobs, W. C., 3.4–2
  - Kalle, Kurt, 3.4–6
- **Energy transport**
  - Hesselberg, Th., 3.3–100
  - Riehl, Herbert, *et al.*, 3F–130
  - Starr, V. P. and White, R. M., 3.4–121
  - White, R. M., 3.2–77, 3.6–82
- **Engineering**
  - *See* **Electrical engineering**
- **English language**
  - Berulfsen, B. and Scavenius, H., 3.6–20
  - Great Britain, Meteorological Office, 3.6–21
  - Warrern, Allan, 3.6–22
- **Entrainment**
  - Austin, James M., 3.5–2
  - Houghton, H. G. and Cramer, H. E., 3.1–125
- **Entropy**
  - Wulf, O. R. and Davis, L., Jr., 3.9–97
- **Environmental influences**
  - Mitchell, J. M., Jr., 3.7–127
- **Eppley pyrheliometer**
  - MacDonald, Terrence H., 3.5–56
- **Equations of motion**
  - Arakawa, H., 3.4–104, 3.5–134
  - Fultz, Dave, 3.5–138
  - Hsu, E. H., 3.5–139
  - Matschinski, Matthias, 3.5–218
  - Reynolds, Osborne, 3K–1
  - Roth-Desmeules, Ernst, 3.4–39
- **Equatorial meteorology**
  - Durst, C. S., 3.11–189

Flohn, Hermann, 3.2–70
Grimes, A., 3.10–7
Grosjean, P. V., 3H–207
Schmidt, F. H., 3.4–124

Erosion
Cholley, A., 3.8–190
Rathjens, G., Jr., 3.4–232
Wundt, Walter, 3.5–255
See also **Beach erosion; Soil erosion**

Etesian winds
Karapiperis, L. N., 3.4–174

Etymology
Visser, S. W., 3.4–132

Evaporation
Aizenshtat, B. A., 3.2–95
Bonython, C. Warren, 3.4–51
Bossolasco, Mario, 3.2–129
Budyko, M. I., 3.6–130, 3.7–153
Dubief, Jean, 3A–288
Egorov, N. I., 3.9–142
Fusinieri, Ambrogio, 3D–8
Hamilton, Hugh, 3D–5
Ivanov, B. G., 3J–146
Kashin, K. I. and Pogosian, KH. P., 3.5–246
Lacrous, —, 3A–175
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.7–154
Möller, Fritz, 3.4–180
Raulin, Victor, 3A–3
Roux, Georges, 3A–228
Schubach Karl, 3.10–214
Schulze, Alfred, 3.11–174
Skvortsov, A. A., 3.7–184
Spink, P. C., 3.4–182
Steinhäusser, Hans, 3.10–215
See also **Sea surface evaporation**

Evaporation charts
Albrecht, Fritz, 3.4–1

Evaporation data
Long, Arthur R., 3.4–46
Reichel, Eberhard, 3.4–181, 3.10–213
Viguier, Louis, 3A–286

Evaporation from seas
Jacobs, W. C., 3.4–2

Evaporation lability
Sonntag, D., 3.11–126

Evaporation measurement
Long, Arthur R., 3.4–46
Mahajan, L. D., 3.5–229
Möller, Fritz, 3.10–211
Neubauer, H. F., 3.11–173
Thornthwaite, C. W. and Mather, J. R., 3.2–133
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.6–48, 3.8–54

Evaporation of droplets
Ingebo, Robert D., 3.2–132

Evaporation of ice
Findeisen, W., 3J–157

Evaporation of raindrops
Best, A. C., 3.8–152
Tverskaia, N. P., 3.9–180

Evaporation theory
Brown, P. R., 3.7–152
Budyko, M. I., 3.11–171
Čadež, M., 3.11–172
Davies, D. R. and Walters, T. S., 3.5–227
Sutton, O. G., 3.5–12
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.5–230
Zubov, N. N., 3.10–217

Evaporative energy
Hela, Ilmo, 3.10–173

Evaporimeters
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.5–230, 3.6–48, 3.8–54

Evapotranspiration
Atanasiu, N., 3.11–170
Blaney, Harry F., 3.9–176
Burgos, J. J. and Vidal, A. L., 3C–136
Croft, A. R., *et al.*, 3.9–177
Garnier, B. J., 3.6–172
Johns Hopkins University, 3.10–210, 3.11–37
Leeper, G. W., 3.4–235
Mallik, A. K., 3.8–188
Molga, Marian, 3.10–212
Morais, J. Custodio de, 3.11–241
Rassow, Lothar, 3.9–179
Thornthwaite, Charles Warren, 3.3–170
Thornthwaite, C. W. and Mather, J. R., 3.2–133
Uhlig, Siegfried, 3.10–216
See also **Potential evapotranspiration**

Evapotranspirometers
Burgos, Juan J., 3.8–51
Mather, John R., 3.8–52

Exceptional visibility
Abercromby, Ralph, 3I–4
Eicker, Edmund, 3I–49
Gockel, Albert, 3I–16
Lamb, H. H., 3I–112
Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–128
Maurer, J., 3I–10
Meidinger, H., 3I–5
Rigby, Malcolm, 3I–73
Schmauss, August, 3I–17
Schultheiss, 3I–6
Sifontes, Ernesto, 3.5–278, 3I–244
Steinhäusser, Hans, 3I–74

Excessive rainfall
Alexander, Verne, 3.4–220
Carr, J. A., 3.10–235, 3.10–236
Cross, William P., 3.1–144
Cross, William P. and Norquest, Kenneth S., 3.1–145
Illinois, State Water Survey Division, 3.10–237
Johns Hopkins University, 3.1–139
Konček, Mikuláš, 3.5–172
Learmonth, A. T. A., 3.1–146
Queney, P. and Cuny, M., 3A–239
Smith, Clarence D., Jr., 3.10–119

Excessive rainfall frequencies
Held, A., 3.2–146
Held, A. and Roller, M., 3.11–123

Excessive snowfall
Mook, Conrad P., 3.4-212

Exhibitions
Marshall, W. A. L., 3.3–8

Exosphere
Haber, Fritz, 3.11–107
U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field Texas, 3.11–11

Expeditionary climatic data
Hann, Julius, 3A–5
Reece, Alan, 3.6–41
Sandner, Werner, 3.3–248

Expeditions
Bonython, C. Warren, 3.4–51
Foster, L. B., 3.6–39
Georgi, Johannes, 3.3–16
Goldman, Edward Alphonso, 3.9–217
Hutchins, P. F., 3.8–45
See also **Antarctic expeditions; Arctic expeditions;** also names of special expeditions such as, **Elbrus Expedition; French Polar Expedition; "Maud" Expedition**

Experimental meteorology
Byzova, N. L., 3.10–202
Shuleĭkin, V. V., 3.10–204

Explosion waves
Scorer, R. S., 3.4–110

Extended forecasting
Aubert, Eugene J., 3E–196
Baur, Franz, 3.4–140, 3.6–1
Brádka, Jan, 3.6–58
Brezowsky, Helmuth, 3.11–70
Cappel, Albert, 3.3–114, 3.10–79
Clayton, H. H., 3C–146, 3C–147
Elliott, Robert D., 3.6–6
Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 3C–182
Klein, William H., 3E–139
Maletzke, R., 3.10–80
Martin, D. E. and Hawkins, H. R., Jr., 3E–173
Müller-Annen, Hans, 3.10–83, 3.10–84

Namias, Jerome, 3.6–8
Newnham, E. V., 3E–24
Pogosian, KH. P. and Savchenkova, E. I., 3.6–60
Prudhomme, André, 3.10–156
Scherhag, Richard, 3.3–59
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–230, 3E–222
Serra, Adalberto, 3E–186
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–63
Walden, Hans, 3.11–81

Extended range forecasting
See **Extended forecasting**

Extinction
Paetzold, Hans-Karl, 3I–266

Extinction coefficient
Faas, V. A., 3I–140
Götz, F. W. Paul, 3.4–246
Gribanov, A. I., 3I–143
Kuznetsov, E. S., 3.5–181
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–85
Wempe, J., 3.3–135

Extratropical cyclones
Donn, William L., 3.11–118
Palmén, Erik, 3.5–8

Extreme temperatures
Bazzari, Carlos A., 3C–131
Court, Arnold, 3.5–197
Pilsbury, R. K., 3.10–166
U. S. Quartermaster Corps, 3.10–267
See also **Temperature extremes**

Extreme winters
See **Severe winters**

F layer
Barré, M. and Rawer, K., 3.1–73
Mills, B. Y. and Thomas, A. B., 3.6–73
Osborne, B. W., 3.5–127
Yerg, Donald, G., 3.6–72

F2 layer
Appleton, Sir E. V. and Piggott, W. R., 3.10–97
Banerjee, S. S., *et al.*, 3.10–100
Burkard, Otto, 3.3–94
Gallet, R. and Rawer, Karl, 3.5–125
Osborne, B. W., 3.8–78

Facsimile map transmission
Merewether, A. F., 3.8–59

Fata Morgana
ten Kate, H., 3.11–261
Vinař, Josef, *et al.*, 3.4–245

Fire danger rating
Barrows, J. S., 3.11–83
Beall, H. W., 3.9–77
Molga, Marian, 3.5–268

Fire weather
Kashin, K. I. and Gritsenko, M. V., 3.5–25
Terada, T. and Utigasaki, T., 3G–108

Fire weather conditions
Byram, George M. and Nelson, Ralph M., 3K–166
U. S. Forest Service, 3.6–176

Fire weather forecasting
Barrows, J. S., 3.11–83
Beall, H. W., 3.9–77
Beers, F. D., 3E–92, 3E–154
Cramer, O. P., 3E–123
Hibbard, C., Jr, and Lindquist, H. D., 3E–166
Huntoon, James K., 3E–169
Lothman, A. A., 3F–49
Macleod, J. C., 3.11–84
Molga, Marian, 3.5–268, 3.6–170
Scaëtta, H., 3H–71
Schroeder, Mark J., 3E–185
Yoshida, S., 3.11–85

Fires
Callendar, G. S., 3.7–163
Tollner, Hanns, 3.2–151
Vollprecht, R., 3.3–81

Firn formation
Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 3.10–245

Fishing
Nikiforov, P. P., 3.5–89
Schankenbeck, W., 3.7–181
Wetterlotse, Hamburg, 3.8–90

Flight plans
Primault, B., 3.10–33

Flood damage
U. S. Forest Service, 3.10–251

Flood forecasting
Bernard, Merrill, 3.2–53, 3.2–54
East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.5–17
Kazantsev, B. P., 3.5–82
Linsley, Roy K., Jr., *et al.*, 3.2–55
Lundquist, R. E. and Richards, M. M., 3.2–56
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.10–252

Flood frequencies
Carter, R. W., 3.1–143
Dalrymple, Tate, 3.2–155

Flood intensities
Carter, R. W., 3.1–143
U. S. Geological Survey, 3.9–200

Flood protection
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.10–252

Floods
Alexander, Verne, 3.4–220
Benham, A. D., 3.11–222
Capot-Rey, Robert, 3A–219
Carr, J. A., 3.10–236
Cross, William P., 3.1–144
Cross, W. P. and Norquest
K. S., 3.1–145
Johns Hopkins University
3.1–139
Learmonth, A. T. A., 3.1–14
Leatherdale, F. R., 3.4–221
Nelson, Elmer R., 3.11–220
Reichel, Eberhard, 3.6–153
Schindler, Hans-Georg, 3.10–249
U. S. Forest Service, 3.10–251
U. S. Geological Survey
3.9–200
Weatherwise, 3.2–156

Florida State University, Dept of Meteorology
Florida State Univ., 3.1–10

Flow charts
James, R. W., 3.10–199

Fluid dynamics
Reynolds, Osborne, 3K–1

Fluid mechanics
Lettau, Heinz, 3K–52

Fluoride
Largent, Edward J., 3.7–82

Flying saucers
Bellamy, John C., 3.5–54

Flying weather
Harrison, H. T., 3I–135
Rocznik, Karl, 3.8–173
Stöbe, W., 3I–107
U. S. Air Weather Service
3F–85
U. S. Civil Aeronautics
Administration, 3I–216

Föhn development
Rossmann, Fritz, 3.3–160

Föhn effects
Eicker, Edmund, 3I–49
Götz, F. W., Paul, 3J–158
Hambálek, Josef, 3.3–159
Maurer, J., 3I–10
Seligman, G., Trendell, E.
R., 3J–163

Föhn storms
Jucker, W., 3.10–187
Schatz, Heinrich, 3.3–161

Föhn winds
Berg, Hellmut, 3.10–186
Byers, H. R. and Lockhart,
W. M., 3F–23
Davis, William Morris, 3C–152
Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
McCaffery, W. D. S., 3.9–157

Fog
Allix, André, 3G–109
Ananthakrishnan, R. and Sanker Narayan, P. V.,
3.6–24

Ashmore, S. E., 3.2–136
Bailey, C. E., 3F–72
Baldit, Albert, 3I–37
Bricard, J., 3F–120
Byers, H. R., 3F–17, 3F–73
Carpenter, Alfred, 3G–18
Čadež, Marjan, 3.11–186
Chalmers, J. Alan, 3.11–270
Crowley, Donald M., 3F–74
Devauges, — —, 3H–79
Douglas, C. K. M., 3F–18
El-Fandy, M. G. and Elnesr, M. K., 3F–113
Ernst, W. and Seilkopf, H., 3F–19
Fairgrieve, J., 3G–74
Foitzik, Leonhard, 3.3–238, 3F–37, 3I–78, 3I–234
George, J. J., 3.11–3
George, J. J. and Ellett, M. W., 3I–132, 3I–133
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 3I–142
Gold, Ernest, 3I–262
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3F–76
Harrison, H. T., 3I–119
Heywood, G. S. P., 3F–24
Houghton, H. G. and Radford, W. H., 3F–47, 3F–48
Humphreys, William J., 3F–71
Hurd, Willis E., 3F–13
Hyler, W. C., 3F–125
Kendrew, Wilfrid G., 3F–116
Knight, Robert W., 3I–124
Kobayashi, A., 3.5–180
Külb, W., 3I–42
Lampadius, G., 3J–173
Leipper, Dale F., 3F–102
Loewe, Fritz, 3I–161
Mezin, Maurice, 3F–31
Mézin, M. and Striffling M., 3I–103
Neiburger, Morris, 3F–79
Neiburger, M. and Wurtele, M. G., 3F–118
Petterssen, Sverre, 3F–63
Pye, Norman, 3G–190
Rigby, Malcolm, 3I–147
Robitzsch, Max, 3.6–132
Simonet, R., 3F–51
Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G., 3F–26
Strickler, R. F., 3I–227
Tanaka, Bunji, 3.11–187
Tassëel, R., 3I–257
Taylor, George F., 3F–57
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3I–170
Varney, Burton M. 3F–33
Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–138
Willett, H. C., 3F–16, 3F–21
Woodward, Wendell H., 3F–67
Wright, H. L., 3I–123
Wright, Herbert H., 3F–2
Yannacopoulos, P., 3I–259
Zamorskiĭ, Alexandr D., 3J–196
See also **Artificial fog; Radiation fog; Summer fog; Winter fog**

Fog classification
Byers, H. R., 3F–73
Crowley, Donald M., 3F–74
George, Joseph J., 3.11–3, 3F–53
Pettersen, Sverre, 3F–52

Fog data
South Africa. Meteorological Services, 3F–81

Fog density
Miyake, Y. and Saruhashi, K., 3F–127
Neuberger, Hans and Gutnick, M., 3.5–120

Fog dissipation
Houghton, Henry G., 3.11–4
Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–199, 3I–212
Petterssen, Sverre, 3F–52
Stone, Newton C., 3F–64
Wexler, Raymond, 3F–66

Fog distribution
Font Tullot, I., 3F–114
Hader, F., 3G–168
Palmer, Andrew H., 3F–4
Stone, R. G., 3F–40

Fog duration
Neuberger, Hans and Gutnick, M., 3.5–120

Fog effects
Hewson, E. Wendell, 3F–70

Fog forecasting
Berkofsky, Louis, 3E–155
Blake, Dean, 3F–11
Bowdoin, J. W., 3F–59
Carson, Robe B., 3F–121
Corwin, H. G., 3F–112
De Hart, John Randle, 3F–60
Engineer, London, 3J–216
Farthing, E. D., 3F–105, 3E–160
George, J. J., 3.11–3, 3E–40, 3E–41, 3E–45, 3F–53, 3F–61, 3E–79, 3E–96, 3E–97, 3F–106, 3E–130
Gringorten, Irving I., 3F–115
Hanson, Donald M., 3E–133
Hilworth, J. T., 3E–82, 3E–99
Hoover, Robert A., 3E–168
Jefferson, Glen J., 3F–126
Krick, Irving P., 3E–34, 3F–45
Leipper, Dale F., 3F–100, 3F–101, 3F–109
Lester, Raymond T., 3F–55
Lothman, A. A., 3F–49
Mook, C. P., 3E–176
Penn, Samuel, 3E–108
Petterssen, S., 3E–31, 3F–39
Rampey, Ernest M., 3E–37
Roche, Robert D., 3.2–49, 3E–181
Saunders, W. E., 3E–182
Simmon, Albert, 3F–131
Stephens, Gilley T., 3E–49
Taylor, G. I., 3F–5
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–83, 3F–84

Fog formation
Amelin, A. G., 3.10–1
Best, A. C., 3.5–275, 3I–260
Entwistle, F., 3F–15
George, J. J. and Bradley, W., 3F–43
Hennessy, J., 3F–20
Kuroiwa, Daisuke, 3.6–135
Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–198
Leipper, Dale F., 3F–108
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3G–59
Petterssen, S., 3F–39, 3F–52, 3F–68
Taylor, G. I., 3F–5

Fog frequencies
Bilham, E. G., 3F–10
Bouët, Max, 3.9–186
Čadež, Marjan, 3.11–186
De Hart, John R., 3F–60
El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3I–279
Gabba, L., 3G–58
Gassies, — —, 3G–70
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.11–188
Kassner, Carl, 3G–37
Knoche, Walter, 3F–25
Morandi, Luis, 3C–94
Rosenkranz, Friedrich, 3.7–197
Russell, F. A. R., 3G–7
Russell, W. J., 3G–10
Saunders, W. E. and Summersby, W. D., 3.2–135
Scott, R. H., 3G–13
Thomas, Oswald, 3G–36
Tsukada, K., 3F–27
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–78

Fog intensity
Morandi, Luis, 3C–94

Fog observation
Zikeev, Nikolay T., 3I–65

Forage crops
Klimenko, G. A. and Kozlova, Z. M., 3.1–168
Prescott, J. A., 3.5–267

Forecast accuracy
- Bregman, G. R., 3.5–75

Forecast aids
- California Institute of Technology, 3.1–53, 3E–93
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.7–107

Forecast methods
- *See* **Forecasting techniques**

Forecast probabilities
- Williams, Philip, Jr., 3.5–88

Forecast verification
- American Institute of Aerological Research, 3E–118
- Argentina. Dirección de Meteoiología, 3C–115
- Brier, G. W. and Allen, R. A., 3.6–2
- George, J. J., 3E–45, 3F–61
- Gringorten, I. I., 3.5–85
- Harrison, Henry T., 3E–205
- Kraght, Peter E., 3.2–48
- Leight, W. G. and Sartor, J. D., 3E–103
- Loeser, Günter, 3.7–74
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.5–86
- Mook, C. P., 3E–231
- Rapp, R. R., 3E–148
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–75
- Visconti, I. and Urbani, M., 3.4–74
- Widger, W. K., Jr. and Palmer, T. Y., 3.5–36
- Williams, P., Jr., 3.5–88

Forecasters manuals
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.7–107

Forecasting
- *See* **Weather forecasting**

Forecasting frontal movements
- Mook, C. P., 3E–231

Forecasting skill
- Gringorten, I. I , 3.5–85

Forecasting techniques
- Baur, Franz, 3.11–69
- Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.7–70, 3.11–71
- Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.5–150
- Namias, J. and Leight, W. G., 3.10–85
- Narikawa, J., 3.11–193
- Royal Meteorological Society, 3.5–149
- Schove, D. J., 3H–178
- Sutcliffe, R. C., 3.10–73

Forecasting winds aloft
- *See* **Winds aloft forecasting**

Forest air
- Ebermayer, Ad. and Swappach, —, 3B–45
- Ebermayer, E. W., 3B–79
- Fuller, Harry J., 3B–223
- Smith, R. Angus, 3B–24
- Stöcker, O., 3B–212

Forest climatology
- Molga, Marian, 3.6–30, 3.6–170

Forest fire detection
- Byram, G. M. and Jemison, G. M., 3I–207

Forest fires
- Kashin, K. I. and Gritsenko, M. V., 3.5–25
- Macleod, J. C., 3.11–84
- Molga, Marian, 3.5–268
- Reneuve, Paul, 3.3–14
- Watson, H. H., 3.3–86

Forest influences
- Burckhardt, Hans, 3.9–210
- Busse, W., 3.1–159
- Döbele, Eugen, 3J–103
- Gold, Ernest, 3I–262
- Goodell, B. C., 3.10–256
- Ivanov, I. V., 3.6–151
- Kalinin, G. P., 3.6–143
- Kobranov, N. P., 3J–55
- Krečmer, Vladimír, 3.3–231
- Leplae, Edmond, 3H–107
- Moor, H. W., 3H–134
- Paulsen, Wolfgang, 3.3–232
- Prawdzic-Layman, Krzysztof, 3.5–248
- Rowe, P. B. and Hendrix, T. M., 3.11–205
- Skriabin, M. I. and Semenov, A. E., 3D–134
- Takeda, K., 3.6–144
- U. S. Forest Service, 3.6–176
- Voeĭkov, A. I., 3D–42, 3J–17

Forest limits
- Hueck, K., 3C–183
- Regel C., 3.6–162
- Wegener, Kurt, 3.10–257

Forest rainfall
- Davies, D. A., 3.8–206
- Rowe, P. B. and Hendrix, T. M., 3.11–205

Forest seedbeds
- Smith, David M., 3.8–199

Forestry
- Guiñazú, José Román, 3C–176
- Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.4–251
- Tschermak, Leo, 3.3–226

Forests
- Aubréville, André, 3H–190
- Chipp, Thomas Ford, 3H–46
- Gaussen, Henri, 3A–283
- Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.2–172
- Kobranov, N. P., 3J–113
- Plowright, C. B., 3J–12
- Thomas, Rene, 3H–149

Fourier analysis
- Kampé de Fériet, J., 3.5–217

Fragmentary climatic data
- Asunción. Centro de Est diantes de Ciencias Ec nómicas, 3C–68
- C——, D. A. S., 3C–138
- de Backer, S. M., 3A–252
- Gabrielian, G. K., 3.8–183
- Inoue, T., 3.9–205
- Italy. Ministero delle Col nie, 3A–91
- Rohmeder, Guillermo, 3C 224
- Rolland, George, 3A–16

Freezing level
- *See* **Zero isotherm**

Freezing nuclei
- aufm Kampe, H. J. an Weickman, H. K., 3.4–18
- Dingle, A. N. and Nexse W. E., Jr., 3.4–186
- Hosler, C. L., 3.4–187
- Junge, Chr., 3.11–176
- Ouchi, Koo, 3.9–183

Freezing of cloud droplets
- Kachurin, L. G., 3.6–13 3.6–139

Freezing of water
- Blanchard, D. C., 3.6–147
- Hénin, S. and Robichet, O 3.6–112

Freezing temperatures
- Belasco, J. E., 3.3–144
- Longley, R. W., 3.1–114

Freezing water effects
- Suryanarayana, D. an Kachare, N. R., 3.5–73

French language
- Belgium. Institut Roya Météorologique, 3.3–3

French Overseas Union
- France. Service des Sta tistiques, 3.7–44

French Polar Expedition
- Rothé, J. P., 3.9–35

Frequency distributions
- Bull, G. A. and Knighting E., 3.3–28
- Guss, Hans, 3.3–26

Frontal analysis
- Archbold, J. W., 3H–151
- Carr, J. A., 3.9–113
- Godson, Warren L., 3.3–61
- KHromov, S. P., 3.11–73
- MacHattie, L. B., 3.1–102

Frontal microseisms
- Båth, Markus, 3.11–124
- Donn, William L., 3.11–117 3.11–118
- Gilmore, Marion H., 3.11 119

Frontal movement
- Byers, H. R. and Lockhart W. M., 3F–23

Frontal storms
  Austin, Pauline M., 3.5–40
Frontal structure
  Canada. Meteorological Division, 3.7–34
  Godson, Warren L., 3.6–91
  Sawyer, J. S., 3.8–94
Frontal thunderstorms
  Berson, F. A. and Petterssen, S., 3.9–233
Frontal turbulence
  Baughman, E. E., Jr., 3K–79
  George, J. J., 3K–81
  Stevens, Catharine O., 3K–17
  Stone, Robert G., 3K–44
  Whiting, R. M., 3K–123
Frontal type precipitation
  Aujeszky, László, 3.7–157
Frontolysis
  KHromov, S. P., 3.11–73
Fronts
  Baynton, H. W., 3.5–78
  Chase, Joseph, 3H–191
  Grimes, A., 3.10–7
  Økland, H., 3.8–96
  Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–79, 3A–87, 3A–136
  Preston, James E., 3C–19
  Schneider-Carius, Karl, 3.3–89
  Schumann, T. E. W. and van Rooy, M. P., 3.3–129
  Scully, E. C., 3.3–64
  Whiting, R. M., 3E–224
  See also **Cold fronts; Occlusions; Polar fronts; Stationary fronts; Tropical fronts; Warm fronts**
Frost
  Debrach, J. and Bidault, G., 3A–144, 3A–159
  De Fina, Armando L., 3C–159
  Petitjean, Lucien, *et al.*, 3A–213
  Ratera, Enrique L., 3C–215
  Roux, Georges, 3A–259
  Schmidt, Wilhelm, 3G–97
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Stirling, R. J., 3.6–107
  Tyner, R. V., 3.1–104
  Umschau, Frankfurt a.M. 3.8–115
  See also **Glaze; Hoar frost; Radiation frost; Rime**
Frost boils
  See **Frost heaving**
Frost classification
  Seligman, G., 3J–116
Frost damage
  Aichele, H., 3.2–168
  Mann, Heinrich, 3.7–185
  Pisek, A., 3.5–200
  Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
  Yoshida, M., 3.7–196
Frost danger
  Brablec, Josef, 3.1–115, 3.7–191
Frost deposits
  Abbe, Cleveland, 3J–21
  Edson, Helen R., 3J–15
  Ivanov, B. G., 3J–146
  Mariolopoulos, Elias G., 3J–134
  Nakaya, U. and Hanajima, 3J–217
  Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3J–84
  Veĭnberg, B. P., 3J–117
  Warner, H. M., 3J–31
Frost fans
  Angus, D. E., 3.9–78
Frost flowers
  Clute, Willard N., 3J–79
  Coblentz, William W., 3J–75
  Edge, H. E., 3J–187
  Humphreys, William J., 3J–77
  Mézin, M., 3J–148
  Veĭnberg, B. P., 3J–117
  Yosida, Zyungo, 3J–177
Frost forecasting
  Beals, Edward A., 3E–9
  Brablec, Josef, 3E–157
  Brooks, F. A., 3.9–125
  Debrach, Jean, 3A–301
  Franklin, H. J., 3E–15
  Franssila, Matti, 3E–95
  Jagsich, Juan, 3C–186
  Jefferson, G. J., 3.4–84
  Johnson, Charles B., 3E–230
  Karapiperis, Photios P., 3E–234
  Kenny, Howard S., 3E–138
  Kessler, O. W. and Kaempfert, W., 3E–242
  Lessmann, H., 3E–170
  Mollwo, Hans, 3.4–83, 3D–203
Frost formation
  Boyle, Robert, 3D–1
  Rolét, Antonin, 3J–90
Frost formations
  Votey, Clara C., 3J–70
Frost free periods
  Deasy, George F., 3C-157
Frost frequencies
  Ambrosetti, Fl., 3.11–142
  Burgos, Juan J., 3C–249
  Lawrence, E. N., 3.9–130, 3.9–131
Frost heaving
  Bac, Stanisław, 3.6–111
  Hénin, S. and Robichet, O., 3.6–112
  Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
Frost penetration
  Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
Frost pockets
  Bylund, E. and Sundborg, Å., 3.10–273
Frost prevention
  Bush, Raymond, 3.1–116
  Mallik, A. K., 3.8–188
  Weger, N., 3.8–114
  Yoshida, M., 3.7–196
Frost protection
  Angus, D. E., 3.9–78
  Berliand, M. E., 3.5–199
  Frith, H. J., 3.5–93
  Parrenin, H., 3.8–113
  Primault, B., 3.5–201
  Rogers, W. S. and Beakbane, A. B., 3.4–89
  Small, Robert T., 3.5–94
  Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.1–117
Frozen dew
  Eckardt, B., 3J–43
Frozen lakes
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–238
Frozen soil
  Aniol, Rudolf, 3.6–109
  Hénin, S. and Robichet, O., 3.6–112
  Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
  See also **Soil freezing**
Fruit culture
  Rogers, W. S. and Beakbane, A. Beryl, 3.4–89
Fruit-Frost Service
  Small, Robert T., 3.5–94

Gales
  Douglas, C. K. M., 3.9–102
  Mertins, —, 3.10–183
  Morandi, Luis, 3C–99
  Müldner, Willibrord, 3.9–115
  Vieira, Sebastián, 3C–44
Gas operations
  Hartnett, William J., 3.11–82
Gas thermometers
  Tilvis, Erkki, 3.8–48
Gases
  See **Aran; Argon; Carbon dioxide; Methane; Ozone, Radioactive potassium; Smoke; Sulphur dioxide**
Gburek, Leo
  Hesse, Walter, 3.3–19
General circulation
  See **Atmospheric circulation**
General circulation forecasting
  Díaz, Emilio L., 3C–163
General circulation theory
  Shuleĭkin, V. V., 3.10–204
General forecasting
  See **Weather forecasting**
General meteorology
  See **Meteorology**

Geochemistry
  Meunier, Étienne S., 3B–46
  Morris, James, 3B–107
  Sterry-Hunt, T., 3B–48
Geochronology
  Birch, Francis, 3.5–111
  Caldenius, C. C., 3C–141
  Deevey, Edward S., Jr., 3.7–79
Geography
  Canosa, Ada S. de and Solano, María Esther, 3C–142
  Gómez Omil, Dolores, *et al.*, 3C–175
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.9–25
  Kühn, Franz, 3C–196
  Rohmeder, G. and Santamarina, E. B. de, 3C–225
Geological climates
  Arrhenius, Svante, 3B–115
  Balley, Willis, 3B–136
  Brooks, C. E. P., 3.3–212
  Callendar, G. S., 3B–188
  Chamberlin, Rollin T., 3B–199
  Chamberlin, T. C., 3B–120, 3B–128
  Ekholm, Nils, 3B–137
  Höghom, A. G., 3B–121
  Köppen, Wladimir, 3C–194
  Lundegårdh, H. G., 3B–162
  Rathjens, G., Jr., 3.4–232
  Rubashev, B. M., 3.4–123
Geology
  Junner, N. R. and Bates, D. A., 3H–169
Geomagnetic activity
  McIntosh, D. H., 3.11–257
Geomagnetic disturbances
  Craig, Richard A., 3.9–150
  Elliot, H. and Dolbear, D. W. N., 3.10–159
Geomagnetic effects
  Whale, H. A., 3.8–80
Geomagnetism
  Forsgren, Sven K. H., 3.8–73
Geomorphology
  Büdel, Julius, 3.2–165
  Cholley, A., 3.8–190
Geophysical congresses
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.6–12
  Geofisica Pura e Applicata, 3.6–13
Geophysical phenomena
  Nicolini, Tito, 3.11–230
Geophysical time series
  Conrad, Victor A., 3.3–25
  Seiwell, H. R., 3.3–30
Geophysics
  Bidault, G. and Debrach, Jean, 3A–269
  Roux, Georges, 3A–187
  van Eimern, J., 3.2–9
Geostrophic winds
  California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
  James, R. W., 3.10–112, 3.10–199
  Radok, U. and Grant, A. M., 3.6–86
  White, Robert M., 3.2–77
Geothermal anomalies
  Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–138
Geothermal gradient
  See **Thermal gradient**
German Hydrographic Institute
  Dietrich, Günter, 3.7–64
German Meteorological Service (U. S. Zone)
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–38
German Meteorological Society
  Schneider-Carius, K., 3.5–20
Germination
  Schrödter, H., 3.4–244
Glacial ablation
  Werenskiold, W., 3.10–195
Glacial accretion
  Ahlman, Hans W., 3J–85
  Loewe, Fritz, 3J–133
Glacial periods
  Bergold, O., 3.6–100
  Leopold, Luna B., 3.3–217
  Mortensen, Hans, 3.10–271
  Robert, Maurice, 3H–183
  Schamp, Heinz, 3.3–219
  Schott, Wolfgang, 3.5–262
  Thiel, E., 3.2–166
  Willett, Hurd C., 3.1–158
  Wundt, Walter, 3.5–255
Glacial shrinkage
  See **Glacial ablation**
Glaciation
  Gabrielson, G. K., 3.8–183
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–238
  Markov, K. K., 3.7–183
  Willett, H. C., 3.2–187
Glacier formation
  Werenskiold, W., 3.10–195
Glaciers
  Callendar, G. S., 3.7–163
  Martin, Ed., 3.1–157
  Morawetz, Sieghard, 3.11–231
  Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 3.2–92
Glaze
  Clayton, H. H., 3J–32
  Coombs, D. H., 3J–219
  Crestani, Giuseppe, 3J–177
  Eredia, Filippo, 3J–178
  Kiviat, Lillian, 3J–211
  Kobranov, N. P., 3J–55
  Lir, E. S., 3J–80
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3J–164
  Muretov, N. S., 3J–190
  Passerini, Napoleone, 3D–54
  Shenrok, A., 3D–33, 3J–9
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3J–213
  Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–222
Glaze bibliography
  See 3J–1 to 3J–237, Oct. 1952, p. 1069–1101
Glaze damage
  Archiv für Post und Telegraphie, 3J–20
  Blystone, M. E., 3J–87
  Bonacina, L. C. W., 3J–198
  Cave, C. J. P., 3J–154
  Downs, Albert A., 3J–121
  Fischer, W. R., 3J–18
  Gonchukov, V. I., *et al.*, 3J–181
  Grimmitt, H. W., 3J–188
  Henry, A. J., 3J–61
  Jamin, J., 3J–5
  McNayr, J. S., 3J–185
  Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–14
  Pennsylvania Electric Association, 3J–191
  Pike, F. V., 3J–8
  Rhoades, Verne, 3J–54
  Shipchinskiĭ, V., 3J–40
  Spencer, J. H., 3J–86
  Stewart, W. P., 3J–73
  von Schrenk, Hermann, 3J–22
  Williamson, R. M., 3J–102
Glaze damage prevention
  Coombs, D. H., 3J–219
  Gonchukov, V. I., *et al.*, 3J–181
  Kobranov, N. P., 3J–113
  Krasnushkin, N. and Smirnov, K., 3J–101
Glaze data
  Lebedeva, O. N., 3J–126
Glaze density
  Breitenlohner, —, 3J–13
Glaze distribution
  Downs, Albert A., 3J–121
  Frankenfield, H. C., 3J–52
  Shipchinskiĭ, V., 3J–40
  Zikeev, N. T., 3J–168, 3J–169, 3J–175
Glaze distribution with height
  Pierce, L. T., 3J–96
Glaze effects
  Andreev, IU. N., 3J–192
Glaze forecasting
  Meisinger, C. L., 3J–58
Glaze formation
  Arnoux, J., 3J–207
  Baldit, Albert, 3J–109
  Brooks, C. F., 3J–56
  Dole, R. M., 3J–60
  Dolgow, A., 3J–231

Flora, S. D., 3J–66
Frankenfield, H. C., 3J–52
Gaponov, B. S., 3J–144
Hrudička, Bohuslav, 3J–123
Johansson, O. V., 3J–30
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Sr., 3J–33
Kobranov, N. P., 3J–113
Manning, Douglas F., 3J–57
Marvin, C. F., 3J–53
Meisinger, C. L., 3J–58
Nikitin, I., 3J–115
Nohascheck, Heinrich, 3J–93
Okada, T., 3J–44
Plowright, Charles B., 3J–224
Rink, Josef, 3J–137
Sebastian, H., 3J–212
Société Belge d'Astronomie, 3J–28
Viaut, André, 3J–152
Weil, G., 3J–229

Glaze frequency
MacDonald, Torrence F., 3J–183
Pennsvlvania Electric Association, 3J–191
Seltzer, P., 3J–194
Winter, Heinrich, 3J–118

Glaze intensity
Béll, Béla, 3J–197
Cave, C. J. P., 3J–154
de Tastes, —, 3J–4
Fowle, F. F., 3J–38
Grimmitt, H. W., 3J–188
Henry, A. J. and others, 3J–67
Hepites, Stefan C., 3J–16
Jamin, J., 3J–5
Judkins, L. A., 3J–39
Liutnitskiĭ, Anton, 3J–48
Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–14, 3J–23
Newbold, A. A., 3J–161
Nipher, Francis E., 3J–6
Pattinson, J. and Dines, J. S., 3J–162
Pennsylvania Electric Association, 3J–191
Pike, F. V., 3J–8
Réthly, Antal, 3J–49
Shipchinskiĭ, V., 3J–40
Stewart, W. P., 3J–73
Tol'skiĭ, A. P., 3J–42
Vangengeĭm, F. P., 3J–37
Williamson, R. M., 3J–102

Glaze photographs
Lamb, H. H., 3J–147

Glaze prevention
Kind, Fritz, 3J–235
Rozanov, G. M., 3J–223

Glaze recorders
Turoverov, K. S., 3J–139

Glaze storms
Archiv für Post und Telegraphie, 3J–20
Béll, Béla, 3J–197
Blystone, M. E., 3J–87
Bonacina, L. C. W., 3J–198
Breitenlohner, —, 3J–13
Brooks, C. F., 3J–74, 3J–83
Cave, C. J. P., 3J–154
Croome, W. I., 3J–156
de Tastes, —, 3J–4
Dezhordzhio, Viktor, 3J–95
Dole, R. M., 3J–60
Downs, Albert A., 3J–121
Fisher, L. C., 3J–104
Fowle, Frank F., 3J–38
Grimmitt, H. W., 3J–188
Gunther, E. R., 3J–159
Harlin, Ben W., 3.9–185, 3J–236
Henry, A. J., 3J–61
Henry, A. J. and others, 3J–67
Hepites. Stefan C., 3J–16
Jamin, J., 3J–5
Judkins, L. A., 3J–39
Kiviat, Lillian, 3J–211
Kleinschmidt, Ernst, Sr., 3J–33
Liutnitskiĭ, Anton, 3J–48
McNayr, J. S., 3J–185
Meinardus, Wilhelm, 3J–19
Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–14, 3J–23
Mohr, K., 3J–2
Neville, N. E. and others, 3J–114
Newbold, A. A., 3J–161
Nipher, Francis E., 3J–6
Pike, F. V., 3J–8
Rhoades, Verne, 3J–54
Root, Clarence J., 3J–72
Shipchinskiĭ, V., 3J–40
Spencer, J. H., 3J–86
Stewart, W. P., 3J–73
Vangengeĭm, F. P., 3J–37, 3J–41
von Schrenk, Hermann, 3J–22
Whipple, Francis J. W., 3J–82
Whittier, B. B., 3J–68

Glaze structure
Dmitriev, A. A., 3J–193

Glaze types
Gonchukov, V. I., *et al.*, 3J–181

Glaze warning services
Minas'ian, V., 3J–149
Skobtsev, K. K., 3J–150

Glazed frost
See **Glaze**

Gliders
Bangs, Scholer, 3.9–166
Jarland, R., 3.9–46
Ludlam, F. H., 3.4–38

Gliding
Bangs, Scholer, 3.9–166
Bessemoulin, J. and Viaut, A., 3K–205
Flight, London, 3.9–170
Fyfe, A. J., 3.9–167
Georgii, Walter, 3K–109
Ivans, William S., Jr., 3.9–45, 3K–207
Jucker, W., 3.10–187
Kessel, E., 3.6–127, 3K–173
Kuettner, Joachim, 3K–197
Neubroch, H., 3K–94
Roper, R. D., 3.10–206
Sierra Wave Project, 3K–178
The Thermal, 3K–195

Global circulation
Lauscher, F., 3.2–123
Tannehill, I. R., 3.10–15

Global climate
Nekrasov, P. I., 3.11–224
Störmer, Leif, 3.4–233
Tannehill, I. R., 3.10–5

Global precipitation
Möller, Fritz, 3.4–200

Global precipitation compensation
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–229

Global radiation
Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.2–99, 3.9–137
Goldschmidt, J., 3.2–98
Maede, Hans and Matzke, H., 3.11–128
Schedler, A., 3.10–13
Schulze, Rudolf, 3.10–143

Glossaries
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.3–3
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–21
Wilson, James R., 3.8–12

Gold's visibility meter
Bibby, J. B., 3I–188
Gold, Ernest, 3I–118

Goose Airport, Labrador
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.1–59

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Pitchford, L. L., Jr., 3C-210

Gradient wind scales
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–21

Gradient winds
Azpiroz Yoldi, M., 3.7–88
Labozovskiĭ, N. A., 3.2–75

Grain crops
Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 3.10–274

Graphic interpolation
Troian, I. K., 3.5–37

Graphical presentation
American Institute of Architects, 3G–245
Brazol, Demetrio, 3C–134
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.7–34
Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3.4–72
Franze, Bruno, 3C–9
Hlaváč, Václav, 3.1–25
Látal, A. and Látalová, B., 3.9–124
Namias, Jerome, 3.9–108
Nikitin, M. F., 3.5–206
Serra, Adalberto, 3E–186
See also **Aerological diagrams; Climatic charts; Emagrams; Nomograms; Synoptic diagrams; Taylor diagram; Tephigrams**
Grass fires
Pitot, A. and Masson, H., 3.7–124
Grassland air
Fuller, Harry J., 3B–223
Graupel
Sanson, J., 3.10–247
Gravity waves
Namias, Jerome, 3K–39
Scorer, R. S., 3.2–91
Great Britain. Meteorological Office
Goldie, A. H. R., 3.10–23
Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 3.2–5
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–7
Green flash
Sharonov, V. V., 3.6–183
Simmons, R. E. G., 3.6–184
Greenwich Observatory
Bleasdale, A., 3.6–28
Jones, Sir Harold S., 3.4–45
Grossaustausch
White, R. M. and Jung, G. H., 3.4–113
Grosswetter
Baur, Franz, 3.6–1
Ground water
Colqui, Benito S., 3C–250
Ground water circulation
Skibniewski, L., 3.10–250
Ground water storage
Wentworth, Chester K., 3.9–198
Group wave velocity
Whale, H. A. and Stanley, J. P., 3.3–96
Growing season
Brablec, Josef, 3.1–115
Deasy, George F., 3C–157
Gulf Stream front
Carson, Robe B., 3F–121
Gulf Stream speeds
Fuglister, Frederick C., 3.11–154
Gunpowder charges
Davies, D. A., 3.5–97
Gust data
Funk, Jack, 3K–89
Tolefson, Harold B., 3K–86
Gust loads
Chamberlin, J. A., 3K–192
Donely, Philip, 3K–130
Flight and Aircraft Engineer, London, 3K–161
Jennings, W. G., *et al.*, 3K–34
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3K–198
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–67
Pierce, Harold B., 3K–57
Putnam, Abbot A., 3K–74
Rhode, Richard V., 3K–47
Rhode, R. V., and Donely, P., 3K–69
Rhode, R. V., and Lundquist, E. E., 3K–28
Spar, Jerome, 3K–70
Treloar, H. M., 3K–122
Walker, Walter G., 3K–65
Gust velocities
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–72
Gustiness
Agarwala, K. S., 3.6–118
Bindon, H. H., 3K–165
Blenk, Herman, *et al.*, 3K–29
Brice, D. A., 3K–147
Briegleb, William C., 3K–105
De Pasquale, Oreste, 3.11–153
Gringorten, I. I. and Press, H., 3K–110
Hislop, G. S., 3K–152
Koo, Chen-chao, 3K–93
Molchanov, P., 3K–25, 3K–26
Mook, C. P., 3K–137, 3K–200
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–68
Moskovitz, A. I. and Peiser, A. M., 3K–73
Nordmann, Charles, 3K–20
Nye, Willis L., 3.7–138
Peppler, Albert, 3K–27
Peppler, Wilhelm, 3K–50, 3K–53
Port, W. G. A., 3K–138
Press, Harry, 3K–96, 3K–115
Press, H. and Binckley, E. T., 3K–116
Press, H. and McClanahan, H. C., Jr., 3K–175
Starkey, R. D., 3K–141
Thompson, F. L., *et al.*, 3K–40
Thompson, James K., 3K–180
Tolefson, H. B., 3K–76, 3K–98, 3K–121
Tolefson, H. B. and Pratt, K. G., 3K–87
Tye, W., 3K–100
U. S. NACA, 3K–63, 3K–64
Walker, W. G. and Schumacher, P. W. J., 3K–203
Gusts
Gandin, L. S., 3.9–163
Polli, Silvio, 3G–242

Haboobs
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–163
Hail
Algeria. Service Météorologique, 3A–7
Belger, Wilhelm, 3G–180
Bougnol, —. 3H–98
Hobeniche, P., 3H–91
Imrie, B. H., 3.3–146
Morandi, L., 3C–90, 3C–93
Picq, P., 3H–93
Sanson, J., 3.10–247
Hail damage
Capitanelli, R. G., 3C–143
Decker, Wayne L., 3.11–212
Lamoureux, C. E., 3.8–159
Roth, Richard J., 3.11–213
Hail damage probability
Decker, Wayne L., 3.11–212
Ortmeyer, W., 3.9–196
Hail distribution
Bergeiro, José María, 3C–76
Hoxmark, Guillermo, 3C–181
Morandi, Luis, 3C–97
Ortmeyer, W., 3.9–196
Weinländer, A., 3G–186
Hail formation
Houghton, Henry G., 3.11–4
Mason, B. J. and Ludlam, F. H., 3.3–173
Roth, Richard J., 3.11–213
Wichmann, Heinz, 3.8–158
Hail frequency
Decker, Wayne L., 3.11–212
Lamoureux, C. E., 3.8–159
Hail observation techniques
Morandi, Luis, 3C–90
Hail prevention
Bider, M., 3.11–86
Hail structure
Brooks, Edward M., 3.1–141
Morandi, Luis, 3C–97
Roth, Richard J., 3.11–213
Hailstone size distribution
Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–67
Hailstorms
Asnani, G. C., 3.1–77
Brooks, Edward M., 3.1–141
Byrum, G. M., 3.10–246
Knoche, Walter, 3C–191
Hair hygrometers
Kameneva, A. I., 3.5–70
Treloar, L. R. G., 3.11–59

Halo observation
Bidault de l'Isle, G., 3.4–250
Dieterichs, Heinz, 3.1–175
Edgington, S. J., 3.8–215
Hamilton, R. A., *et al.*, 3.6–187
Halos
aufm Kampe, H. J., *et al.*, 3.5–231
Gurlitt, Dietrich, 3.3–243
Hitzfeld, O. J. G., 3.3–245
Marine Observer, 3.3–246
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–244
Neuberger, H. H., 3.3–247
Poncelet, Lucien, 3.8–216
Sandner, Werner, 3.3–248
Shipcott, J. G., 3.3–249
Smith, Thomas, 3.1–176
Hamburg, Deutsche Seewarte
Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3.1–6
Handbooks
Bradtke, F. and Liese, W., 3.11–244
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3H–192
Hann, Julius, 3.9–6
Nekrasov, P. I., 3.11–224
Harmattan
Braby, H. W., 3H–23
Buroleau, —, 3H–99
Chamney, N. P., 3H–49
Chancellor, Justus III, 3H–174
Foissy, A., 3H–100
Gruner, H., *et al.*, 3H–14
Hamilton, R. A. and Archbold, J. W., 3H–168
Hubert, Henry, 3H–35
Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
Rodewald, Martin, 3H–108
Semmelhack, W., 3A–154, 3H–73
Harmattan haze
Picq, P., 3H–95
Harmonic analysis
Kampé de Fériet, J., 3.5–217
Pollak, L. W. and Egan, U. N., 3.11–30
Hay fever
Unger, Max, 3.1–165
Haze
Devauges, —, 3H–79
El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3I–279
Foitzik, Leonhard, 3.3–238, 3I–234
Gouault, Jean, 3H–104
Hubert, H., 3H–35, 3H–154
Hulburt, E. O., 3I–271
Neiburger, M. and Wurtele, M. G., 3F–18
Siedentopf, Heinrich, 3I–215
Wempe, J., 3.3–135
Willett, H. C., 3F–16
See also **Dust Haze; Harmattan haze; Smoke haze**
Health resorts
Trefná, E., 3.1–163
Heart disease
Fladung, H. J., 3.11–253
Heat
Janiszewski, F., 3.7–113
Heat absorption
See **Infrared absorption**
Heat and moisture balance
See **Energy exchange; Heat balance**
Heat balance
Albrecht, F. H. W., 3.4–149
Egorov, N. I., 3.9–142
Laĭkhtman, D. L., 3.9–135
London, Julius, 3.6–97
Möller, Fritz and de Bary, E., 3.3–148
Spillmann, Werner, 3.5–185
Heat conductivity
Tseĭtin, G. KH., 3.9–136
Heat conductivity coefficient
Voloshinova, G. A., 3.7–132
Heat conductivity of soil
Laĭkhtman, D. L., 3.9–135
Voloshinova, G. A., 3.7–132
Heat effects on man
Murgai, M. P., 3.8–194
Heat exchange
Bolz, H. M., 3.9–2
Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.10–141
Kaiser, H., 3.11–108
Panofsky, H. A., 3.4–155
Parmelee, G. V. and Aubele, W. W., 3.11–132
Tseĭtin, G. KH., 3.9–136
White, R. M. and Jung, G. H., 3.4–113
Heat of vaporization
Čadež, M., 3.11–172
Heat pumps
Sporn, P. and Ambrose, E. R., 3.8–112
Heat transfer
Brooks, D. L., 3.11–135
Craig, Richard A., 3.8–123
Heat transfer coefficients
Ingebo, Robert D., 3.2–132
Heat waves
Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3.3–234
Konček, Mikuláš, 3.6–88
Heated anemometers
Conover, John H., 3.11–52
Heating and ventilating
Chernin, L. B., 3.1–161
Handisyde, Cecil C., 3G–203
Kamiyama, K., *et al.*, 3G–246
Lacy, R. E., 3.3–34
Tikhomirov, K. V., 3.2–182
See also **Solar heating**
Height computation
Buchanan, R. A., 3.6–117
Landt, E. and Lehnert, R., 3.3–151
Hekla eruption—1947
Nielsen, Niels, 3.9–82
Helicopters
Small, Robert T., 3.5–94
Helmholtz waves
Boutet, R., 3.6–119
High altitude balloons
Molded Latex Products, Inc., Paterson, N. J., 3.11–49
High altitude climates
Loewy, A. and Wittkower, E., 3.8–197
High altitude research
Gatland, Kenneth W., 3.9–51
High level cyclones
Palmer, C. E., 3.5–160
High level turbulence
Bannon, J. K., 3.3–153
High level winds
Bracelin, P., 3K–190
Highway engineering
Kind, Fritz, 3J–235
Hill, Sir Leonard
Angus, T. C., 3.9–221
Historic weather records
Hawke, E. L., 3.6–142
Historical climates
Bilancini, R., 3.6–165
Bois, C., 3A–244, 3A–277
Brooks, C. E. P., 3.9–3
Chelchowski, W., 3.6–163
Fántoli, Amilcare, 3A–125
Gribaudi, Dino, 3A–100
Gsell, Stéphane, 3A–41
Koch, L., 3.11–233
Negro, Carlo, 3A–50
Robert, J.-B., 3A–302
History of climatology
Thom, Reinhard, 3.10–265
History of dendrochronology
Schulman, Edmund, 3.10–14
History of hydrology
Skibniewski, L., 3.5–250
History of meteorological instruments
Patterson, L. D., 3.10–57
History of meteorology
Affronti, Filippo, 3.10–219
Aristotle, 3D–89
Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
Blumenstock, David I., 3.7–56
Boyle, Robert, 3D–1
Brunt, Sir David, 3.8–25
Buchan, Alexander, 3D–13
Budyko, M. I., 3.5–26, 3.7–153
Chapman, Sydney, 3.5–213

Chistoni, Ciro, 3D–23
De Pasquale, O., 3.5–216
Dora Silva, E., 3C–167
Douglas, C. K. M., 3.4–75
Dudley, Jane, 3D–113
du Fay, C. F., 3D–3
Dufour, L., 3.4–10
Flohn, Hermann, 3.4–28
Frankcom, C. E. N., 3.2–6
Free, E. E. and Hoke, T., 3D–109
Gerson, N. C., 3.5–123
Glebov, P. A., 3.8–38
Hamilton, Hugh, 3D–5
Hellmann, G., 3D–26, 3J–46
Howard, Luke, 3G–1
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 3.7–21
Kassner, Carl, 3.10–24
Keil, Karl, 3.1–1
Keller, H. F., 3B–142
Kovačević, Milan, 3.11–17
le Roy, Charles, 3D–4
Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–14
Meteoros, Buenos Aires, 3C–234
Middleton, W. E. K., 3D–175
Mook, C. P., 3E–144
Morgen, Alois, 3.4–53
Paech, H., *et al.*, 3.1–4
Parczewski, W., 3.1–5
Perliczy, J. D., 3D–2
Petrovič, Štefan, 3.4–30
Pitchford, L. L., Jr., 3C–210
Quintela, R. M., 3.6–27
Robertson, N. G., 3.5–30
Sanson, J., 3.8–20
Sebastian, H., 3I–91
Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3.1–6
Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3D–93
Solov'ev, IU. I., 3.8–30
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 3.6–26
Spirhanzl, Jar., 3.2–193
Stephan, Johannes, 3D–156
Tomlinson, Charles, 3D–11
Tverskoĭ, P. N., 3.7–22
Wells, William C., 3D–6
History of microclimatology
Geiger, Rudolf, 3.9–5
History of phenology
Rudenko, A. I., 3.9–43
Hoar frost
Crestani, G., 3J–177
Drummond, A. J., 3D–178, 3D–181, 3D–184
Eckardt, B., 3D–77, 3J–43
Johansson, Oskar V., 3J–30
Köhler, Hilding, 3J–226
Lampadius, G., 3D–169
Lehmann, P. and Schanderl, H., 3D–173, 3J–179
Nicolas, Ad., 3D–48, 3J–24
Passerini, N., 3D–54, 3D–87
Shenrok, A., 3D–33, 3J–9
Tol'skiĭ, A. P., 3J–42
Topolansky, M., 3D–82, 3J–45
Voeĭkov, A. I., 3D–42
Whipple, F. J. W., 3D–176
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–222
Hoar frost data
Drummond, A. J., 3J–186
Passerini, N., 3J–62
Hoar frost formation
Ahlman, H. W., 3J–85
Bornshtedt, E., 3J–59
Boutaric, A., 3J–94
Humphreys, W. J., 3J–88
Koch, J. P. and Wegener, A., 3J–89
Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3J–215
Kyriazopoulos, B. and Marinos, G., 3J–228
Mexico. Servicio Meteorológico, 3J–111
P——, H. F., 3D–32, 3J–7
Seligman, G., 3J–116
Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3J–28
Voeĭkov, A. I., 3J–17
Hoar frost frequency
Naegler, W., 3J–184
Passerat, C., 3J–25
Passerini, N., 3J–62
Raymond, G., 3J–63
Whipple, F. J. W., 3J–180
Hoar frost intensity
Kreutz, Wilhelm, 3J–215
Hoar frost measurement techniques
Tol'skiĭ, A., 3J–78
Hoar frost observation
Geographical Journal, London, 3J–36
Whipple, F. J. W., 3D–171
Hoar frost structure
Koch, J. P. and Wegener, A., 3J–89
Nakaya, Ukitirô, 3J–107
Hobbs, William Herbert
Georgi, Johannes, 3.3–16
Hofmeistr, František
Fikar, J., 3.4–22
Hollerith machines
Gordon, A. H., 3.2–19
Pollak, L. W., 3.2–20
Hooke, Robert
Journal of Glaciology, London, 3.4–209
Hopkins Observatory, Mass.
Milham, W. I., *et al.*, 3.9–34
Horizontal motion
Azpiroz Yoldi, M., 3.7–88
Horizontal visibility
Duntley, S. Q., 3I-210
Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–184
Krylov, N. K., 3I–146
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–88
Horizontal visibility variations
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3I–194
Horizontal wind shear
Bannon, J. K., 3K–103, 3K–125
Harrison, H. T., Jr., 3K–151
Horticulture
Bush, Raymond, 3.1–116
Ledesma, N. R., 3C–199, 3C–200
Muguerza, Alberto, 3C–204
Hot summers
Vialar, J., 3.11–140
von Rudloff, H., 3.6–37
Hot wire anemometers
Corrsin, Stanley, 3.8–122
Frenkiel, F. N., 3.6–120
Stewart, H. J. and MacCready, P. B., Jr., 3K–179
Swinbank, W. C., 3.3–49
Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.6–45
Hot wire detectors
Vonnegut, B. and Neubauer, R., 3.4–67
Human activity
Fántoli, A., 3A–131
Ross, Emory, 3H–30
Vandenplas, A., 3H–202
Human climatology
Bradtke, F. and Liese, W., 3.11–244
Dordick, I. L., 3.4–238
Human ecology
Lauscher, F., 3.11–247
Murgai, M. P., 3.8–194
Washington. University, 3.8–193
Human races
Schwidetzky, I., 3.9–219
Humboldt Current
Knoche, W., 3F–25, 3F–30
Humidity
Arnberger, Erik, 3A–218
Bernard, E. A., 3H–186
Brown, P. R., 3.7–152
d'Hauteserre, Boulet, 3A–237
Unger, Max, 3.1–165
See also **Relative humidity; Upper air humidity; Water content of air; Water vapor**
Humidity anomalies
Emon, Jean, 3.7–150
Humidity balance
Möller, F. and de Bary, E., 3.3–148

- **Humidity diagrams**
  - Schuster, M., 3.5–35
- **Humidity distribution**
  - Diem, Max, 3.2–38
  - Johnson, N. K., 3.6–129
  - Mäde, Alfred, 3D–174
- **Humidity effects**
  - Brun, E. and Feniger, K., 3J–205
  - Guizonnier, R., 3.11–273
  - Hadady, R. E., 3.11–56
  - Malmgren, Finn, 3J–81
  - Orton, C. R., 3D–83
- **Humidity extremes**
  - Drummond, A. J., 3.9–172
- **Humidity instruments**
  - Wexler, A. and Brombacher, W. G., 3.5–32
  - *See also* **Dew point recorders; Evaporimeters; Lysimeters; Psychrometers; Radiosondes**
- **Humidity inversions**
  - Neiburger, M., *et al.*, 3F–88
  - Taljaard, J. J. and Schumann, T. E. W., 3F–56
- **Humidity lapse rate**
  - Darlington, C. R., 3.11–167
  - Durst, C. S. and Gordon, A. H., 3.5–226, 3.11–168
  - Frankenberger, E., 3.10–4
- **Humidity measurement**
  - Ashpole, D. K., 3.7–148
  - Büdel, A. D., 3D–119
  - Gaken, G. L., 3.5–69
  - Goethe, S. P., 3.3–168, 3.3-169
  - Gol'tsman, M. I., 3D–160
  - Lebedeva, K. D., and Smirnov, S. A., 3.6–47
  - Rusin, N. P., 3.7–149
  - Vorob'ev, I. E., 3.5–31
  - *See also* **Relative humidity measurement techniques**
- **Humidity measurements**
  - Selezneva, E. S., 3.9–59
- **Humidity variations**
  - Durst, C. S. and Gordon, A. H., 3.5–226
  - Rubenson, Robert, 3D–19
- **Hungarian Meteorological Society**
  - Aujeszky, László, 3.7–14
- **Hurricane analysis**
  - Guilmet, B., 3.7–105
- **Hurricane damage**
  - Ross, R. G., 3.9–100
- **Hurricane detection**
  - Burgner, N. M., 3.2–87
- **Hurricane dynamics**
  - Burgner, N. M., 3.4–137
  - Haque, S. M. A., 3.11–122
  - Koschmieder, H., 3.10–123
  - Watanabe, T., 3.4–136
- **Hurricane forecasting**
  - Gentry, R. C., 3.7–108
  - Gherzi, Ernest, 3.3–69
  - Guilmet, B., 3.7–105
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.7–107
- **Hurricane formation**
  - *See* **Subtropical hurricane formation**
- **Hurricane tracking**
  - Gentry, Robert C., 3.7–108
  - Kammer, E. W. and Dinger, J. E., 3.5–156
- **Hurricane tracks**
  - Burgner, N. M., 3.4–137
  - Norton, Grady, 3.1–96
- **Hurricanes**
  - Frolow, S., 3.4–130
  - James, R. W., 3.7–106
  - Jorgensen, R. C. and Gerdes, W. F., 3.5–41
  - Moore, P. L. and Davis, W. R., 3.5–159
  - Norton, Grady, 3.1–96
  - Rodewald, Martin, 3.1–97
  - Tannehill, I. R., 3.5–13
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.2–79
  - *See also* **Typhoons**
- **Hydrodynamics**
  - Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.3–97
  - Dedecker, Paul, 3.5–146
  - De Pasquale, O., 3.11–153
  - Haurwitz, B., 3.5–5
  - McIntyre, D. P., 3.3–103
  - Shuleĭkin, V. V., 3.10–204
  - Van Mieghem, J. M., 3.8–11
- **Hydrogen generators**
  - Gill, Gerald C., 3.7–54
- **Hydrogen lines**
  - Ol', A. I., 3.5–285
- **Hydrographic institutions**
  - Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 3.7–45
- **Hydrographs**
  - Edson, C. G., 3.11–215
  - Fraselle, E., 3H–199
  - Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 3.7–45
  - Kazantsev, B. P., 3.5–82
  - Vanderlinden, R., 3H–112
- **Hydrologic cycle**
  - Eckel, O. and Reuter, H., 3.2–108
  - Friedrich, W., 3.7–168
  - Haude, Waldemar, 3.3–166
  - Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 3.10–47
  - Jacobs, W. C., 3.4–2
  - Kashin, K. I. and Pogosian, KH. P., 3.5–246
  - Keller, R., 3.5–247
  - Molnar, Ladislav, 3.1–142
  - Reichel, Eberhard, 3.4–181
  - Schulze, Alfred, 3.3–201
  - Thornthwaite, C. W., 3.3–170
- **Hydrologic data**
  - Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique, 3.7–47
- **Hydrologic forecasting**
  - Apollov, B. A., 3.2–45
  - Belinskiĭ, N. A., 3.2–46
  - Koelzer, V. A., 3.4–219
- **Hydrologic networks**
  - Apollov, B. A., 3.2–45
- **Hydrologic services**
  - Israel. Water Dept. Hydrological Service, 3.8–163
  - Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 3.11–15
- **Hydrologic studies**
  - Pardé, Maurice and de Beauregard, Jean, 3.7–169
- **Hydrology**
  - Bosazza, V. L., 3.10–253
  - Corte, A. E., 3C–150
  - Coutagne, Aimé, 3.11–214, 3A–279
  - Debenham, Frank, 3.7–158
  - Hiehle, Kurt, 3.8–162
  - Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, 3.10–47
  - Iwai, Shigebisa, 3.6–152
  - Junner, N. R. and Bates, D. A., 3H–169
  - Marshak, I. IA., 3.9–12
  - Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.7–154
  - Mirtsching, Alex, 3.2–152
  - Molga, Marian, 3.10–212
  - Nature, London, 3.8–161
  - Niehoff, Kurt, 3H–29
  - Oltman, R. E. and Tracy, H. J., 3.3–202
  - Prawdzic-Layman, K., 3.5–248
  - Razumova, L. A., 3.10–255
  - Robert, Maurice, 3H–147
  - Schiffers, H., 3.2–153
  - Skibniewski, L., 3.10–250
- **Hydrometeor classification**
  - Marvin, C. F., 3J–53
- **Hydrometeor formation**
  - Hellmann, Gustav, 3J–46
- **Hydrometeor structure**
  - Hellmann, Gustav, 3J–46
- **Hydrometeorological research**
  - Popov, E. G., 3.11–219
- **Hydrometeorological services**
  - Tomfel'd, N. P., 3.9–19
- **Hydrometeorology**
  - Bernard, Merrill, 3.2–53

Flach, Emil, 3.11–216
Fletcher, R. D., 3.11–1
Himmel, James M., 3.4–214
Keidel, Juan, 3C–188
Keller, R., 3.5–247
Klein, George J., 3.4–215
Molnár, Ladislav, 3.1–142
Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 3.3–186, 3.7–170

Hydrometeors
Barrera V., H., 3C–130
Bianki, A. V., 3J–142
Dué Rojo, Antonio, 3.7–147
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Institut, 3.10–223
Parker, Bertha M., 3.3–165

Hygrographs
Kaiser, Heinz, 3.9–60
Selezneva, E. S., 3.9–59

Hygrometers
Büdel, Anton D., 3D–119
Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8–142
Conover, John H., 3D–196
Gaken, G. L., 3.5–69
Hadady, R. E., 3.11–56
Hesse, W., 3.2–36
Jakob, Max, 3.4–63
Raout, L., 3.11–57
Troeger, Heinz, 3.4–65
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–57
See also **Dew point hygrometer; Hair hygrometers; Radiosonde hygrometers**

Hygrometry
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 3D–94
List, Robert J., 3.1–19
Middleton, W. E. K., 3D–175
Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–50
Wexler, A. and Brombacher, W. G., 3.5-32

Ice accretion
Assur, Andrew, 3.4–151
Perkins, Porter J., *et al.*, 3.11–66

Ice columns
Bonshtedt, E., 3J–59

Ice composition
Leduc, A., 3J–34

Ice crystal concentration
Hubert, W. E. and Wells, H. J., 3.3–171

Ice crystal formation
aufm Kampe, H. J., *et al.*, 3.5–231
Gabran, O., 3J–100
Herschel, Sir John, 3J–1
Itō, Kyôji, 3.11–208
Kiriukhin, B. V., 3.5–232
Köhler, Hilding, 3D–86
Mason, B. J., 3.4–188
Reynolds, S. E., 3.9–181
Science News Letter, 3.5–102
Weickmann, H. K., 3.3–174, 3.8–139
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3.9–184

Ice crystals
Elford, C. Robert, 3J–110
Henson, W. R., 3.8–160
Kumm, A., 3.2–195
Schaefer, V. J., 3.5–101

Ice density
Leduc, A., 3J–34

Ice deposit classification
Dmitriev, A. A., 3J–193
Nakaya, U. and Oguchi, H., 3J–233
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–195

Ice deposit formations
Gunther, R. T., 3J–35
Wall, E. and Huss, Ed., 3J–165

Ice deposits
Abbe, Cleveland, 3J–47, 3J–50
Hellmann, Gustav, 3J–46
Lepape, A. and Golange, G., 3J–174

Ice drift
Rodewald, M., 3.2–160

Ice fog
Gray, G. J., Jr., 3.6–134
Itō, Kyôji, 3.11–208

Ice forecasting
Apollov, B. A., 3.2–45
Nikiforov, P. P., 3.5–89

Ice formation
Barray, A., 3J–141
Dorsch, R. G. and Boyd, B., 3.8–136
Hatakeyama, H., 3J–230
Peppler, W., 3J–69
U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–203
Yosida, Z. and Arakawa, J., 3J–234

Ice loads
MacDonald, T. F., 3J–183

Ice loads on communication wires
Brooks, C. E., 3J–64

Ice movements
U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51

Ice nuclei
Kachurin, L. G., 3.6–138, 3.6–139
Ouchi, Koo, 3.9–183

Ice on highways
Kind, F., 3J–235

Ice pellets
Frankenhagen, F., 3J–10

Ice phase
Houghton, Henry G., 3.11–4

Ice prevention
Diehl, George S., 3J–71

Ice storm distribution
Carr, J. A., 3J–208

Ice storm photographs
Root, Clarence J., 3J–72

Ice temperatures
See **Inland ice temperatures**

Ice warning devices
Engineer, London, 3J–216

Iceberg distribution
U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51

Icebergs
Schell, I. I., 3.5–210

Icicles
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3J–199

Icing
Howell, W. E., 3K–112
Kramer, Harris P., 3J–214
Melcher, Domenic, 3.5–236

Icing forecasting
Červený, Jaroslav, 3.3–177

Icing instruments
Neel, C. B., Jr., and Steinmetz, C. P., 3.9–62
See also **Glaze recorders; Rime instruments**

Icing meters
Chernysh, V. D., 3J–119
Engineering, London, 3.11–63
Ludlam, F. H., 3.4–69
Pagliuca, S., 3J–128
Perkins, P. J., *et al.*, 3.11–66
U.S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201

Icing of aircraft
Best, A. C., 3.11–185
Bojdys, R., 3.1–127
Červený, Jaroslav, 3.3–177
Chernysh, V. D., 3J–119
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.5–235
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 3.9–204
Harrison, L. P., 3.1–128
Kramer, C., 3J–206
Lewis, William, 3.11–5
Meinhold, Heinz, 3.1–178
Neel, C. B., Jr. and Steinmetz, C. P., 3.9–62
Pagliuca, S., 3J–128
Perkins, P. J., *et al.*, 3.11–66
Serbein, O. N., 3K–75
U.S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201, 3J–203
Viaut, André, 3J–152

Icing of communication wires
Archiv für Post und Telegraphie, Berlin, 3J–20
Brooks, C. F., 3J–83
Crunden, Allen B., 3J–65
Gonchukov, V. I., *et al.*, 3J–181
Gunther, E. R., 3J–159

Krasnushkin, N. and Smirnov, K., 3J–101
Nipher, Francis E., 3J–6
Rozanov, G. M., 3J–223
Shipchinskiĭ, V., 3J–40
Stewart, W. P., 3J–73
Icing of transmission lines
Barray, A., 3J–141
Diehl, George S., 3J–71
Eredia, Filippo, 3J–178
Fowle, Frank F., 3J–38
Garrigue, H., *et al.*, 3J–210
Grimmit, H. W., 3J–188
L'Hermitte, J., 3J–145
Muretov, N. S., 3J–190
Nakaya, U. and Oguchi, H., 3J–233
Turoverov, K. S., 3J–151
Yosida, Z. and Arakawa, J., 3J–234
Icing of wires
Henry, A. J., 3J–61
Reiman, —, 3J–11
Root, Clarence J., 3J–72
Wald, Emil, 3J–204
Whittier, B. B., 3J–68
Icing on electric rails
Coombs, D. H., 3J–219
Engineer, London, 3J–216
Icing prevention
Lewis, William, 3.11–5
U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201, 3J–203
Viaut, André, 3J–152
Icing research
Melcher, Domenic, 3J–220
Illumination
Benndorf, H. and Prausnitz, W., 3G–69
Walther, F., 3.7–200. 3I–273
Illumination intensity
Kariakin, N. A. and Kuznetsov, V. V., 3I–82
Indoor air
Breiting, —, 3B–26
Cameron, Charles A., 3B–35
Clowes, F. and Murphy, S. F., 3B–140
Dorner, H., 3B–27
Fossek, Wilhelm, 3B–90
Gill, August H., 3B–103
Henriet, H., 3B–118
Schulze, E. A., 3B–43
Smith, R. Angus, 3B–24
Wolpert, A., 3B–72
Zorn, W. and Freidt-Kraftborn, G., 3B–220
Indoor climates
Bingham, E. W., 3.8–189
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.9–126
Egloff, K., 3G–123
Inoue, T., 3.9–205
Israël, H. and Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–274
Iyer, V. D., 3G–184
Kamiyama, K., 3G–246
Radomska, Maria J., 3.8–200
Saito, H., 3.1–162
Schou, Georg, 3G–179
Indoor temperatures
Weston, J. C., 3.2–102
Industrial ash elimination
Skachko, M. F. and Uzhov, V. N., 3.9–83
Industrial climatology
Johnson, F. J., 3.8–171
McComber, C., 3.5–77
Weston, J. C., 3.2–102
Industrial forecasting
Bregman, G. R., 3.5–75
Industrial hygiene
Brooks, E. M., 3.8–66
Eisenbud, M. and Harris, W. B., 3.5–117
Lowry, Philip H., 3.7–83
Industrial meteorology
Bregman, G. R., 3.5–75
Ruckli, Robert, 3.6–114
Tomfel'd, N. P., 3.9–19
Influence of rainfall
See **Rainfall influences**
Infrared absorption
Ångström, Knut, 3B–131, 3B–133
Arrhenius, S., 3B–115, 3B–135
Benedict, W. S. and Plyler, E. K., 3B–209
Deacon, E. L., 3B–202
Dingle, H. and Pryce, A. W., 3B–219
Fischer, Heinz, 3.10–147
Gebbie, N. A., *et al.*, 3B–225
Jones, R. and Bell, E. E., 3B–204
Kaplan, Lewis D., 3B–205
Keeler, J. E., 3B–76
Koch, John, 3B–138
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 3B–224
Magnus, P., 3D–12
Pfund, A. H., 3B–218
Trabert, Wilhelm, 3B–114
Infrared absorption spectrum
Howard, J. and Chapman, R. M., 3.10–148
Willis, J. B., 3.5–189
Infrared auroral emissions
Herman, L. and Leinbach, H., 3.5–288
Infrared filters
Stoecker, E., 3I–63
Infrared radiation
Ångström, Knut, 3B–134
Ashburn, Edward V., 3F–58
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A., *et al.*, 3.10–154
Brooks, D. L., 3.11–135
Dufay, Jean, 3.6–98
Gaertner, H., 3.3–138
Georgi, J., 3.10–145
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 3.4–5
Külb, W., 3I–42
London, Julius, 3.6–97
Möller, Fritz, 3.11–6
Nielsen, H. H., 3.2–58
Yamamoto, G., 3.10–152
Infrared radiation cloud indicators
Warfield, C. N. and Kenimer, R. L., 3K–77
Infrared region
Yamamoto, G. and Onishi, G., 3.5–186
Infrared spectroscopy
Denver. University. Dept. of Physics., 3.2–35
Goldberg, L., 3.5–112
Kuiper, Gerard, 3.11–92
Sauberer, Franz, 3.9–187
Willis, J. B., 3.5–189
Infrared spectrum of aurora
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A., *et al.*, 3.10–154
Bagariatskiĭ, B. A. and Mordukhovich, M. I., 3.11–134
Inland ice temperatures
Brockamp, B., 3.8–43
Insect migration
Burnett, G. F., 3.9–201
Kennedy, J. S., 3.4–178
Rainey, R. C., 3.4–179
Waloff, Z. and Rainey, R. C., 3.5–269
Insects
Henson, W. R., 3.8–160
Schrödter, H., 3.4–201
Theobald, N., 3.5–265
See also **Locusts**
Insolation
Bois, Charles, 3A–193
Kaempfert, W., 3.2–94
King, E., 3.1–106
Nicolet, M. and Dogniaux, R., 3.5–176
Olsson, H. and Schüepp, W., 3.6–185, 3I–243
Petrovič, Štefan, 3.10–218
Schwab, P. Franz, 3G–15
Vandenplas, A., 3H–188
Weston, J. C., 3.2–102
Instability
Berson, F. A., 3.1–78, 3.2–69, 3K–146
Chandrasekhar, S., 3.8–82
Eady, E. T., 3.7–4
Hollmann, Günther, 3.1–92
Kamiko, T., 3.4–133
Neuwirth, R. and Caroli, G., 3.4–79
Van Mieghem, J. M., 3.8–11
Instability line
Fulks, Joe Robert, 3.8–4

- **Instruction for observers**
  - Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik, Meteorologischer Dienst, 3.11–29
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–38
  - Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.2–15
  - *See also* **Observers manuals**
- **Instrument accuracy**
  - Boldyrev, N. G., 3I–246
  - Jakob, Max, 3.4–63
  - Maksić, B., 3.9–61
- **Instrument comparisons**
  - Gaken, G. L., 3.5–69
  - Harff, V., 3.7–58
  - MacDonald, T. H., 3.5–56
  - Schüepp, Walter, 3.7–61
  - Vorob'ev, I. E., 3.5–31
- **Instrument exposure**
  - Floyd, P. M., Jr., 3.8–207
  - Haynes, B. C., 3.9–7
  - Hommel, Karlheinz, 3.10–37
- **Instrument manuals**
  - Oliva Flores, E., 3.1–43
- **Instrument shelters**
  - Floyd, P. M., Jr., 3.8–207
  - Gloyne, R. W. and Smith, L. P., 3.4–59
  - Lebedeva, K. D. and Smirnov, S. A., 3.6–47
- **Instrumental errors**
  - Bangs, Scholer, 3.9–166
  - Gaken, G. L., 3.5–69
  - Kameneva, A. I., 3.5–70, 3.5–71
  - Lebedeva, K. D. and Smirnov, S. A., 3.6–47
  - Selezneva, E. S., 3.9–59
- **Instruments**
  - *See* **Air-borne instruments; Air sampling instruments; Atmospheric electricity instruments; Auroral instruments; Cloud meters; Cosmic ray instruments; Drop size distribution instruments; Glaze recorders; Humidity instruments; Icing instruments; Icing meters, Meteorological instruments; Ozone meters; Perisolarimeters; Radiation instruments; Rime instruments; Soil moisture instruments; Space flight instruments; Temperature instruments; Visibility instruments; Visibility meters; Wind instruments**
- **Insulation**
  - Henley, E. D., 3.4–19
- **Interdiurnal pressure changes**
  - Gentry, Robert C., 3E–68
  - Mayer, R., 3.10–181
- **Interdiurnal temperature variations**
  - Brooks, C. F., 3.4–156
  - Eckel, O., 3.9–147
  - Herath, F., 3.9–133
- **Internal waves**
  - Freeman, John C., *et al.*, 3.9–116, 3.10–110
- **International Cloud Atlas**
  - Vorob'ev, I. E., 3.5–31
- **International Congress on Alpine meteorology**
  - Hovmöller, E., 3.3–224
- **International Meteorological Organization**
  - Bleeker, Wouter, 3.5–16
- **IMO. Committee on Clouds and Hydrometeors**
  - International Meteorological Organization. Committee for the Study of Clouds and Hydrometeors, 3.11–191
- **IMO. Conferences**
  - International Meteorological Organization. Regional Commission II, Asia, 3.10–18; Regional Commission VI, Europe, 3.10–19; Regional Commission V, South West Pacific, 3.10–20
- **IMO. Marine Code**
  - Donn, William L., 3.8–13
- **IMO. Publications**
  - International Meteorological Organization. Regional Commission II, Asia, 3.10–18; Regional Commissionn VI, Europe, 3.10–19; Regional Commission V, South West Pacific, 3.10–20
- **IMO. Resolutions**
  - International Meteorological Organization. Regional Commission II, Asia, 3.10–18; Regional Commission VI, Europe, 3.10–19
- **International organizations**
  - Bleeker, Wouter, 3.5–16
  - Flohn, Hermann, 3.6–12
  - Geofisica Pura e Applicata, 3.6–13
- **International Polar Year 1932–1933**
  - Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–51
  - Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
  - Petersen, Helge, 3.7–19
  - Rothé, J. P., 3.9–35
- **International radiosonde comparisons**
  - Primault, B., 3.10–33
- **International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics**
  - Flohn, Hermann, 3.6–12
  - Geofisica Pura e Applicata, 3.6–13
  - Weather, 3.4–13
- **Interplanetary flights**
  - Bellamy, John C., 3.5–54
  - Piccard, Auguste, 3.7–52
- **Intertropical convergence zone**
  - Sawyer, J. S., 3.8–95
  - Thompson, B. W., 3.8–202
- **Inundations**
  - *See* **Floods; Storm tides**
- **Inversions**
  - Čadež, Marjan, 3K–60
  - Emon, Jean, 3.10–170
  - Font Tullot, Inocencio, 3.1–18
  - Lehmann, P., 3.5–203
  - Neiburger, M., 3.1–130
  - Schneider-Carius, K., 3.9–239
- **Ion mobility**
  - O'Donnell, G. A., 3.11–269
- **Ionization**
  - Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
  - Critikos, N. A., 3D–112
  - Gallet, R. and Rawer, K., 3.5–125
  - Godard, L. and Lafargue, C., 3.2–191
  - Hess, V. F. and Vancour, R. P., 3.1–181
  - Michard, Raymond, 3.8–76
  - Negro, Carlo, 3D–79
  - O'Donnell, G. A., 3.11–269
  - Vidal Llenas, J. M., 3.1–180
  - Westfold, K. C., 3.1–76
- **Ionization densities**
  - Berning, Warren W., 3.3–92
- **Ionization spectra**
  - Chatterjee, S. D., 3.10–157
- **Ionosphere**
  - Argence, E., *et al.*, 3.1–72
  - Barbier, D. and Chalonge, D., 3.1–69
  - Bates, David R., 3.3–140
  - Booker, H. G., *et al.*, 3.8–72
  - Burkard, Otto, 3.3–93, 3.3–94, 3.11–258
  - Chapman, Sydney, 3.2–61, 3.4–93
  - Gerson, N. C., 3.4–100, 3.7–77
  - Kelso, John M., 3.10–104
  - Kiepenheuer, K. O., 3.8–214
  - Leithäuser, G., 3.8–5
  - Lindquist, Rune, 3.9–88
  - Michard, Raymond, 3.8–76
  - Mitra, S. N., 3K–136
  - Nature, London, 3K–186

Piccard, Auguste, 3.7–52
Schumann, W. O., 3.11–105
Seaton, S. L., 3.11–7
Shinn, D. H., and Whale, H. A., 3.5–129
Vegard, Lars, 3.11–277
Whale, H. A. and Stanley, J. P., 3.3–96

Ionospheric currents
Singer, S. Fred, *et al.*, 3.11–106

Ionospheric data
U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 3.1–31

Ionospheric disturbances
Barré, M. and Rawer, K., 3.1–73
Forsgren, S. K. H., 3.8–73
Fritz, Sigmund, 3.3–91
Stranz, Dietrich, 3.5–131
Watts, J. M. and Brown, J. N., 3.5–132

Ionospheric physics
Aden, A. L., 3.5–284

Ionospheric recorders
Naismith, R. and Bailey, R., 3.4–102

Ionospheric records
Berning, W. W., 3.3–92

Ionospheric reflection
Heading, J. and Whipple, R. T. P., 3.10–103
Stanley, J. P., 3.2–65

Ionospheric research
Bailey, V. A., *et al.*, 3.10–98
Bates, D. R. and Massey, H. S. W., 3.11–101
Bracewell, R. N., 3.10–102
Dieminger, W., 3.5–124
Jackson, John E., 3.10–53
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften and Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, 3.2–64
Napoletano, Aldo, 3.1–171
Peterson, Allen M., 3.8–79
Rawer, K., 3.5–128
Waynick, A. H., 3.9–90
Whale, H. A., 3.8–80

Ionospheric scattering
Banerjee, S. S., *et al.*, 3.10–100
Peterson, Allen M., 3.8–79

Ionospheric soundings
Shmoys, Jerry, 3.5–130

Ionospheric stations
Ostrekin, M. E., 3.1–29

Ionospheric storms
Appleton, Sir Edward V. and Piggott, W. R., 3.10–97
Ferraro, V. C. A., 3.10–160

Ionospheric structure
Berning, Warren W., 3.3–92
Bibl, K. and Rawer, K., 3.10–101
Helliwell, R. A., *et al.*, 3.4–101
Mitra, A. P., 3.5–126
Schindelhauer, F., *et al.*, 3.4–103
Scott, James C. W., 3.1–75
Watson, F. G., 3.10–105
Whale, H. A., 3.8–81

Ionospheric tides
Bates, D. R. and Massey, H. S. W., 3.11–102
Chapman, Sydney, 3.1–74
Wilkes, M. V., 3.10–180
See also **Lunar diurnal ionospheric tides**

Ionospheric variations
Banerjee, S. S. and Mehrotra, R. R., 3.10–99
Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
McNicol, R. W. E. and Gipps, G. de V., 3.6–71
Mills, B. Y. and Thomas, A. B., 3.6–73
Napoletano, Aldo, 3.1–171
Osborne, B. W., 3.8–78
Scott James C. W., 3.6–74

Ionospheric winds
Gerson, N. C., 3.11–104
Maxwell, A. and Little, C. G., 3.10–200
Phillips, G. J., 3.9–165
Yerg, Donald G., 3.6–72

Iridescent altocumulus
See **Nacreous clouds**

Irrigation
Hiehle, Kurt, 3.8–162
Mirtsching, Alex, 3.2–152
Trappenberg, R., 3.11–236

Irrigation effects
Sato, S., 3.10–272

Isobaric analysis
Garriock, A., 3.6–116
Regula, Walter, 3.10–75

Isentropic analysis
Kleinschmidt, E., Jr., 3.1–93
Radok, U. and Grant, A. M., 3.6–86

Isotach analysis
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–58

Isotropic turbulence
Inoue, Ei-ichi, 3.8–124
Liepmann, H. W., *et al.*, 3.7–89

Istanbul Kandilli Observatory
Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane, 3.7–36

Italian Meteorological Service
Landi, A. and Giallombardo, C., 3I–252

James energy ratio
Morgan, David A., 3.3–57

Jameson, Harold
Hennessey, J., 3.3–18

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory
Arakawa, H., 3.2–3

Jena interference filter
Werner, J., 3.10–151

Jessen, Otto
Lautensach, H., 3.9–27

Jet aircraft
Harrison, H. T., 3.1–17, 3K–171
Ludlam, F. H., 3.8–17

Jet stream
Arakawa, H., 3.3–112, 3.11–113
Bannon, J. K., 3.2–120
Bracelin, P., 3K–190
Clapp, P. F. and Winston, J. S., 3.5–224
Defant, Friedrich, 3.3–106
du Jonchay, Ivan, 3.11–163
Dykes, Christopher, 3K–210
Eady, E. T. and Sawyer, J. S., 3.4–114
Flohn, Hermann, 3.10–109
Frost, R., 3.7–87
Gray, G. J., Jr., 3.4–118
Great Britain. Naval Weather Service, 3K–211
Hurst, G. W., 3.10–196
Hutchings, J. W., 3.5–143
Iselin, C. O., 3.4–115
Jones, John J., 3.6–85
Krishna Rao, P. R., 3.10–197
Murakami, T., 3.3–109
Murray, R. and Daniels, S., 3.11–116
Murray, R. and Johnson, D. H., 3.8–6
Namias, Jerome, 3.10–198
Newton, C. W., *et al.*, 3.11–120
Rossby, C.-G., 3.4–120
Sawyer, J. S. and Ilett, B., 3.4–195
Sheppard, P. A., 3.1–124
Yeh, Tu-cheng, *et al.*, 3.3–113, 3.10–231

Jet stream forecasting
Riehl, Herbert and Jenista, C. O., 3E–237

Jet stream turbulence
Aeroplane, London, 3K–157
Baker, Wallace C., 3K–209
Bannon, J. K., 3K–145, 3K–162, 3K–163, 3K–188
Bracelin, P., 3K–190
Briggs, J., 3K–191
Esso Air World, New York, 3K–168
Harrison, H. T., Jr., 3K–151

  Hislop, G. S., 3K–133
  Kuettner, Joachim, 3K–197
  Mook, Conrad P., 3K–200
  Sheppard, P. A., 3K–208
Jet transport operation
  Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3.10–28
Jets
  See **Jet aircraft**
Johns Hopkins University
  Corrsin, Stanley, 3.8–122
Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, Seabrook, N. J.
  Johns Hopkins Magazine, 3.5–252
Jules Carde Observatory
  See **Tamanrasset, Algeria. Observatoire Jules Carde**
Jupiter
  Witte, B. and Friel, S., 3.11–194
Juvenile literature
  Parker, B. M., 3.7–24

Karazin, Vasiliĭ Nazarovich
  Budyko, M. I., 3.5–26
Katabatic winds
  Bouet, Max, 3.10–188
  De Pasquale, O., 3.11–153
  Eldridge, R. H., 3.3–162
  Font Tullot, I., 3A–272
  Teichert, F. and Greifenhagen, B., 3.9–160
  Voigts, Heinrich, 3.4–173
Katallobaric centers
  Hunter, Marvin N., 3.7–134
Katathermometers
  Murgai, M. P., 3.8–194
Kew Observatory, England
  Whipple, F. J. W., 3G–163
  Wright, H. L., 3G–134, 3G–155
Khamsin
  El Fandy, M.G.A., 3I-279
  Lunson, E. A., 3A–291
Kinematic analysis
  Garriock, A., 3.6–116
  Petterssen, S., 3E–29
Kites
  Herath, F., 3.8–219
Köppen's classification
  Gentilli, J., 3.6–174
Kolmogorov similarity hypothesis
  Charnock, H., 3.4–164
Kona storms
  Palmer, C. E., 3.7–101
Koschmieders method
  Koschmieder, H., 3I–111
Koschmieder's theory
  Bennett, M. G., 3I–76

Krick, Irving P.
  Friggens, Paul, 3.3–74

Lability
  Neuwirth, R. and Caroli, G., 3.4–79
Lake temperatures
  Eckel, O., 3.2–112, 3.9–147
Lakes and rivers
  Pleskot, Gertrud, 3.2–113
  Steinhäusser, H., 3.2–114
Lambert's law
  Fischer, Heinz
  Luch, Werner, 3.5–182
Land and sea breezes
  Balkema, F., 3.1–122
  Defant, F., 3.7–3
Land surfaces
  Büdel, Julius, 3.8–191
Land utilization
  Johnson, F. R., 3.8–177
  Grinsted, W. A., 3.11–254
  Markov, K. K., 3.10–266
Lapse rate stability
  Takeuchi, M., 3.7–91
Lapse rates
  Frankenberger, E., 3.10–4
  le Saulnier, J. and Rolleau, J., 3.11–139
  See also **Humidity lapse rate; Pressure gradient; Temperature gradient; Vertical temperature gradient**
Laterite
  Aufrère, L., 3H–65
  Scaëtta, H., 3H–136
Lava
  Lepape, A. and Colange, G., 3J–174
Laws
  California. Legislature. Senate, 3.11–87
Lecture series
  Frenkiel, F. N., 3.6–120
Lectures
  See **Addresses**
Lee eddies
  Scorer, R. S., 3.10–207
  Turner, H. S., 3K–201
Lee effects
  French, George M., 3.9–169
  Moritz, Gerd, 3.8–211
Lee waves
  Flight, London, 3.9–170
  Förchtgott, Jiří, 3.3–84
  Fyfe, A. J., 3.9–167
  Jacoby, Bill, 3.9–168
  Roper, R. D., 3.10–206
  Scorer, R. S., 3.3–149, 3.10–207
  The Thermal, 3K–195
  Whites Aviation Ltd., New Zealand, 3.10–224
  Zierep, J., 3.10–208

Length of day
  California. University of Los Angeles, 3.8–88
  Mintz, Y. and Munk, W., 3.11–157
Lichens
  Sauberer, A., 3.3–225
Light
  Ives, J. E., 3G–95
  See also **Refraction of light; Scattering of light; Sky light color; Ultraviolet light**
Light of the night sky
  Bagariat͡skiĭ, B. A., et al., 3.10–154
  Bricard, J. and Kastler, A., 3.1–110
  Brown, G. M., 3.3–137
  Chapman, Sydney, 3.11–133
  Dufay, Jean, 3.6–98
  Geo-Science, Inc., 3.6–99
  Gerson, N. C., 3.7–77
  Marlow, D. and Pemberton, J. C., 3.3–45
  Meinel, A. B., 3.3–258
  Richter, N., 3A–285
  Vegard, Lars, 3.9–89
  See also **Night sky spectrum**
Light penetration
  Foitzik, Leonard, 3F–37, 3I–78
Lightning
  Barnard, V., 3.8–222
  Botley, C. M., 3.3–255
  Gold, Ernest, 3.8–220
  Golde, R. H., 3.8–221
  Harrison, L. P., 3K–82
  Harvey, J. B., 3.2–194
  Knoche, Walter, 3C–189
  Malan, D. J. and Schonland, B. F. J., 3.4–252, 3.5–281
  Newman, M. M., 3.9–234
  Norinder, Harald, 3.8–226
  Spirhanzl, Jar., 3.2–193
  See also **Ball lightning**
Lightning damage
  Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.4–251
Lightning frequencies
  Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–279
Lightning protection
  Harder, E. L. and Clayton, J. M., 3.5–280
  Norinder, Harald, 3.5–282
Lightning strokes
  Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.4–251
Lightning waves
  Meinhold, Heinz, 3.2–192
Limnology
  Pleskot, Gertrud, 3.2–113
  Skibniewski, L., 3.10–250
Line squalls
  Hennessy, J., 3C–178

Koschmieder, H., 3.4–139
Lloyd, W. M. G. and Crumpton, P. P., 3.8–93
Whiting, R. M., 3E–244

Linke's Taschenbuch
Kassner, Carl, 3.10–24

Liquid water content of clouds
Cooper, B. F., 3.11–62
Engineering, London, 3.11–63
Jensen, C. E., 3.11–60
Keily, D. P., 3.4–191
Lewis, William, 3.11–5
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.11–61
Neel, C. B., Jr. and Steinmetz, C. P., 3.9–62

Local climates
Brooks, C. E. P., 3.9–209
Fedorov, E. E., 3.9–220

Local climatology
Bylund, E. and Sundborg, Å., 3.10–273

Local forecast studies
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–82 to 3F–85

Local forecasting
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.1–59, 3.7–70
Hoover, Robert A., 3.1–60
Krishna Rao, D. and Menon, P. A., 3.5–81

Local turbulence
Kamei, Isamu, 3.11–156

Local winds
Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
Schmidt, Karl, 3G–113
Scorer, R. S., 3.4–175

Locusts
Burnett, G. F., 3.9–201
Kennedy, J. S., 3.4–178
Rainey, R. C., 3.4–179
Rainey, R. C. and Waloff, Z., 3.5–269, 3.10–203

Loess
Obruchev, V. A., 3.5–121

Long period records
Alvarez Castrillón y Bustelo, Manuel, 3.1–134
Antonik, B. and Branicki, O., 3.10–167
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofisíca e Hidrología, 3C–116, 3C–219
Baur, Franz, 3.2–28
Berg, Hellmut, 3I–109
Bergsten, K. E., 3.2–145
Bertoni, M. S., 3C–49
Birkeland, B. J., 3G–215
Bois, Charles, 3A–204
Bürger, Otto, 3C–53
Čermáková, Marie, 3.4–199, 3G–247
Chassany, J. Ph., 3.9–37
Fàntoli, Amilcare, 3A–148
Fariña Sánchez, T., 3C–60
Fernandez F., Jorge and Whittaker P., Miguel, 3.2–116
Ginestous, G., 3A–96
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.2–29, 3.3–183
Grisollet, H., 3.1–113
Hawke, E. L., 3.9–40
Hesselberg, Th., 3.1-155
Jennings, Arthur H., 3.9–193
Jorgensen, Donald L., 3.5–153
Karapiperis, P. P., 3.6–59
Karský, Vladimir, 3.3–142
Lahr, Eugène, 3.7–174
Lillo, Miguel, 3C–201
Masson, H., 3D–191
Maurer, J. 3I–10
Morandi, Luis, 3C–96, 3C–98, 3C–99
Morawetz, Sieghard, 3.7–125
Naegler, W., 3J–184
Passerat, C., 3J–25
Petrovič, Štefan, 3.4–30
Prohaska, F. J., 3C–212
Réthly, Antal, 3G–208
Ribeiro Reissig, A., 3C–105
Sauzéat, M., 3.8–174
Schlegel, M., 3J–218
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–137
Steinhauser, F., 3.11–203
Sudriers, Víctor B., 3C–107
Visser, S. W., 3.5–202
Wetterlotse, Hamburg, 3.10–178
Winter, Heinrich, 3J–118

Long range forecasting
Abbot, C. G., 3.2–50
Albrecht, F. H. W., 3.4–149
Apollov, B. A., 3.2–45
Baur, Franz, 3.7–94
Bean, Louis H., 3.11–75
Bliss, E. W., 3C–3
Fraselle, E., 3H–181
Gregor, Alois, 3.3–66
Hessling, N. A., 3C–179, 3C–180
Jagsich, Juan, 3C–84
Karapiperis, P. P., 3.6–59
Kats, A. L. and Semenov, V. G., 3.8–210
Leight, W. G. and Sartor, J. D., 3E–103
Loeser, Günter, 3.7–74
Martin, D. E., 3E–141
Mildner, Paul 3.10–81
Milham, W. I., *et al.*, 3.9–34
Mironovitch, V., 3.10–82
Namias, Jerome, 3.11–77
Namias, J. and Leight, W. G., 3.10–85
Obuljen, A., 3.11–78
Pejml, Karel, 3.2–51
Petitjean, L., 3A–97, 3A–274
Rodewald, M., 3.11–79
Sanson, J., 3.7–75
Schell, I. I., 3.7–128
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–63, 3A–257
Vialar, J., 3.11–140

Long wave propagation
Mitra, A. P., 3.5–126
Stanley, J. P., 3.2–65

Long wave radiation
See **Infrared radiation**

Long wave reflection
Watts, J. M. and Brown, J. N., 3.5–132

Long wave transmission
Gebbie, N. A., *et al.*, 3B–225

Long waves in the westerlies
See **Waves in the westerlies**

Love waves
Haskell, Norman A., 3.10–111

Luminescent clouds
Paton, James, 3.3–257
Weather, 3.4–16

Lunar diurnal ionospheric tides
Chapman, Sydney, 3.1–74

Lunar diurnal variations
Rougerie, Paul, 3.1–172
Wilkes, W. V., 3.10–180

Lunar eclipses
Paetzold, H. K., 3.6–70, 3.9–86, 3.10–96

Lunar erosion
Buettner, Konrad, 3.11–137

Lunar influences
Burkard, Otto, 3.11–258
Chapman, S., 3.1–74, 3.5–213
Mineur, Henri, 3.11–202
Osborne, B. W., 3.8–78

Lunar temperatures
Lettau, Heinz, 3.10–138

Lunar variations
Burkard, Otto, 3.11–258

Lysgaard, Leo
van den Bijl, W., 3.2–164

Lysimeters
Craddock, J. M., 3.3–51
Lehmann, P. and Schanderl, H., 3D–173
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.6–48

Machine methods
Kassander, A. R., Jr. and Stebbins, D. W., 3.4–35
Sawyer, John S., 3.9–72

Magnetic data
Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, 3.10–48

Magnetic declinations
Rougerie, Paul, 3.1–172

Magnetic disturbances
  Lewis, R. P. W. and McIntosh, D. H., 3.10–179
  Prudhomme, André 3.10–156
  Reiter, Reinhold, 3.11–249
Magnetic field deviations
  Forsgren, S. K. H., 3.8–73
Magnetic storms
  Beynon, W. J. G. and Brown, G. M., 3.4–161
  Denisse, Jean-Francois, *et al.*, 3.8–213
  Ferraro, V. C. A., 3.10–160, 3.10–160
  Kato, Y. and Kanno, T., 3.8–100
  McIntosh, D. H., 3.11–257
  Ol', A. I., 3.5–285, 3.8–102
  Parkash, Om and Sarna, H. R., 3.1–112
  Singer, S. Fred, *et al.*, 3.11–106
Man
  Largent, Edward J., 3.7–82
Manuals
  Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.11–71
  Gemperle, Albert, 3.4–62
  Hand, Irving F., 3.10–54
  International Civil Aviation Organization, 3.7–28
  Morán Samaniego, Francisco, 3.2–22
  Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.10–223
  Rouch, J. A. P., 3.11–18
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–23, 3.2–15
  U. S. Air Forces HDQ, 3H–173
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–3, 3.1–58
  Weston, Andrew W., 3.11–74
  See also **Code manuals; Instrument manuals; Observers manuals; Russian weather codes**
Map analysis
  See **Synoptic analysis**
Marine algae
  Dawson, E. Yale, 3.2–109
Marine atlases
  Isakov, I. S., 3.9–206
Marine climates
  Poncelet, L., 3.11–251
Marine climatology
  Argentina. Ofícino Hidrográfica, 3C–29, 3C–122, 3C–123
  France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 3C–34
  Germany. Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine, 3C–35
  Great Britain. Hydrographic Office, 3.9–202, 3C–36
  Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte., 3.9–204
  U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3C–26
Marine disasters
  Meier, Frank, 3.1–91
Marine forecasting
  Belinskiĭ, N. A., 3.2–46
  Bolton, R. G., 3.9–68
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–55
  Popov, E. G., 3.6–25
Marine forecasting services
  Belinskiĭ, N. A., 3.8–37
  Nikiforov, P. P., 3.5–89
Marine influences
  Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–77
  Dietrich, G., 3.2–157
  Hann, Julius, 3B–147
  Harden, H., 3B–148
  Heyer, E., 3.5–192
  Krogh, August, 3B–144, 3B–145
Marine meteorological code—1949
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–50
Marine meteorological data
  Darlington, C. R., 3.11–167
  Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 3.10–43
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–50
  Gordon, A. H., 3.2–19
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–34
  India. Meteorological Dept., 3.4–12
  Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.11–48
Marine meteorological observation
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–50
Marine meteorology
  Aliverti, G., 3.11–25
  Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 3.10–44
  Donn, William L., 3.8–13, 3.11–117
  Farquharson, J. S., 3.6–43
  Font Tullot, I., 3.11–89
  France. Service Hydrographique, 3A–248, 3A–273
  Geofisica Pura e Applicata, 3.6–11
  Kuhlbrodt, E., 3.11–164
  Moore, J. D. D. and Thoma
  A. V., 3.4–20
  Riehl, H. and Elford, C. R
  3E–48
  Rouch, J. A. P., 3.11–1
  3I–268
  Rouch, J. and Broc, J
  3.11–34
  Schott, P. G., 3.8–14
  Seilkopf, Heinrich, 3.1–6
  Tannehill, I. R., 3.10–15
Marine observational network
  Belinskiĭ, N. A. and Istochi
  IU͡. V., 3.8–37
Marine resorts
  See **Seaside resorts**
Marine transport
  Frankcom, C. E. N., 3.8–2
Maritime air masses
  Bowie, Edward H., 3F–29
  Cook, A. W., 3F–35
  George, J. J. and Bradley
  W., 3F–43
  Hutchinson, H. E. and Fink
  K. C., 3F–54
Mark-sensed cards
  Pollak, L. W., 3.2–20
Marrakech-Tripoli air route
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3A
  242
Mars
  Dolfus, Audouin, 3.1–11
Marseilles-Castel Benito ai
  route
  Great Britain. Meteorolog
  ical Office, 3A–284
Martin Viking rockets
  Aero Digest, New York
  3.9–50
  Jackson, John E., 3.10–53
Mathematical forecasting
  Aubert, Eugene J., 3E–196
  Bushby, F. H., 3.7–72
  Charney, Jule G., 3.6–4
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.9–61
  Hinkelmann, K., 3.3–62, 3.6
  57
  Hollmann, G., 3.3–56, 3E
  167
  Lingelback, Ernst, 3.3–24
  Lönnquist, Olov, 3E–140
  Phillips, N. A., 3.9–13
  Reuter, Heinz, 3.3–63
  Sawyer, John S., 3.9–72
  Sutton, O. G., 3.3–60, 3E
  223
  Wadsworth, George P., 3E
  226
  Watanabe, T., 3.4–76
  Ylinen, J. 3E–116
Mathematical techniques
  Friedman, Bernard, 3.2–60
  Haurwitz, B., 3.5–5

Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 3.5–76

Maud" Expedition

Sverdrup, H. U., 3J–97

ax-Planck Gesellschaft

Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften and Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, 3.2–64

aximum possible precipitation

Fletcher, Robert D., 3.11–1

Pramanik, S. K. and Hariharan, P. S., 3.3–167

U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.4–32

aximum precipitation

Jennings, Arthur H., 3.9–193

aximum rainfall

Schreyer, R., 3.11–201

aximum temperatures

Blake, Dean, 3F–103

Durward, J., 3.9–129

echanics and thermodynamics

See **Dynamics of the atmosphere**

echanics of the atmosphere

Azpiroz Yoldi, Miguel, 3.7–88

Bjerknes, J. A. B., 3.8–87

Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.3–97

Eady, E. T., 3.7–4

Starr, Victor P., 3.8–9

Truesdell, C., 3.1–82

Van Mieghem, J., 3.1–84

edical climatology

Berg, Hellmut, 3.3–229

Bloomfield, J. J., 3.1–164

Diot, — and Accart, —, 3A–265

Eredia, Filippo, 3A–184

Ferrini, Giovanni, 3A–1

Horton, J. A. B., 3H–2

Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–227

Phillips, Charles, 3.2–181

San Román y Rouyer, José de, 3.8–198

Sargent, F., 3.2–180

Schwetz, Jacques, 3H–171

Struller, Th. and Schröder E., 3.4–242

Trefná, E., 3.1–163

Unger, Max, 3.1–165

Vandenplas, A., 3H–202

See also **Climatotherapy**

edical meteorology

Berke, J. and Wilson, V., 3.8–195

Bleibaum, Irma, 3.2–14

Bradtke, F. and Liese, W., 3.11–244

Caroli, G. and Pichotka, J., 3.11–250

Courvoisier, P., 3.2–176

Dubief, J. and Perués, M., 3A–161

Fieber, S., 3.9–214

Fladung, H. J., 3.11–253

Loewy, A. and Wittkower, E., 3.8–197

Loewe, Fritz, 3G–225

San Román y Rouyer, José de, 3.8–198

Takata, Maki, 3.2–175

U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11

Wagner, Heinrich, 3.1–166

See also **Climatotherapy; Hay fever; Heart disease; Physiology**

Medium range forecasting

See **Extended forecasting**

Membership lists

American Geophysical Union, 3.5–22

Mercurial barometers

Miyake, T., 3.4–61

Meridional circulation

Brezowsky, H., 3.10–117

Clarkson, L. S., 3.3–90

Flohn, Hermann, 3.2–70

Jordán, Plácido, 3.3–101

Voigts, Heinrich, 3.3–156

Meridional exchange

Starr, V. P. and White, R. M., 3.10–116

Meridional heat flux

Nyberg, A. and Schmacke, E., 3.2–76

White, Robert M., 3.2–77

Meridional index

Sheppard, P. A., 3.1–124

Mesoclimatology

Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10

Meson intensity

Iona, Mario, Jr., 3.10–162

Voisin, André G., 3.8–109

Meson production

Haxen, W. E. and Sherman, N., 3.10–161

Pullar, J. D. and Dymond, E. G., 3.8–104

Meteor echoes

McKinley, D. W. R., 3.5–38

"Meteor" Expedition

Kuhlbrodt, Erich, 3.11–164

Meteor influences

Astapovich, I. S., 3.11–259

Meteor photography

Whipple, Fred L., 3.5–110

Meteor trails

Bumba, V. and Link, F., 3.1–71

Whipple, Fred L., 3.5–110

Meteoric dust

Buddhue, J. D., 3.10–93

Meteorological bulletins

Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane, 3.7–36

World Meteorological Organization, 3.9–15

Meteorological conferences

Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–17

Soloveĭchik, R. E. and Gandin, L. S., 3.1–15

Meteorological data

See **Observational data**

Meteorological elements

Augustin, Fr., 3G–19

Campo Cunchillos, G., 3.6–33

Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3.4–72

Falconer, R. E., 3.3–252

Forrest, J. S., 3.3–12

Foster, Walter D., 3.1–167

Harrison, Henry T., 3.1–17

Jacobs, Woodrow C., 3.9–9

Löhnis, Marie P., 3D–95

Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–43

Reneuve, Paul, 3.3–14

Meteorological examinations

Crossley, A. F., 3.4–18

Meteorological films

U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.6–18

Meteorological instruments

Andreev, IU., 3J–192

Blumenstock, D. I., 3.7–56

Brewer, A. W. and Scrase, F. J., 3I–247

Haynes, B. C., 3.9–7

Janiszewski, F., 3.7–31

Stucki, E. J., 3.2–34

U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.7–27

See also **Recording equipment**

Meteorological networks

Bernard, Étienne A., *et al.*, 3H–185

Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, Sofia, 3.10–41

Dale, Robert F., 3.4–29

East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.7–43

Kovačević, Milan, 3.11–17

Robertson, N. G., 3.5–30

Scaëtta, H., 3H–64

Schumann, T. E. W., 3.10–30

Thomson, Andrew, 3.10–21

Väisälä, Vilho, 3.5–29

Meteorological observations

See **Observational data**

Meteorological observatories

Bruyère, P., 3A–195

Glebov, P. A., 3.8–38

  Menzl, Oswald, 3.11–35
  Paech, H., *et al.*, 3.1–4
  Petrovič, Štefan, 3.4–30
  Uruguay. Instituto Nacional Físico-Climatológico, 3C–112
  See also **Meteorological stations;** also names of observatories

Meteorological organizations
  Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, Delhi, 3.7–23
  Rossby, C.-G., 3.11–21
  Tverskoĭ, P. N., 3.7–22
  von Ficker, H., 3.11–22

Meteorological periodicals
  See **Periodicals**

Meteorological philosophy
  Defrise, Pierre, 3.11–13

Meteorological progress
  See **Progress in meteorology**

Meteorological research
  Ångström, Anders, 3.11–16
  Aujeszky, László, 3.5–15
  Byers, H. R. and Baum, W. A., 3.5–18
  Goldie, A. H. R., 3.10–23
  Gumiński, R., 3.5–19
  International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Meteorology, 3.7–21
  Kennedy, E. Donald, 3.7–38
  Landsberg, H. E., 3.11–20
  Lugeon, J. and Kuhn, W., 3.10–25
  Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–15
  Rossby, C.-G., 3.11–21
  Roulleau, J., 3.3–58
  Schumann, T. E. W., 3.10–30
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151, 3.9–29, 3K–184
  Väisälä, Vilho, 3.5–29
  Van Mieghem, J., 3.10–27

Meteorological research projects
  Middleton, H. K. and Matchett, S. W., 3.7–155

Meteorological service bulletins
  Phillippines. Weather Bureau, 3.7–20

Meteorological services
  Arakawa, H., 3.2–3
  Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, 3C–115
  Aujeszky, László, 3.5–15
  Baden. Landeswetterdienst, 3.9–17
  British West Africa. Meteorological Service, 3H–135
  Davis, W. G., 3C–156
  Dufour, L., 314–10
  East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.5–17, 3.7–43
  Francis-Boeuf, Claude, 3.11–19
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.1–32
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.3–6
  Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 3.2-5
  Gregor, A. and Konček, M., 3.7–16
  Gumiński, R., 3.5–19
  Hubert, Henry, 3H–39
  India. Meteorological Dept. 3.4–12
  International Civil Aviation Organization, 3.7–28
  International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Meteorology, Oslo, 3.7–21
  Lamarthée, Julio F., 3C–87
  Laskowski, B. R., 3.7–171
  Lasserre, —, 3A–118
  Lugeon, J. and Kuhn, W., 3.10–25
  Lynch, Alberto M., 3.1–8
  McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 3.1–9, 3.2–7
  Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–15
  Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.4–17
  Meteoros, Buenos Aires, 3C–234
  Minas'ian, V., 3J–149
  Petersen, Helge, 3.7–19
  Philippines. Weather Bureau, 3.7–20
  Pitchford, L. L., Jr., 3C–210
  Rotch, A. Lawrence, 3C–42
  South Africa Weather Bureau, 3.6–26
  Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., 3.11–42
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–20
  Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 3.11–15
  U. S. Dept. of Defense, Panama Area Joint Committee, 3.2–8
  U. S. Treaties, etc. 1945, 3.7–25, 3.7–26
  Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 3.4–26
  See also **Aeronautical meteorological services; Aviation meteorological services**

Meteorological societies
  Lauscher, F., 3.7–18
  van Eimern, J., 3.2–9
  See also Names of meteorological societies as: **American Meteorological Society; Royal Meteorological Society**

Meteorological specialists
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–3

Meteorological stations
  Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–216
  Crawford, A. B., 3.4–41
  Michel, E., 3H–143
  Michel, E. and Vandenplas, A., 3H–146
  Molga, Marian, 3.6–30
  Morandi, Luis, 3C–100
  Pereira Natário, A., 3H–157
  Polar Record, 3.4–42
  Regnier, E., 3H–182
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  U. S. Treaties, etc., 1945, 3.9–28
  Viaut, André, 3.8–47
  See also **Desert meteorological stations**

Meteorological tables
  See **Tables**

Meteorological trends
  See **Climatic trends**

Meteorologists
  Gregor, Alois, 3.4–11
  Lauscher, F., 3.7–18
  Tverskoi, P. N., 3.7–22

Meteorology
  Angot, Alfred, 3.8–26
  Averkiev, M. S., 3.9–1
  Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–203
  Bradtke, F. and Liese, W., 3.11–244
  Brooks, Edward M., 3.8–66
  Carrasco, Pedro, 3.6–19
  Flechtner, Hans-Joachim, 3.8–27
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.2–2
  Hann, Julius, 3.9–6
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.9–25
  Hoffmeister, Johannes, 3.2–1
  Lake, Philip, 3.4–21
  Malone, Thomas F., 3.3–1
  Marshall, W. A. L., 3.3–8
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–4
  Süring, Reinhard, 3.1–2
  Szirmai, Ervin, 3.9–20

Tverskoĭ, P. N., 3.11–10
Wilson, James R., 3.8–12
Meteors
Ovenden, M. W., 3.3–237
Watson, F. G., 3.10–105
Meters
See **Cloud meters; Icing meters; Ozone meters; Visibility meters**
Methane
Goldberg, Leo, 3.7–80
Methods of computation
Crutcher, H. L., *et al.*, 3E–159
Methods of forecasting
See **Forecasting techniques**
Methods of observation
See **Observation techniques**
Methods of presentation
See **Graphical presentation**
Microbarographs
Bernasconi, C. and Bossolasco, M., 3.5–63
Mosetti, Ferruccio, 3.9–54
Sonntag, D., 3.9–53
Microclimate control
Mallik, A. K., 3.8–188
Microclimates
Bolz, H. M., 3.9–2
Geiger, Rudolf, 3.9–5
Microclimatological instrumentation
Brooks, F. A. and Kelly, C. F., 3.11–51
Microclimatological research
Geiger, Rudolf, 3.9–5
Mel', M. I., 3.7–186
Microclimatology
Abbe, Cleveland, 3D–55
Aichele, H., 3.2–168
Aoki, S., 3.8–186
Berliand, M. E., 3.5–199
Blake, Dean, 3D–158
Burgos, Juan J., *et al.*, 3C–249
Busse, W., 3.1–159
Cagliolo, Alberto, 3C–139
Chernin, L. B., 3.1–161
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 3.6–105
Drysdale, J. W., 3G–216
Fritzsche, Günter, 3D–132
Gadre, K. M., 3.1–160
Geiger, Rudolf, 3.2–126, 3D–197, 3G–125
Godard, Marcelin, 3.6–168
Hamber, H. E., 3D–18
Landsberg, H. E., 3G–205
Látal, A. and Látalová, B., 3.9–124
Loewe, Fritz, 3.11–235
Mäde, Alfred, 3D–174
Molga, Marian, 3.6–30
Radomska, M. J., 3.8–200
Ramdas, L. A., 3.2–169, 3D–155
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10
Schmidt, Wilhelm, 3G–77
Skriabin, M. I. and Semenov, A. E., 3D–134
Smith, L. P., 3.9–213
Sundborg, Åke, 3.5–11, 3G–235
Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.6–45
van Eimern, Josef, 3.6–169
Vieser, Walter, 3.11–169
Wendt, H., 3.4–177
Zattler, Fritz, 3D–126
Micrometeorological data
Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–37
Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 3.10–274
Micrometeorological instruments
West, George, 3.11–53
Micrometeorology
Berliand, M. E., 3.6–166, 3.6–167
Borushko, I. S., 3.8–187
Brooks, F. A., 3.11–234
Büdel, Anton D., 3D–119
Crain, C. M. and Gerhardt, J. R., 3.4–71
Czepa, O., 3.3–136
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 3.6–104
Funk, E. M. and Forward J., 3.11–237
Ioganson, V. E. and Obukhov, A. M., 3.10–185
Labzovskiĭ, N. A., 3.2–75
Mann, Heinrich, 3.7–185
Molga, Marian, 3.5–266, 3.6–270
Obukhov, A. M., 3.5–219
Rusin, N. P., 3.5–190
Scaëtta, H., 3H–71
Smal'ko, IA. A., 3.7–187
Trappenberg, R., 3.11–236
Microorganisms
Jacobs, W. C., 3.9–9
Laudelout, H. and Meyer, J., 3.7–131
Microphotographs
Kumai, Motoi, 3.4–210
Microseismic storm detection
Båth, Markus, 3.11–124
Donn, W. L., 3.11–117, 3.11–118
Gilmore, M. H., 3.11–119
Microseisms
Båth, Markus, 3.8–89
Gutenberg, B., 3.10–8
Kammer, E. W. and Dinger, J. E., 3.5–156
Macelwane, James B., 3.10–11
See also **Cyclonic microseisms**
Microvariations of pressure
Dessauer, F., *et al.*, 3.2–115
Microvariographs
See **Microbarographs**
Microwave propagation
Bartnoff, S. and Atlas, D., 3.2–134
Brocks, Karl, 3.4–258
Forsgren, S. K. H., 3.8–73
Friedman, Bernard, 3.2–60
Lindquist, Rune, 3.9–88
McKinley, D. W. R., 3.5–38
Perers, O. F., *et al.*, 3.9–238
Microwave reflections
Kennedy, E. Donald, 3.7–38
Microwave research
Kelso, John M., 3.10–104
Perers, O. F., *et al.*, 3.9–238
van de Hulst, H. C., 3.1–30
Microwave scattering
Kerker, M. and Hitschfeld, W., 3.6–16
Microwave transmission
Kelso, John M., 3.10–104
Slusser, E. A., 3.2–63
Military meteorology
Douglas, C. K. M., 3.8–65
Mill, Hugh Robert
Mill, Hugh Robert, 3.11–27
Mine temperatures
Van der Merwe, J. H., 3.2–107
Minimum temperature forecasting
Allen, Charles, C., 3E–38
Belden, W. S., 3E–14
Chakravortty, K. C., 3E–158
Disterdick, F. L., 3G–94
Dufour, L., 3E–35
Ellison, E. S., 3E–27
Franklin, H. J., 3E–15
Franssila, Matti, 3E–95
Harding, R. M. and Verlinden, F. J., 3E–81
Hardy, Albert V., 3E–204
Jacobs, W. C., 3E–42
MacDonald, G. G., 3E–43
Miller, James E., 3E–74
Miller, J. E. and Burgtorf, A. E., 3E–59
Molly, —, 3G–106
Mook, C. P. and Price, S., 3E–86
Nichols, Esek S., 3E–13, 3E–17, 3E–25
Rampey, E. M., 3E–214
Randall, Ray F., 3E–216
Rathbone, H. A., 3E–53
Reuter, Heinz, 3E–217
Smith, J. W., 3E–12, 3E–18
Stirling, R. J., 3.6–107
Young, Floyd D., 3E–19

Minimum temperature formulas
- Nichols, E. S., 3E–25

Minimum temperatures
- Ambrosetti, F., 3.11–142
- Bylund, E. and Sundborg, Å., 3.10–273
- Chacko, O., 3.10–153
- Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–143
- Hammon, W. H. and Duenckel, F. W., 3G–17

Mirages
- Groverde, J. C., 3.11–260
- Illingworth, J., 3.7–206
- Marine Observer, 3.2–189
- Ramdas, L. A., 3.2–169

Mist
- Schmolinsky, F., 3I–169

Mistral
- Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
- Rodewald, Martin, 3.9–158

Mistral storms
- Rougetet, E., 3.11–152

Mixing ratio
- Petterssen, S., 3F–68

Moazagotl winds
- Defant, Friedrich, 3.7–3
- Tichy, H., 3.2–125

Moisture damage
- Hahne, W., 3D–151

Moisture deficiency
- Garnier, B. J., 3.9–178

Moisture diagrams
- *See* **Humidity diagrams**

Moisture distribution
- Battan, L. J., 3.7–151

Moisture exchange
- Lloyd, John Uri, 3D–92

Molecular diffusion
- Lettau, Heinz, 3.7–7

Momentum transfer
- Haltiner, G. J., 3.7–96
- Lorenz, Edward N., 3.9–95
- Möller, Fritz, 3.10–115
- Panofsky, H. and Crutcher, H. L., 3.6–80
- Sheppard, P. A., 3.6–9
- Starr, V. P. and White, R. M., 3.4–121, 3.10–116

Monochromators
- Willis, J. B., 3.5–189

Monsoon climates
- Krebs, Norbert, 3.11–227

Monsoon rains
- Das, J. C., 3.8–149
- Ramage, C. S., 3.9–191

Monsoon winds
- Husain, A. A., 3.10–233

Monsoons
- Buroleau, —, 3H–99
- Desai, B. N. and Koteswaram, P., 3.7–102
- Gouault, Jean, 3H–89
- Heyer, Ernst, 3.11–151
- Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.8–147
- Krishna Rao, D. and Menon, P. A., 3.5–81
- Riabchikov, R. M., 3.10–262
- Rodewald, Martin, 3H–108
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Yegnanarayanan, S., 3.7–146

Montevideo-Santiago air route
- Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3C–12

Montezuma Observatory, Chile
- Abbot, Charles Greeley, 3.1–109
- Aldrich, L. B., 3.6–95

Monthly bulletins
- Costa Rica. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.2–24
- Finland. Ilmatieteelinen Keskuslaitos, 3.11–47
- Guatemala. Observatorio Nacional, 3.2–25
- Madagascar. Service Météorologique de Madagascar et Dépendances, 3.7–48

Monthly climatic reports
- Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, 3.10–22, 3H–210
- Gold Coast. [Meteorological Service], 3H–213

Monthly summaries
- Algeria. Service Météorologique, 3.7–39
- Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–128
- Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.10–40
- Canada. Meteorological Division, 3.11–38
- Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, 3.10–48
- Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.11–41

Monthly weather charts
- Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.8–40, 3.8–41

Monthly weather reports
- Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, 3.11–39
- Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodriques, 3.7–49
- Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, 3.5–50

Moon
- *See* **Blue moon**

Moon temperatures
- *See* **Lunar temperatures**

Morphology
- Aufrère, L., 3A–128
- Büdel, Julius, 3.10–269

Mother-of-pearl clouds
- *See* **Nacreous clouds**

Mountain air
- de Saussure, Theodor, 3B–3
- de Tierry, Maurice, 3B–129
- Frankland, Edward, 3B–18
- Marcet, W. and Landriset, A., 3B–91
- Reinau, Erich, 3B–168
- von Lorenz, N., 3B–94

Mountain and valley winds
- Kleinschmidt, E., sen., 3.5–222
- Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–242

Mountain meteorology
- Cena, G., 3.5–43
- Debrach, J. and Bidault, G., G., 3A–206
- Döbele, Eugen, 3J–132
- Gemperle, Albert, 3.4–62
- Geographical Journal, London, 3J–36
- Hann, Julius, 3C–177
- Hauer, H., 3I–238
- Hovmöller, Ernest, 3.3–224
- Israël, Hans, *et al.*, 3.3–250
- Köhler, Hilding, 3J–226
- Kühn, Franz, 3C–197
- Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–127
- Petrovič, Š., 3.3–195, 3.4–193
- Reinhardt, H., 3K–54
- Schereschewsky, P., 3C–233
- Schwind, M., 3.5–191
- Steinhauser, F., 3.8–203
- Stružka, V., 3.6–108
- Tronov, M. V., 3.11–211
- Vinaccia, Gaetano, 3G–230
- von Ficker, H., 3F–12

Mountain observations
- Brudin, I. D., 3.6–149

Mountain observatories
- Schereschewsky, P., 3C–233
- *See also* **Meteorological stations**; also names of mountain observatories

Mountain winds
- French, George M., 3.9–169

Mud rains
- Combier, C., *et al.*, 3A–183

Multanovskiĭ's method
- Mironovitch, V., 3.10–82

Multiple regression techniques
- Ford, Perry M., 3.4–218

Mushfrost
- Diem, Max, 3J–120
- Müller, Otto, 3I–127

Mushfrost formation
- Gabran, O., 3J–100, 3J–122
- Rossmann, F., 3J–130
- Schultze, Karl, 3J–131
- Stoye, K., 3J–138

Myths
  Botley, Cicely M., 3.3–255

n-method
  Berg, Hellmut, 3.3–229
  Cyran, W., 3.6–177, 3.6–178
  Fieber, S., 3.9–214
  Reiter, Reinhold, 3.9–216
  Struller, Th. and Schröder, E., 3.4–242
Nacreous clouds
  Mason, B. J., 3.4–188
  Wehner, Hans, 3.8–218
Nara National Museum Treasury, Japan
  Inoue, T., 3.9–205
Natural synoptic periods
  Kats, A. L., 3.8–209
  Kats, A. L. and Semenov, V. G., 3.8–210
Navigational aids
  Moore, J. D. D. and Thomas, A. V., 3.4–20
Nephelometers
  Mézin, Maurice, 3I–44
  Veĭtser, V. J., 3I–206
Nephoscopes
  Fergusson, S. P., 3.9–55
  Vemić, M., 3.9–56
Networks
  See **Marine observational networks; Rainfall networks; Synoptic networks**
Neutral point
  Dahlkamp, V. and Kantus, H., 3I–190
  See also **Arago's point**
Neutrons
  Pfotzer, G., 3.8–103
New Zealand Meteorological Service
  Robertson, N. G., 3.5–30
Night sky spectroscopy
  Chapman, Sydney, 3.11–133
Night sky spectrum
  Nicolet, M., 3.7–121
Night visibility
  Bennett, M. G., 3I–48
  Bibby, J. B., 3I–188
  de Boer, J. B. and Vermeulen, D., 3I–249
  Foitzik, Leonhard, 3I–50
  Gribanov, A. I., 3I–143
  Hampton, W. M., 3I–59
  Kariakin, N. A. and Kuznetsov, V. V., 3I–82
  Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–198, 3I–233
  Leningrad. Universitet. Astronomicheskaia observatoriia. Fotometricheskaia Laboratoriia, 3I–175
  Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–136
  Mezin, Maurice, 3I–45
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–46, 3I–70
  Mili, Gjon, 3I–89
  Neuberger, Hans, 3I–254
  Pearson, C. A., *et al.*, 3I–281
  Sharonov, V. V., 3I–148
  Stöbe, W., 3I–108
  Vorontsov, B., 3I–100
  Weickmann, H. and Bullrich, K., 3I–229
Nitrogen compounds
  Adel, Arthur, 3.6–62
  Callomon, H. J., *et al.*, 3.3–132
  Goody, R. M. and Wormell, T. W., 3.5–179
Nitrogen content of rime
  Vel'bel, B. M., 3J–27
Nitrogen cycle
  Adel, Arthur, 3.6–62
Noctilucent clouds
  Paton, James, 3.1–177
Nocturnal cooling
  Brablec, Josef, 3E–157
  Czepa, O., 3.3–136
  Debrach, Jean, 3A–207
  Reuter, Heinz, 3E–217
  Rivière, Ch., 3A–25
Nocturnal radiation
  Bolz, H. M., 3.9–2
  Bricard, J. and Kastler, A., 3.1–110
  Chacko, Oommen, 3.10–153
  Chistoni, Ciro, 3D–23
  London, Julius, 3.6–97
  Sauberer, Franz, 3.2–100
  Sutton, J. K., 3D–76
  Tochidlovskiĭ, I., 3D–97
Nomogram index
  Adams, Douglas P., 3.9–22
Nomograms
  Argentina. Direccion de Meteorolgia. Geofisica e Hidrologia, 3C–117
  Brandejs, S., 3.1–57
  Cena, Guiseppe, 3I–217
  di Benedetto, F., 3.7–133
  Dickson, D. V., 3.11–31
  Fleming, M. R., 3.7–203
  Gol'dfarb, M. S., 3.7–35
  Hinzpeter, Max, 3.3–46
  Johannessen, T. W., 3K–134
  Pérez-Moreau, R. A., 3C–209
  Robitzsch, Max, 3.3–88
  Schuster, M., 3.5–35
  Sieland, Karl, 3.9–30
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–18, 3.2–21, 3.7–27
  Weston, Andrew W., 3.11–74
Nongeostrophic winds
  Kiveliovitch, M., 3.10–205
Nongradient wind flow
  Fulks, J. R., 3.5–137
Normal period (1901–1930)
  Karský, Vladimir, 3.3–142
  Stružka, Vl., 3.6–108
North Atlantic Ice Patrol
  U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51
Northern lights
  See **Aurora borealis**
Norwegian language
  Berulfsen, B. and Scavenius, H., 3.6–20
Nosography
  Bertoni, G. T., 3C–46
  Migone, Luis E., 3C–65
Nuclei count
  Flach, E., 3.9–215
  Ginner, R. and Hess, V. F. 3G–167
  Pollak, L. W. and Murphy, T., 3.11–182
  Schmidt, Wilhelm, 3G–43
  Wright, H. L., 3I–93
Nuclei counters
  Aitken, John, 3F–8
  Hubert, W. E. and Wells, H. J., 3.3-171
  Junge, Christian, 3.4–70
  Pollack, L. W., 3.11–68
  Pollak, L. W. and Murphy, T., 3.11–182
  Soudain, G., 3.10–68
  Thams, J. C. and Wieland, W., 3.8–53
  Vonnegut, Bernard, 3.4–66
  See also **Scholz nuclei counter**
Numerical forecasting
  Belinskiĭ, V. A., 3E–243
  Richardson, L. F., 3E–23

Oases
  Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–204
  Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–189
Obituaries
  Angus, T. C., 3.9–221
  Fikar, J., 3.4–22
  Flohn, Hermann, 3.3–15
  Groen, P., 3.3–17
  Kurc, J., 3.4–24
  Lautensach, H., 3.9–27
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–20
  Votrubec, Ct., 3.4–25
Objective forecasting
  Argentina. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía, 3C–118
  Blake, Dean, 3F–103
  California Institute of Technology, 3.1–53
  George, J. J., 3F–53, 3F–61, 3F–106
  Gifford, Frank, Jr., 3F–123
  Gringorten, I. I., 3F–115
  Handy, Burton, Jr., 3F–124
  Hollmann, G., 3E–167

  - Hunter, Marvin N., 3.7–134
  - Lockhart, W. M., 3F–38
  - New York University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3I–203
  - Palmer, W. St. Clair, 3.9–76
  - Roche, R. D., 3.2–49
  - Schmidt, Reinhard C., 3.3–68
  - Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H., 3F–90
  - Unger, Charles D., 3F–137
  - Whiting, R. M., 3K–123
- **Objective forecasting bibliography**
  - *See* 3E–1 to 3E–245, May 1952, p. 471–517
- **Objective weather map classification**
  - Brown, Jean A., 3E–47
  - Counts, R. C., Jr., 3E–122
  - George, J. J., 3E–131
  - Newnham, E. V., 3E–24
  - Shaw, Sir William Napier, 3E–3
- **Obscured horizons**
  - Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.9–126
- **Observation techniques**
  - Arabadzhi, V. I., 3.8–230
  - Haynes, B. C., 3.9–7
  - Jacobs, Woodrow C., 3.9–9
  - Nechaev, I. N., 3.8–156
  - Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10
  - Schumann, T. E. W., 3.10–30
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–29
  - *See also* **Actinometric observation techniques; Hail observation techniques; Rocket observation techniques**
- **Observational data**
  - Algeria. Service Météorologique, 3.7–39, 3A–11
  - Algiers, Universite. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3A–192
  - Apia. Observatory, 3.3–36
  - Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnía, 3C–168
  - Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica Nacional, 3C–67, 3C–120, 3C–127, 3C–126
  - Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, 3.7–41
  - Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–51
  - British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, 3.4–44
  - Campbell, Daniel, 3C–54
  - Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.11–38
  - Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Estatística, 3H–162
  - Centro de Estudiates de Ciencias Economicas, Asuncion, 3C–66
  - Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, 3.11–207
  - Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 3.10–43, 3.10–44
  - Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, 3.11–39
  - Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico, 3.3–37
  - France. Bureau Central Météorologique, 3H–44
  - France. Office National Météorologique, 3A–173
  - French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–56
  - Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, 3.5–47
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–45
  - Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.3–39, 3.10–46
  - Gibbs, W. J., *et al.*, 3.5–52
  - Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.2–29
  - Guatemala. Observatorio Nacional, 3.2–25
  - Howard, Luke, 3G–1
  - Ifni. Servicio Meteorológico, 3A–298
  - Ireland, A. W., 3.1–148
  - Italy. Ministero delle Colonie, 3A–181
  - Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 3.11–36
  - Kühn, F. H. and Rohmeder, G., 3C–198
  - Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 3.5–76
  - Macht, Hans G., 3.2–32
  - Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3.1–33
  - Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, 3.10–48
  - Montevideo. Observatorio Nacional, 3C–88
  - Morandi, Luis, 3C–94
  - Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.4–47, 3.10–49
  - Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
  - Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, 3.4–49
  - Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, 3A–137, 3A–214, 3A–221, 3A–297
  - Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service, 3H–214
  - Tunis. Service Météorologique, 3A–46, 3A–216, 3A–217, 3A–225
  - U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–201
  - Uppsala, Universitetet. Meteorologiska Observatoriet, 3.8–42
  - von Danckelman, Alexander, 3H–6
  - *See also* **Climatic data; Expeditionary climatic data; Fragmentary climatic data; Observational data**
- **Observational equipment**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–44
- **Observational errors**
  - Karunik, N. L., 3.11–28
  - Nikitin, M. F., 3.5–206
  - Smith, L. P., 3.3–35
- **Observational networks**
  - Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–43
  - South Africa. Weather Bureau, 3.6–26
  - Spilhaus, Athelstan F., 3.8–8
- **Observations**
  - *See* **Climatic data; Observational data**
- **Observatories**
  - Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–216
  - Flammarion, Gabrielle Camille, 3A–151
  - *See also* **Astrophysical observatories; Meteorological observatories; Mountain observatories;** also names of individual observatories
- **Observers manuals**
  - Gerdel, Robert W., 3.2–148
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–38
  - Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–55
  - Popov, E. G., 3.6–25
  - Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–20 to 3.1–22, 3.1–24
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–28, 3.1–120, 3.2–23, 3.9–49
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.7–27, 3.8–56

Occluding waves
Carr, J. A., 3.9–113
Occlusions
Zubian, ZH. D., 3.11–127
See also **Seclusions**
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 3.11–34
Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–9
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3.9–164
Ocean-atmosphere stress
Priestley, C. H. B., 3.5–9
Ocean current speeds
Fuglister, Frederick C., 3.11–154
Ocean currents
Dietrich, G., 3.2–157
Hansen, Walter, 3.10–190
Jagsich, Juan, 3C–84
Wundt, Walter, 3.4–87
Ocean floors
Pratje, Otto, 3.5–261
Schott, Wolfgang, 3.5–262
Ocean wave measurements
O'Brien, M. P., 3.10–194
Ocean weather data
See **Marine meteorological data**
Ocean weather forecasting
Lockhart, W. M., 3F–38
Ocean weather ships
See **Weather ships**; also names of weather ships
Ocean weather stations
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–34
Oceanic climates
Schott, P. G., 3.8–14
See also **Marine climates**
Oceanic influences
Jagsich, Juan, 3C–185
Oceanographic chemistry
Léwy, Bernhard K., 3B–6
Schloesing, J. J. T., 3B–61
Oceanographic conditions
Masuzawa, J., 3.5–158
Oceanographic institutes
Francis-Boeuf, C., 3.11–19
Oceanographic instruments
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 3.11–8
Oceanographic observations
Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 3.11–8
Oceanographic research
Bergeiro, José María, 3C–77
Hanzawa, Masao, 3.5–228
Oceanography
Dawson, E. Yale, 3.2–109
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 3.9–204
Jansá Guardiola, J. M., 3.11–72
Kalle, Kurt, 3.4–6
Lake, Philip, 3.4–21
Robinson, M. K., 3.10–176
Rouch, J. A. P., 3.11–18, 3A–126
Schott, P. G., 3.8–14
Oceans
Dewar, D., 3.2–31
Jordan, C. L., 3.7–139
Opacity of air
Wright, H. L., 3I–123
Optical density of hydrosols
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–189
Optical haze
Löhle, F., 3I–30
Optical phenomena
Janiszewski, F., 3.6–186
Lagarmilla, R. E., 3C–86
Mazzarelli, G., 3A–119
Novikova, N. G., 3.2–190
Poncelet, Lucien, 3.8–216
Schmauss, A., 3I–186
Siedentopf, H., 3I–215
Sifontes, E., 3.5–278
See also **Arago's point; Coronas; Green flash; Halos; Haze; Mirage; Nacreous clouds; Neutral point; Polarization; Rainbows; Refraction of light; Scattering of light; Scintillation**
Optical soundings
Ashburn, Edward V., 3.9–66
Optimum flight paths
Fraser, D. O., 3.1–16
Orchard heating
Angus, D. E., 3.9–78
Frith, H. J., 3.5–93
Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.1–117
Origin of atmosphere
Landsberg, Helmut E., 3.5–109
Orographic effects
Ambrosetti, Fl., 3.11–142
Boffi, J. A., 3C–4, 3C–132
Brudin, I. D., 3.6–149
Förchtgott, Jiři, 3K–148
Fultz, D. and Long, R. R., 3.2–71
Hambálek, Josef, 3.3–159
Hora, Sundra Lal, 3.4–229
Loewe, Fritz, 3J–133
Mahrt, W., 3I–102
Marchetti, Adolfo A., 3C–202
Mennella, C., 3.10–227
Petrovič, Štefan, 3.4–193
Ratisbonna, L. R. and Serra, A. B., 3C–21
Rougetet, E., 3.11–152
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.3–152
Smith, L. P., 3.9–213
Wippermann, F., 3.4–117
Zapletal, Ladislav, 3.4–226
Zikeev, N. T., 3J–175
Orographic influences
Barbieri, G., 3.10–232
Font Tullot, I., 3A–282
Gibson, C. R., 3.3–221
Hatakeyama, H. and Utikawa, J., 3.3–253
Jansá Guardiola, J. M., 3.11–217
Steinhauser, F., 3.4–143
Tadeuchi, M., 3.3–128
Uttinger, H., 3.2–147
Orographic turbulence
Baldit, A., 3K–41
Briegleb, W. C., 3K–127
Frank, S. R., 3K–149
Georgii, Walter, 3K–109
Harney, Patrick J., 3K–193
Horning, F. E., 3K–92 3K–111
Ivans, W. S., Jr., 3K–207
Kessel, Emil, 3K–173
Koschmieder, H., 3K–23
Morgans, W. R., 3K–37
Petterssen, S., 3K–56
Reinhardt, H., 3K–54
Serra, Antonio, 3K–159
Sierra Wave Project, 3K–178
The Thermal, 3K–195
Varney, Burton M., 3K–14
Ziemer, Gerhard, 3K–32
Orthography
Tichy, H., 3.2–125
Outgoing radiation
Sauberer, Franz, 3.2–100
See also **Infrared radiation**
Oxygen dissociation
Moses, H. E. and Wu, Ta-you, 3.11–93
Oxygenated water
Bryson, R. A. and Suomi, V. E., 3.11–223
Ozone
Loeser, Günter, 3.7–120
Penndorf, Rudolf, 3.2–186
Prokof'eva, I. A., 3.4–9
Regener, Erich, 3K–140
Regener, V. H. and Bowen, I. G., 3.7–81
San Román y Rouyer, José de, 3.8–198
Volz, F., 3.10–92
Wilson, W. S., 3.5–115
Ozone absorption
Möller, F., 3.11–6
Ozone concentration
Bowen, I. G. and Regener, V. H., 3.10–90
Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.10–71
Ozone distribution
Chapman, Sydney, 3.11–133
Junge, Christian, 3.9–151
Paetzold, H. K., 3.9–86, 3.10–96
Pekeris, C. L., 3.9–87

- **Ozone layer**
  - Paetzold, H. K., 3.6–70
  - Prudhomme, André, 3.10–156
  - Regener, V. H. and Bowen, I. G., 3.7–81
- **Ozone layer measurement**
  - Vassy, Étienne and Vassy, Mme. Étienne, 3.3–53
- **Ozone measurement networks**
  - Bowen, I. G. and Regener, V. H., 3.10–90
- **Ozone measurement techniques**
  - Caroli, V. G., 3.2–57
  - Ehmert, Alfred, 3.10–70
  - Neves, Leonel, 3.6–54
  - New York University. College of Engineering, Research Div., 3.3–54
  - Paetzold, H. K., 3.9–86
  - Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.10–71
- **Ozone meters**
  - Ehmert, Alfred, 3.10–70
  - New York University. College of Engineering Research Div., 3.3–54
  - Prokof'eva, I. A., 3.4–9
  - Vassy, Étienne and Vassy, Mme. Étienne, 3.3–53
- **Ozone research**
  - Fabry, Charles, 3.8–71
- **Ozone variations**
  - Aliverti, G. and Pannocchia, G., 3.3–139
  - Fritz, Sigmund, 3.3–91
  - Pekeris, C. L., 3.9–87
  - Reed, R. J. and Julius, A. L., 3.4–99
  - Regener, Erich, 3.9–81
  - Wilson, W. S., 3.5–115
- **Ozonosphere**
  - Moses, H. E. and Wu, Ta-you, 3.11–93
- **Ozonosphere heating**
  - Fleagle, R. G., 3.11–100

- **Pacific anticyclones**
  - Namias, Jerome, 3.9–108
- **Paleoclimates**
  - Zeuner, F. E., 3.3–220
- **Paleoclimatology**
  - Antevs, Ernst, 3.6–164
  - Dresch, Jean, 3A–222
  - Flohn, Hermann, 3.5–141
  - Gerth, H., 3.5–263
  - Goguel, Jean, 3.9–207
  - Grichuk, V. P., 3.10–270
  - Kerr, D. P., 3.8–185
  - Markov, K. K., 3.7–183
  - Poser, Hans, 3.3–218
  - Robert, Maurice, 3H–147
  - Schwarzbach, M., 3.5–264
  - Theobald, Nicolas, 3.5–265
- **Paleogeology**
  - Rubey, William W., 3B–228
- **Pamperos**
  - Christison, David, 3C–82
  - Hennessy, J., 3C–178
  - Hoefer, A., 3C–37
- **Parhelia**
  - Hamilton, R. A., *et al.*, 3.6–187
  - Poncelet, Lucien, 3.8–216
  - Sandner, Werner, 3.3–248
- **Paris-Dakar air route**
  - Lemoing, C., 3A–86
- **Pathology**
  - Loewy, A. and Wittkower, E., 3.8–197
- **Pedology**
  - Beadle, N. C. W., 3.7–190
- **Peplopause**
  - Schneider-Carius, K., *et al.*, 3.9–239
- **Percolation**
  - Schubach, Karl, 3.10–214
- **Periodical indexes**
  - Weather Development and Research Bulletin, Melbourne, 3.4–27
- **Periodicals**
  - Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, Bulletin, 3.10–22, 3H–210
  - Meteoros, Buenos Aires, 3C–203
  - Tunis. Service Météorologique, Relevé pluviométrique, 3A–216
  - Wetterlotse, 3.2–2
  - World Meteorological Organization, 3.9–15
- **Periodicities**
  - Abbot, C. G., 3.1–109, 3.2–50
  - Baur, Franz, 3.9–224
  - Bertoni, M. S., 3C–49
  - Bois, Charles, 3A–277, 3A–244
  - Burkard, Otto, 3.3–94
  - Clayton, H. H., 3C–147
  - Coutagne, Aimé, 3.7–68
  - Essenwanger, O., 3.2–117
  - Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
  - Hall, W. F., 3.8–67
  - Jagsich, Juan, 3C–84
  - Meyer-Eppler, W., 3.7–33
  - Petitjean, Lucien, 3A–97
  - Seiwell, H. R., 3.3–30
  - Serra, Adalberto, 3E–186
  - Suzuki, E., 3.3–31
  - Visser, S. W., 3.5–202
  - *See also* **Rainfall periodicities; Temperature periodicities**
- **Periodogram analysis**
  - Conrad, Victor A., 3.3–25
  - Díaz, E. L., 3C–162
  - Meyer-Eppler, W., 3.7–33
- **Perisolarimeters**
  - Auren, T. E., 3.10–140
- **Permafrost**
  - Nees, L. A., 3.6–113
  - Nikitin, P. N., 3.11–146
- **Persistence**
  - Baur, Franz, 3.9–224
  - Clawson, Marion, 3.5–239
- **Personnel classification**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–3
- **Perturbation method**
  - Watanabe, T., 3.4–76
- **Peru. Servicio Meteorológico**
  - Lynch, Alberto M., 3.1–8
- **Phenological data**
  - Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik, Meteorologischer Dienst, 3.11–29
  - Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–45
  - Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.10–46
- **Phenology**
  - Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3C–125
  - Brablec, Josef, 3.7–191
  - De Fina, A. L., 3C–158
  - Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–66
  - Hawke, E. L., 3.9–40
  - Hentschel, G., 3.4–52
  - Kurc, J., 3.4–24
  - Ledesma, N. R., 3C–200
  - Lessmann, H., 3.7–194
  - Mäde, Alfred, 3.9–41
  - Morgen, A., 3.4–53
  - Muguerza, A., 3C–204
  - Riabinin, S., 3.9–42
  - Rudkovskij, B., 3.9–44
  - Samoĭlov, T. P., 3.1–169
  - Schnelle, Fritz, 3.4–55
  - Shaw, R. H. and Thom, H. C. S., 3.3–41
  - Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.4–54
  - von Denffer, D. and Schlitt, L., 3.4–150
- **Photoelectric photometers**
  - Ashburn, E. V., 3.9–66
- **Photographs of meteorologists**
  - Gregor, Alois, 3.4–11
- **Photography**
  - *See* **Aerial photography; Astrophotography; Auroral photography; Meteor photography;**
- **Photolytic inactivity**
  - Inn, Edward C. Y., 3.8–137
- **Photometers**
  - Marlow, D. and Pemberton, J. C., 3.3–45

Photometry
Ferrand, P., *et al.*, 3.6–101
Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–66
Zikeev, Nikolay T., 3I–65
Photomicrographs
Arenberg, D. L. and Elsner, R. W., 3J–176
Facy, L., 3.11–175
Photoperiodism
Godard, M., 3.6–175
Phreatophytes
Blaney, H. F., 3.9–176
Physical conditions for visibility
Duntley, S. Q., 3I–183
Foitzik, L., 3I–191
Fry, G. A., *et al.*, 3I–193
Levitin, I. B., 3I–224
Physical meteorology
Neuberger, H. H., 3.4–8
Tverskoi, P. N., 3.11–10
Physics of the atmosphere
Chapman, S., 3.4–93
Physics of visibility
aufm Kampe, H. J., 3I–230
Bennett, M. G., 3I–34, 3I–76
Berezkin, V. A., 3I–139
Crouch, C. L., 3I–171
Dessens, Henri, 3I–167
Foitzik, L., 3I–50, 3I–234
Gershun, A. A. and Lazarev, D. N., 3I–79
Götz, F. W. Paul, 3I–235
Hampton, W. M., 3I–59
Houghton, Henry G., 3I–145
König, Hans, 3I–196
Kuznetsov, E. S., 3I–159
Löhle, F., 3I–96, 3I–125
Luckiesh, M. and Moss, F. K., 3I–84
Mecke, R., 3I–120
Mézin, M. and Striffling M., 3I–103
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–86, 3I–202
Neuberger, Hans, 3I–254
Nukiyama, D. and Kobayasi, A., 3I–51
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–148, 3I–204
Slauer, Richard G., 3I–177
Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G., 3I–47
Physiological climatology
Brunt, Sir David, 3.7–173
Buettner, Konrad, 3.5–173, 3.9–4
Carson, R. B., 3.6–158
Drysdale, J. W., 3G–224
Grunow, J., 3.11–238
Loewy, A. and Wittkower, E., 3.8–197
Malysheva, A. E., 3.3–228
Mookerjee, G. C. and Murgai, M. P., 3.11–248
Murgai, M. P., 3.8–194
Semmelhack, W., 3H–148
Ullrich, H., 3.4–243
Physiological effects (in meteorology)
See **Medical meteorology**
Physiological factors in visibility
Crouch, C. L., 3I–171
de Boer, J. B. and Vermeulen, D., 3I–249
Duntley, Seibert Q., 3I–183
Foitzik, L., 3I–191
Fry, G. A., *et al.*, 3I–193
König, Hans, 3I–196
Kuznetsov, E. S., 3I–159
Levitin, I. B., 3I–224
Luckiesh, M. and Moss, F. K., 3I–84
Mecke, R., 3I–120
Neuberger, Hans, 3I–254
Runge, I., 3I–33
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–204
Slauer, R. G., 3I–177
Wilcox, W. W., 3I–56
Physiology
Haldane, J. S. and Pembrey, M. S., 3B–101
Jaquet, A., 3B–143
Sarre, Hans, 3.6–103
Takata, Maki, 3.2–175
Phytogeography
Goedert, P., 3.5–171
Lundegårdh, H. G., 3.9–11
Pilot balloon bursting
Court, Arnold, 3.7–53
Pilot balloon data
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, 3C–220
Garriock, A., 3.6–116
Mildner, Paul, 3K–36
Montevideo. Observatorio Nacional, 3C–88
Pilot balloon observations
Karunik, N. L., 3.11–28
Morais, J. C. de, 3.10–201
Tateno, Japan. Aerological Observatory, 3K–97
Pilot balloons
Chester, J., *et al.*, 3.3–191
Weatherwise, 3.9–38
Pilot guides
Argentina. Oficina Hidrográfica, 3C–29, 3C–122, 3C–123
France. Service Hydrographique, 3A–273, 3A–248
France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 3C–34
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office, 3C–36
Hurd, W. E., 3F–13
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3C–26, 3A–241
Pilot reports
Fletcher, R. D. and Sartor, D., 3.10–221
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–49
Planetary atmospheres
Davidson, M., 3.4–92
Dollfus, A., 3.1–11
Dunham, T., Jr., 3B–200
Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–92, 3.7–100
Kubashev, B. M., 3.6–14
Kuiper, G. P., 3.11–92, 3B–201
Landsberg, H. E., 3.5–109
Pecker, C., 3.1–12
Witte, B. and Friel, S., 3.11–194
Planetary circulation
Raethjen, Paul, 3.3–110
Watanabe, T., 3.4–36
Plant diseases
De Fina, A. L., 3D–172
Duvdevani, S., 3D–186
Reed, Howard S., 3D–73
Plant ecology
Agostinho, J., 3.6–179
Ashbel, Dov, 3D–138
Aubréville, A., 3.2–170
Beadle, N. C. W., 3.7–190
Beruick, Wolf, 3D–150
Bialinitskiĭ-Birulia, A. S., 3D–57
Brown, H. T. and Escombe, F., 3B–139
Burgos, J. J., 3C–135
Emberger, L. and Marie, R., 3A–146
Farmer, J. B. and Chandlier, S. E., 3B–141
Fedorov, E. E., 3.9–220
Garnier, P., 3H–206
Godard, M., 3.6–175
Hänsel, H., 3.4–158
Hiltner, E. D., 3D–118, 3D–120
Knoche, W., 3C–62, 3D–163
Leick, Erich, 3D–124
Lundegårdh, H. G., 3.9–11, 3B–162
Meigs, Peveril, 3.11–242
Mel', M. I., 3.7–186
Mexico. Servicio Meteorologico, 3J–111
Papadakis, Juan, 3C–207
Reinhard, H., 3.3–230
Ringuelet, E. J., 3C–222
Rühle, Karl, 3C–23
Sauberer, Adele, 3.3–225
Stephan, J., 3D–156, 3D–180

Stephan, J. and Mildebrath, E., 3D–157
Tikhomirov, B. A., 3.11–162
Tschermak, Leo, 3.3–226
Wangerin, W., 3D–143
Zattler, Fritz, 3D–126
Plant freezing
Umschau, Frankfort, a.M., 3.8–115
Plant migrations
Tikhomirov, B. A., 3.11–162
Plant resistance
Bertoni, M. S., 3C–47, 3C–50
Matsuo, T., *et al.*, 3.10–277
Pisek, A., 3.5–200
Ratera, E. L., 3C–215
Pluvial periods
Antevs, Ernst, 3.6–164
Polar blackouts
Lindquist, R., 3.9–88
Polar displacement
Goguel, Jean, 3.9–207
Köppen, W., 3C–194
Polar fronts
Raethjen, Paul, 3.3–111
Thompson, B. W., 3.8–202
Polar gnomonic projections
Dickson, David V., 3.11–31
Polar orbit
Nicolini, T., 3.11–230
Polar outbreaks
Tyner, R. V., 3.1–104
Polar research
Blyth, J. D. M., 3.6–23
Wegmann, E., 3.2–30
Polar vortexes
Long, Robert R., 3.6–78
Polarimeters
Valníček, Boris, 3.9–232
Polarization
Dahlkamp, V. and Kantus, H., 3I–190
Robley, R., 3.11–266
Tcheng, M., 3.11–267
Valníček, Boris, 3.9–232
Polarization measurement equipment
California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.9–231
Polish language
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.6–21
Stenz, Edward, 3.9–16
Politics
Szirmai, Ervin, 3.9–20
Pollen analysis
Fletcher, A. H. and Velz, C. J., 3.10–94
Grichuk, V. P., 3.10–270
Markov, K. K., 3.10–266
Pollen control
Fletcher, A. H. and Velz, C. J., 3.10–94
Pomar reports
Lillywhite, J. W., 3.8–119
Poor visibility
George, J. J. and Ellett, M. W., 3I–132, 3I–133
Harrison, H. T., 3I–119, 3I–135
Hilworth, J. T., 3I–221
Strickler, R. F., 3I–227
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3I–170
Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–131
Yannacopoulos, P., 3I–259
Popov, A. S.
Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
Popular meteorology
Berke, J. and Wilson, V., 3.8–195
Büdel, Anton, 3.3–2
Gregor, Alois, 3.3–66
Kimble, G. H. T., 3.8–28
Marshak, I. IA., 3.4–14
Namias, Jerome, 3.5–92
Parczewski, W., 3.6–93
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.5–230
Population
Boerman, W. E., 3.7–188
Postglacial climates
Andersson, J. G., 3.10–268
Postglacial drought period
Grichuk, V. P., 3.10–270
Potato blight
Cagliolo, A., 3C–139
Löhnis, Marie P., 3D–95
Orton, C. R., 3D–83
van Everdingen, E., 3D–101
Wiltshire, S. P., 3D–122
Potatoes
Ratera, E. L., 3C–215
Potential evapotranspiration
Budyko, M. I., 3.6–130
Garnier, B. J., 3.9–178
Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.2–172
Potential gradient
Courvoisier, P., 3.11–271
Falconer, R. E., 3.3–252
Guizonnier, R., 3.11–273
Israël, H., 3.8–224
Israël, H. and Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–276
Kasemir, H. W., 3.11–275
Kuhn, H., 3G–127
Malan, D. J. and Schonland, B. F. J., 3.4–252
Schilling, G. F. and Seper, H., 3G–227
Yeh, Tu-cheng, 3.3–251
Yriberry, A. J., 3C–247
Potential gradient measurements
Hutchinson, W. C. A., 3.4–253
Potential gradient variations
Hatakeyama, H. and Utikawa, K., 3.3–253
Potential temperature gradient
Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
Poultry husbandry
Funk, E. M. and Forward, J., 3.11–237
Power systems
Harder, E. L. and Clayton, J. M., 3.5–280
Precipitable water
Battan, L. J., 3.7–151
Huff, F. A. and Stout, G. E., 3.9–174
Precipitation
Algeria. Service Météorologique, 3A–10, 3A–182
Angot, A., 3A–31, 3A–32
Argerich, G., 3C–129
Auchinleck, G. G., 3H–43
Belger, Wilhelm, 3G–180
Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, 3H–140
Bertoni, M. S., 3C–48, 3C–49
Bois, Charles, 3A–204
Bonjean, G., 3A–245
Brooks, C. E. P., 3H–26
Bultot, F., 3H–196
Capot-Rey, R., 3A–219, 3–A 258
Cornu, —, 3A–26
Coutagne, Aimé, 3A–279
Craig, R. A., 3.8–212
de Backer, S. M., 3H–175
Debrach, Jean, 3A–300
Dubief, J., 3A–208, 3A–247
Emberger, L. and Roux, G., 3A–147
Eredia, F., 3A–56, 3A–66
Fàntoli, A., 3A–116, 3A–134, 3A–140, 3A–148, 3A–149, 3A–162, 3A–209, 3A–210
Fisher, L. C., 3J–104
Font Tullot, I., 3A–271
Fraselle, E., 3H–127
Galmarini, A. G., *et al.*, 3C–171
Gauckler, P., 3A–27
Gaussen, Henri, 3A–283
Ginestous, G., 3A–24, 3A–96
Goedert, Paul, 3H–117
Gold Coast. Agricultural Dept., 3H–57
Gómez Omil, D., *et al.*, 3–C 175
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.3–183
Isnard, H., 3A–290
Israel. Water Dept., Hydrological Service, 3.8–163
Javilliey, H., 3A–253
Joleaud, L., 3A–84

Jury, A. and Debebant, G., 3A–78
Knoch, Karl, 3A–34
Leplae, Edmond, 3H–107
Marc, Lucien, 3H–20
Michel, E., 3H–143
Müller, Rudolf, 3H–21
Niehoff, Kurt, 3H–29
Oltman, R. E. and Tracy, H. J., 3.3–202
Perkins, W. A., 3H–201
Pignol, Raoul, 3H–62
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Cherifien, 3A–98, 3A–221
Rao, Y. P. and Chelam, E. V., 3.1–126
Raulin, Victor, 3A–3
Regnier, E., 3H–187
Rivière, Ch., 3A–35
Rousseau, R., 3H–63
Roux, G., 3A–240, 3A–268, 3A–147
Rychlínski, J. P., 3A–88
Sambuc, C., 3A–18
Scaëtta, H., 3H–72
Schmauss, August, 3G–76
Semmelhack, W., 3H–73
Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Tunis. Service Météorologique, 3A–216
Vandenplas, A., 3H–161
Vanderlinden, R., 3H–112
von Danckelman, A., 3H–16
Voss, E. L., 3C–27
Welter, Lucien, 3H–59
Zenone, E., 3E–241
See also **Artificial precipitation; Drizzle; Global precipitation; Graupel; Hail; Maximum possible precipitation; Maximum precipitation; Radar analysis of precipitation; Rain; Snow; Summer precipitation**

Precipitation amount
Möller, Fritz, 3.4–200

Precipitation analysis
Lansberg, T., 3D–137
Truss, P. S., 3D–167
Vel'bel, B. M., 3J–27

Precipitation calculations
Pérez-Moreau, Román A., 3C–209

Precipitation cells
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.5–168

Precipitation charts
Albrecht, Fritz, 3.4–1
Jennings, A. H., 3.9–193
Michel, E. and Vandenplas, A., 3H–146
Pfalz, Richard, 3H–158

Precipitation classification
Aujeszky, L., 3.7–157

Precipitation composition
Truchot, P., 3B–44

Precipitation data
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorológica, Geofísica e Hidrología, 3C–149
Bernard, A., 3A–61
Bois, Charles, 3A–205
Cambiaso V., J. B., 3.2–142
Decoud, J. S., 3C–59
Dedebant, G. and Roche, G., 3A–94
Fariña, S., T., 3C–60
Flanagan, Jeff E., *et al.*, 3.8–89
Franze, Bruno, 3C–10
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik, 3.5–47
Geise, Josef, 3C–172
Ginestous, G., 3A–47
Glass, W. F., 3G–35
Lecolazet, R., 3.10–230
Lillo, Miguel, 3C–201
Mendoza, Argentina. Universidad de Cuyo, 3C–221
Morandi, Luis, 3C–102
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologish Instituut, 3.2–26
Pincock, G. L., 3.5–240
Reed, W. W., 3C–217
Ribeiro Reissig, A., 3C–106
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico National, 3.1–137
Starbuck, L., 3G–288
Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, 3.11–199
Tunis. Service Météorologique, 3A–89
Tunis. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation 3A–203
Vallentin, Wilhelm, 3C–73

Precipitation deficiency
Kerr, D. P., 3.10–264

Precipitation distribution
Angervo, J. M., 3G–210
Barbieri, G., 3.10–232
Berkes, Zoltán, 3G–200
Čermáková, M., 3.4–199, 3G–247
Franze, Bruno, 3C–10
Frolow, Vladimir, 3A–200
Geise, Josef, 3C–172
Jovanović, D., 3.11–198
Kalinin, G. P., 3.6–143
Kraght, Peter E., 3.3–70
Lautensach, H., 3.2–144
Lecolazet, R., 3.10–230
Maede, Hans, 3.3–235
Morawetz, S., 3G–219
Olascoaga, M. J., 3C–206
Pfalz, Richard, 3H–158
Vandenplas, A., 3H–189
Weisse, L., 3H–114
Wiegel, H., 3.1–138
See also **Seasonal predipitation distribution**

Precipitation effectiveness
Garnier, B. J., 3.6–172, 3.6–173
Gentilli, J., 3.2–171
O'Donohue, B. V., 3.7–175, 3H–208
Takeda, K., 3.6–144
U. S. Forest Service, 3.6–176

Precipitation effects
Bennett, H. H., *et al.*, 3.11–206
Himmel, James M., 3.4–214
Juhász, L., 3.7–160
Lamoreux, W. W., 3.8–64
U. S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 3.9–200

Precipitation estimation
Weiss, L. L., 3.10–228

Precipitation forecasting
Angell, J. K. and Chen, C. K., 3E–119
Argentina. Dirección General de Navegación e Hidrografía, 3E–90
Bailey, R. E., 3E–120
Battan, L. J., 3E–197
Beebe, R. G., 3E–153
Brier, G. W., 3E–67
Bristor, C. L. and Smith, C. D., 3E–199
California. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3E–77
Carpenter, A. B., 3E–78
Carstensen, L. P. and Hardy, A., 3E–200
Counts, R. C., Jr., 3E–122
Díaz, E. L., 3C–164
Gentry, R. C., 3E–161
Hawkins, H. F., Jr., 3E–134
Horning, F. E., 3E–71
Hunter, M. N., 3E–209
Jermin, T. E., 3E–136
Jorgensen, D. L., 3E–137
Kennedy, George, 3.8–32
Klein, W. H., 3E–139
Kraght, P. E., 3.3–70
Laird, H. B., 3E–210
Libuit, M. O., Jr., 3E–211
Lothman, A. A., 3E–171
McGurrin, Martin, 3E–104
Martin, D. E. and Hawkins, H. R., Jr., 3E–173
Miller, S. R., 3E–142
Miller, S. R. and Dickey, W. W., 3E–174
Murray, R., 3.5–87

Palmer, W. S. C., 3.9–76, 3E–177, 3E–213
Penn, Samuel, 3E–109
Price, S., 3E–110, 3E–146, 3E–178
Rampey, E. M., 3E–215
Rao, D. V., *et al.*, 3E–179
Rapp, R. R., 3E–148
Riehl, H., *et al.*, 3E–238
Schmidt, R. C., 3.3–68, 3E–183, 3E–184, 3E–219 to 3E–221, 3E–233
Showalter, A. K., 3E–187
Thompson, J. C., 3E–76, 3E–189
Vernon, Edward M., 3E–89
Vernon, E. M. and Stoneback, M. E., 3E–245
Weaver, R. L., 3E–227
Williams, P., Jr., 3E–193
Wynn, H. L., 3E–228
Precipitation formation
Langmuir, Irving, 3.10–88
Steinhäusser, H., 3.4–194
Wexler, R., 3.11–183
Precipitation frequencies
Bider, M. and Thams, J. Chr., 3.3–184
Hunter, M. N., 3.7–134
Husain, A. A., 3.10–233
Jorgensen, D. L., 3.5–153
Morandi, Luis, 3C–96
Precipitation instruments
See also **Rain gages; Rain-snow recorders; Shielded snow gages; Snow gages; Storage precipitation gages**
Precipitation intensity
Morandi, Luis, 3C–96
Precipitation interception
Lacy, R. E., 3.5–243
Rowe, P. B. and Hendrix, T. M., 3.11–205
Precipitation measurement
Hoeck, E. and Thams, J. Chr., 3.1–135
Precipitation mechanism
Mason, B. J., 3.3–79
Sherman, L., 3.11–190
Shishkin, N. S., 3.5–237
Wexler, Harry, 3.5–107
Precipitation normals
Bertoni, M. S., 3C–51
Precipitation over oceans
Jacobs, W. C., 3.4–2
Precipitation probability
Steinhauser, F., 3.11–203
Precipitation recorders
See **Rain-snow recorders**
Precipitation regime
Flach, Emil, 3.11–216
Ratisbonna, L. R. and Serra, A. B., 3C–21
Precipitation sources
Zhakov, S. I., 3.11–200
Precipitation streaks
Schirmer, H., 3.11–196
Precipitation studies
Yeh, Tu-cheng, *et al.*, 3.8–146
Precipitation variations
Augustin, Fr., 3G–21
Bider, M. and Thams, J. Chr., 3.3–184
Clawson, Marion, 3.5–239
Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–151
Gellert, J. F., 3.3–189
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.8–147
Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia Palermo, 3.10–47
Jansá Guardioia, J. M., 3.11–217
Leopold, L. B., 3.5–241
Marchetti, A. A., 3C–202
Mineur, Henri, 3.11–202
Möller, Fritz, 3.4–200
Rousseau, R., 3H–63
Starbuck, L., 3G–228
Suter, Karl, 3.3–196
Zhakov, S. I., 3.11–200
See also **Annual precipitation variations; Diurnal precipitation variations; Seasonal precipitation variations**
Presentation of data
See **Graphical presentation**
Pressure
Craig, R. A., 3.8–212
Reed, T. R., 3F–32
See also **Atmospheric pressure; Microvariations of pressure; Saturation vapor pressure; Upper air pressure; Vapor pressure; Wind pressure**
Pressure anomalies
Cappel, A., 3.10–79
Rodewald, M., 3.11–79
Pressure broadening
Plass, G. N. and Warner, D., 3.10–150
Pressure changes
Austin, J. M., 3.7–1
Austin, J. M. and Shapiro, R., 3.5–204
Courvoisier, P., 3.2–176
Müller-Annen, H., 3.10–83
Regula, H., 3A–178
Pressure data
Bourguignon, R., 3H–205
Pressure distribution
Lyons, H. G., 3A–52
Poser, Hans, 3.3–218
Pressure fields
Lingelbach, E., 3.6–77
Ludlam, F. H., 3.4–38
Pressure fluctuations
Craig, Richard A., 3.9–150
Pressure forecasting
Ashburn, E. V. and Coogan E. J., 3E–65
Besson, Louis, 3E–4
Blair, T. A., 3D–20
Brier, G. W., 3E–55
Bristor, C. L., 3E–198
Brown, Jean A., 3E–47
Hallenbeck, C., 3E–16
Petterssen, S., 3E–29
Ray, C. L., 3E–26
Rolf, Bruno, 3E–10
Russell, Thomas, 3E–2
Schneider, R., 3E–11
Tannenhill, I. R., 3E–30
Udden, J. A., 3E–5
Yosino, Itaru, 3E–44
Pressure gradient
Hinkelmann, K., 3.2–66
Pressure instruments
See **Aneroid barometers; Mercurial barometers; Microbarographs; Radiosondes; Rockets**
Pressure jump
Freeman, J. C., 3.7–5
Scorer, R. S., 3.2–91
Pressure measurement
Jakob, Max, 3.4–63
Pressure normals
Johnson, W. M., *et al.*, 3.3–211
Pressure oscillations
Fukuoka, A., 3.11–76
Kertz, Walter, 3.3–102
Stone, R. G., 3K–44
Thrane, P., 3.8–84
Wilkes, M. V., 3.3–105
Pressure pattern flying
Fraser, D. O., 3.1–16
Pressure patterns
Pagava, S. T., 3.7–98
Pressure reduction
di Benedetto, F., 3.7–133
Pressure-temperature correlations
Brier, G. W., 3.1–118
Chiplonkar, M. W. and Nandgaonkar, M. L., 3.8–117
Gentry, R. C., 3E–68
Namias, Jerome, 3.1–119
Pressure variations
Batchelor, G. K., 3.2–121
Dagnino, I., 3.11–149
Essenwanger, O., 3.2–117
Fleagle, R. G., 3.11–100
Frolow, S., 3.10–118, 3H–88
Klein, W. W., 3.4–162
Koppe, H., 3.3–236
Nagao, T., 3.4–163
Piersig, W., 3A–177
Ramamurti, K. S., 3C–20

  - Shellard, H. C., and Douglas, C. K. M., 3.6–115
  - Watanabe, T., 3.3–119, 3.4–112
  - *See also* **Diurnal pressure variations; Semidiurnal pressure variations**
- **Pressure waves**
  - Essenwanger, O., 3.2–118
  - Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.3–152
  - Walden, Hans, 3.11–81
  - *See also* **Semidiurnal pressure waves**
- **Probabilities**
  - Spreen, W. C. and Manos, N. E., 3.7–71
- **Probability forecasting**
  - Dickey, W. W., 3E–126
  - Hamon, W. R., 3E–203
  - Jorgensen, D. L., 3E–137
  - Ogawara, M., *et al.*, 3E–212
  - Palmer, W. S. C., 3E–213
  - Price, Saul, 3E–147
- **Probability paper**
  - Carruthers, N., 3.7–86
- **Probability theory**
  - Ogawara, M., *et al.*, 3.3–33
- **Professional meteorologists**
  - *See* **Meteorologists**
- **Profiles of meteorological elements**
  - Borushko, I. S., 3.8–187
- **Prognostic charts**
  - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.5–86
  - Visconti, I. and Urbani, M., 3.4–74
- **Progress in meteorology**
  - Brunt, Sir David, 3.8–25
  - Byers, H. R. and Baum, W. A., 3.5–18
  - International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Association of Meteorology, 3.7–21
  - Knoch, K. and Blüthgen, J., 3.7–11
  - McTaggart-Cowan, P. D., 3.2–7
  - Malone, T. F., 3.3–1
  - Sheppard, P. A., 3.1–124
  - Van Mieghem, J., 3.10–27
- **Progress in physical meteorology**
  - Sutcliffe, R. A., 3.10–26
- **Progress in physics**
  - Goldberg, L., 3.5–112
  - Kuiper, Gerard, 3.11–92
- **Project Cirrus**
  - Vonnegut, B., 3.5–105
- **Psychrometer tables**
  - Maksić, B., 3.9–61
- **Psychrometers**
  - Bellaire, F. R. and Anderson, L. J., 3.5–68
  - Fowler, J. R., 3.1–42
  - Gold, Ernest, 3.9–58
  - Hadady, R. E., 3.11–56
  - Lebedeva, K. D. and Smirnov, S. A., 3.6–47
  - Maksić, B., 3.9–61
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–57
  - Vorob'ev, I. E., 3.5–31
  - *See also* **Aspriation psychrometers**
- **Psychrometric studies**
  - d'Hauteserre, B., 3A–237
- **Public health**
  - Colman, L. M., 3C–148
  - Greenburg, L., 3G–65
  - Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 3G–248
- **Publication lists**
  - American Geophysical Union, 3.5–22
  - Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 3.7–45
  - Menzl, Oswald, 3.11–35
  - Middleton, H. K. and Matchett, S. W., 3.7–155
  - von Ficker, H., 3.11–22
- **Punched card analysis**
  - Foster, W. D., 3.1–167
- **Punched card applications**
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.7–179
- **Punched card computations**
  - Bernard, M., 3.2–53
- **Punched card methods**
  - Gordon, A. H., 3.2–19
  - Gringorten, I. I., 3F–115
  - Pollak, L. W., 3.2–20
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.2–16
  - Widger, W. K., Jr. and Palmer, T. Y., 3.5–36
- **Punched card programs**
  - Marshak, I. IA., 3.9–12
- **Pyheliometer measurements**
  - Fritz, S. and MacDonald, T. H., 3.5–187, 3F–134
- **Pyrheliometers**
  - Eldridge, R. H., 3.7–57
  - Georgi, J., 3.3–43
  - Georgi, J. and Haase, O., 3.4–56
  - Hand, I. F., 3.10–54
  - Harff, V., 3.7–58
  - Hinzpeter, Hans, 3.10–55
  - Hosler, C. L., 3E–135
  - Nicolet, Marcel, 3.10–149
  - Thams, J. Chr., 3.7–60
  - U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–57
- **Pyrheliometry**
  - Mörikofer, W. and Courvoisier, P., 3.7–59
- **Quasi-stationary pressure waves**
  - Petitjean, L., 3.8–118
- **Quaternary climates**
  - Brooks, C. E. P., 3.9–3
  - Büdel, J., 3.10–269
  - Caldenius, C. C., 3C–140, 3C–141
  - Gabrielian, G. K., 3.8–183
  - Klute, F., 3.4–231
  - Leopold, L. B., 3.3–217
  - Thiel, E., 3.2–165

- **Radar**
  - Neumann, J., 3.11–181
- **Radar analysis of precipitation**
  - Marshall, J. S., and Gunn, K. L. S., 3.11–67
  - Wexler, R., 3.10–36
- **Radar analysis of rain**
  - Bowen, E. G., 3.10–2
  - Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.4–197
- **Radar echoes**
  - Broc, Jean, 3.2–198
  - Christall, F. I., and Cubitt, J. D., 3.9–236
  - Jones, R. F., 3.2–143, 3K–135
  - McKinley, D. W. R., 3.5–38
  - Maynard, R. H., 3.5–39
  - Watson, Fletcher G., 3.10–105
- **Radar echoes from sea**
  - Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 3.11–34
- **Radar equipment**
  - Baruah, H. K. and Baruah, Parukutty, 3.6–52
  - Kennedy, George, 3.8–32
- **Radar measurement**
  - Hudson, H. E., Jr., 3.11–197
  - Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Yegnanarayanan, S., 3.7–146
- **Radar meteorology**
  - Maynard, R. H., 3.5–39
  - Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 3.11–34
- **Radar observations**
  - Illingworth, J., 3.7–206
  - Jones, R. F., 3.9–93
  - Lhermitte, R., 3.8–35
  - Miles, V. G., 3.5–42
  - Moore, J. D. D. and Thomas, A. V., 3.4–20
- **Radar photographs**
  - Ligda, M. G. H., 3.10–10
  - Maynard, R. H., 3.5–39
  - Miles, V. G., 3.5–42
  - Mironovitch, V., 3.8–33
- **Radar precipitation echoes**
  - Jones, R. F., 3.8–145
  - Kerker, M. and Hitschfeld, W., 3.6–16

Kerker, M., *et al.*, 3.8–34
Weather, 3.4–16
Wexler, R., 3.11–183
Radar rain detection
Bunting, D. C. and Latour, M. H., 3.7–37
Radar storm detection
American Airlines, Inc., 3K–124
Atlas, D. and Banks, H. C., 3.5–242
Austin, P. M., 3.5–40
Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
Fleisher, Aaron, 3K–169
Jorgensen, R. C. and Gerdes, W. F., 3.5–41
Kennedy, E. D., 3.7–38
Kennedy, G., 3.8–32
King, J. S., 3.10–34
Langille, R. C. and Thain, R. S., 3.10–35
Ligda, M. G. H., 3.10–10
Maynard, R. H., 3.5–39
Merewether, A. F. and White, F. C., 3K–199
Press, H. and Binckley, E. T., 3K–116
Steiner, Roy, 3K–120
Thompson, J. K. and Lipscomb, V. W., 3K–143
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.5–168
Radarsondes
Bowen, E. G., 3.10–2
Jones, F. E., *et al.*, 3.10–64
Radiant energy transfer
Shekhter, F. N. 3.5–184
Radiant heating
Tikhomirov, K. V., 3.2–182
Radiation
Bricard, J., 3F–120
Büttner, K., 3A–139
Burgess, C. R., 3.6–61
Douglas, C. K. M., 3F–18
Egorov, N. I., 3.9–142
Glaisher, James, 3D–9
Haurwitz, B., 3F–86
Hewson, E. W., 3F–70
Hinzpeter, Hans, 3.9–118
Látal, Arnošt and Látalová, Blanka, 3.9–124
Lossnitzer, H., 3.10–139
Mörikofer, W. and Schüepp, W., 3.2–95
Pasteur, —, 3D–133
Schmidt, W., 3G–144
Steinhauser, F., 3.4–143
Stone, Newton C., 3F–64
U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
Vandenplas, A., 3H–188
Wexler, Raymond, 3F–66
See also **Atmospheric radiation; Cosmic radiation; Global radiation; Infrared radiation; Light of the night sky; Nocturnal radiation; Outgoing radiation; Radio frequency radiation; Sky radiation; Solar radiation; Terrestrial radiation; Ultraviolet light; Ultraviolet radiation**
Radiation balance
Aĭzenshtat, B. A., 3.2–93
Anthony, R., 3.10–146
Bolz, H. M., 3.9–2
El-Fandy, M. G., 3A–280
Hess, S. L., 3.2–74
Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
King, Jean I., 3.11–99
Kuznetsov, E. S., 3.5–181
London, J., 3.6–97, 3.9–123
Plass, G. N. and Warner, D., 3.10–150
Sauberer, F. and Dirmhirn, I., 3.2–92
Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.1–117
Yamamoto, G., 3.10–152
See also **Hydrologic cycle; Heat balance**
Radiation calculations
Goldschmidt, J., 3.2–98
Kaplan, Lewis D., 3.9–121, 3.9–122
Nicolet, M. and Dogniaux, R., 3.7–9
Schedler, A., 3.10–13
Schmidt, K.-H., 3.5–34
Schulze, Rudolf, 3.4–144
Veselý, Emil, 3.9–225
Vinaccia, G., 3G–197
Radiation climate
Lossnitzer, H., 3.1–107
Luneland, H., 3.1–108
Schedler, A., 3.7–114
Radiation data
Eckel, O., 3.4–142
Radiation diagrams
Möller, F., 3.11–6
Radiation effects
Bortels, H., 3.5–273
Buettner, K., 3.11–137
Eckel, O., 3.9–147
Grinsted, W. A., 3.11–254
Heer, R. R., Jr., 3.11–252
Science News Letter, 3.5–102
Smith, David M., 3.8–199
Radiation flux
Shekhter, F. N., 3.5–184
Radiation fog
Best, A. C., 3.5–275, 3I–260
El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3I–279
George, J. J., 3F–106
Kobayashi, S., 3.6–136
Radiation frost
Lawrence, E. N., 3.9–131
van Eimern, J., 3.6–169
Radiation instruments
Kalitin, N. N., 3.10–142
Lunelund, H., 3.1–108
Schulze, R., 3.4–144
Tunis. Service Botanique, 3A–103
See also **Actinometers; Monochromators; Perisolarimeters; Photometers; Radiometers; Sunshine recorders**
Radiation measurements
Auren, T. E., 3.10–140
Buettner, K., 3G–85
Demianczuk, P. P., 3.5–174
Dirmhirn, I., 3.10–141
Steinhauser, F., 3G–107, 3G–145
Radiation on vertical surfaces
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.9–126
Radiation penetration of snow pack
U. S. Corps of Engineers and U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–37
Radiation variations
Dirmhirn, I., 3.9–137
Radiational cooling
Gifford, F., Jr., 3F–135
Wexler, Raymond, 3F–93
Lepape, A. and Colange, G., 3J–174
Radiational temperature change
Brooks, Douglas Lee, 3.11–135
Radiative exchange
Albrecht, F., 3I–57
Radiative transfer
Kondrat'ev, K. IA., 3.4–5
Radio communication
Bell, E. J., 3.6–55
Radio echoes
Stoyko, Anna, 3.2–202
Watson, F. G., 3.10–105
Radio fading patterns
Banerjee, S. S. and Mehrotra, R. R., 3.10–99
Radio frequency radiation
Mills, B. Y. and Thomas, A. B., 3.6–73
Wild, J. P., 3.9–127
Radio meteorology
Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
King, J. S., 3.10–34
Radio noise bursts
Ellison, M. A., 3.3–141
Radio observatories
van de Hulst, H. C., 3.1–30
Radio propagation
See **Radio wave propagation**
Radio propagation computations
Dickson, D. V., 3.11–31
Radio reception
Carbenay, F., 3.2–199

Radio recorders
Ryle, M., 3.7–62
Radio scattering
Crain, C. M. and Gerhardt, J. R., 3.4–71
Radio transmission
Pickard, G. W. and Stetson, H. T., 3.2–201
See also **Microwave transmission; Short wave radio transmission**
Radio transmission ducts
Northover, F. H., 3.9–237
Schneider-Carius, Karl, 3.9–239
Radio wave propagation
Banerjee, S. S., *et al.*, 3.10–100
Beckmann, B., 3.9–235
Booker, H. G., *et al.*, 3.8–72
Helliwell, R. A., *et al.*, 3.4–101
Kelso, John M.
Naismuth, R. and Bailey, R., 3.4–102
Scott, J. C. W., 3.6–74
Stoyko, A., 3.2–202
Whale, H. A., 3.8–81
See also **Anomalous radio propagation**
Radio waves
Argence, E., 3.1–72
Whale, H. A. and Stanley, J. P., 3.3–96
Radio wind soundings
Müller, H. G.
Radioactive measuring devices
Belcher, D. J., *et al.*, 3.3–207
Radioactive potassium
Birch, F., 3.5–111
Radioactive snow gages
Doremus, J. A., 3.8–55
Radioactivity in the atmosphere
Garrigue, Hubert, 3.1–182
Hess, V. F. and Vancour, R. P., 3.1–181
Radioargon concentration
Lowry, P. H., 3.7–83
Radiocarbon dating
Deevey, E. S., Jr., 3.7–79
Radioelectric phenomena
Denisse, J.-F., *et al.*, 3.8–213
Radiometers
Brooks, F. A., 3.9–125
Radiometry
Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–100
Radiosonde accuracy
See **Radiosonde errors**
Radiosonde ascents
Faust, Heinrich, 3.3–98
Hinzpeter, M., 3.10–51
Müller, Hans, 3.8–58
Radiosonde balloon inflation
Gill, Gerald C., 3.7–54
Radiosonde balloons
U. S. Air Force. Air Proving Ground, 3.7–55
Radiosonde calibration
Hinzpeter, Max 3.3–46
Tilvis, Erkki, 3.8–48
Werner, J., 3.10–67
Radiosonde comparisons
International Meteorological Organization. Joint Subcommission for Experimental Aerology, 3.10–62, 3.10–63
Müller, H., 3.8–58
Perlat, A., 3.10–66
See also **International radiosonde comparisons**
Radiosonde data
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.11–45
Brier, Glenn W., 3.1–118
Finland. Ilmatieteellinen. Keskuslaitos, 3.11–46, 3.11–47
Gibbs, W. J., *et al.*, 3.5–52
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.11–48
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.6–160
Radiosonde errors
International Meteorological Organization. Joint Subcommission on Experimental Aerology, 3.10–63
Lugeon, J. and Ackermann, P., 3.3–52
Perlat, A., 3.10–66
Raout, L., 3.11–57
Radiosonde flight testing
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–44
Radiosonde hygrometers
Raout, L., 3.11–57
Radiosonde recorders
Grossi, M. and Mancianti, M., 3.5–72
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.9–63
Radiosonde stations
South Africa. Weather Bureau, 3.6–26
Radiosondes
Béll, Béla, 3.8–57
Cooper, B. F., 3.11–62
Grossi, M., and Mancianti, M., 3.5–72
Hinzpeter, Max, 3.9–64
Jones, F. E., *et al.*, 3.10–64
Oliva Flores, E., 3.1–43
Rao, D. V., *et al.*, 3E–179
Suryanarayana, D. and Kachare, N. R., 3.5–73
See also **Swiss radiosonde; Väisälä radiosonde**
Railway accidents
Sakamoto, F. and Kumano, M., 3.9–79
Rain
Lloyd, Nathaniel, 3G–60
See also **Precipitation**
Rain composition
Gill, F., 3D–25
Leather, J. W., 3D–52
Takeuchi, U. and Nakazawa, Z., 3.8–154
Rain formation
Garrigue, H., 3.6–137
Ludlam, F. H., 3.11–89
Mason, B. J. and Howorth, B. P., 3.7–156
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.4–197
Steinitz, G., 3.11–195
Rain from nonfreezing clouds
Jones, R. F., 3.2–143
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.4–197
Ward, R., 3.6–146
Rain gage comparisons
Conover, J. H. and Nastos, T. G., 3.2–40
Rain gage exposure
Hoeck, E. and Thams, J. Chr., 3.1–135
Rain gages
Maquenne, H., 3D–16
Petrovič, Št., 3.3–195
Skinner, Sidney, 3D–75
Rain intensities
Aniol, R., 3.8–148
Bunting, D. C. and Latour, M. H., 3.7–37
Held, A., 3.2–146
Hudson, H. E., Jr., *et al.*, 3.11–197
Neumann, J., 3.3–199
Rigotard, Marcel, 3A–165
Rain making
See **Artificial precipitation; Cloud seeding**
Rain temperatures
Aniol, R., 3.2–149
Rainbows
Simmons, R. E. G., 3.1–174
Raindrop coalescence
Mason, B. J., 3.11–180
Mason, B. J. and Ludlam, F. H., 3.3–173
Raindrop evaporation
See **Evaporation of raindrops**
Raindrop formation
Mason, B. J., 3.8–153
Raindrop size distribution
Blanchard, D. C., 3.3–197
Neumann, J., 3.3–199

Raindrop size distribution measurement
  Blanchard, D. C., 3.3–198
Raindrop size distribution meters
  Cooper, B. F., 3.11–62
Raindrop sizes
  McDonald, J. E., 3.5–245
Raindrop temperature data
  Tverskaia, N. P., 3.9–180
Raindrop velocity
  Hitschfeld, W., 3.5–244
  McDonald, J. E., 3.5–245
  Shvets, M. E., 3.6–145
Raindrops
  Woodcock, A. H., 3.11–184
Rainfall
  Allis, John A., 3.2–154
  Díaz, E. L., 3C–162
  Dubief, Jean, 3A–220
  Chavanne, Josef, 3C–145
  Cross, W. E., 3C–151
  Gentilli, J., 3.6–141
  Mangels, H., 3C–63
  Morandi, Luis, 3C–93
  Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomia, 3C–89
  Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. Nagabhushana, 3.7–170
  Yeh, Tu-cheng, *et al.*, 3.10–231
  See also **Effective rainfall; Excessive rainfall; Forest rainfall; Maximum rainfall; Precipitation; Rain; Thunderstorm rainfall; Typhoon rainfall**
Rainfall amount
  Lacy, R. E., 3.5–243
  Mey, A., 3G–82
Rainfall analysis
  Baddhue, J. D., 3.10–93
Rainfall area movements
  Lhermitte, R., 3.8–35
Rainfall charts
  Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–195
  Seelye, C. J., 3.6–161
Rainfall cycles
  Fraselle, E., 3H–198
Rainfall data
  Das, J. C., 3.8–149
  East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., 3.7–159
  Lossnitzer, H., 3.2–158
  Paraguay. Ministerio de Guerra y Marina, 3C–71
  Pramanik, S. K., and Rao, K. Nagabhushana, 3.3–186
  Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., 3.11–42
  Wurschmidt, J., 3C–246
Rainfall depth duration studies
  Hudson, H. E., Jr., *et al.*, 3.11–197
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.4–32
Rainfall distribution
  Bobek, Hans, 3.10–229
  Evans, W., 3.3–185
  Ganguli, M. K., *et al.*, 3.5–238
  Gooze, C. and Jones, C. F., 3C–11
  Hueck, K., 3C–183
  Lillywhite, J. W., 3.4–205
  Sawyer, J. S., 3.10–50
  Tennessee Valley Authority, Hydraulic Data Branch, 3.3–187
  Uwai, K., 3.4–202
  Weinländer, A., 3G–186
  See also **Seasonal rainfall distribution**
Rainfall effects
  Chester, J., 3.3–191
  U. S. Forest Service. Division of Flood Control Surveys, 3.10–251
Rainfall-evaporation decline
  Skerman, P. J., 3.11–255
Rainfall extremes
  Bois, C., 3A–194, 3A–205
  Carr, J. A., 3.10–235
  Das, J. C., 3.8–149
  Frost, R., 3.9–192
  Hubert, Henry, 3H–132
  Jackson, G. C., 3.3–192
  Jennings, A. H., 3.9–193
  Levert, C., 3.3–193
  Seelye, C. J., 3.6–161
  Weatherwise, 3.2–156
Rainfall forecasting
  Langwell, P. A., 3.4–192
  Ramage, C. S., 3.4–80
  Sellick, N. P., 3.11–80
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.1–61
  See also **Precipitation forecasting**
Rainfall frequencies
  Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–81
  Berkaloff, E., *et al.*, 3A–276
  Leopold, Luna B., 3.5–241
  Todd, David K., 3.9–194
Rainfall index
  Krishna Rao, D. and Menon, P. A., 3.5–81
Rainfall influences
  Iwai, S., 3.6–152
  Thein, W., 3G–132
Rainfall intensity
  See **Rain intensities**
Rainfall mechanics
  Uwai, K., 3.4–202
Rainfall networks
  Ganguli, M. K., *et al.* 3.5–238
  Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, 3.11–199
Rainfall normals
  Argentina. Direccion de Meteorologia. Geofisica e Hidrologia, 3C–219
  Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–75
Rainfall observation
  Alvarez Castrillon y Bustelo Manuel, 3.1–134
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–22
Rainfall periodicities
  Berce, R., 3H–54
  Fraselle, E., 3H–199
  Frolow, S., 3H–80
  Karapiperis, L. N., 3.4–196
Rainfall probability
  Langmuir, I., 3.1–136, 3.4–198
  Williams, C. B., 3.4–203
Rainfall regime
  Mennella, C., 3.10–227
Rainfall structure
  Atlas, D. and Banks, H. C. 3.5–242
Rainfall types
  Davies, D. A., 3.8–206
Rainfall variability
  Husain. A. A., 3.10–233
Rainfall variations
  Barbieri, G., 3.10–232
  Lee, John 3.9–143
  Liu, En-lan, 3.3–190
  Mahajan, L. D., 3.5–229
  Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–229
  Shamshad, K. M., 3.10–234
  Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., 3.11–42
  Taverner, L. E., 3.3–188
  Uttinger, H., 3.2–147
  Wentworth, C. K., 3.9–198
  See also **Annual rainfall variations; Diurnal rainfall variations**
Rainstorm damage
  Obruchev, S. V., 3.8–150
Rainstorms
  Held, A. and Roller, M., 3.11–123
  Obruchev, S. V., 3.8–150
  Rogers, Peter, 3.1–35
Rainwater analysis
  Loske, E. G., 3B–157
  Smith, R. A., 3B–29
  Starý, J., 3.1–140
Rainwater scoop measurement
  Langmuir, I., 3.3–77
Rawin soundings
  Naito, K., 3.6–46

Rayleigh waves
  Haskell, N. A., 3.10–111
Record analysis
  Janiszewski, F., 3.7–31
Recording anemometers
  Zilitinkevich, S. I., 3.5–67
Recording equipment
  Flight, London, 3.9–65
  Janiszewski, F., 3.7–31
  Seper, H. and Sauberer, F., 3.1–47
  Smirnov, V. A., 3.10–58
  See also **Barographs; Dew point recorders; Electronic recorders; Ionospheric recorders; Radio recorders; Rain-snow recorders; Sunshine recorders; Wind recorders**
Reduction tables
  Janiszewski, F., 3.7–31
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–23, 3.1–24
Reflectivity
  See **Albedo; Albedo of clouds; Albedo of earth; Albedo of sea surfaces**
Reforestation
  Wegener, Kurt, 3.10–257
Refraction correction table
  Willems, R. C., 3.7–205
Refraction of light
  Brocks, K. and Freiesleben, H. C., 3.3–240
  Freiesleben, H. C., 3.7–204
  See also Specific type of refraction involved as: **Atmospheric refraction**
Refractive index
  Crain, C. M. and Gerhardt, J. R., 3.4–71
  Barrell, H., 3.9–226
Regional climatology
  Jackson, S. P., 3.10–263
  Lossnitzer, H., 3.2–158
  Zapletal, L., 3.4–226
Regression equations
  Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–74
Relative humidity
  Brooks, C. E. P., 3H–31
  Chamney, N. P., 3H–49
  Dué Rojo, A., 3.7–147
  Kremser, V., 3G–24
Relative humidity measurement
  Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8–142
Relative topography
  Brandejs, S., 3.1–57
  Faust, H., 3.3–98
  Höhn, R., 3.4–77
  Kats, A. L., 3.8–209
Réseau Mondial
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3C–13
Resonance theory
  Stolov, H. L., 3.5–140
Reviews
  Brunt, Sir David, 3.7–173
  Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–172
  Linke, F., 3I–160
  Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.8–144
  Popov, E. G., 3.6–25
  Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.6–160
  van den Bijl, W., 3.2–164
  Zeuner, F. E., 3.3–220
  See also **Critical reviews**
Rheumatism
  Wagner, H., 3.1–166
Rice culture
  Brablec, Josef, 3.7–191
  Fukutomi, T., 3.10–275
  Kimura, I., 3.10–278
  Matsuo, T., *et al.*, 3.10–277
  Tazawa, H., 3.10–276
Richardson criterion
  Bannon, J. K., 3K–125
  Churinova, M. P., 3K–167
  Frank, S. R., 3K–149
  Junge, C., 3K–154
  Mook, C. P., 3K–137
  Petterssen, S. and Swinbank, W. C., 3K–95
  Richardson, L. F., 3K–13
  Saito, N., 3K–176
Richardson's diffusion equation
  Ichiye, T., 3.4–167
Richardson's number
  Churinova, M. P., 3.15–215
Rickets
  Sargent, F., 3.2–180
Rime
  Crestani, G., 3J–177
  Eckardt, B., 3D–77
  Eredia, Filippo, 3J–178
  Gonchukov, V. I., *et al.*, 3J–181
  Hrudička, Bohuslav, 3J–123
  Johansson, O. V., 3J–30
  Köhler, Hilding, 3J–226
  Kumm, A., 3.2–195
  Lampadius, G., 3D–169, 3J–173
  Lipp, H., 3J–227
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–175, 3J–221
  Muretov, N. S., 3J–190
  Passerini, N., 3D–54
  Seligman, G. and Trendell, E. R., 3J–163
  Shenrok, A., 3D–33, 3J–9
  Tol'skiĭ, A. P., 3J–42
  Whipple, F. J. W., 3J–82
  Würfel, H., 3D–204
  Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–222
Rime bibliography
  See 3J–1 to 3J–227, October, 1952, p. 1069–1100
Rime analysis
  Götz, F. W. P., 3J–158
  Köhler, H., 3J–124
  Mrose, H., 3J–160
Rime charges
  Findeisen, W., 3J–157
Rime classification
  Hrudička, B., 3J–112
  Wald, Emil, 3J–204
Rime composition
  Bricard, J., 3J–153
  Lauscher, F. and Schwarz, K., 3J–91
  Lipp, H., 3J–92
  Lipp, H., *et al.*, 3J–227
Rime damage
  Plowright, C. B., 3J–12
  Reiman, —, 3J–12
Rime damage protection
  Aujeszky, L., 3J–98
Rime distribution
  Prestin, H., 3J–108
  Zikeev, N. T., 3J–168, 3J–169, 3J–175
Rime distribution with height
  Döbele, E., 3J–103
Rime effects
  Kreutz, W., 3J–172
  L'Hermitte, J., 3J–145
Rime forecasting
  Aujeszky, L., 3J–98
Rime formation
  Arnoux, J., 3J–207
  Blair, W. R., 3J–51
  Brun, E. and Feniger, K., 3J–205
  Coste, J. H., 3J–155
  Dobrowolski, A. B., 3J–26
  Döbele, E., 3J–103, 3J–132
  Feniger, K., 3J–209
  Frost, R. L., 3J–99
  Gaponov, B. S., 3J–144
  Garrigue, H., *et al.*, 3J–210
  Guillaume, C. E., 3J–29
  Kerschus, W., 3J–171
  Köhler, H., 3J–124
  Kramer, C., 3J–206
  Kumm, A. and Wolf, F., 3.1–184
  Lewis, L. F., 3J–139
  Loewe, F., 3J–133
  Malmgren, F., 3J–81
  Meteorological Magazine, London, 3J–129, 3J–202
  Mohr, K., 3J–2
  Nikitin, I., 3J–115
  Nohascheck, H., 3J–93
  Pagliuca, S., 3J–136
  Peppler, W., 3J–69

- Prestin, Heinz, 3J–108
- Rink, J., 3J–137
- Seligman, G., 3J–116
- Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3J–28
- Veĭnberg, B. P., 3J–76
- Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–196

Rime frequency
- Schlegel, M., 3J–218

Rime instruments
- Bagossy, Béla, 3J–140

Rime intensity
- Guillaume, C. E., 3J–29
- Kerschus, W., 3J–171
- Koetzold, Bernd, 3J–125
- Liatkovskiĭ, A., 3J–105
- Malmgren, Finn, 3J–81
- Marriott, W., 3J–225
- Moss, R., 3J–135
- Plowright, C. B., 3J–12
- Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–167

Rime intensity classification
- Wald, E., 3J–204

Rime measurement techniques
- Aujeszky, L., 3J–98
- Malmgren, Finn, 3J–81
- Pagliuca, S., 3J–128, 3J–136
- Tol'skiĭ, A., 3J–78
- Wilhelm, G., 3J–3

Rime structure
- Arenberg, D. L. and Elsner, R. W., 3J–176
- Bricard, J., 3J–143
- Dobrowolski, A. B., 3J–26
- Gold, E., 3J–200
- Nakaya, U., 3J–107
- Prestin, H., 3J–108

Rime variations
- Sverdrup, H. U., 3J–97

River basins
- Kazantsev, B. P., 3.5–82
- Popov, E. G., 3.5–83
- Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 3.9–197

River discharges
- Benham, A. D., 3.11–222
- Iwai, S., 3.6–152

River flow
- Jovanović, D., 3.11–198

River stages
- Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.3–205

River temperatures
- Eckel, O., 3.2–112, 3.9–147
- Liser, I. IA., 3.9–145

Rivers
- Schindler, H.-G., 3.10–149
- *See also* **Lakes and rivers**

Robinson's anemometer
- Iwase, I., 3.5–65

Robitzsch, Max
- Hesse, Walter, 3.9–26

Robitzsch pyramometer
- Georgi, J., 3.5–55

Rocket data
- Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50

Rocket explosions
- Bider, M., 3.11–86

Rocket instrumentation
- Aero Digest, New York, 3.9–50
- Denver. University. Dept. of Physics, 3.2–35
- Jackson, J. E., 3.10–53
- Ley, Willy, 3.6–68
- Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50
- Vaeth, J. G., 3.8–31

Rocket measurements
- Beth, E. W., 3.10–32

Rocket observation techniques
- Gatland, K. W., 3.9–51
- Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.3–42

Rocket research
- Piccard, A., 3.7–52

Rocket soundings
- Singer, S. F., *et al.*, 3.11–106
- Vaeth, J. G., 3.8–31

Rockets
- Roth-Desmeules, E., 3.4–39
- U. S. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
- *See also* **Aerobee rockets; Martin Viking rockets; V-2 rockets**

Rossby, Carl-Gustav
- McIntyre, D. P., 3.3–103

Rossby diagram
- Morán Samaniego, F., 3.2–22

Rossby number, Ro.
- Fultz, Dave, 3.5–138

Rossi formula
- Similä, A., 3.5–79, 3E–188

Rotating spherical shells
- Chicago. University. Department of Meteorology
- Fultz, D. and Long, R. R., 3.2–71
- Long, R. R., 3.6–78

Rotation of the earth
- Faust, H., 3.8–86
- Rubashev, B. M., 3.4–123

Roughness parameters
- Takeda, K., 3.8–126

Royal Meteorological Society
- Brunt, Sir David, 3.8–25

Royal Society of London Gassiot Committee
- Brunt, Sir David, 3.7–15

Rules of thumb
- Bartlett, J. L., 3E–6
- Beall, H. W., 3.9–77
- George, J. J., 3E–98
- Riehl, H., *et al.*, 3E–218
- Schmidt, R. C., 3E–183
- Steffan, H. C. and Morgan J. H., 3F–99
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3E–113

Runoff
- Allis, John A., 3.2–154
- Bagrov, N. A., 3.8–164
- Bryson, R. A. and Suomi, V. E., 3.11–223
- Coutagne, Aimé, 3.11–214
- Croft, A. R., *et al.*, 3.9–177
- Edson, C. G., 3.11–215
- Flach, Emil, 3.11–216
- Jansá Guardiola, J. M., 3.11–217
- Jovanović, D., 3.11–198
- Krečmer, V., 3.3–231
- MacDonald, R. H., 3.3–203
- Oltman, R. E. and Tracy, H. J., 3.3–202
- Popov, E. G., 3.11–219
- Potter, W. H., 3.3–206
- Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. Nagabhushana, 3.7–170, 3.9–197
- Schiff, L., 3.10–248
- Sudriers, V. B., 3C–107

Runoff data
- Israel. Water Dept., Hydrological Service, 3.8–163

Runoff forecasting
- Ford, P. M., 3.4–218
- Friedrich W., 3.7–168
- Nezhikhovskiĭ, R. W., 3.7–76
- Popov, E. G., 3.5–83
- Spreen, W. C., and Manos, N. E., 3.7–71

Russian weather codes
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–44

Saline nuclei
- Best, A. C., 3.5–275, 3I–260
- Boyce, S. G., 3.6–63
- Facy, L., 3.11–175
- Junge, Christian, 3.6–64
- Kiriukhin, B. V., 3.5–232
- McDonald, J. E., 3.4–96
- Ogiwara, S. and Ôkita, T., 3I–255
- Soudain, G., 3.10–68
- Woodcock, A. H., 3.4–95, 3.11–184
- Zubov, N. N., 3.10–217

Salinity
- Kandler, R., 3.10–191
- Wüst, Georg, 3.2–111

Sampling and analysis of air
- *See* **Air sampling and analysis**

Sampling techniques
- Press, Harry, 3K–96

Sand bearing winds
- *See* **Sandstorms**

- **Sand dune formation**
  - Poser, Hans, 3.3–218
- **Sand dunes**
  - Aufrère, L., 3A–128
  - Bagnold, R. A., 3.1–123
  - Hartke, W., 3.11–268
  - Queney, Paul, 3A–255
- **Sandstorms**
  - Bochet, R., 3A–270
  - Combier, C., *et al.*, 3A–183
  - de Backer, S. M., 3A–252
  - Dubief, J., 3A–227, 3A–233
  - Eredia, F., 3A–198
  - Gouault, Jean, 3H–104
  - Hartke, W., 3.11–268
  - Hubert, Henry, 3H–154
  - Lunson, E. A., 3A–291
  - Weisse, L., 3H–97
  - *See also* **Dust storms; Sirocco**
- **Satpura Hypothesis**
  - Hora, S. L., 3.4–229
- **Saturation deficit**
  - Garnier, P., 3H–206
- **Saturation over drops**
  - Robitzsch, Max, 3.6–132
- **Saturation vapor pressure**
  - Yamamoto, G. and Miura, A., 3.8–140
- **Saussure's cyanometer**
  - de Saussure, H. B., 3I–2
- **Saussure's diaphanometer**
  - de Saussure, H. B., 3I–1
  - Murhard, W. A., 3I–3
- **Scattering**
  - *See* **Scattering of light**
- **Scattering coefficient**
  - Ångström, A., 3.8–1
- **Scattering of light**
  - Coleman, H. S. and Rosenberger, H. E., 3I–233
  - Dirmhirn, I., 3.2–99
  - Hulburt, E. O., 3I–271
  - Iudalevich, F. F., 3.9–230
  - Keily, D. P., 3.4–191
  - Kuznetsov, E. S., 3.3–133
  - Waldram, J. M., 3I–178
- **Scholz nuclei counter**
  - Thams, J. C. and Wieland W., 3.8–53
- **Scintillation**
  - Boutet, R., 3.6–119
  - Little, C. G., 3.9–227
- **Scirocco**
  - *See* **Sirocco**
- **Sea air**
  - Buch, Kurt, 3B–196
  - Hamberg, Axel, 3B–75
  - Lewy, B. K., 3B–10
  - Thorpe, T. E., 3B–22
- **Sea air damage**
  - Tikhonov, M. K., 3.5–114
- **Sea breezes**
  - Karapiperis, P. P., 3.4–170
  - *See also* **Land and sea breezes**
- **Sea fog frequency**
  - Kobayashi, S., 3.6–136
- **Sea ice**
  - *See* **Arctic sea ice**
- **Sea ice formation**
  - Prohaska, F. J., 3C–212
- **Sea ice melting**
  - Prahm, G., 3.4–153
- **Sea level pressures**
  - di Benedetto, F., 3.7–133
- **Sea surface evaporation**
  - Hanzawa, M., 3.5–228
- **Sea surface temperatures**
  - Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 3.10–43
  - Hanzawa, M. and Takeda, N., 3.8–92
  - Leipper, Dale F., 3F–101
  - Sverdrup, H. U. and Fleming, R. H., 3F–65
  - U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7–51
- **Sea temperature data**
  - Bossolasco, M., 3.5–51
  - Leipper, D. F. and Anderson, E. R., 3.10–174
- **Sea temperatures**
  - Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–141
  - Bintig, Paul, 3.1–121
  - Dawson, E. Y., 3.2–109
  - Lee, John, 3.9–143
  - Nanniti, T., 3.7–63
  - Richter, J., 3.9–144
  - Robinson, M. K., 3.10–176
  - Roll, H. U., 3.10–60
  - Roux, G., 3A–202
  - Wüst, G., 3.2–111
- **Sea waves**
  - *See* **Wind waves**
- **Seaside resorts**
  - Poncelet, L., 3.11–251
  - Skibniewski, L., 3 .8–196
- **Seasonal forecasting**
  - Sellick, N. P., 3.11–80
  - Takahashi, K. and coll., 3.2–52
  - Trenkle, H. and Franke, M., 3.5–194
  - *See also* **Long range forecasting**
- **Seasonal precipitation distribution**
  - Ribeiro Reissig, A., 3C–104
- **Seasonal rainfall distribution**
  - Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–80
- **Seasonal temperature distribution**
  - Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–80
- **Seasonal precipitation variations**
  - Steinhauser, F., 3.11–203
- **Seasonal temperature variations**
  - Grisollet, H., 3.1–113
  - le Saulnier, J. and Roulleau, J., 3.11–139
- **Seasonal winds**
  - Vulfson, N. I., 3.4–125
- **Seasons**
  - Baranov, A. I., 3.8–175
  - Dupouy, E., 3H–5
- **Seclusions**
  - Buschner, W., 3.9–111
- **Secondary depressions**
  - Faust, H., 3.8–91
  - George, J. J., 3E–98
- **Seismic waves**
  - Haskell, N. A., 3.10–111
- **Seismology**
  - Press, F. and Ewing, M., 3.11–147
  - Stenz, Edward, 3.9–148
  - Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane, 3.7–36
- **Sekiguti, Rikiti**
  - Hagihara, Y., 3.4–23
- **Semidiurnal pressure variations**
  - Jacchia, L. G. and Kopal, Z., 3.9–149
- **Semidiurnal pressure waves**
  - Stolov, H. L., 3.5–140
  - *See also* **Pressure waves, Pressure oscillations, Pressure variations**
- **Sensation isopleths**
  - Currie, B. W., 3.11–245
- **Sensory organs**
  - Kanz, Ewald, 3.4–239
- **Service manuals**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–21
- **Severe winters**
  - Baur, Franz, 3.2–28
  - Karapiperis, P. P., 3.6–59
  - Mellot, A., 3.11–232
  - Range, Paul, 3.3–145
  - Scherhag, R., 3.10–114
- **Sferics**
  - Bazikaĭlo, V. A., 3.8–36
  - Berson, F. A. and Petterssen, S., 3.9–233
  - Blum, Émile-Jacques, *et al.*, 3.2–197, 3.4–255
  - Bochet, R., 3A–270
  - Bossolasco, Mario, 3.5–279
  - Carbenay, F., 3.2–199
  - Jones, H. L., 3.7–110
  - Kennedy, E. D., 3.7–38
  - King, J. S., 3.10–34
  - Maidens, A. L., 3.4–40
  - Meinhold, H., 3.4–256, 3.2–192
  - Newman, M. M., 3.9–234
  - Rocard, Yves, 3.4–257
- **Sferics codes**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–49
- **Sferics equipment**
  - Jones, H. L., 3.7–110
- **Shade temperatures**
  - Floyd, P. M., Jr., 3.8–207

Shallow water waves
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–132
Shape of sky
Weiler, M., 3I–23
Sharonov's visibility meter
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–164, 3I–214
Shear lines
Newton, C. W., *et al.*, 3.11–120
Shelter belts
Budyko, M. I., 3.6–130
KHromov, S. P., 3.11–159
Molga, Marian, 3.5–266
Smal'ko, IA. A., 3.7–187
Shielded snow gages
Bartishvilli, I. T., 3.6–49
Warnick, C. C., 3.6–50
Shipping
Hahne, W., 3D–151
Shock waves
Rocard, Yves, 3.4–257
Short range forecasting
Bundgaard, R. C., 3.6–3
California Institute of Technology, 3.1–53, 3E–93
Defant, F., 3E–235
Mook, C. P., 3E–144
Short wave radio transmission
Banerjee, S. S. and Mehrotra, R. R., 3.10–99
Grunenberg, J., 3.4–259
Sierra wave
Ivans, W. S., Jr., 3.9–45, 3K–207
Sierra Wave Project
Bangs, Scholer, 3.9–166
French, George M., 3.9–169
Silver Hill Observatory
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–44
Silver iodide
Davies, D. A., 3.5–97
Davies, D. A., *et al.*, 3.8–68
Elliott, R. D., 3.3–73
Friggens, Paul, 3.3–74
Hall, W. F., 3.8–67
Inn, Edward C. Y., 3.8–137
Krick, Irving P., 3.5–98
Langmuir, Irving, 3.10–88
Ludlam, F. H., 3.11–89
Pierson, W. J., Jr., 3.3–80
Science News Letter, 3.5–102
Silver storm
See **Glaze**
Silver thaw
Clayton, H. H., 3J–32
Fisher, L. C., 3J–104
Ikeda, S., 3J–170
Single station forecasting
Rao, D. V., *et al.*, 3E–179
Singularities
Flohn, H., 3.4–230
Hausmann, G., 3.5–205
Höhn, R., 3.4–77
See also **Temperature singularities**
Sinusitis
Unger, Max, 3.1–165
Sirocco
Gould, W. M., 3C–152
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3A–236
Petitjean, L., *et al.*, 3A–213
Skiing
Grunow, J., 3.2–37
Skin cancer
Phillips, C., 3.2–181
Skin radiation absorption
Heer, R. R., Jr., 3.11–252
Sky brightness
Dubois, Jean, 3.11–262
Kuznetsov, E. S., 3.3–133
Sky light color
de Saussure, H. B., 3I–2
Lagarmilla, R. E., 3C–86
Lettau, Heinz, 3G–103
Sky light polarization
California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.9–231
Sky radiation
Dirmhirn, I., 3.2–99
Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.5–178
Drummond, Andrew Jamieson and Dirsten, M. K., 3.9–119
Georgi, J., 3.5–55
Słomka, Jan, 3.5–188
Skyhook balloons
Vaeth, J. G., 3.8–31
Slade's Type Distribution
Iwai, S., 3.6–152
Slant visibility
Baldit, Albert, 3I–36
Calvert, E. S., 3.5–277, 3I–208
Duntley, S. Q., 3I–210
Fleming, M. R., 3I–250
Foitzik, L., 3I–191
Frost, R. L., 3I–67
Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–199
Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–126
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–88
Rigby, Malcolm, 3I–73
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–148, 3I–164
Stöbe, W., 3I–107
Waldram, J. M., 3I–179
Slant visibility measurement
Stewart, H. S., *et al.*, 3I–226
Sleet pellets
Blanchard, Duncan C., 3.6–147
Sleet storms
Crunden, Allen B., 3J–65
Slide rules
di Benedetto, F., 3.7–133
Kranz, F. H. and O'Brien, R. E., 3.11–32
Williams, N. R. and Coulsen, K. L., 3.7–29
Slovak language
Konček, Mikuláš, 3.6–88
Petrovič, Š., 3.4–30, 3.4–193
Smithsonian Institution
Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory, 3.6–96
Smog
Armington, J. H., 3G–55
Magill, P. L., 3.5–119
Mook, C. P., 3E–85
Rubin, Sylvan, 3.5–122
Smoke
Ashworth, J. R., 3G–83
Besson, Louis, 3G–52, 3G–120
Bielich, F. H., 3G–127
Büttner, K. and Sutter, E., 3G–86
Carney, C. B., 3E–51
Clowes, E. S., 3G–93
Disterdick, F. L., 3G–94
Goldman, L., 3.1–173, 3E–69
Hand, I. F., 3G–71
Kellogg, W. W., 3K–196
National Smoke Abatement Society, 3G–212
Watson, H. H., 3.3–86
Weinländer, A., 3.4–86
Smoke abatement
Liandrat, G., 3G–128, 3G–140
Marsh, Arnold, 3G–206
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 3G–248
Skachki, M. F. and Uzhov, V. N., 3.9–83
Smoke Abatement League of Cincinnati, 3.11–97
Smoke diffusion
Rouse, Hunter, 3G–244
Sherlock, R. H., 3.7–142
Smoke haze
Büttner, K., 3G–85
Krebs, H. D. and Doege, W., 3.7–202
Smoke nuisance
See **Smoke abatement**
Smoke pall-Sept. 1950
Ångström, A., 3.11–263
Chazy, Jean, 3.7–207
Paul, W. and Jones, R. V., 3.3–241
Rodewald, Martin, 3.4–248
Sanson, J., 3.7–208
Stenz, Edward, 3.4–249
Watson, H. H., 3.9–84

Smoke plumes
  Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125
Smoke screens
  Langstroth, G. O., 3I–201
  Langstroth, G. O., *et al.*, 3I–200
  Nukiyama, D. and Kobayasi, A., 3I–51
Snow
  Debrach, J. and Bidault, G., 3A–159
  Eredia, Filippo, 3A–51
  Menzl, Oswald, 3.2–150
  Roux, Ludwig, 3.4–208
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Suter, Karl, 3.3–196
Snow analysis
  Hochholzer, Hans, 3G–205
Snow and ice research
  de Quervain, M. R., 3.7–166
Snow ceilings
  Fleming, M. R., 3.7–203
Snow characteristics
  Kosiba, A., 3.11–210
Snow cover
  Ashmore, S. E., 3.7–162
  Champion, D. L., 3.10–241
  Frost, R. L., 3J–99
  Glander, W. C., 3.10–242
  Klimenko, G. A. and Kozlova, Z. M., 3.1–168
  Kosiba, A., 3.11–210
  Kuroda, Masawo, 3.4–206
  Loewe, Fritz, 3J–133
  Manley, Gordon, 3.10–243
  Reinhard, H., 3.8–157
  Schieldrup Paulsen, H., 3.10–244
  Tronov, M. V., 3.11–211
Snow cover density
  Dmitrieva, N. G., 3.7–167
Snow cover distribution
  Daniels, G. E., 3.7–165
Snow cover effects
  Richardson, W. E., 3.4–216
Snow cover research
  Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 3.10–245
Snow crystal formation
  Kumai, Motoi, 3.4–210
  Mason, B. J., 3.6–148, 3.3–173
  Nakaya, U. and Sato, I., 3J–106
Snow crystal nuclei
  Kumai, Motoi, 3.4–210
  Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3.8–141
Snow crystals
  Journal of Glaciology, London, 3.4–209
Snow density
  Himmel, James M., 3.4–214
  Tollner, Hanns, 3.2–151
  Zingg, T., 3.9–195
Snow distribution
  Zingg, Theodor, 3.9–195
Snow echoes
  Langille, R. C. and Thain, R. S., 3.10–35
  Marshall, J. S. and Gunn, K. L. S., 3.11–67
Snow forecasting
  Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, 3E–121, 3E–156
  MacDonald, T. H., 3E–83
Snow frequencies
  Kassner, Carl, 3G–39
Snow gage comparisons
  Warnick, C. C., 3.6–50
Snow gages
  Doremus, John A., 3.8–55
  See also **Radioactive snow gages; Shielded snow gages**
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
  U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 3.9–14, 3J–237
Snow line
  Tronov, M. V., 3.11–211
Snow measurements
  See **Snow surveys**
Snow mechanics
  Kuroda, Masawo, 3.4–206
  Lamb, H. H., 3.6–87
Snow melt
  Banerji, S. K., 3.3–200
  Champion, D. L., 3.2–130
  Dzhordzhio, Z. V., 3.9–199
  Gurevich, M. I., 3.11–221
Snow melt distribution graphs
  Koelzer, V. A., 3.4–219
Snow pack
  Goodell, B. C., 3.10–256
Snow pellets
  Sanson, J., 3.10–247
Snow physics
  Tushinskiĭ, G. K., 3.10–245
Snow removal
  Stewart, D. N., 3.8–155
Snow research stations
  Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schee- und Lawinenforschung, 3.11–207
Snow sampling
  Gerdel, R. W., 3.2–148
Snow studies
  Ceppi, Héctor, 3C–144
Snow surface temperatures
  Nechaev, I. N., 3.8–156
Snow surveys
  Bastamov, S. L., *et al.*, 3.6–180
  Church, J. E., 3.10–29
  Clyde, G. D. and Houston, C. E., 3.7–164
  Klein, G. J., 3.4–215
  Popov, E. G., 3.11–219
Snow temperatures
  Aniol, R., 3.2–149
  Benfield, A. E., 3.4–213
Snowfall
  Hare, F. Kenneth, 3.10–238
  Stewart, D. N., 3.8–155
Snowfall data
  de Quervain, M. R. and Zingg, T., 3.10–239
  Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, 3.5–47
Snowfall extremes
  Carr, J. A., 3.10–240
  de Quervain, M. R. and Zingg, T., 3.10–239
  Schalko, M. and Steinhauser, F., 3.7–161
Snowflake coalescence
  Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3.8–141
Snowflake growth
  Mason, B. J., 3.6–148
Snowflake velocity
  Magono, Chōjo, 3.4–207
Snowstorms
  Bristor, C. L., 3.3–120
  Brudin, I. D., 3.6–149
  Carr, J. A., 3.10–240
  Conover, John H., *et al.*, 3.11–209
  Schalko, M. and Steinhauser, F., 3.7–161
Snowstorms in summer
  McQuarrie, A. F. and Pickering C., 3.6–150
Soap bubble releases
  California. University, 3.3–154
Soaring of birds
  Nordmann, C., 3K–20
Societies
  See **Meteorological societies;** also names of special societies, as: **Royal Meteorological Society**
Sodium spectra
  Kvifte, G., 3.8–69
Soft hail
  See **Hail**
Soil air
  Doiarenko, A. C., 3B–229
  Ebermayer, Ad. and Swappach, —, 3B–45
  Fleck, Hugo, 3B–31
  IŬkov, G. IU., 3B–210
  Lehmann, Paul, 3B–211
  Loske, E. G., 3B–157
  Misra, R. K., 3B–207, 3B–227
  Shipchinskii, V., 3B–151
  Vershinin, P. V. and Poiasov, N. P., 3B–208

Soil climatology
Baeyens, J., 3H–115
Scaëtta, H., 3H–136
Soil conservation
Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnia, 3C–168
Bennett, H. H., *et al.*, 3.11–206
Bernatzky, A., 3.8–169
Soil erosion
Bennett, H. H., *et al.*, 3.11–206
Grove, A. T., 3H–212
Krečmer, V., 3.3–231
Soil evaporation
Budyko, M. L., 3.11–171
Soil freezing
Bac, S., 3.6–111
Kreutz, W., 3.6–110
Soil hygrometers
Steiger, W. R., 3.11–58
Soil moisture
Chaptal, L. E., 3D–107
Croft, A. R., *et al.*, 3.9–177
Friedrich, W., 3.7–168
Goodell, B. C., 3.10–256
Haude, W., 3.3–166
Hiltner, E. D., 3D–118
Kravkov, S., 3D–45
Laskowski, B. R., 3.7–171
Loske, —, 3D–70
Pantaneli, E., 3D–139
Pasteur, —, 3D–133
Raman, Emil, 3D–68
Razumova, L. A., 3.10–255
Rowe, P. B., and Hendrix, T. M., 3.11–205
Schuback, Karl, 3.10–214
Uhlig, S., 3.10–216
Yamanaka, K., 3.8–167
Soil moisture instruments
Köhn, M. and Person, H., 3.1–147
Stocker, O. and Kausch, W., 3.8–165
Youker, R. E. and Dreibelbis, F. R., 3.6–51
Soil moisture measurement
Belcher, D. J., *et al.*, 3.3–207
Köhn, M. and Person, H., 3.1–147, 3.1–147
Stocker, O. and Kausch, W., 3.8–165
Uhlig, S., 3.8–166
Soil moisture requirements
Fukutomi, T., 3.10–275
Soil surface temperatures
Laĭkhtman, D. L., 3.9–135
Smith, D. M., 3.8–199
Soil temperature data
Bossolasco, M., 3.5–51
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.10–46
Žemlová-Boušková, V., 3.5–208
Soil temperature measurement techniques
Lehmann, Paul, 3.10–59
Soil temperature networks
Aniol, Rudolf, 3.6–109
Soil temperature variations
Hausmann, Gisela, 3.5–205
Soil temperatures
Bac, S., 3.6–111
Dirmhirn, I., 3.9–134, 3.9–137
Dué Rojo, A., 3.9–139
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–66
Haude, W., 3.3–166
Laudelout, H. and Meyer, J., 3.7–131
Nikitin, M. F., 3.5–206
Sato, S., 3.10–272
Smal'ko, IA. A., 3.7–187
Tseĭtin, G. KH, 3.9–136
Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 3.10–274
Unger, Kurt, 3.5–207
Vandenplas, A., 3H–184
Voloshinova, G. A., 3.7–132
Soil types
Rassow, L., 3.9–211
Soils
de la Cruz, A. C., 3C–160
Reinhard, H., 3.3–230
Rudolf, G., *et al.*, 3C–226
Solar activity
Bortels, H., 3.5–272
Bouška, J., 3.2–141
Gallet, R. and Rawer, K., 3.5–125
Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
Kiepenheuer, K. O., 3.8–214
Markowitz, W., 3.3–264
Ol', A. I., 3.8–102
Schindelhauer, F., *et al.*, 3.4–103
von Roka, E. G., 3.8–105
Willett, H. C., 3.1–158
Solar angles
Phillips, R. D., 3.7–116
Solar atmosphere
Westfold, K. C., 3.1–76
Solar bursts
Wild, J. P., 3.9–127
Solar climate
Nicolet, M. and Dogniaux, R., 3.5–176
Solar constant
Ångström, Anders, 3.8–1
Aldrich, L. B., 3.6–95
Fritz, Sigmund, 3.11–2
Georgi, Johannes, 3.4–147, 3.10–145
Houghton, H. G., 3.5–177
Mörikofer, W. and Schüepp, W., 3.2–95
Millett, M. R. O., 3.7–117
Nicolet, M., 3.2–96
Righini, G., 3.7–118
Wegener, K., 3C–241 to 3C–243
Solar constant periodicities
Abbot, C. G., 3.11–130
Solar eclipses
Bracewell, R. N., 3.10–102
Kitaoka, T., and Yamasaki, M., 3.2–62
Solar energy utilization
Moorehouse, C. E., 3.5–175
Solar faculae
Hoxmark, G., 3C–182
Solar flares
Ellison, M. A., 3.3–141
Evans, W., 3.7–199
Müller, Rolf, 3.3–266
Newton, H. W., and Jackson, W., 3.8–101
Schweitzer, H., 3.8–70
Solar furnaces
Parczewski, W., 3.6–93
Solar heating
Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
Zabaleta, J., 3G–231
Solar influences
Becker, F., 3.11–256
Berg, Hellmut, 3.3–229
Craig, R. A., 3.3–150
Denisse, J.-F., *et al.*, 3.8–213
Evans, W., 3.7–199
Grisollet, H., 3.10–144
Haurwitz, B., 3.2–184, 3.5–211
Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
Kiepenheuer, K. O., 3.8–214
Koppe, H., 3.3–236
Křivský, Lad, 3.2–185
McIntosh, D. H., 3.11–257
Menzel, D. H., 3.10–279
Napoletano, Aldo, 3.1–171
Penndorf, R., 3.2–186
Prudhomme, A., 3.10–156
Sarre, Hans, 3.6–103
Takata, Maki, 3.2–175
Thraen, August, 3G–221
Welter, Lucien, 3H–59
Willett, H. C., 3.2–187
Solar phenomena
Flohn, H., 3.1–170
Solar physics
Aden, A. L., 3.5–284
Grotrian, W. and Kunzel, H., 3.8–99
Menzel, Donald Howard, 3.10–279
van Allen, J. A. and Singer, S. F., 3.10–164
Solar radiation
Abbot, C. G., 3.1–109
Albrecht, F., 3.2–97

  Anthony, R., 3.10–146
  Ashworth, J. R., 3G–165
  Beiser, Arthur, 3.1–111
  Besson, Louis, 3G–84
  Bielich, F.-H., 3G–121
  Buettner, K., 3.5–173
  California. University at Los Angeles. Dept. of Meteorology, 3.9–231
  Castet, J., 3A–226
  Chapman, Sydney, 3.1–105
  Clayton, H. H., 3C–146, 3C–147
  Debrach, J., 3A–145, 3A–157, 3A–158, 3A–197, 3A–264
  Demianczuk, P. P., 3.5–174
  Díaz, E. L., 3C–161
  Drummond, A. J. and Dirsten, M. K., 3.9–119
  Failletaz, R., 3A–186
  Fritz, Sigmund, 3.11–2
  Gleeson, T. A., 3.1–80
  Gorczyński, W., 3A–109
  Grundmann, Walter, 3G–87
  Hoxmark, G., 3C–182
  Lapayre, Louis, 3H–123
  Loeser, Günter, 3.7–120
  Lunelund, Harald, 3.1–108
  Moorehouse, C. E., 3.5–175
  Parczewski, W., 3.6–93
  Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiène, 3G–139
  Regula, Herbert, 3.6–42
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Tunis. Service Botanique, 3A–103
  Wegener, Kurt, 3C–241
  Wild, J. P., 3.9–127
  Yamamoto, G. and Onishi, G., 3.5–186
  See also **Insolation**
Solar radiation calculations
  Dirmhirn, I. and Sauberer, F., 3.9–126
Solar radiation data
  Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, School of Cosmic Physics, 3.11–39
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.4–50
Solar radiation effects
  Foxhall, W. B., 3.7–30
  Lettau, Heinz, 3.9–80
Solar radiation measurement
  Nicolet, M., 3.10–149
Solar radiation measurements
  Abbot, C. G., 3.11–130
Solar radiation networks
  Hand, Irving F., 3.10–54
Solar radiation research
  Auren, T. E., 3.10–140
  Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
Solar radiation variations
  Kalitin, N. N., 3.10–142
Solar radioelectric storms
  Blum, E.-J., *et al.*, 3.2–197
Solar spectrum
  Goldberg, L., 3.5–112
  Nicolet, M., 3.2–96
  Wild, J. P., 3.9–127
Solar temperature
  Bell, B., 3.6–15
  Peyturaux, R., 3.1–13
Solar tides
  Mitra, A. P., 3.8–77
Solarimeters
  Drummond, A. J. and Dirsten, M. K., 3.9–119
  Hinzpeter, Hans, 3.10–55
Solid deposits
  Ikeda, S., 3J–170
  Yosida, Z., 3J–166
Sonnblick Observatory
  Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–127
Soot falls
  Smoke Abatement League of Cincinnati, 3.11–97
Sooted screen technique
  Blanchard, D. C., 3.3–198
Sound propagation
  See **Acoustical propagation**
Sound velocity
  Abbey, R. L. and Barlow, G. E., 3B–195
Soviet science
  Snezhinskiĭ, V. A., 3.11–8
Space flight instruments
  Bellamy, John C., 3.5–54
Space flights
  See **Interplanetary flights**
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–20
Spanish language
  Flechtner, H.-J., 3.8–27
Special winds
  Davis, W. G., 3C–153
  Davis, W. M., 3C–152
  See also **Bora; Etesian Winds; Föhn winds; Haboobs; Khamsin; Mistral; Monsoons; Sirocco; Trade winds**
Spectral broadening
  Luch, Werner, 3.5–182
Spectral transparency of atmosphere
  Faas, V. A., 3I–140
  Houghton, H. G., 3I–145
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–85
  Schmolinsky, F., 3I–169
Spectrophotometers
  Neves, Leonel, 3.6–54
Spectrophotometric observations
  Robley, R., 3.11–266
Spectrophotometry
  Krinov, E. L., 3.3–131
  Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.11–267
Spectroscopy
  Dufay, Jean, 3.6–98
  Flagstaff, Arizona. Lowell Observatory, 3.7–100
  Prokof'eva, I. A., 3.4–9
  Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.10–71
Spherical trigonometry
  Dickson, D. V., 3.11–31
Spherics
  See **Sferics**
Spicule formation
  Blanchard, D. C., 3.6–147
Sporadic E layer
  Gallet, Roger, 3.8–74
Sports
  See **Gliding**
Spring floods
  Ivanov, I. V., 3.6–151
Squall lines
  Brunk, I. W., 3.9–110
  Freeman, J. C., *et al.*, 3.9–116
  Müldner, W., 3.9–115
  U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 3K–183
Squalls
  De Pasquale, O., 3.11–153
  Dorrell, A. T., 3H–180
  Faust, H., 3.8–91
  Regula, H., 3A–178
  Rodewald, M., 3H–108
  Smith, D. E., 3H–77
  Weisse, L. and Barberon, J., 3H–113
  See also **Line squalls**
Stability
  Prandtl, Ludwig, 3K–30
  Van Mieghem, J., 3.9–94
Stack effluents
  Mazzarella, D. A., 3.5–66
Standing waves
  Flight, London, 3.9–170
  Kessek, Emil., 3.6–127, 3K–173
Station locations
  Spilhaus, A. F., 3.8–8
Station operations
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.9–29
Stationary fronts
  Béll, Béla
Stationary perturbations
  Berkofsky, L., 3.11–114
  Stümke, H., 3.11–111
Statistical analysis
  Davis, W. G., 3C–154
  Foster, Walter D., 3.1–167
  Seiwell, H. R., 3.3–30
Statistical forecasting
  Benham, A. D., 3.11–222
  Bundgaard, R. C., 3.1–52
  Dedebant, G., 3C–251

- Dorsey, H. G., Jr. and Brier, G. W., 3E–52
- Dunoyer, L. and Reboul, G., 3E–21
- Gringorten, I. I., 3E–163
- Hofmann, Alfred, 3.3–67
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.9–73, 3.9–74
- Ogawara, M., *et al.*, 3.3–33, 3E–212
- Rapp, R. R., 3E–149
- Rosini, Ezio, 3E–112
- Russell, Thomas, 3E–2
- Schneider, R., 3E–11
- Schumann, T. E. W., 3E–54
- Serra, Adalberto, 3E–186
- South Africa. Weather Bureau, 3.1–54, 3E–87
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.9–75
- Visscher, H. B., 3E–192
- Wadsworth, G. P., 3E–115

Statistical studies
- Brier, G. W., 3.1–118
- Court, Arnold, 3.5–198
- Mayer, R., 3.10–181
- Nagao, T., 3.4–163
- Namias, J., 3.1–119
- Schumann, T. E. W. and van Rooy, M. P., 3.3–129
- Sherlock, R. H., 3.7–142

Statistical techniques
- Bull, G. A. and Knighting, E., 3.3–28
- Bushby, F. H., 3.2–47
- Cyran, W., 3.6–177
- Freeman, J. C., 3.7–5
- Ganguli, M. K., *et al.*, 3.5–238
- Guss, Hans, 3.3–26
- Kejla, J., 3.3–27
- Landsberg, H. E. and Jacobs, W. C., 3G–249
- Nezhikhovskiĭ, R. A., 3.7–76
- Spreen W. C. and Manos, N. E., 3.7–71
- van der Bijl, W., 3.3–23
- Wadsworth, G. P., 3E–226

Statistical theory of turbulence
- Frenkiel, F. N., 3.6–120
- Kampé de Fériet, J., 3.5–217

Statistics in climatology
- U. S. Quartermaster Corps, 3.10–267

Steering
- Brezowsky, H., 3.3–65
- Gentry, R. C., 3.7–108
- George, J. J., 3E–131
- George, J. J., *et al.*, 3E–210
- Hesse, Walter, 3.9–104

Stellar atmospheres
- Bell, Barbara, 3.6–15
- Pecker, C., 3.1–14

Steller radiation
- Mills, B. Y. and Thomas, A. B., 3.6–73

Steppe climates
- Markov, K. K., 3.10–266

Stevenson screens
- Gloyne, R. W. and Smith, L. P., 3.4–59

Storage precipitation gages
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–56

Storm rainfall
- Pramanik, S. K. and Rao, K. N., 3.3–186

Storm tides
- Dietrich, G., 3.7–64
- Kawabata, Y. and Fujito, M., 3.4–134
- Leppik, Egon, 3.5–157
- Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190

Storms
- Meiser, Frank, 3.1–91
- *See also* **Cyclonic storms; Dust storms; Föhn storms; Glaze storms; Ionospheric storms; Magnetic storms; Rainstorms; Sandstorms; Sleet storms; Thunderstorms; Wind storms**

Stratification of the atmosphere
- Gentilli, J., 3.7–84

Stratocumulus
- Ananthakrishnan, R., and Sanker Narayan, P. V., 3.6–24

Stratocumulus decks
- Barasoain Oderiz, J. A., 3A–299, 3F–69

Stratosphere
- Barbier, D. and Chalonge, D., 3.1–69
- Chackett, K. F., *et al.*, 3.3–83
- Clarkson, L. S., 3.3–90
- Dewar, D., 3.3–87
- Goody, R. M., 3K–150
- Junge, C., 3K–48, 3K–154
- Kellogg, W. W., 3K–196
- Lepape, A. and Colange, G., 3B–173
- Poncelet, Lucien, 3K–42
- Sheppard, P. A., 3B–222
- Whipple, R. T. P., 3B–185

Stratospheric circulation
- Kellogg, W. W. and Schilling, G. F., 3.6–76

Stratospheric density
- Ashburn, E. V., 3.9–66

Stratospheric pressure
- Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50

Stratospheric radiation
- King, J. I., 3.11–99

Stratospheric research
- Goldie, A. H. R., 3.10–23
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften and Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, 3.2–64
- Piccard, A., 3.7–52
- Weatherwise, 3.9–38

Stratospheric temperatures
- *See* **Temperature of the stratosphere**

Stratospheric winds
- Crary, A. P., 3.9–240
- Haurwitz, B., 3.5–211

Stratus clouds
- Alpert, Leo, 3F–94, 3F–95
- Bailey, C. E., 3F–72
- Bull, G. A., 3.2–42, 3F–133
- Carl, P., 3A–278
- Crowley, D. M., 3F–74
- El-Fandy, M. G. and Elnesr., M. K., 3F–113
- Emon, Jean, 3F–104
- Ernst, W. and Seilkopf, H., 3F–19
- Feĭgelson, E. M., 3.3–130
- Font Tullot, I., 3F–114
- Gifford, F., Jr., 3F–123, 3F–135
- Hyler, W. C., 3F–125
- Jackson, S. P., 3F–62
- Kraght, Peter E., 3F–136
- Mason, B. J. and Howorth, B. P., 3.5–156
- Mézin, Maurice, 3F–31
- Neiburger, M., 3.1–130, 3F–119
- Neiburger, M. and Johnson, D. S., 3F–117
- Neiburger, M. and Wurtele, M. G., 3F–118
- Stone, R. G., 3F–40
- Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G., 3F–26
- Taylor, G. F., 3F–57
- Woodward, W. H., 3F–67

Stratus dissipation forecasting
- Krick, Irving P., 3F–45

Stratus dissolution
- Lester, R. T., 3F–55
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–82
- Wood, F. B., 3F–46

Stratus forecasting
- Barasoain Oderiz, J. A., 3A–299, 3F–69
- Blake, Dean, 3F–96
- Bowdoin, J. W., 3F–59
- Corwin, H. G., 3F–112
- Decker, F. W., 3F–75
- Farthing, E. D., 3E–160, 3F–105
- Fletcher, R. D., 3F–122
- George, J. J. and Bradley, W. M., 3E–33

George, P. A., 3F–107
Gifford, F., Jr., 3E–162
Gringorten, I. I., 3E–132, 3F–115
Handy, B., Jr., 3E–165, 3F–124
Hanson, D. M., 3E–133
Hoover, R. A., 3E–165
Horton, F. L., 3E–208
Hutchinson, H. E., and Fink, K. C., 3F–54
Jefferson, G. J., 3F–126
Kaster, H. B., 3F–77
Krick, I. P., 3F–45
Leipper, D. F., 3F–100
Lothman, A. A., 3F–49
Simon, Albert, 3F–131
Smalley, C. L., 3F–89
Steffan, H. C. and Morgan, J. H., 3E–62, 3F–90, 3F–99
Stephens, G. T., 3E–49
Stocker, G. H., 3E–63, 3F–91
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3F–82
Vernon, E. M., 3E–64, 3F–92

Stratus forecasting bibliography
See 3F–1 to 3F–137, June 1952, p. 573

Stratus formation
Bobzin, Ernst, 3F–7
Douglas, C. K. M., 3F–3, 3F–36
George, J. J. and Bradley, W., 3F–43
George, P. A., 3F–107
Wood, Floyd B., 3F–46

Stratus frequencies
Charl, P., 3F–111

Stratus Project
Neiburger, M., 3F–110
Neiburger, M. and Johnson, D. S., 3F–117

Streamline analysis
Uwai, K., 3.5–161

Structure of depressions
Faust, H., 3.10–120
Smith, T. B., *et al.*, 3C–235

Structure of the atmosphere
See **Atmospheric structure**

Structure of the stratosphere
Humphries, J., 3.4–98

Sublimation
Findeisen, W., 3J–157

Sublimation nuclei
Langmuir, I., 3.1–136

Subsidence inversions
Blake, D., 3F–34, 3F–96, 3F–103
El-Fandy, M. G., and Elnesr, M. L., 3F–113
Namias, Jerome, 3K–39

Subtropical hurricane formation
Moore, P. L. and Davis, W. R., 3.5–159

Sudden commencements
McIntosh, D. H., 3.11–257

Süring, Reinhard
Flohn, H., 3.3–15
Keil, Karl, 3.1–1

Sugar beets
Juhász, L., 3.7–160

Sugarcane
Gadre, K. M., 3.1–160

Sulphur dioxide
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 3.5–116
Thomas, M. D., *et al.*, 3.6–66

Sultriness
Leistner, W., 3.4–240
Semmelhack, W., 3H–148
Spangenberg, W. W., 3.4–241
Vandenplas, A., 3H–202

Summaries
Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.5–170
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.5–168

Summer fog
Byers, H. R. and Lockhart, W. M., 3F–23

Summer precipitation
Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–151

Summer snowstorms
See **Snowstorms in summer**

Summer temperatures
Court, Arnold, 3.10–169

Sun loads
Foxhall, W. B., 3.7–30

Sun's corona
Elwert, G., 3.11–136
Jaeger, J. C. and Westfold, K. C., 3.3–267
Ovenden, Michael W., 3.3–237

Sunshine
Eder, Hermine, 3.7–115
Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiène, 3G–139
Russell, F. A. R., 3G–7
Russell, W. J., 3G–10
Sawyer, L. D., 3G–67
Sippel, A., 3.6–94

Sunshine data
Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
Phillips, R. D., 3.7–116
Viguier, Louis, 3A–286

Sunshine duration
Ångström, A., 3G–50
Danmeyer, F., 3G–152
Dirmhirn, I., 3.9–137
Grisollet, H., 3.10–144
Maede, H. and Matzke, H., 3.4–145
Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I–253
Matzke, H. and Reinhard, H., 3.4–146
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.11–129

Sunshine recorders
Parsons, F. J., 3.5–58
Schüepp, W., 3.7–61

Sunspot cycles
Flohn, H., 3.1–170
Gartlein, G. W. and Moore, R. K., 3.5–287
Gleissberg, W., 3.3–261
Pollak, L. W. and Tedde, P. G., 3.3–121

Sunspot effects
Bodurtha, F. T., Jr., 3.9–109
Brooks, C. E. P., 3.7–198
Craig, R. A., 3.8–212
Elliott, R. D., 3.6–6
Karapiperis, L. N., 3.4–174
Millett, M. R. O., 3.7–117
Tetrode, P., 3.6–106
Thraen, August, 3G–222

Sunspots
Bean, L. H., 3.11–75
Clayton, H. H., 3C–147
Fàntoli, A., 3A–140
Gleissberg, W. and Kiral, A., 3.3–262
Markowitz, W., 3.3–264
Michard, R., 3.8–76
Nature, London, 3.3–263
Reiter, R., 3.11–249
Righini, G. and Godoli, G., 3.3–265
Sarre, Hans, 3.6–103
Schell, I. I., 3.1–101

Supercooled clouds
Kachurin, L. G., 3.6–138, 3.6–139
Schaefer, V. J., 3.5–101

Supercooled water
Dorsch, R. G. and Boyd, B., 3.8–136
Honda, Kotaro, 3J–232
Ludlam, F. H., 3.4–69

Superrefraction
Christall, F. I. and Cubitt, J. D., 3.9–236

Supersaturation
Harrison, L. P., 3.1–128
Krastanow, L., 3.5–233
Nakaya, U. and Sato, I., 3J–106

Surface observations
U. S. Weather Bureau 3.7–27

Surface temperatures
Aĭzenshtat, B. A., 3.2–93
Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.11–144
Hommel, K., 3.10–37
Mallik, A. K., 3.8–188

Surface water retention
Popov, E. G., 3.5–83

Surface wind distribution
Jordan, C. L., 3.7–139

Surface winds
Martinozzi, L., 3H–142

Svabensky, Josef
Kurc, J., 3.4–24

Sverdlovsk Observatory
  Glebov, P. A., 3.8–38
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik
  Fleming, R. H., 3.5–27
Swell
  Roll, H.-U., 3.8–135
  U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3.9–164
Swiss radiosonde
  International Meteorological Organization. Joint Sub-Commission for Experimental Aerology, 3.10–62
Symmetry points
  Mildner, P., 3.8–118
  Petitjean, L., 3.8–118, 3A–97
Symposia
  Carter, J. H. and others, 3.7–2
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.7–192
  Gerson, N. C., 3.11–278
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3I–237
  Haurwitz, B., 3.2–184
  Waynick, A. H., 3.9–90
Synoptic aerological studies
  Berson, F. A., 3.11–121
  Fujita, T., 3.9–114
  Landi, A., 3A–211
  Palmer, C. E. and Sherman, L., 3.1–103
Synoptic aerology
  Berggren, Roy, 3K–189
Synoptic analysis
  Abercromby, R., 3E–1
  Brunk, I. W., 3.9–110
  Bundgaard, R. C., 3.6–3
  Carr, J. A., 3.9–112
  Coyle, J. R., 3C–33
  Debrach, J. and Bidault-de-L'Isle, G., 3A–159
  Duvergé, P., 3.10–260
  Frolow, S., 3.10–118
  George, J. J. and Ellett, M. W., 3E–46
  Gherzi, E., 3.3–69
  Giuffra, E. S., 3C–14
  Godson, W. L., 3.6–91
  Grytøyr, E., 3E–164
  Illinois. State Water Survey Division, 3.10–237
  KHromov, S. P., 3.11–73
  Kranz, F. H., and O'Brien, R. E., 3.11–32
  Lamb, H. H., 3.4–78, 3.6–87
  Norton, Grady, 3.1–96
  Oliver, V. J., and Oliver, M. B., 3.5–7
  Panofsky, H. A., 3E–145
  Petitjean, L., 3A–93
  Sawyer, J. S., 3.10–50
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–55, 3.1–58
  Visconti, I. and Urbani, M., 3.4–74
  Vuorela, L. A., 3C–45, 3H–203
  Weisse, L. and Barberon, J., 3H–113
  Weston, A. W., 3.11–74
  Wölcken, Kurt, 3C–244
  Ylinen, J., 3E–116
  Zenone, E., 3E–241
Synoptic charts
  Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 3A–192
  Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.10–39, 3C–126
  Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 3.4–72
  Gibbs, W. J., *et al.*, 3.5–52
  Johnson, W. M., *et al.*, 3.2–211
  Oliver, V. J. and Oliver, M. B., 3.5–7
  Rabat, Marocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, 3A–137
Synoptic climatology
  Arnoux, J., 3.8–168
  Aujeszky, L., 3.11–239
  Emon, Jean, 3.10–170
  Font Tullot, I., 3.3–234
  Kats, A. L., 3.8–208
  Kats, A. L. and Semenov, V. G., 3.8–210
  Kobayashi, S., 3.6–136
  Maede, Hans, 3.3–235
  Moritz, Gerd, 3.8–211
  Pagava, S. T., 3.7–98
  Zhakov, S. I., 3.11–200
Synoptic codes
  Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–20
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–49 to 3.1–51, 3.2–23, 3.2–43
Synoptic diagrams
  Bellamy, John C., 3.8–2
Synoptic dynamic meteorology
  Seilkopf, H., 3.10–77
Synoptic forecasting
  Bachurina, A. A. and Turketti, Z. L., 3.5–152
  Dunn, G. E., 3.6–5
  Fernandez F., J. and Whittaker P., M., 3.2–116
  Jansá Guardiola, J. M., 3.11–72
  Medrud, N., 3.8–61
  Neuwirth, R. and Caroli, G., 3.4–79
  Rafałowski, S., 3.6–56
  Riehl, H., *et al.*, 3E–218
  Scully, E. C., 3.3–64
  Similä, Artturi, 3.5–79
  Smith, T. B., *et al.*, 3C–235
  Watts, I. E. M., 3.5–80
Synoptic meteorology
  Ashton, H. T. and Maher, J. V., 3.7–67
  Das, P. K., 3.7–69
  Díaz, E. L. and Moragues, M., 3C–165
  Faust, H., 3.8–91
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3A–289
  Hare, F. K., 3H–153
  Palmer, C. E., 3.10–12
  Tverskoi, P. N., 3.11–10
Synoptic networks
  Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, 3.10–22, 3H–204, 3H–210
  Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, 3.10–40
Synoptic periods
  Pagava, S. T., 3.7–98
  See also **Natural synoptic periods**
Synoptic studies
  Boyden, M. W. and Fowler, E. C., 3A–232
  Buschner, W., 3.9–111
  Carr, J. A., 3.9–103, 3.10–236
  Chancellor, Justus III, 3H–174
  Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3A–246
  Coyle, J. R., 3C–33
  Flohn, H., 3.10–72
  Font Tullot, I., 3.4–225
  Freeman, J. C., *et al.*, 3.9–116
  French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–116
  Gherzi, E., 3.10–6
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3A–284
  Konček, M., 3.6–88
  Petitjean, L., 3A–87, 3A–120
  Piersig, W., 3A–177
  Rougetet, E., 3.11–152
  Vuorela, L. A., 3A–292
  Willett, H. C., 3F–21
  Zubian, G. D., 3.11–127
  See also **Synoptic aerological studies**
Synoptic types
  van der Ham, C. J. and Kuipers, W. J. A., 3.7–99
  Yeh, Tu-cheng, and others, 3.8–146
Synoptic weather conditions
  Armoux, J., 3J–207
  Brooks, C. F., 3J–56
  Kiviat, L., 3J–211
  Manning, D. F., 3J–57
  Nohascheck, H., 3J–93

Tables
Feĭgel'son, E. M., 3.3–130
International Civil Aviation Organization, 3.7–28
List, Robert J., 3.1–19
See also **Computation tables; Conversion tables; Dew point tables**
Tabulators
Kassander, A. R., 3.4–35
Takata reaction
Buettner, Konrad, 3.5–173
Sarre, Hans, 3.6–103
Umschau, Frankfort a.M., 3.10–165
Tamanrasset, Algeria, Observatoire Jules Carde
Bruyere, P., 3A–195
Flammarion, G. C., 3A–151
Taylor diagram
Mook, C. P., 3E–176
Teaching of geography
Averkiev, M. S., 3.9–1
Teaching of hydrometeorology
Skliarov, V. M., 3.5–251
Teaching of meteorology
Beck, F. X., 3.3–9
Florida State University, 3.1–10
Lisachenko, F. P., 3.11–23
Milham, W. I., *et al.*, 3.9–34
Noth, Hermann, 3.9–21
Parker, B. M., 3.3–165
Sanson, J., 3.8–20
Voigts, H., 3.3–10, 3.11–24
Widger, W. K., Jr., and Palmer, T. Y., 3.5–36
Teaching of oceanography
Florida State University, 3.1–10
Technical dictionaries
Warren, A., 3.6–22
Telemetering systems
Doremus, J. A., 3.8–55
Telephonic weather forecasts
McComber, C., 3.5–77
Telephotometers
Pearson, C. A., *et al.*, 3I–281
Television weather broadcasts
Youle, Clint, 3.7–65
Temperature
Anderson, E. R. and Burke, A. T., 3.9–52
Antonik, B. and Branicki, O., 3.10–167
Arnberger, E., 3A–218
Berényi, D., 3G–211
Bernard, E. A., 3H–186
Chavanne, J., 3C–145
Craig, R. A., 3.8–212
Eredia, F., 3A–56, 3A–75
Fantoli, A., 3A–133
Janiszewski, F., 3.7–113
Janke, J., 3H–34
Marshall, W. A. L., 3G–214
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3G–131
Mey, A., 3G–105
Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía Estación Experimental de Riego, 3C–89
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, 3A–98
Schnakenbeck, W., 3.7–181
Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Spence, M. T., 3G–162
Trabert, W., 3H–13
Vandenplas, A., 3H–184
See also **Cumulus cloud temperatures; Dew point temperatures; Earth temperatures; Inland ice temperatures; Lake temperatures; Rain temperatures; River temperatures; Sea temperatures; Shade temperatures; Soil temperatures; Surface temperatures; Temperature of the ionosphere; Temperature of the stratosphere; Upper air temperatures; Winter temperatures**
Temperature anomalies
Carr, J. A., 3.10–240
Emon, Jean, 3.7–150
Temperature at the surface
See **Surface temperatures**
Temperature calculations
Pérez-Moreau, R. A., 3C–209
Temperature data
Cambiaso V., J. B., 3.2–142
Decoud, J. S., 3C–59
Eredia, F., 3A–43
Ginestous, G., 3A–47
Itō, Kyôji, 3.11–208
Kühn, Franz, 3C–197
Lillo, Miguel, 3C–201
Lossnitzer, H., 3.2–158
Morandi, Luis, 3C–102
Palmer, H. S., 3.8–111
Paraguay. Ministerio de Guerra y Marina, 3C–71
Pilsbury, R. K., 3.10–166
Roux, Georges, 3A–188
Trenkle, H. and Franke, M., 3.5–194
Vallentin, W., 3C–73
Vandenplas, A., 3H–184
Würschmidt, J., 3C–246
Temperature distribution
Besson, Louis, 3G–73
Brooks, C. E. P., 3H–32
Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 3.6–104, 3.6–105
Hann, Julius, 3G–6
Mäde, Alfred, 3D–174
Renou, E., 3G–3, 3G–4
Temperature effects
Assur, A., 3.4–151
Bertoni, M. S., 3C–47, 3C–50
Boutaric, A., 3J–94
Breitenlohner, —, 3J–13
Bricard, Jean, 3J–143
Brun, E. and Feniger, K., 3J–205
Currie, B. W., 3.11–245
de Tastes, —, 3J–4
Diem, Max, 3J–120
Downs, A. A., 3J–121
Elford, C. R., 3J–110
Flora, S. D., 3J–66
Gaponov, B. S., 3J–144
Guizonnier, R., 3.11–273
Gurevich, M. I., 3.11–221
Hepites, S. C., 3J–16
Herschel, Sir John, 3J–1
Humphreys, W. J., 3J–88
Ikeda, S., 3J–170
Judkins, L. A., 3J–39
Kleinschmidt, E., Sr., CJ–33
Lebedeva, O. N., 3J–126
Ledesman, N. R., 3C–199
Lessmann, H., 3.7–194
Lewis, L. F., 3J–139
Liatkovskiĭ, A., 3J–105
Lipp, H., 3J–92
Meinardus, W., 3J–19
Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 3J–14
Mézin, M., 3J–148
Nakaya, U. and Sato, I., 3J–106
Pennsylvania Electric Association, 3J–191
Pike, F. V., 3J–8
Prahm, G., 3.4–153
Vangengeĭm, F. P., 3J–37
Weil, G., 3J–229
Yosida, Z., 3J–166
Zikeev, N. T., 3J–168, 3J–175
Temperature extremes
Bustos Navarrete, J., 3G–5
Hellmann, G., 3G–38
Longley, R. W., 3.1–114
See also **Extreme temperatures**
Temperature forecasting
Abbot, C. G., 3.2–50
Baur, F., 3.7–94, 3.9–224
Boyden, C. J., 3E–32
Burgtorf, A. E., 3E–56
Cole, C. A., 3E–94
Dickey, W. W., 3E–125 to 3E–129
Hartnett, W. J., 3.11–82
Karapiperis, P. P., 3E–234
Keyser, E. M., 3E–22
Kussman, A. S., 3E–101

Leight, W. G., 3E–102
Mantis, H. and Dickey, W. W., 3E–58
Martin, D. E., 3E–141
Mollwo, H., 3.4–83, 3D–203
Mook, C. P., 3E–175
Morawetz, S., 3.7–125
Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–230, 3E–222
Temperature frequencies
Belasco, J. E., 3.3–144
Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–81
Court, A., 3.5–198, 3.10–169
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3.2–29
Petrovič, Š., 3.2–106
Temperature gradient
Banerji, S. K., 3.5–135
Bullard, E. C. and Niblett, E. R., 3.7–129
Temperature instruments
Roll, H.-U., 3.10–60
Rusin, N. P., 3.5–190
See also **Radiosondes; Rockets; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thermometers**
Temperature inversions
Anderson, J. B., 3F–22
Ashburn, E. V., 3F–58
Blake, D., 3F–14, 3F–28
Frith, H. J., 3.5–93
Goverde, J. C., 3.11–260
Heywood, G. S. P., 3F–24
Imrie, B. H., 3.3–146
Jackson, S. P., 3F–62
Lochkart, W. M., 3F–38
Mortensen, H., 3.10–271
Neiburger, M., 3F–128
Neiburger, M., *et al.*, 3F–88
Neumann, J. and Schwarz, U., 3K–155
Petterssen, S., 3F–39
Taljaard, J. J. and Schumann, T. E. W., 3F–56
von Ficker, H., 3F–12
Wyatt, B. H., 3F–9
Temperature lapse rate
See **Vertical temperature gradient**
Temperature measurement
Lebedeva, K. D. and Smirnov, S. A., 3.6–47
Lieneweg, H. F., 3.4–7
Renou, E., 3G–2
Rusin, N. P., 3.7–149
Treibitch, A., 3G–78
Temperature microvariations
Berg, Hellmut and Metzler, H. K., 3G–135, 3G–150
Berg, Hellmut, *et al.*, 3G–136
Büdel, A. and Wolf, J., 3G–122
Crain, C. M. and Gerhardt, J. R., 3.4–154
Francini, O. and Lauscher, F., 3G–238
Grunow, J., 3G–111
King, M. B., 3.4–159
Lauscher, F., 3G–239
Lossnitzer, H. and Freudenberg, H., 3G–182
Middleton, W. E. K. and Millar, F. G., 3G–160
Morawetz, S., 3.9–128
Panofsky, H. A., 3.4–155
Peppler, A., 3G–88, 3G–89
Reichel, E., 3G–130
Schmidt, W., 3G–77, 3G–97
Schwalbe, G., 3G–34
Schwind, M., 3.5–191
Steinhauser, F., 3G–107, 3G–115, 3G–147
Tollner, H., 3G–117
Temperature normals
Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–75
Karský, V., 3.3–142
Temperature observation
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3.1–21
Temperature of the ionosphere
Vegard, L., 3.9–89
Vegard, L. and Kvifte, G., 3.5–74
Temperature of the stratosphere
Becker, F., 3.11–256
Kellogg, W. W. and Schilling, G. F., 3.6–76
King, Jean I., 3.11–99
Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.11–50
Temperature oscillations
Byzova, N. L., 3.10–202
Temperature periodicities
Ite, R. and Suzuki, E., 3.5–193
Lewis, W., 3.4–157
Nakamura, S. T., 3.7–126
Rudnick, P. and Cochrane, J. D., 3.10–177
Wahl, E., 3.5–196
Temperature-precipitation relations
Seelye, C. J. and Bondy, F., 3.8–110
Temperature profile recorders
Anderson, E. R. and Burke, A. T., 3.9–52
Jacchia, L. G. and Kopal, Z., 3.9–149
Temperature profiles
Alvord, H. E., 3D–30
Temperature regime
Franze, Bruno, 3C–9
Johansson, O. V., 3C–16
Temperature singularities
Arakawa, H. and Tsutsumi, K., 3.2–103
Palmer, H. S., 3.8–111
Zoch, R. T., 3.11–138
Temperature trends
Arakawa, H., 3G–164
Baur, Franz, 3.2–28
Bogolepow, M. A., 3G–80
Brezowsky, H., 3.10–117
Callendar, G. S., 3B–183
Clowes, E. S., 3G–93
Hare, F. K., 3.7–180
Mitchell, J. M., Jr., 3.7–127
Morawetz, S., 3.7–125
Palmer, A. H., 3G–30
Schell, I. I., 3.7–128
Trenkle, H. and Franke, M., 3.5–194
Vialar, J., 3.11–140
Zoch, R. T., 3.11–141
Temperature variations
Berliand, M. E., 3.6–167
Bider, Max, 3G–181
Busse, W., 3.1–159
Callendar, G. S., 3.7–42
Fontseré y Riba, Eduardo, 3.4–152
Hänsel, H., 3.4–158
Hamber, H. E., 3D–18
Heyer, E., 3.5–192
Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia Palermo, 3.10–47.
Karapiperis, P. P., 3.10–168
Mazelle, E., 3G–22
Mey, A., 3G–129
Meyer, E. G., 3G–154
Morawetz, S., 3.7–125, 3G–219
Nagao, T., 3.5–195
Ribeiro Reissig, A., 3C–105
Robb, A. D., 3G–171
Roux, Georges, 3A–224
Rubenson, Robert, 3D–19
Sandoz, René, 3.2–101
Schwalbe, G., 3G–41
Seemann, J. and Löw, K., 3D–182
Sundbordg, Åke, 3G–229
Tetrode, P., 3.6–106
Winter, H., 3J–118
Wölcken, Kurt, 3C–245
Zych, S. and Czerniewicz, M., 3C–28
See also **Air-sea temperature variations; Air temperature variations; Diurnal sea temperature variations; Diurnal temperature variations; Interdiurnal temperature variations; Seasonal temperature variations**

Temperature waves
Clayton, H. H., 3E–8
Temperatures near fires
Pitot, A. and Masson, H., 3.7–124
Tenerife. Izana Observatory
Barasoain Oderiz, J. A., 3A–299
Tephigrams
Alvord, C. M. and Smith, R. H., 3E–28
Canada. Meteorological Div., 3.1–26
Lessmann, H., 3E–170
Morán Samaniego, F., 3.2–22, 3.4–107
Poulter, R. M., 3E–36, 3F–50
Terminal forecasts
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–50
Terminal velocity of drops
Hitschfeld, W., 3.5–244
McDonald, J. E., 3.5–245
Terminology
Abbe, Cleveland, 3J–50
Adams, D. P., 3.9–22
Clayton, H. H., 3J–32
Crestani, G., 3J–177
Gentilli, J., 3.7–84
Marvin, C. F., 3J–53
Müller, Otto, 3I–127
Stenz, Edward, 3.9–16
Zamorskiĭ, A. D., 3J–195
Terrestrial magnetic data
Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional., 3.9–36
Terrestrial magnetism
Bates, D. R. and Massey, H. S. W., 3.11–102
Chapman, S., 3.1–105
Newton, H. W. and Jackson, W., 3.8–101
Scott, J. C. W., 3.1–75
Singer, S. F., *et al.*, 3.11–106
Stranz, D., 3.5–131
Turkey. Istanbul Kandilli Rasathane, 3.7–36
Terrestrial radiation
Brooks, F. A., 3.9–125
Czepa, O., 3.3–136, 3.4–31
Parmelee, G. V. and Aubele, W. W., 3.11–132
Vandenplas, A., 3H–188
Tetany
Sargent F., 3.2–180
Textbooks
Angot, Alfred, 3.8–26
Ashton, H. T. and Maher, J. V., 3.7–67
aufm Kampe, H. J., 3.5–1
Averkiev, M. S., 3.9–1
Bachurina, A. A. and Turketti, Z. L., 3.5–152
Baddhue, J. D., 3.10–93
Barbier, D. and Chalonge, D., 3.1–69
Belinskiĭ, N. A., 3.2–46
Benedict, F. G., 3B–152
Bricaud, P., 3.4–82
Buchan, A., 3D–13
Carrasco, P., 3.6–19
De Fina, A. L., 3C–158
Díaz, E. L. and Moragues, M., 3C–165
Donn, W. L., 3.8–13
Eredia, F., 3.8–23
Fabry, C., 3.8–71
Flechtner, H.-J., 3.8–27
Hann, Julius, 3.9–6
Harrison, L. P., 3K–61
Haurwitz, B., 3K–55
Haynes, B. C., 3.9–7
Hoffmeister, J., 3.2–1
Kalitin, N. N., 3.9–117
Kalle, Kurt, 3.4–6
Kimble, G. H. T., 3.8–28
Koschmieder, H. H., 3.7–6
Lake, Philip, 3.4–21
Lettau, Heinz, 3K–52
Lundergårdh, H. G., 3B–162
McCuistion, A. L., 3.8–18
Marshak, I. IA., 3.9–12
Maurain, C. H., 3.8–29
Menzel, D. H., 3.10–279
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–88
Montalto, M., 3.2–10
Neuberger, H. H., 3.4–8, 3I–254
Parker, B. M., 3.7–24
Petterssen, S., 3K–56
Prokof'eva, I. A., 3.4–9
Riehl, H. *et al.*, 3E–218
Sachsse, Robert, 3B–96
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 3.7–10
Schneider, H., 3.11–14
Schott, P. G., 3.8–14
Stagg, J. M., 3.9–67
Süring, Reinhard, 3.2–137
Trendelenburg, F., 3.2–203
Tverskoi, P. N., 3.11–10
U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel, 3.8–24
Vetter, E. G., 3I–152
Voigts, H., 3.11–24
Wilson, J. R., 3.8–12
Textiles
Ashpole, D. K., 3.7–148
Thermal conductivity of air
Kannuluik, W. G. and Carman, E. H., 3.5–108
Thermal continentality
Holm, K.-F., 3.6–181
Prescott, J. A., 3.5–267
Thermal convection currents
Byzova, N. L., 3.10–202
Thermal efficiency
Garnier, B. J., 3.6–172, 3.6–173
Thermal gradient
Zych, S., 3.5–209
Thermals
Briegleb, W. C., 3K–105, 3K–127
Thermistors
Uhlíř, Pavel, 3.6–45
Thermoanemometers
Obukhov, A. M., 3.5–219
Thermocouples
Denton, R. L., 3.5–59
Thermodynamic diagrams
See **Tephigrams**
Thermodynamics
Dufour, L., 3.10–107
Jung, Karl, 3.7–130
Riehl, H. *et al.*, 3.5–223
Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
Defant, F., 3.3–106
Morán Samaniego, F., 3.4–107
Stümke, H., 3.7–90
Van Mieghem, J. M., 3.8–10
Wilkes, M. V., 3.3–105
Winston, J. S., 3.6–83
Thermographs
Kaiser, Heinz, 3.9–60
Sauberer, Franz, 3.9–146
Thermometer scales
Patterson, L. D., 3.10–57
Thermometer screens
Mäde, O., 3.4–60
Thermometers
British Standards Institution, London, 3.10–56
Grant, D. R. and Clark, D. D., 3.9–47
Hesse, W., 3.2–36
Lieneweg, H. F., 3.4–7
Mädě, O., 3.4–60
Nanniti, T., 3.7–63
Patterson, L. D., 3.10–57
Person, H., 3.5–60
Smirnov, V. A., 3.10–58
Smith, L. P., 3.3–35
Tilvis, Erkki, 3.8–48
Vonnegut, B., 3.4–58
Zakrent, Stefan, 3.5–61
See also **Gas thermometers; Katatherometers; Thermistors**
Thornthwaite, Charles Warren
Johns Hopkins Magazine, 3.5–252
Thornthwaite's classification
Burgos, J. J. and Vidal, A. L., 3C–136
de la Cruz, A. C., 3C–160
Garnier, B. J., 3.6–172, 3.6–173, 3.9–178
Gentilli, J., 3.6–174
Gibson, C. R., 3.3–221
Kirk, D. W., 3.9–175

- Leeper, G. W., 3.4–235
- Morais, J. C. de, 3.11–241

Thunder
- Arabadzhi, V. I., 3.8–230
- Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
- Poisson, R. P., 3.2–204
- Ashmore, S. E., 3.3–260

Thunderstorm distribution
- Goedert, P., 3.5–171
- Piersig, W., 3A–164

Thunderstorm dynamics
- Byers, H. R., 3.2–89, 3K–128
- Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 3.5–169, 3K–106
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3K–117

Thunderstorm electricity
- Barnard, V., 3.8–222
- Bravo, F. M., 3.1–183
- Gunn, Ross, 3.8–223
- Israël, H., 3.8–224
- Israël, H. *et al.*, 3.9–8
- Kuettner, J., 3.8–225
- Kumm, A., 3.2–195
- Norinder, H., 3.8–226
- Spirhanzl, J., 3.2–193

Thunderstorm forecasting
- Allyn, W. J., 3E–195
- Alvord, C. M. and Smith, R. H., 3E–28
- Arakawa, H., 3E–39
- Battan, L. J., 3E–152
- Beebe, R. G., 3E–91
- Beers, F. D., 3E–154
- Chesebrough, P. M., 3E–57
- Cramer, O. P., 3E–124
- Freeman, J. C. *et al.*, 3.9–116
- Hosler, C. L., 3E–135
- Jones, D. R., 3E–100
- Mook, C. P., 3E–61, 3E–106
- Mugnier-Serand, J., 3H–42
- Price, S., 3E–110, 3E–147
- Similä, A., 3.5–79, 3E–188
- Thizy, R., 3H–47
- Tillotson, K. C., 3E–224
- Verlinden, F. J. and Harding, R. M., 3E–88

Thunderstorm formation
- Schwartz, P., 3H–24

Thunderstorm frequencies
- Aniol, R., 3.5–167
- Held, A. and Roller, M., 3.11–123

Thunderstorm physics
- Findeisen, W., 3J–157

Thunderstorm Project
- Byers, H. R., 3.5–4
- Sheppard, P. A., 3.9–106

Thunderstorm rainfall
- Hubert, Henry, 3H–37
- Hudson, H. E., Jr., 3.11–197

Thunderstorm structure
- Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 3.5–169
- Feteris, P. J., 3.7–111
- Koschmieder, H., 3.4–139
- Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.5–168

Thunderstorm turbulence
- American Airlines, Inc., 3K–124
- American Aviation, Wash., D. C., 3K–88
- Brice, D. A., 3K–147
- Browne, J. A., 3K–59
- Byers, H. R., 3K–128
- Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 3K–106, 3K–129
- Funk, Jack, 3K–89
- George, J. J., 3K–90
- Harney, P. J., 3K–193
- Harrison, L. P., 3K–82
- Haynes, B. C., 3K–71
- Merewether, A. F. and White, F. C., 3K–199
- Neubroch, H., 3K–94
- Press, H. and Thompson, J. K., 3K–139
- Thompson, J. K. and Lipscomb, V. W., 3K–143
- Tolefson, H. B., 3K–86, 3K–98, 3K–99
- U. S. Air Weather Service, 3K–144
- U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, 3K–183
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3K–117, 3K–184

Thunderstorms
- Belger, W., 3G–180
- Bider, M. and Thams, J. Ch., 3.2–90
- Bouet, Max, 3.10–188
- Brunk, Ivan W., 3.9–110
- Byers, H. R., 3.5–4
- Byers, H. R. and Braham, R. R., Jr., 3K–129
- Chandra, K., 3.9–105
- de Backer, S. M., 3H–175
- Dorrell, A. T., 3H–180
- Geiger, R., 3G–101
- Gouault, Jean, 3H–103
- Harvey, J. B., 3.2–194
- Hubert, Henry, 3H–37
- Israël, H. and others, 3.9–8
- Kolobkov, N. V., 3.10–137
- Končeк, M , 3.5–172
- Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.5–170
- Smith, D. E., 3H–172
- Suckstorff, G. A., 3H–137
- Thizy, R., 3H–47
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151
- *See also* **Frontal thunderstorms**

Tide warning services
- Dietrich, G., 3.7–64

Tides
- Dietrich, G., 3.2–157
- Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewasserkunde, 3.10–5
- Mintz, Y. and Munk, W., 3.11–157
- *See also* **Atmospheric tides; Ionospheric tides; Storm tides; Wind tides**

Topographic effects
- Balchin, W. G. V. and Pye, N., 3G–198
- Burgess, C. R., 3.6–61
- Carr, J. A., 3.9–113
- Daigo, Y. and Maruyama, E., 3.6–104
- Fedorov, E. E., 3.9–220
- Fel'dman, IA. I., 3.8–151
- Gleeson, T. A., 3.1–80
- Gray, G. J., Jr., 3.6–134
- Grunow, J., 3.11–145
- Hewson, E. W., 3.11–94
- Jovanocić, D., 3.11–198
- Klimenko, L. B., 3.9–222
- Látal, A. and Látaloviá, B., 3.9–124
- Lecolazet, R., 3.10–230
- Miyake, T., 3.9–153
- Morawetz, S., 3.9–128
- Nurminen, A., 3I–213
- Rolét, A., 3J–90
- Scorer, R. S., 3.4–175
- Serra, A., 3K–159
- Wehner, H., 3.8–218
- *See also* **Orographic effects**

Tornado and Severe Storm Project
- Tepper, Morris, 3.3–123

Tornado damage
- Fikar, Jan, 3.1–99

Tornado dynamics
- Brandejs, S., 3.3–125
- Rossmann, F., 3.3–127

Tornado forecasting
- Fulks, J. R., 3.9–4
- Shuman, F. G. and Carstensen, L. P., 3E–240

Tornado formation
- Brandejs, S., 3.3–125

Tornado research
- Tepper, Morris, 3.3–123

Tornado tracks
- Jones, H. L., 3.7–110

Tornadoes
- Brooks, E. M., 3.6–90
- Brunk, I. W., 3.9–110
- Crosdale, A. L. and Philsbury, R. K., 3.2–138
- Delver, A., 3.3–122
- Fikar, Jan, 3.1–99
- Fujita, T., 3.9–114
- Hall, Roy S., 3.1–100
- Koschmieder, H., 3.3–126

Town planning
Antonini, —, 3G–149
Egli, Ernst, 3G–243
Geddes, A., 3G–196
Rempp, G., 3G–91
Root, C. J., 3G–54
Vinaccia, G., 3G–230
Trade inversion
Barasoain Oderiz, J. A., 3F–69
Emon, J., 3.7–150, 3F–104
McAdie, A., 3F–1
Neiburger, M. and Johnson, D. S., 3F–117
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.1–61
von Ficker, H., 3F–42
Trade wind variations
Crowe, P. R., 3.10–182
Trade winds
Buroleau, —, 3H–99
Crowe, P. R., 3.10–182
Leluin, P., 3H–193
Lemoing, C., 3A–86
Piersig, Walter, 3A–177
Reuter, F., 3A–215
Riehl, H., *et al.*, 3.5–223, 3F–130
Rodewald, M., 3H–108
Yeh, Tu-cheng, and others, 3.8–146
Traffic accidents
Reiter, R., 3.9–216
Traffic safety
de Boer, J. B. and Vermeulen, D., 3I–249
Training in meteorology
Bergeron, Tor., 3.5–84
Hare, F. K., 3.9–25
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–44
Training manuals
Germany. Reichsluftfahrtministerium, 3.11–226
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.2–79
Transfer of momentum
See **Momentum transfer**
Translations
Kalitin, N. N., 3.10–142
London, J., 3.6–97
Middleton, H. K. and Matchett, S. W., 3.7–155
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–132
Schmitt, R., 3.1–153
Transmission coefficients
Kobayashi, A., 3.5–180
Richter, N., 3A–285
Transmission lines
Forrest, J. S., 3.3–12
Transmission of light
Foitzik, L., 3I–110
Houghton, H. G., 3I–40
Neiburger, M., 3F–119
Pearson, C. A., *et al.*, 3I–281
Roff, M. F., 3I–99
Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G., 3F–26, 3I–47
Transparency meters
de Saussure, H. B., 3I–2
Transport of momentum
Bjerknes, J. A. B., 3.8–87
California. University at Los Angeles, 3.8–88
Kuo, Hsiao-lan, 3.11–109
See also **Energy transport**
Transportation facilities
Henley, E. D., 3.4–19
Treaties
U. S. Treaties, etc. 1945, 3.7–25, 3.7–26
Tree inclination
Weischet, W., 3.9–154
Tree ring analysis
See **Dendrochronology**
Tree ring indexes
Schulman, E., 3.10–14
Trofimov, K. G.
Parczewski, W., 3.6–93
Tropical climates
Fletcher, R. D., 3.11–225
Tropical climatology
Braak, C., 3.4–223
Carson, R. B., 3.6–158
Schove, D. J., 3H–178
Tropical clouds
Bryson, R. A., 3.10–220
Tropical cyclones
Dartigues, P., 3.1–94
Desai, B. N., 3.1–95
Gray, L. A., 3.3–116
Haurwitz, B., 3.4–138
Kleinschmidt, E., Jun., 3.4–135
Marine Observer, 3.2–82, 3.2–84
Mintz, Yale, 3.1–56
Rodewald, M., 3.2–81, 3H–108
Saito, N., 3.10–125
Uwai, K., 3.5–161
Webster, V. G. K. and Moore, D., 3.1–98
Tropical forest regions
Pourterès, R., 3H–75
Tropical fronts
Landi, A., 3A–211
Leluin, P., 3H–193
Palmer, C. E. and Sherman, L., 3.1–103
Sawyer, J. S., 3.8–95
Tropical meteorology
Alpert, Leo, 3.2–139
Desai, B. N., 3.1–95
Duvergé, P., 3.10–260
Fletcher, R. D., 3.11–225
Frolow, S., 3.10–118
Guilmet, B., 3.7–105
Guilmet, B. and Zonzon, J., 3.1–86
Palmer, C. E., 3.5–160, 3.7–101, 3.10–12
Solot, S. B., 3H–159
Tannehill, I. R., 3.5–13
Thornthwaite, C. W., 3.3–170
U. S. Air Forces HDQ, 3H–173
Vuorela, L. A., 3C–45, 3H–203
Tropical regions
Suckstorff, G. A., 3H–137
Tropical squalls
Gray, L. A., 3.3–116
Tropics
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.8–143
International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 3G–172
Lee, D. H. K., 3G–233
U. S. Air Forces HDQ, 3H–173
Tropopause
Arakawa, A., 3.2–78
Arakawa, H., 3.3–112
Bannon, J. K., 3.2–119
Berggren, Roy, 3K–189
Bracelin, P., 3K–190
Clarkson, L. S., 3.3–90
Durward, J., 3.9–129
Kleinschmidt, E., jun., 3.3–117
Liljequist, G., 3.11–44
Lowell, S. C., 3.1–81
Newton, C. W., Phillips, N. A., *et al.*, 3.11–120
Raethjen, P., 3.3–110
Tropopause formation
Möller, F., 3.11–6
Tropopause height
Bannon, J. K., 3.11–143
Carruthers, N., 3.7–86
Dewar, D., 3.3–87, 3.9–85
Frost, R., 3.7–87
Tropopause turbulence
Aeroplane, London, 3K–157
Bannon, J. K., 3K–103, 3K–162, 3K–188
Esso Air World, New York, 3K–168
Goody, R. M., 3K–150
Mironovitch, V. and Viault, A., 3K–49
Troposphere
Flohn, H., 3.3–108
Rossby, C.-G., 3.4–120
See also **Upper troposphere**
Tuberculosis
Eredia, F., 3A–184

Tungus meteor
  Astapovich, I. S., 3.11–259
Turbidity
  Ångström, A., 3G–50
  Albrecht, F., 3.2–97
  Averkiev, M. S., 3I–274
  Boda, K. and Roth, H., 3G–51
  Castet, J., 3A–226
  Debrach, Jean, 3A–207
  Failletaz, R., 3A–186
  Foitzik, L., 3I–110
  Götz, F. W. Paul, 3.4–246, 3I–235
  Lauscher, F. and Steinhauser, F., 3G–112
  Lossnitzer, H., 3.3–242
  Olsson, H. and Schuepp, W., 3.6–185, 3I–243
  Piskun, V. F., 3I–122
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Steinhäusser, H., 3I–74
  Steinhauser, F., 3G–146
  Trabert, W., 3I–7
  Waldram, J. M., 3I–178
Turbidity data
  Neuberger, H. H., 3I–270
Turbidity factor
  Haurwitz, B. and Wexler, H., 3I–69
  Mamontova, L. and Khromov, S., 3I–62
Turbidity measurement techniques
  Neuberger, H. H., 3I–270
Turbographs
  De Pasquale, O., 3.5–216
Turbulence
  See **Atmospheric turbulence; Frontal turbulence; High level turbulence; Isotropic turbulence; Jet stream turbulence; Local turbulence; Orographic turbulence; Thunderstorm turbulence; Tropopause turbulence; Upper air turbulence**
Turbulence coefficient
  Timofeev, M. P., 3.5–220
Turbulence effects
  Matschinski, M., 3.5–218
  Nature, London, 3.6–75
Turbulence forecasting
  American Aviation, Wash., D. C., 3K–88
  Frank, S. R., 3K–149
  George, J. J., 3K–81, 3K–90, 3K–132
  Gringorten, I. I. and Press, H., 3K–110
  Horning, Forrest E., 3K–92
  Press, H. and Thompson, J. K., 3K–139
  Whiting, R. M., 3E–244, 3K–123
Turbulence in clouds
  Arenberg, D. L., 3K–51
  Bannon, J. K. and others, 3K–126
  Blenk, H., *et al.*, 3K–29
  Churinova, M. P., 3K–167
  Gringorten, I. I. and Press, H., 3K–110
  Helfand, B. B., 3K–91
  Jones, R. F., 3K–135
  McDonald, J. E., 3.5–245
  Matschinski, M., 3.5–218
  Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–68, 3K–72
  Moskovitz, A. I. and Peiser, A. M., 3K–73
  Press, H., 3K–96, 3K–115
  Press, H. and Binckley, E. T., 3K–116
  Rhode, R. V. and Donely, P., 3K–69
  Rossi, Veikko, 3K–118
  Steiner, Roy, 3K–120
  Tolefson, H. B., 3K–121
  Tolefson, H. B. and Pratt, K. G., 3K–87
  Treloar, H. M., 3K–122
  U. S. NACA, 3K–63
Turbulence in the frictional layer
  Baldit, A., 3K–41
  Bingel, Fr., 3K–15
  Blenk, H., *et al.*, 3K–29
  Briegleb, W. C., 3K–105
  Browne, J. A., 3K–59
  Brunt, David, 3K–12
  Budyko, M. I. and Li͡apin, M. S., 3K–80
  Byram, G. M. and Nelson, R. M., 3K–166
  Förchtgott, J., 3K–148
  Geddes, A. E. M., 3K–19
  Gregg, W. R., 3K–22
  Harries, Henry, 3K–6
  Harrison, L. P., 3K–61
  Linke, F. and coll., 3K–4
  Molchanov, P., 3K–9
  Petterssen, S., 3K–56
  Saito, N., 3K–176
  Schmidt, W., 3K–43
  Shiotani, M. and Yamamoto, G., 3K–160
  Thompson, F. L., *et al.*, 3K–40
  Trans World Airlines, Inc., 3K–182
  Yamamoto, G. and Shiotani, M., 3K–101
  Ziemer, Gerhard, 3K–32
Turbulence in the ionosphere
  Gallet, Roger, 3.8–74
Turbulence in the stratosphere
  Kellogg, W. W., 3K–206
Turbulence instrumentation
  Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 3.8–125
Turbulence measurement
  Bingel, F., 3K–15
  Defant, A., 3K–16
  Dobson, G., 3K–18
  Durst, C. S., 3K–66
  Fleisher, Aaron, 3K–169
  Frankenberger, E., 3.11–54
  Hardy, A. V., 3K–170
  Johannessen, T. W., 3K–134
  Junge, C., 3K–48
  Koschmieder, H., 3K–23
  Loeser, G., 3K–114
  Mazzarella, D. A., 3.5–66
  Mildner, Paul, 3K–36
  Müller, Hans, 3K–38
  Peppler, A., 3K–27
  Pinus, N. Z., 3K–84
  Poncelet, L., 3K–42
  Port, W. G. A., 3K–138
  Ramakrishnan, K. P., 3K–156
  Schmidt, W., 3K–43
  Stewart, H. J. and MacCready, P. B., Jr., 3K–179
  Tateno, Japan. Aerological Observatory, 3K–97
  Tolefson, H. B., 3K–76
  Tolefson, H. B. and Gurtler, C. A., 3K–181
  Tolefson, H. B. and Pratt, K. G., 3K–87
  Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Jayarajan, 3K–213
  Vine, A. C., 3K–78
  Warfield, C. N. and Kenimer, R. L., 3K–77
Turbulence meters
  De Pasquale, O., 3.5–216
Turbulence research
  Calder, K. L., 3.8–121
  Corrsin, S., 3.8–122
Turbulence spectrum
  Bell, Barbara, 3.6–15
  Boutet, R., 3.6–119
  Frenkiel, F. N., 3.4–166
  Liepmann, H. W., *et al.*, 3.7–89
  Reichardt, Hans, 3K–58
Turbulence theory
  Brunt, David, 3K–12
  Budyko, M. I. and Li͡apin, M. S., 3K–80
  Chandresekhar, S., 3.8–82
  Corrsin, S., 3.8–122
  Di͡ubi͡uk, A. F., 3K–204
  Friedmann, A., 3K–21
  Frost, R., 3K–108
  Gandin, L. S. and Soloveĭchik, R. E., 3.7–136
  Goldstein, S., 3.7–137
  Kampé de Fériet, J., 3.4–168
  Knighting, E., 3.11–150

Köhler, H., 3K–35
Lettau, H., 3.7–7, 3K–52
Petterssen, S. and Swinbank, W. C., 3K–95
Prandtl, L., 3K–30
Reichardt, H., 3K–58
Reynolds, O., 3K–1
Richardson, L. F., 3K–13
Squire, H. B., 3K–119
Sutton, O. G., 3K–142
Takeda, K., 3.8–126
Taylor, G. I., 3K–7
Townsend, A. A., 3.2–122, 3.3–155
Van Mieghem, J., 3.3–104
See also **Statistical theory of turbulence**
Turbulent boundary layer
Townsend, A. A., 3.2–122
Turbulent diffusion
Eisenbud, M. and Harris, W. B., 3.5–117
Frost, R., 3F–98
Inoue, E., 3.8–124
Kellogg, W. W., 3K–196
Kohlsche, H., 3.9–152
Lettau, Heinz, 3G–104
Lowry, P. H., 3.7–83
Sheleĭkhovskiĭ, G. V., 3G–248
Sutton, O. G., 3K–85
Turbulent exchange
Budyko, M. I., 3.7–153
Di͡ubi͡uk, A. F., 3K–204
El-Fandy, M. G., 3A–280
Franke, M., 3.8–129
Haurwitz, B., 3K–55
Ichiye, T., 3.4–167
Neumann, G., 3.4–169
Panofsky, H. A., 3.4–155
Skvortsov, A. A., 3.7–184
See also **Austausch**
Turbulent flow
Gandin, L. S. and Soloveĭchik, R. E., 3.7–136
Kamei, Isamu, 3.11–155
Van Isacker, J., 3.5–221
Turbulent transfer of momentum
Haltiner, G. J., 3.7–96
Twilight auroral spectra
Elvey, C. T., 3.9–229
Twilight duration
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofísica e Hidrología, 3C–117
Twilight phenomena
Iudalevich, F. F., 3.9–230
Kvifte, G., 3.8–69
Twilight sky brightness
Iudalevich, F. F., 3.9–230
Middleton, W. E. K. and Mauo, E. G., 3I–280
Twilight visibility
Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–70
Typhoon damage
Matsuo, T., *et al.*, 3.10–277
Typhoon forecasting
Morgan, D. A., 3.3–57
Typhoon influences
Masuzawa, J., 3.5–158
Typhoon "Kitty"
James, R. W., 3.7–106
Uwai, K., 3.4–202
Typhoon mechanics
Cressman, G. P., 3.5–163
Hashimoto, M., 3.5–162
Kanaya, Kozo, 3.2–85
Uwai, K., 3.5–161
Typhoon rainfall
Ando, T., 3.4–204
Typhoon statistics
Starbuck, L., 3.5–164
Typhoon structure
Arakawa, A., 3.2–78
James, R. W., 3.7–106
Kamiko, T., 3.4–133
Miyamoto, M., 3.2–86
Takahashi, K., 3.4–131
Watanabe, K., 3.10–124
Typhoon tracks
Cressman, G. P., 3.5–163
Hashimoto, M., 3.5–162
Horn, John D., 3.7–109
Starbuck, L., 3.5–164
Typhoons
Arakawa, H., 3K–187
Gherzi, E., 3.10–6
Hobbs, W. H., 3.10–122
Marine Observer, 3.2–83
Radley, J. R., 3.2–80
Takahashi, K., *et al.*, 3.4–131
Visser, S. W., 3.4–132

Ultrashort wave propagation
Schneider-Carius, K., 3.9–239
Ultraviolet light
Aliverti, G. and Pannocchia, G., 3.3–139
Miyake, Y. and Saruhashi, K., 3F–127
Ultraviolet radiation
Elwert, G., 3.11–136
Gauzit, J., 3.10–155
Georgi, J., 3.10–145
Link, F., 3.7–122
Michard, R., 3.8–76
Price, W. C., 3.3–44
Słomka, Jan, 3.5–188
von Denffer, D. and Schlitt, L., 3.4–150
Ultraviolet radiation measurement
Bleibaum, Irma, 3.2–14
Umkehr effect
Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.10–71
Underground railways
Forbes, J. G., 3G–57
Underground water
Bosazza, V. L., 3.10–253
Horst, Hans, 3.10–254
UNESCO. Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research
Nature, London, 3.8–161
UNESCO. International Arid Zone Committee
Meigs, Peveril, 3.11–242
U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Directorate
Landsberg, H. E., 3.11–20
U. S. Public Law 657
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–151
U. S. Weather Bureau
Dale, R. F., 3.4–29
Namias, J. and Leight, W. G., 3.10–85
Reichelderfer, F. W., 3.1–66
Science News Letter, 3.5–104
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.5–28
U.D.C. catalogs
Australia. Meteorological Branch, 3.10–16
Upper air
Liljequist, G., 3.11–44
Upper air analysis
Brandejs, S., 3.1–57
Bushby, F. H., 3.10–209
Weston, A. W., 3.11–74
Upper air charts
Lönnquist, O., 3E–140
Primault, B., 3.10–33
Upper air circulation
Namias, Jerome, 3.10–198
Upper air climatology
Arnoux, J., 3.8–168
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3H–176
Herath, F., 3.9–133
Scaëtta, H., 3H–109
Upper air computation
Iona, M., Jr., 3.10–162
Moses, H. E., 3.11–93
Upper air currents
See **Upper air winds**
Upper air data
Belgium. Institut Royal Meteorologique, 3.11–45
Eckardt, B. and Lühe, P., 3A–130
France. Office National Météorologique, 3A–173
French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–86
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.10–46
Gibbs, W. J., 3.5–52

  - John, I. G., 3.1–36
  - Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, 3.10–48
  - Nigeria. Survey Dept., 3H–74
  - Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 3A–155
  - Tunis. Service Météorologique, 3A–138
  - U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.4–50, 3.7–179
- **Upper air density**
  - Whipple, Fred L., 3.5–110
- **Upper air flights**
  - Harrison, Henry T., 3.1–17, 3K–171
- **Upper air flow patterns**
  - Berggren, R. K., *et al.*, 3.5–136
- **Upper air humidity**
  - Raout, L., 3.11–57
- **Upper air observation**
  - Barnett, M. A. F., 3.5–53
  - Dubief, J. and Queney, P., 3A–169
  - Ferrand, P., 3.6–101
  - Gouault, Jean, 3H–89
  - Schwerdtfeger, W., 3.2–128
  - Solov'ev, IU. I., 3.8–30
- **Upper air pressure**
  - Defant, F., 3E–235
  - Doporto, M., 3.10–171
  - Isozaki, I., 3.8–120
  - Kitaoka, T., 3.2–62
  - Klein, W. W., 3.4–162
  - Yamasaki, M., 3.2–62
- **Upper air research**
  - *See* **Upper atmosphere research**
- **Upper air sampling**
  - Michigan. University. Engineering Research Institute, 3.3–42
- **Upper air soundings**
  - Aero Digest, New York, 3.9–50
  - Krassner, M., 3.9–33
- **Upper air temperature extremes**
  - Dewar, D., 3.2–104
- **Upper air temperatures**
  - Austin, J. M. and Shapiro, R., 3.5–204
  - Bannon, J. K., 3.11–143
  - Bates, D. R., 3.3–140
  - Coyle, J. R., 3C–32
  - Crary, A. P., 3.9–240
  - Dewar, D., 3.2–31
  - Doporto, M., 3.10–171
  - Dykes, C., 3K–210
  - Emon, Jean, 3.10–172
  - Font Tullot, I., 3.3–234
  - Gauzit, J., 3.10–155
  - Georgii, W., 3C–173
  - Gerson, N. C., 3.4–100
  - Hazen, W. E. and Sherman, N., 3.10–161
  - Holzapfel, R., 3.3–147
  - Isozaki, I., 3.8–120
  - Jones, J. J., 3.6–85
  - Kitaoka, T. and Yamasaki, M., 3.2–62
  - Kölzer, J., 3.2–105
  - Langmuir, I., 3.10–88
  - Pekeris, C. L., 3.10–95
  - Serbein, O. N., 3K–75
  - Wyatt, B. H., 3F–9
- **Upper air turbulence**
  - Bannon, J. K., 3.2–119
- **Upper air wind analysis**
  - Troian, I. K., 3.5–37
- **Upper air wind charts**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.1–58
- **Upper air wind codes**
  - U. S. Air Weather Service, 3.2–23
- **Upper air wind computation**
  - Dieterichs, H., 3.9–31
  - Sieland, Karl, 3.9–30
- **Upper air wind data**
  - Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique and Belgium, 3.10–40
  - Bossolasco, M., 3.5–51
  - Finland. Ilmatieteellinen. Keskuslaitos, 3.11–46, 3.11–47
  - Gabriel, J. E. and Bellucci, R., 3.6–126
  - Lhermitte, R., 3.8–35
  - Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3.1–37
  - Schwerdtfeger, W., 3C–232
  - Zistler, P. and Möller, F., 3H–84
- **Upper air wind forecasting**
  - Lamb, H. H., 3.4–78
- **Upper air wind frequencies**
  - Austin, Elaine, 3.11–165
  - Thailand. Meteorological Dept., 3I–137
- **Upper air wind measurement**
  - Jones, F. E., *et al.*, 3.10–64
  - Manning, L. A., 3.7–144
  - Müller, H. G., 3.10–65
  - Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.11–48
  - Phillips, G. J., 3.9–165
- **Upper air winds**
  - Banerji, S. K., 3.5–135
  - Bannon, J. K., 3.3–153, 3K–164
  - Buroleau, —, 3H–99
  - Carr, J. A., 3.10–235
  - Chase, Joseph, 3H–191
  - Coyle, J. R., 3C–32
  - Dobbé, M., 3A–168
  - du Jonchay, I., 3.11–163
  - Durst, C. S., 3K–107
  - Durward, J., 3H–85
  - Dykes, C., 3K–210
  - Eckardt, B. and Lühe, P., 3A–130
  - Ekhart, Erwin, 3H–141
  - Eredia, F., 3A–170 to 3A–172
  - Font Tullot, I., 3A–282
  - French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–145
  - Geiger, R. and Wagner, F., 3A–135, 3H–67
  - Ginestous, G., 3A–82
  - Gouault, Jean, 3H–119
  - Gray, G. J., Jr., 3.4–118
  - Hage, R. E., 3.10–189
  - Hogg, W. H., 3H–200
  - Hubert, Henry, 3H–81
  - Kellogg, W. W. and Schilling, G. F., 3.6–76
  - Kuhlbrodt, E., 3.11–164
  - Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.5–142
  - Mildner, P. and Markgraf, H., 3H–82
  - Morais, J. C. de, 3.10–201
  - Müller, Fritz, 3A–176
  - Murray, R. and Johnson, D. H., 3.8–6
  - Nature, London, 3.6–75, 3K–186
  - Petitjean, L., 3A–111
  - Primault, B., 3.10–33
  - Reed, T. R., 3F–32
  - Reinhard, H., 3.2–127
  - Sarasola, S., 3.6–125
  - Sheppard, P. A., 3.1–124
  - Starr, V. P., *et al.*, 3.5–148
  - Venkiteshwaran, S. P. and Yegnanarayanan, S., 3.7–146
  - Vulfson, N. I., 3.4–125
- **Upper atmosphere**
  - Andrée, S. A., 3B–111
  - Bates, D. R., 3B–197
  - Beth, E. W., 3.10–32
  - Chapman, S., 3.2–61, 3.4–93
  - Hann, Julius, 3B–154
  - Henriet, H. and Bonyssy, M., 3B–149
  - Jacchia, L. G. and Kopal, Z., 3.9–149
  - Jeserich, —, 3B–80
  - Lettau, Heinz, 3.7–7
  - Mitra, S. K. and Rakshit, H., 3B–184
  - Nicolet, Marcel, 3.1–70
  - Paneth, F. A., 3B–174, 3B–182
  - Piccard, A., 3.7–52
  - Pullar, J. D. and Dymond, E. G., 3.8–104
  - Regener, Erich, 3.9–81
  - Schlagintweit, A., 3B–12

Thomson, Andrew, 3B–178
Wigand, Albert, 3B–156
Upper atmosphere research
Aero Digest, New York, 3.7–85
Brunt, David, 3.7–15
Bumba, V. and Link, F., 3.1–71
Geo-Science, Inc., 3.6–99
Gerson, N. C., 3.5–123
Grant, Donald, 3.9–32
Jarland, R., 3.9–46
Ley, Willy, 3.6–68
Qunitela, R. M., 3.6–27
Spitzer, L., Jr., *et al.*, 3.6–67
U. S. School of Aviation medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, 3.11–11
Vaeth, J. G., 3.8–31
Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory
Daniels, G. E., 3.7–165
Narikawa, J., 3.11–193
Haltiner, G. J., 3.7–96
Upper level cloud observation
Narikawa, J., 3.11–193
Upper level vortexes
Haltiner, G. J., 3.7–96
Upper troposphere
Doporto, M., 3.11–91
Waldram, J. M., 3I–178
Upper wind codes
See **Upper air wind codes**
Upper wind computation
See **Upper air wind computation**
Upper wind measurements
See **Upper air wind measurements**
Upper winds
See **Upper air winds**
Upslope phenomena
Moritz, Gerd, 3.8–211
Upwelling
Alpert, L., 3F–94, 3F–95
Bobzin, Ernst, 3F–7
Fleming, R. H., 3F–65
Sverdrup, H. U., 3F–65
Urban air
Boussingault, J. B. J. D., 3B–4, 3B–5
Classon, P., 3B–40
Farsky, F., 3B–42
Florentin, D., 3B–164
Hässelbarth, P. and Fittbogen, J., 3B–58
Izzo, R. A., *et al.*, 3C–184
Hässelbarth, P., 3B–58
Haulio, P., 3B–176
Henriet, H., 3B–126
Kauko, Yrjö, 3B–176
Lebedinzeff, A., 3B–102
Lévy, Albert, 3B–126
Lewy, B. K., 3B–5, 3B–7
Naturforscher, Berlin, 3B–28
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, 3B–81
Pozzi-Escot, E., 3B–217
Roland, L., 3B–85
Roscoe, H. E., 3B–21
Smith, R. A., 3B–17
Spring, W. V., 3B–85, 3B–105
von Gilm, H., 3B–15
Williams, W. C., 3B–123
Urban climates
Gendre, F., 3A–249
Hillischer, H., 3.9–203
Maurain, C. H., 3.7–176
Sundborg, Åke, 3.5–11
Tannehill, I. R., 3.10–15
Urban Climates Bibliography
See 3G–1 to 3G–245, July 1952, p. 736–772
Urban climatology
Peppler, W., 3K–53
Urban influences
Hesse, W., 3.3–233
Krebs, H. D. and Doebe, W., 3I–265
Reidat, R., 3I–105
Sauberer, A., 3.3–225
Schell, I. I., 3.7–128
Schulze, E. A., 3B–43
Vidal Llenas, J. M., 3.1–180
von Rudloff, H., 3.6–37
Weaver, Richard, 3B–30

V-2 rockets
Jackson, J. E., 3.10–53
Väisälä radiosonde
Béll, Béla, 3.8–57
Tilvis, E., 3.8–48
Valley winds
Gleeson, T. A., 3.1–80
Van't Hoff's law
Prescott, J. A., 3.5–267
Vapor pressure
Bider, M. and Thams, J. Ch., 3.2–90
Howard, J. and Chapman, R. M., 3.10–148
Karapiperis, P. P., 3.4–170
Kremser, V., 3G–24
Kuhrt, F., 3.3–172
Tunnell, G. A., 3.9–173
Vapor pressure measurement
Swinbank, W. C., 3.3–49
Vapor pressure on droplets
Kiriukhin, B. V., 3.5–232
Vapor pressure over drops
Ohta, S., 3.6–131
Vaudaire
Bouet, Max, 3.10–188
Vectors
Ekhart, E., 3.2–124
Kleinschmidt, E., sen., 3.9–155
Sieland, Karl, 3.9–30
Vegetation
de la Cruz, A. Conciecão, 3C–160
Hare, F. K., 3.10–9
Joleaud, L., 3A–84
Thomas, M. D., *et al.*, 3.6–66
Vegetation influences
Budyko, M. I., 3.11–171
Tsuboi, Y. and Izumi, S., 3.10–274
Ventilating
See **Heating and ventilating**
Vertical currents
Andrews, R. T., 3K–45
Byram, G. M. and Nelson, R. M., 3K–166
Chestnaia, I. I., 3.8–142
Eyraud, R., 3K–131
Georgii, W., 3K–109
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.9–171
Molchanov, P., 3K–9
Moskovitz, A. I., 3K–72
Neubroch, H., 3K–94
Starrett, D. W., 3K–5
Tolefson, H. B., 3K–99
Wenger, R., 3K–8
Vertical distribution of ice deposits
Barray, A., 3J–141
Vertical earth temperatures
Beliakov, M. F., 3.9–138
Vertical magnetic intensity
Lundbak, A., 3.9–48
Vertical moisture transport
Battan, L. J., 3.7–151
Vertical motion
Byram, G. M., 3.10–246
Clapp, P. F. and Winston, J. S., 3.5–224
Grunow, J., 3.2–37
Houghton, H. G. and Cramer, H. E., 3.1–125
Kiveliovitch, M., 3.10–205
Montgomery, R. B., 3.4–106
Takeuchi, M., 3.7–91
See also **Vertical velocity**
Vertical motion theory
Koschmieder, H. H., 3.7–6
Vertical temperature gradient
Baum, W. A., 3.4–160
Churinova, M. P., 3.5–215, 3K–167
Darlington, C. R., 3.11–167
Fleagle, R. G., *et al.*, 3.9–132
Freiesleben, H. C., 3.7–204
Fritzsche, G. and Stange, R., 3G–157
Garcia M. T. U. de, 3C–253
Gol'dfarb, M. S., 3.7–35
Gordon, A. H., 3.9–156
Laĭkhtman, D. L., 3.9–135
le Saulnier, J. and Roulleau, J., 3.11–139

Prohaska, F. J. and Garcia, M. T. U. de, 3C–253
Ramdas, L. A., 3.2–169
Rodewald, M., 3.8–116
Rusin, N. P., 3.5–190
Stružka, Vl., 3.6–108
Takeuchi, M., 3.7–91
See also **Lapse rates**

Vertical velocity
Bingel, Fr., 3K–15
Bushby, F. H., 3.10–209
Frankenberger, E., 3.10–4
Miller, J. E., 3E–73
Panofsky, H. A., 3.8–7
Rao, Y. P. and Chelam, E. V., 3.1–126
Sawyer, J. S., 3.8–94
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.5–168
Weber, Siegfried, 3.11–166

Vertical visibility
Baldit, A., 3I–36
Duntley, S. Q., 3I–210
Fleming, M. R., 3.7–203, 3I–250
Jacobsen, R. C., 3I–80
Krylov, N. K., 3I–146
Löhle, F., 3I–126
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–148
U. S. Air Weather Service, 3I–151
Waldram, J. M., 3I–179

Virtual height
Shmoys, J., 3.5–130

Virtual temperature
Buchanan, R. A., 3.6–117

Viscosity
Townsend, A. A., 3.3–155

Visibility
Argentina. Servicio Meteorógico Nacional, 3C–127
Arnoux, J., 3.8–168
aufm Kampe, H. J. and Weickmann, H. K., 3I–277
Barberon, J., 3H–78
Besson, L., 3G–79, 3G–120
Best, A. C., 3.5–275, 3I–260
Bielich, F.-H., 3G–121
Bonacina, L. C. W., 3I–182
Bricard, J., 3F–120
Brooks, C. E. P., 3I–189
Buckham, A. G., 3I–77
Buroleau, —, 3H–99
Byram, G. M. and Jemison, G. M., 3I–207
Calvert, E. S., 3.5–77, 3I–208
Cherniavskii, E. A., 3I–209
Dahlkamp, V. and Kantus, H., 3I–190
Devauges, —, 3H–79
Duntley, Seibert Q., 3I–183
Fletcher, R. D. and Smith, E. D., 3I–168
Florez, Luis de, 3I–173
Foitzik, L., 3.3–238, 3I–78
French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H–102
Fry, G. A., 3I–192
Fry, G. A., and others, 3I–193
Galbas, P. A., 3I–15
Germany. Oberkommando des Meeres, 3I–134
Götz, F. W. P., 3.4–246
Goldman, L., 3.1–173
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3F–76, 3I–11
Guardiola, J. M. J., 3I–185
Guss, Hans, 3.3–26
Hoover, Robert A., 3I–195
Jameson, H., 3.7–201
Johnston, D. W., 3.5–274, 3I–264
Judd, Deane B., 3I–41
Kähler, K., 3I–81
Karpov, A. N., 3.5–118
Kimball, H. H. and Hand, I. F., 3I–25
Krebs, H. D. and Doege, W., 3.7–202, 3I–265
Larragoti, A. L., 3I–174
Leningrad. Universitet. Astronomicheskaia observatoriia. Fotometricheskaia laboratoriia, 3I–175
Linke, F., 3I–160
Löhle, F., 3I–31, 3I–113, 3I–127, 3I–136
Magill, P. L., 3.5–119
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3I–261
Meurers, J., 3I–240
Middleton, W. E. K., 3.5–276, 3I–241
Morris, D. R., 3I–121
Mrose, H., 3I–71
Mukherjee, S. M., 3I–225
Namias, J., 3I–72
National Smoke Abatement Society, 3I–90
Nurminen, A., 3I–213
Ogiwara, S. and Ôkita, T., 3I–255
Picq, P., 3H–95
Piskun, V. F., 3I–122
Pummerer, P. M., 3H–51
Reidat, T., 3I–105
Runge, I., 3I–33
Sanson, J., 3A–179
Schmauss, A., 3I–186
Sharonov, V. V., 3I–164
Sheleikhovskii, G. V., 3G–248
Siedentopf, H., 3I–215
Stuchtey, K., 3I–9
Sytinskaia, N. N., 3I–150
Tschirski, H., 3I–228
Twist, T. F., 3I–115
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3A–231
Veĭtser, V. J., 3I–206
Vetter, E. G., 3I–152
von Kilinski, Erich, 3I–222
von Myrbach, O., 3I–19
Waldram, J. M., 3I–178
Walters, A., 3I–153
Walther, F., 3.7–200, 3I–273
Weiler, M., 3I–23
Wengerd, S. A., 3I–245
Wright, H. L., 3G–155, 3I–93, 3I–123
Yamamoto, G. and Miura, A., 3.3–239, 3I–258
Zenone, E., 3I–180
See also **Color visibility; Daytime visibility; Horizontal visibility; Night visibility; Poor visibility; Slant visibility; Twilight visibility; Vertical visibility**

Visibility at sea
El-Fandy, M. G. E., 3I–279
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 3.9–204
Jameson, H., 3I–263
Pick, W. H., 3I–53
Polli, S., 3I–267
Rouch, J. A. P., 3I–268

Visibility bibliographies
Weiner, J. and Leikind, M. C., 3I–269
See also 3I–1 to 3I–281, Sept. 1952, p. 945–985

Visibility calculation
Leningrad. Universitet. Astronomicheskaia observatoriia. Fotometricheskaia laboratoriia, 3I–175

Visibility conditions
New York University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3I–203
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3I–187

Visibility data
Bender, Kurt, 3I–38
Campo Cunchillos, G., 3.6–33
Copeland, J. A., 3I–155, 3I–156
Dines, L. H. G. and Mulholland, P. I., 3I–22
Durst, C. S., 3I–272
Eicker, E., 3I–49
Frankel, M. H., 3I–141
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 3I–157
Gockel, A., 3I–16

  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3I–194, 3I–236
  Italy. Ufficio Presagi, 3I–61
  Knight, R. W., 3I–124
  Koschmieder, H. H. and Rühle, H., 3I–35
  Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–198
  Livathinós, A. N., 3I–28
  Loewe, F., 3I–161
  Mahrt, W., 3I–102
  Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I–253
  Maurer, J., 3I–10
  Mey, —, 3I–32
  New Zealand. Meteorological Office, 3I–104
  Piaskovskaia, E. V., 3I–52
  Rae, R. W., 3I–276
  Rigby, Malcolm, 3C–22, 3I–147
  Samec, M., 3I–8
  Schultheiss, —, 3I–6
  South Africa. Meteorological Office, 3I–130
  U. S. Air Weather Service, 3I–151, 3I–165
  Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–138

Visibility distribution
  Mahrt, W., 3I–102
  Samec, M., 3G–20

Visibility forecasting
  Carney, C. B., 3E–51, 3I–166
  Goldman, L., 3E–69
  Hunter, M. N., 3E–72
  Loewe, F., 3I–161
  Meurers, J., 3I–240
  Miller, J. E. and Mantis, H. T., 3E–84
  Mook, C. P., 3E–60, 3E–85, 3E–105
  New York University. Dept. of Meteorology, 3I–203
  Roche, R. D., 3E–111
  Strickler, R. F., 3E–150
  U. S. Weather Bureau, 3I–187
  Visscher, H. B., 3E–192

Visibility frequencies
  Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 3I–142
  Gomes de Seica e Santos, V., 3I–158
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3I–219
  Hauer, H., 3I–238
  Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–223
  Thailand. Meteorological Dept., 3I–137
  U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, 3I–216
  Walters, A., 3I–153

Visibility from airplanes
  Krylov, N. K., 3I–146
  Kurz, G., 3I–43

Visibility from mountains
  Hellmann, G., 3I–24

Visibility in clouds
  Albrecht, F., 3K–33

Visibility in cold weather
  Frost, R. L., 3I–67
  aufm Kampe, H. J., 3I–181
  Langstroth, G. O., 3I–201
  Langstroth, G. O., *et al.*, 3I–200
  Trabert, W., 3I–7

Visibility in fog
  Bricard, J., 3I–154
  Clusy, H., 3I–94
  Houghton, H. G., 3I–40
  Külb, W., 3I–42
  Landing Aids Experiment Station, 3I–198, 3I–199, 3I–212, 3I–223
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–97
  Mili, Gjon, 3I–89
  Roff, M. F., 3I–99
  Sharonov, V. V., 3I–164
  Stoecker, E., 3I–63
  Stone, R. G., 3I–64
  Stratton, J. A. and Houghton, H. G., 3I–47
  Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–131

Visibility in forests
  Gold, Ernest, 3I–262

Visibility in haze
  Clusy, H., 3I–94
  Krebs, H. D., and Doebe, W., 3I–265
  Linke, F., 3I–160
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–97

Visibility in humid air
  Pick, W. H., 3I–54

Visibility in smoke
  Schallenberger, G. D. and Little, E. M., 3I–129

Visibility in snow
  Fleming, M. R., 3I–250

Visibility instruments
  Cherniavskiĭ, E. A., 3I–209

Visibility measurement
  Boldyrev, N. C., 3I–232
  Cena, G., 3I–217
  Foitzik, L., 3.4–3
  Gul'nitskiĭ, L. V. and Anisimov, V. K., 3I–144
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–88, 3I–275
  Pearson, C. A. and others, 3I–256
  Rouche, J. A. P., 3I–268

Visibility measurement techniques
  Baldit, A., 3I–36, 3I–37
  Dannmeyer, F., 3I–21
  de Saussure, H. B., 3I–1
  Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–66, 3I–184
  Koschmieder, H. H. and Rühle, H., 3I–35
  Kurz, G., 3I–43
  Landi, A. and Giallombardo, C., 3I–252
  Lossnitzer, H., 3I–162
  Mézin, M., 3I–44, 3I–45, 3I–103
  Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–46
  Mukherjee, S. M. and Karve, C. S., 3I–242
  Pickun, V. F., 3I–114
  Pollak, L. W. and Gerlich, W., 3I–55
  Sebastian, H., 3I–91
  Sharonov, V. V., 3I–149, 3I–204, 3I–205
  Steffens, C. and Rubin, S., 3.6–65
  Waldram, J. M., 3I–179
  Wigand, A., 3I–12
  Zikeev, N. T., 3I–65, 3I–116

Visibility measurements
  Foitzik, L., 3I–110, 3I–251

Visibility meters
  Bennett, M. G., 3I–39
  Berezkin, V. A., 3I–139
  Boldyrev, N. G., 3I–246
  Brewer, A. W. and Scrase, F. J., 3I–247
  Crouch, C. L., 3I–171
  Dannmeyer, F., 3I–21
  de Saussure, H. B., 3I–1
  Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–66
  Foitzik, L., 3I–58, 3I–251
  Gold, Ernest, 3I–118
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3I–237
  Gul'nitskiĭ, L. V. and Anisimov, V. K., 3I–44
  Jones, Loyd A., 3I–13
  Köhler, K., 3I–81
  Landing Aids Experiment Stations, 3I–198, 3I–199, 3I–223
  Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–136
  Luckiesh, M. and Moss, F. K., 3I–84
  Martynov, D. IA., 3I–163
  Mézin, M., 3I–44
  Murhard, W. A., 3I–3
  Neuberger, H., 3I–254
  Piskun, V. F., 3I–114
  Pollak, L. W., 3I–20
  Pollak, L. W. and Gerlich, W., 3I–55

- Schallenberger, G. D. and Little, E. M., 3I–129
- Sharonov, V. V., 3I–148, 3I–149, 3I–176, 3I–214
- Stange, R., 3I–106
- Wigand, A., 3I–12, 3I–18
- Zikeev, N. T., 3I–116
- *See also* **Gold's visibility meter; Sharonov's visibility meter; Wigand's step visibility meter; Wigand's visibility meter; Wigand's wedge visibility meter**
- **Visibility near the ground**
  - Löhle, F., 3I–30
- **Visibility observation techniques**
  - Götz, F. W. P., 3I–26
  - Krylov, N. K., 3I–146
  - Löhle, F., 3I–125
  - Martynov, D. IA., 3I–163
  - Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–86
  - Piskun, V. F., 3I–122
  - Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–131
  - Williamson, R. M., 3I–75
- **Visibility observations**
  - Berezkin, V. A., 3I–117
  - Bielich, F. H., 3G–137
  - Foitzik, L., 3I–251
  - IAroslavtsev, I. N., 3I–60
  - Karve, C. S., 3I–95
  - Koschmieder, H., 3I–111
  - Landi, A. and Giallombardo, C., 3I–252
  - Nakorenko, N. F., 3I–98
  - Samec, M., 3I–8
  - Tetens, —, 3I–14
  - Wright, H. L., 3I–93
- **Visibility observing instructions**
  - Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., 3I–101
- **Visibility of infrared radiation**
  - Löhle, F., 3I–136
- **Visibility of "invisible" radiation**
  - Levitin, I. B., 3I–224
- **Visibility of lights**
  - Bouman, M. A. and Blockhuis, E. W. M., 3I–278
  - Tassëel, R., 3I–257
  - Vishnevskiĭ, N. A. and Tsyrlin, B. A., 3I–92
- **Visibility of mountains**
  - Gockel, A., 3I–16
  - Löhle, F., 3I–128
  - Meidinger, H., 3I–5
- **Visibility of polarized light**
  - Faas, V. A., 3I–140
- **Visibility restrictions**
  - Rae, R. W., 3I–276
- **Visibility scales**
  - Jacobsen, R. C., 3I–80
  - Löhle, F., 3I–113
- **Visibility targets**
  - Karve, C. S., 3I–95
  - Lamar, E. S. and others, 3I–197
  - Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–85, 3I–86
- **Visibility theory**
  - Fesenkov, V. G., 3I–172
  - Jones, L. A., 3I–13
- **Visibility variations**
  - Berg, H., 3I–109
  - Dines, L. H. G. and Mulholland, P. I., 3I–22
  - Gomes de Seica e Santos, V., 3I–158
  - Junge, C., 3I–239
  - Keil, K., 3I–29
  - Nakorenko, N. F., 3I–98
  - Polli, S., 3I–267
  - Schultheiss, —, 3I–6
  - *See also* **Horizontal visibility variations**
- **Visual acuity**
  - Higgins, G. C. and Stultz, K., 3I–220
  - Karunik, N. L., 3.11–28
  - Muchnik, V. M., 3.1–133
  - Sytinskaia, N. N., 3I–150
- **Visual range**
  - Kariakin, N. A. and Kuznetsov, V. V., 3I–82
  - Middleton, W. E. K., 3I–275
- **Viticulture**
  - Capitanelli, R. G., 3C–143
  - Parrenin, H., 3.8–113
  - Primault, B., 3.5–201
- **Voeĭkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich**
  - Voeĭkov, A. I., 3.4–4
- **Volcanic dust**
  - Nielsen, Niels, 3.9–82
  - Schiller, Walter, 3C–43
- **Volcanic eruptions**
  - Nielsen, Niels, 3.9–82
- **Volcanoes**
  - Ward, R. DeCourcy, 3B–130
- **Vortexes**
  - Jacoby, Bill, 3.9–168
  - Van Mieghem, J., 3.1–84
  - *See also* **Polar vortexes; Cellular vortexes**
- **Vorticity**
  - Crutcher, H. L., *et al.*, 3E–159
  - Estoque, M. A., 3.10–108
  - Gordon, A. H., 3.6–121
  - Hall, Roy S., 3.1–100
  - Hollmann, G., 3E–167
  - James, R. W., 3.4–127
  - Kuo, Hsiao-lan, 3.4–122
  - Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.2–67
  - Petterssen, S., 3.7–93
  - Raethjen, P., 3.3–111
  - Sawyer, J. S. and Matthewman, A. G., 3.4–108
  - Truesdell, C. A. T., 3.4–111
- **Vorticity equations**
  - Hollmann, G., 3.3–56
  - Yeh, Tu-cheng, 3.3–113
- **Vorticity field**
  - Müldner, W., 3.9–115
- **Vorticity theory**
  - Berson, F. A., 3.11–121
  - Jordán, P., 3.3–101
  - Truesdell, C., 3.1–82
  - Watanabe, T., 3.11–112

- **W. K. B. method**
  - Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
- **Warm fronts**
  - Chappaz, R., 3.8–97
  - MacHattie, L. B., 3.1–102
- **Warming of Arctic**
  - Bilancini, R., 3.6–165
  - Regel, C., 3.6–162
  - Werenskiold, W., 3.10–195
- **Washington National Airport**
  - Kennedy, G., 3.8–32
- **Water absorption by hair**
  - Treloar, L. R. G., 3.11–59
- **Water balance**
  - *See* **Hydrologic cycle**
- **Water conservation**
  - Demoll, R., 3.4–222
  - Prawdzic-Layman, K., 3.5–248
  - Shamshad, K. M., 3.10–234
  - Skibniewski, L., 3.5–249
  - Wagner, H. O., 3.11–218
- **Water content of air**
  - Schüepp, W., 3.10–184
  - Werner, J., 3.10–151
- **Water content of clouds**
  - aufm Kampe, H. J., 3I–181, 3I–230
  - aufm Kampe, H. J. and Weickmann, H. K., 3I–277
  - Bartnoff, S. and Atlas, D., 3.2–134
  - U. S. Air Materiel Command, 3J–203
  - Warner, J. and Newnham, T. D., 3.4–68
- **Water level variations**
  - Keulegan, G. H., 3.10–192
  - Skibniewski, L., 3.10–250
- **Water losses**
  - Bagrov, N. A., 3.8–164
- **Water resources**
  - Prawdzic-Layman, K., 3.5–248
  - Sanderson, E. E., 3.1–150
  - Skibniewski, L., 3.5–249
- **Water supply**
  - Banerji, S. K., 3.3–200
  - Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5

Meigs, Peveril, 3.11–242
Razumova, L. A., 3.10–255
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3.5–103
Water supply economy
See **Water conservation**
Water supply forecasting
Lamoreux, W. W., 3.8–64
Water temperature profiles
Anderson, E. R. and Burke, A. T., 3.9–52
Water temperatures
Eckel, O. and Reuter, H., 3.2–108
Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, 3.10–5
Pleskot, G., 3.2–113
Sauberer, F., 3.9–146
Wetterlotse, Hamburg, 3.10–178
Zubov, N. N., 3.10–217
Water transmission of radiation
Dirmhirn, Inge, 3.10–141
Water transport
Kashin, K. I. and Pogosian, KH. P., 3.5–246
Water vapor
Brown, P. R., 3.7–152
Ginestous, G., 3A–99
Water vapor absorption bands
Howard, J. and Chapman, R. M., 3.10–148
Water vapor distribution
Wiszniewski, W., 3.5–225
Water vapor transport
Craig, R. A., 3.8–123
Huff, F. A. and Stout, G. E., 3.9–174
Johns Hopkins University, 3.10–210
Schüepp, W., 3.10–184
Wiszniewski, W., 3.5–225
Watersheds
Edson, C. G., 3.11–215
Potter, W. H., 3.3–206
Waterspout observation
Rossmann, F., 3.10–131
Waterspouts
Bidault, G., 3A–156
Gordon, A. H., 3.10–127
Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.10–135, 3.10–136
Marine Observer, 3.2–88, 3.10–128
Meteorological Magazine, London, 3.10–134
Phillips, P. E., 3.10–130
Rossmann, Fritz, 3.5–165
Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
Szczyrbak, S., 3.10–132
Tucker, C. H. and Wood, H. S., 3.10–133
Wave data
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–133
Wave equation
Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
Wave expansion
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–132
Wave forecasting
MacDougal, Frank, 3.10–193
U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3.9–164
Wave formation
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–135
Wave heights
MacDougal, Frank, 3.10–193
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–134, 3.8–135
Wave mechanics
O'Brien, M. P., 3.10–194
Scorer, R. S., 3.3–149
Wave motion
Francis, J. R. D., 3.4–165
Wave propagation
Gibbons, J. J. and Nertney, R. J., 3.8–75
Trendelenburg, F., 3.2–203
Waves in the westerlies
Berson, F. A., 3.2–69, 3K–146
Eady, E. T. and Sawyer, J. S., 3.4–114
Eliassen, A., *et al.*, 3.4–126
Fjørtoft, R., 3.8–3
Hollmann, G., 3.4–119
Lönnquist, O., 3E–140
Namias, J. and Clapp, P. F., 3.5–6
Reuter, Heinz, 3.3–63
U. S. Weather Bureau, 3.8–63
Wippermann, F., 3.4–117
Weather
aufm Kampe, H. J., 3.5–1
Frank, Hans, 3.8–15
Glasspoole, J., 3.6–36
Hubert, W. E., 3.3–171
Kanter, H., 3A–152
Klein, W. H., *et al.*, 3.6–7
Namias, Jerome, 3.5–92
Penndorf, Rudolf, 3.2–186
South Africa. Meteorological Services, 3F–81
Wells, H. J., 3.3–171
Weather and crop bulletins
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.7–66
Weather broadcasting
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 3.4–26
Weather charts
See Synoptic charts
Weather comparisons
Rougetet, E. and Bourgeois, M., 3.1–152
Weather conditions
Carney, C. B., 3I–166
Fletcher, R. D. and Smith, E. D., 3I–168
Galbas, P. A., 3I–15
Harrison, H. T., 3I–119
Hilworth, J. T., 3I–221
Ives, J. E., 3G–95
Kimball, H. H. and Hand, I. F., 3I–25
Löhle, Friedrich, 3I–126
Lossnitzer, H., 3I–162
Morris, D. R., 3I–121
Mrose, Helmut, 3I–71
Mukherjee, S. M., 3I–225
National Smoke Abatement Society, 3I–90
Pan American World Airways, Inc., 3H–209
Reisner (Ing.) von, 3G–178
Samec, M., 3I–8
Weather control
Anderson, C. P., 3.1–62
Dessoliers, H., 3A–113
Reichelderfer, F. W., 3.1–66
See also **Artificial precipitation**
Weather control hearings
U. S. Congress. Senate, 3.5–103
Weather cycles
Oosawa, K., 3.4–81
Visser, S. W., 3.5–202
Weather effects
Sakamoto, F. and Kumano, M., 3.9–79
Weather forecasting
Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Geofísica e Hidrología, 3C–214
Ashton, H. T. and Maher, J. V., 3.7–67
aufm Kampe, H. J., 3.5–1
Baynton, H. W., 3.5–78
Bell, E. J., 3.6–55
Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–79
Bergeron, Tor, 3.5–84
Bochet, R., 3A–270
Bregman, G. R., 3.5–75
Bricaud, Pierre, 3.4–82
Bundgaard, R. C., 3.1–52
Burgess, C. R., 3.6–61
Bushby, F. H., 3.2–47
Coutagne, Aime, 3.7–68
Douglas, C. K. M., 3.4–75, 3.8–65
Farquharson, J. S., 3.6–43
Fletcher, R. D. and Smith, E. D., 3I–168
Font Tullot, I., 3.11–98
Galbas, P. A., 3I–15
Gockel, Albert, 3I–16
Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 3.2–5

Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.7–17
Knighting, E., 3.9–70
Lingelbach, E. and Hinkelmann, K., 3.5–76
Macelwane, James B., 3.10–11
Mintz, Yale, 3.1–56
Petitjean, L., 3A–93, 3A–120, 3A–136
Roulleau, J., 3.3–58
Sen, S. N., 3.8–62
Stagg, J. M., 3.9–67
Tomfel'd, N. P., 3.9–19
von Myrbach, Otto, 3I–19
Watson-Watt, Sir Robert, 3.8–60
Weisse, L., 3H–97
Willett, H. C., 3.6–10
See also **Agro-meteorological forecasting; Airways forecasting; Amateur forecasting; Cloud forecasting; Cyclone forecasting; Cyclone movement forecasting; Extended forecasting; Fire weather forecasting; Flood forecasting; Forecasting techniques; General circulation forecasting; Glaze forecasting; Hurricane forecasting; Hydrologic forecasting; Icing forecasting; Industrial forecasting; Jet stream forecasting; Marine forecasting; Mathematical forecasting; Minimum temperature forecasting; Objective forecasting; Precipitation forecasting; Pressure forecasting; Probability forecasting; Rainfall forecasting; Rime forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Seasonal forecasting; Short range forecasting; Single station forecasting; Snow forecasting; Statistical forecasting; Stratus dissipation forecasting; Stratus forecasting; Synoptic forecasting; Temperature forecasting; Thunderstorm forecasting; Tornado forecasting; Turbulence forecasting; Typhoon forecasting; Upper air wind forecasting; Visibility forecasting; Water supply forecasting; Wave forecasting; Wind forecasting**

Weather indexes
Vesely, Emil, 3.9–225
Weather lore
Bergeiro, J. M., 3C–79
Ewer, D. W., 3.9–39
Kimble, G. H. T., 3.8–28
Levert, C., 3.4–91
Novikova, N. G., 3.2–190
Sanson, J., 3.7–75
Takahashi, K. and coll., 3.2–52
Weather map analysis
See **Synoptic analysis**
Weather reconnaissance
See **Airplane weather reconnaissance**
Weather reports
British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, 3.4–44
Weather sensitivity
Courvoisier, P., 3.2–176, 3.11–271
Weather services
See **Meteorological services**
Weather Ship "Cirrus," Atlantic Ocean
Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.11–48
Weather Ship "Cumulus"
Van der Tuuk Adriani, P., 3.2–33
Weather Ship "Item"
Dewar, D., 3.2–31
Durst, C. S. and Gordon, A. H., 3.5–226, 3.11–168
Weather Ship "JIG"
Dewar, D., 3.2–31
Durst, C. S. and Gordon, A. H., 3.5–226, 3.11–168
Roll, H.-U., 3.8–134
Weather ships
Baynton, H. W., 3.5–78
Donn, W. L., 3.8–13
Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.6–44
See also Names of weather ships as: **Weather ship "JIG"**
Weather stations
Pantenberg, V., 3.6–32
See also **Amateur weather stations; Arctic weather stations; Automatic weather stations; Weatherships**
Weather types
Baĭbakova, E. M., 3.9–223
Duvergé, P., 3.10–260
Elliott, R. D., 3.6–6
Fedorov, E. E., 3.8–98
Hess, Paul, 3.10–78
Jury, A. and Dedebant, G., 3A–85
Klimenko, L. B., 3.9–222
Maede, H. and Matzke, H., 3.4–145, 3.11–128
Ramage, C. S., 3.4–80
van der Ham, C. J. and Kuipers, W. J. A., 3.1–88
Weathering of materials
Schaffer, R. J., 3G–183
Sippel, A., 3.6–94
Wegener, Alfred
Schmauss, A., 3.3–22
Well temperatures
Eckel, O., 3.2–110
Wells' dew theory
Free, E. E. and Hoke, T., 3D–109
Fusinieri, A., 3D–8
Jamin, J. C., 3D–21
Trabert, W., 3D–44
Tyndall, J., 3D–49
Wells, W. C., 3D–6
Westerly circulation
van der Ham, C. J. and Kuipers, W. J. A., 3.7–99
Wet fog
Chistoni, Ciro, 3D–58
Whirlwinds
Barnes, F. A. and King, C. A. M., 3.10–126
Bleeker, W. and Delver, A., 3.3–124
Bois, Charles, 3A–263
Kohlbach, W., 3.10–129
Koschmieder, H., 3.3–126
Vasil'ev, V. I., 3.5–166
See also **Dust devils; Dust storms; Hurricanes; Sandstorms**
Wigand's step visibility meter
Karve, C. S., 3I–95
Wigand's visibility meter
Bender, Kurt, 3I–38
IAroslavtsev, I. N., 3I–60
Kedrolivanskii, V. N., 3I–101
Nakorenko, N. F., 3I–98
Pollak, L. W. and Gerlich, W., 3I–55
Wigand's wedge visibility meter
Bylov, M. V., 3I–27
Wigand, A., 3I–12, 3I–18
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Milham, W. I., *et al.*, 3.9–34
Wind charts
Markgraf, H., 3.8–127
Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, 3I–138
Wind chill
Currie, B. W., 3.11–245
Wind components
Jordan, C. L., 3.7–139

Wind computation
- Hutchings, J. W. and Sawyer, J. S., 3.4-37
- Ratner, B., 3.10-31
- Weber, S., 3.11-166
- Weischet, W., 3.9-154

Wind damage
- Kumura, I., 3.10-278
- Müldner, W., 3.9-115

Wind data
- Agarwala, K. S., 3.6-118
- Arzt, T., 3.8-128
- Eredia, F., 3A-171, 3A-172
- Hoffmeister, J., 3.7-141
- Morandi, L., 3C-91, 3C-95
- Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiène, 3G-61
- Pleiss, H., 3.7-135
- Thailand. Meteorological Dept., 3I-137

Wind direction
- Dines, L. H. G. and Mulholland, P. I., 3I-22
- Keil, Karl, 3I-29
- Miyake, T., 3.9-153
- Walters, A., 3I-153

Wind distribution
- Blake, Dean, 3F-14
- Lauscher, F., 3.2-123
- Schmidt, F. H., 3.4-124

Wind driven currents
- Carruthers, J. N., *et al.*, 3.6-123
- Fuglister, F. C., 3.11-154
- Hansen, W., 3.6-124
- Keulegan, G. H., 3.10-192
- Wyrtki, K., 3.11-158

Wind effects
- Agarwala, K. S., 3.6-118
- Bagnold, R. A., 3.1-123
- Bintig, Paul, 3.1-121
- Bobzin, Ernst, 3F-7
- Bricard, J., 3J-143, 3J-153
- Eredia, F., 3J-178
- Fischer, W. R., 3J-18
- Garrigue, H., *et al.*, 3J-210
- Hansen, W., 3.10-190
- Hela, Ilmo, 3.10-173
- Hepites, S. C., 3J-16
- Kandler, R., 3.10-191
- Kennedy, J. S., 3.4-178
- Kleinschmidt, E., sen, 3J-33
- Koetzold, Bernd, 3J-125
- Lauscher, F. and Schwarz, K., 3J-91
- Lebedeva, O. N., 3J-126
- Liatkovskii, A., 3J-105
- Lipp, H., 3J-92
- MacDonald, T. F., 3J-183
- Meinardus, W., 3J-19
- Mintz, Y. and Munk, W., 3.11-157
- Moss, R., 3J-135
- Pennsylvania Electric Association, 3J-191
- Pike, F. V., 3J-8
- Poser, Hans, 3.3-218
- Queney, Paul, 3A-255
- Rainey, R. C., 3.4-179
- Richter, J., 3.9-144
- Rolét, Antonin, 3J-90
- Roll, H.-U., 3.8-133
- Root, C. J., 3G-54
- Schlegel, M., 3J-218
- Szymkiewicz, D., 3B-215
- Thein, Wilhelm, 3G-132
- Tikhomirov, B. A., 3.11-162
- U. S. Coast Guard, 3.7-51
- Vangengeim, F. P., 3J-37
- Veinberg, B. P., 3J-76
- von Schrenk, H., 3J-22
- Warnick, C. C., 3.6-50
- Werenskiold, W., 3.10-195
- West, George, 3.11-53
- Zikeev, N. T., 3J-168, 3J-175
- Zubov, N. N., 3.10-217

Wind erosion
- Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnía, 3C-168
- Weber, T. F. A., 3C-240

Wind forecasting
- Beers, F. D., 3E-92
- Huntoon, J. K., 3E-169
- McIntyre, D. P., 3.8-131
- Thompson, J. C., 3E-50, 3E-190

Wind frequencies
- Borsuk, V. N., 3.7-140
- French West Africa. Service Météorologique, 3H-102
- Malaya. Meteorological Service, 3I-253
- Morandi, Luis, 3C-95
- Phillips, G. J., 3.9-165
- Schmidt, Karl, 3G-113
- Sherlock, R. H., 3.7-142
- Stöbe, W., 3G-98

Wind generators
- Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., 3.11-160

Wind inclinometers
- Hartley, G. E. W., 3.3-47

Wind instruments
- Sandford, E. R., 3.5-64
- Teuchner, Z., 3.1-40
- *See also* **Anemometers; Nephoscopes; Radiosondes; Turbulence meters; Wind inclinometers; Wind recorders**

Wind load on structures
- Gandin, L. S., 3.9-162, 3.9-163
- Kamei, I., 3.11-155, 3.11-156

Wind load on wires
- Fowle, F. F., 3J-38

Wind loads
- Turoverov, K. S., 3J-151

Wind measurements
- Arzt, T., 3.8-128

Wind microvariations
- Obukhov, A. M., 3.5-219

Wind observation
- Hellmann, G., 3G-44

Wind power calculations
- Borsuk, V. N., 3.7-140

Wind pressure
- Dessauer, F., *et al.*, 3.2-115
- Gandin, L. S., 3.9-162, 3.9-163

Wind profiles
- Björgum, O., 3.4-172
- Brunt, D., 3K-12
- Defant, F., 3.3-106
- Gregg, W. R., 3K-22
- James, R. W., 3.6-84
- Jeffreys, H., 3K-11
- Kamei, I., 3.11-156
- Neumann, G., 3.4-169
- Prandtl, L., 3K-30
- Taylor, G. I., 3K-10

Wind protection
- Geiger, Rudolf, 3.2-126
- Rider, N. E., 3.4-176

Wind recorders
- Mazzarella, D. A., 3.5-66

Wind regime
- Barnett, M. A. F., 3.5-53
- Pleiss, H., 3.7-135

Wind roses
- Font Tullot, I., 3A-282
- Markgraf, H., 3.8-127
- Morais, J. C. de, 3.10-201
- Ratner, B., 3.10-31
- *See also* **Climatic wind roses**

Wind shear
- Gordon, A. H., 3.9-156
- *See also* **Horizontal wind shear**

Wind shift line
- Trans World Airlines, Inc., 3K-182

Wind storms
- Kolobkov, N. V., 3.10-137
- Means, L. L., 3.4-129

Wind structure
- Albrecht, F. H. W., 3G-118
- Albrecht, F. H. W. and Grunow, J., 3G-148
- Inoue, E., 3.3-157, 3.3-158, 3K-153
- IUdin, M. I., 3K-83
- Gandin, L. S., 3.9-162, 3.9-163
- Langley, S. P., 3K-2
- Matschinski, M., 3.5-218
- Obukhov, A. M., 3.5-219

Wind systems
- Weatherwise, 3.9-38

Wind tides
- Keulegan, G. H., 3.10-192

Wind traces
  Matschinski, M., 3.5–218
Wind tunnel experiments
  Francis, J. R. D., 3.4–165
  Sanford, E. R., 3.5–64
  Townsend, A. A., 3.2–122
  Warnick, C. C., 3.6–50
Wind utilization
  Arzt, T., 3.8–128
  Hage, R. E., 3.10–189
  Thomas, P. H., 3.11–161
  London Science Museum, Science Library, 3.7–143
Wind variations
  Agarwala, K. S., 3.6–118
  Arzt, T., 3.8–128
  Ekhart, E., 3.2–124
  Henze, H., 3G–72
  Hogg, W. H., 3H–200
  McIntyre, D. P., 3.8–131
  Morandi, Luis, 3C–91
  Winter, H., 3J–118
Wind velocity
  Berliand, M. E., 3.6–166
  Kremser, V., 3G–27
  Lauscher, F., 3.2–123
  Manning, L. A., 3.7–144
Wind wave forecasting
  U. S. Hydrographic Office, 3.9–164
Wind-wave relationships
  Roll, H.-U., 3.8–132
Wind waves
  Båth, Markus, 3.8–89
  Kammer, E. W., and Dinger, J. E., 3.5–156
  MacDougal, F., 3.10–193
  O'Brien, M. P., 3.10–194
  Roll, H.-U., 3.8–134
  Rouch, J. and Broc, J., 3.11–34
  Seiwell, H. R., 3.3–30
Windbreaks
  Callendar, G. S., 3.4–88
  Geiger, Rudolf, 3.2–126
  Rider, N. E., 3.4–176
  Steubing, Lore, 3D–207
  Wendt, H., 3.4–177
Winds
  Aufrère, L., 3A–128
  Bidault, G., 3A–143
  Bougnol, —, 3H–98
  Eredia, F., 3A–185
  Fernando, B., 3H–138
  Fourey, A. and Cuny, M., 3A–267
  Fraselle, E., 3H–127
  Hobeniche, P., 3H–91
  Janke, J., 3H–34
  Kamei, I., 3.11–156
  New Zealand. Meteorological Office, 3I–104
  Nunn, R., 3G–53
  Schedler, A., 3G–191
  Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, 3A–190
  Tollner, H., 3G–116
  See also **Ageostropic winds; Drainage winds; Dry winds; Etesian winds; Föhn winds; Haboobs; Katabatic winds; Mistral; Monsoon winds; Nongeostrophic winds; Sandstorms; Seasonal winds; Sirocco; Stratospheric winds; Surface winds; Whirlwinds**
Winds aloft forecasting
  Dorsey, H. G., Jr. and Brier, G. W., 3E–52
  Wynn, H. L., 3E–229
Winter fog
  Byers, H. R. and Lockhart, W. M., 3F–23
  Roy, A. K., 3.6–133
Winter temperatures
  Baur, Franz, 3.9–224
  Ite, R. and Suzuki E., 3.5–193
Wintering of crops
  Klimenko, G. A. and Kozlova, Z. M., 3.1–168
World climate
  See **Global climate**
World Meteorological Organization
  Bilham, E. G., 3.2–4
  Bleeker, W., 3.5–16
  Frankcom, C. E. N., 3.2–6
  Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, 3.7–23
  Meteorologické Zprávy, 3.4–17
  Schumann, T. E. W., 3.9–18
  World Meteorological Organization, 3.9–15
World weather records
  Clayton, H. H., 3C–7
  Clayton, H. H. and Clayton, F. L., 3C–56
  Great Britain. Meteorological Office, 3C–13

X-ray diffraction data for water
  Dorsch, R. G. and Boyd, B., 3.8–136

Yearbooks
  Apia. Observatory, 3.3–36
  Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, 3.7–41
  Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, Sofia, 3.10–41
  Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, 3.10–43, 3.10–44
  Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik, Meteorologischer Dienst., 3.5–47
  Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 3.10–45
  Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 3.3–39, 3.7–50, 3.10–46
  Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 3.7–45
  Israel. Water Dept., Hydrological Service, 3.8–163
  Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique, 3.7–47
  Milan. Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre, 3.1–34
  Netherlands. (K.) Meteorologisch Instituut, 3.10–49
  Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, 3.11–199

Zenith sky light
  Tcheng, Mao-lin, 3.11–267
Zenith twilight
  Geo-Science, Inc., 3.6–99
Zero isotherm
  Čadež, Marjan, 3K–60
  Emon, Jean, 3.10–172
Zonal circulation
  Arakawa, H., 3.9–91
  Berson, F. A., 3.2–69, 3K–146
  James, R. W., 3.6–84
  Kuo, Hsiao-lan, 3.4–122
  Lauter, E. A., 3.3–95
  Lorenz, E. N., 3.9–95
  Ramamurti, K. S., 3C–20
  Rudloff, W., 3.4–116
  Yeh, Tu-cheng, 3.3–113
Zonal index
  Forsdyke, A. G., 3.2–17
  Mintz, Y. and Kao, Shih-kung, 3.9–96
Zonda
  Davis, W. G., 3C–153
  Davis, W. M., 3C–152
  Jagsich, Juan, 3C–187
Zugspitze Observatory
  Cena, G., 3.5–43
  Kuettner, J., 3.8–225

CUMULATIVE GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

In this index of geographical places there are three major sections:

A. **Hemispheres and Regions**
B. **Continents**
C. **Oceans, Seas and Islands**

An alphabetical or dictionary type of arrangement is followed for all divisions and subdivisions f these major groups. For example, in section B, the continents are arranged alphabetically as ollows:

1. **Africa**
2. **Asia**
3. **Australasia**
4. **Europe**
5. **North America**
6. **South America**

Within each continent the regions, countries or main topographical features are in turn listed lphabetically. No attempt has been made to distinguish between political and geographical egions or sub-regions. For example, **Austria, Balkans, Central Europe, Estonia, Germany, Great ritain,** etc., are listed consecutively under **Europe.**

Within each country all regions, states, provinces, cities or other geographical features falling ntirely within that country form a single alphabetical list. Cities in the United States are alphaetized under their respective states.

In section C the principal oceans and seas and their respective divisions have been arranged lphabetically. Islands not naturally associated with one or another of the continents have been ssigned to the body of water in which they are located.

Australasia includes **Australia, Indonesia** and **New Zealand; Madagascar** is listed under **Africa; apan** and the **Philippines** under **Asia,** and **Greenland** under **North America.**

The **Antarctic** includes the Antarctic continent and bordering seas. It has been arbitrarily ssigned to section C on **Oceans, Seas and Islands** to preserve its analogy to the Arctic.

All references to the whole of the **U.S.S.R.** (Russia) will be found in the section under **Europe.** laces definitely in Asiatic U.S.S.R. (Siberia, Kazakhstan, etc.) will be listed under the appropriate ountry or area under **Asia.** Some of the latter may also be listed under **U.S.S.R.** in the European ection.

A. HEMISPHERES AND REGIONS

- EDITERRANEAN REGION, 3.3–64
- NORTHERN HEMISPHERE, 3.2–77; 3.3–129; 3.5–1; 3.5–195; 3.7–93; 3.9–123; 3.11–240
- OCEAN REGIONS, 3.4–149
- SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 3.11–163; 3C–213

B. CONTINENTS

1. AFRICA

- **frica** (general), 3.4–85, 3.4–234; 3.8–180; 3.10–30; 3.11–80; 3.11–254; 3A–185; 3A–198; 3B–38; 3D–191; 3H–141; 3H–147; 3.9–202
- **byssinia,** *see* **Ethiopia**
- **lgeria,** 3.1–35; 3.7–39; 3.11–202; 3A–4; 3A–7; 3A–9; 3A–10; 3A–11; 3A–12; 3A–17; 3A–19; 3A–92; 3A–97; 3A–110; 3A–118; 3A–120; 3A–133; 3A–141; 3A–151; 3A–160; 3A–165; 3A–173; 3A–174; 3A–182; 3A–183; 3A–192; 3A–195; 3A–212; 3A–213; 3A–219; 3A–220; 3A–223; 3A–227; 3A–231; 3A–233; 3A–234; 3A–235; 3A–238; 3A–239; 3A–241; 3A–250; 3A–251; 3A–254; 3A–260; 3A–267; 3A–273; 3A–274; 3A–279; 3A–288; 3A–290; 3A–294; 3A–295; 3A–296; 3I–141; 3I–165; 3J–194
  - Ajurdjura, 3A–38
  - Algerian Coast, 3A–57
  - Algiers, 3A–2; 3A–3; 3A–18; 3A–21; 3A–25, 3A–27; 3A–35; 3A–111; 3A–180; 3A–253
  - Ayata, 3A–23; 3A–26; 3A–39
  - Constantine, 3A–3; 3A–21
  - Hoggar, 3A–151; 3A–169; 3A–186; 3A–208
  - Mitidja, 3A–76
  - Oran, 3A–3; 3A–21; 3A–31; 3A–270
  - Sidi-Yahia, 3A–39
  - Tamanrasset, 3A–161; 3A–226; 3A–237
- **Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,** 3.1–148; 3H–159
- **Angola,** 3.10–263
  - Benguela Current, 3F–62
  - São Salvador, 3H–18

Belgian Congo, 3.3–170; 3.5–171; 3.5–212; 3.10–22; 3.10–27; 3G–232; 3H–40; 3H–54; 3H–68; 3H–70; 3H–107; 3H–112; 3H–115; 3H–117; 3H–140; 3H–143; 3H–146; 3H–147; 3H–148; 3H–149; 3H–152; 3H–158; 3H–161; 3H–166; 3H–171; 3H–181; 3H–184; 3H–185; 3H–188; 3H–196; 3H–197; 3H–199; 3H–202; 3H–204; 3H–205; 3H–207; 3H–210
  Banana, 3H–10; 3H–18
  Bolobo, 3H–18
  Congo Basin, 3H–167
  Congo-Nile Divide Region, 3H–64; 3H–71; 3H–72; 3H–76; 3H–109; 3H–110; 3H–189
  Coquilhatville, 3H–12; 3H–18
  Costermansville, 3H–182; 3H–187
  Katanga, 3H–183
  Lake Kivu Region, 3H–182; 3H–198
  Leopoldville, 3.7–61
  Vivi, 3H–6
  Yangambi, 3H–186
British East Africa, 3.5–17; 3.7–43; 3.7–159
British Tropical Africa, 3.7–158
Central Africa, 3.7–175, 3H–110; 3H–153; 3H–159; 3H–174; 3H–208; *See also* **Belgian Congo**
East Africa, 3.3–179; 3.5–97; 3.8–206; 3.10–226; *See also* **British East Africa**
  Lake Victoria, 3.10–226
Egypt, 3.1–151; 3.5–260; 3A–133; 3A–289; 3A–291; 3I–236; 3K–24
  Farouk Airport, 3F–131
  Helipolis, 3F–113
  Izmailia, 3A–6
  Sinai, 3.3–219
  Suez, 3.9–161, 3A–6
Equatorial Africa, 3H–27
Eritrea, 3.5–258; 3A–122
Ethiopia, 3.5–258
French Equatorial Africa, 3.2–170; 3A–252; 3H–44; 3H–79; 3H–181; 3H–139; 3H–154
  Bangui, 3H–123
  Cameroons, 3H–8; 3H–13; 3H–18; 3H–21; 3H–57; 3H–122
  Cameroons Coastal Region, 3H–73
  Chad, 3H–175
  Fort-Lamy, 3H–89; 3H–103; 3H–119
  French Congo Coast, 3H–18
  Lake Chad Basin, 3H–53; 3H–104
  Mobaye, Ubangi-Shari, 3H–15
French Guinea, 3H–24; 3H–65; 3H–100
  Conakry, 3H–91; 3H–92
  Fouta-Djalon, 3H–92
  Kouroussa, 3H–126
French Overseas Union, 3.7–44
French Somaliland, 3H–81
French West Africa, 3A–223; 3H–25; 3H–29; 3H–33; 3H–35; 3H–37; 3H–38; 3H–39; 3H–42; 3H–44; 3H–45; 3H–47; 3H–57; 3H–58; 3H–61; 3H–78; 3H–79; 3H–81; 3H–86; 3H–88; 3H–100; 3H–101; 3H–102; 106; 3H–113; 3H–116; 3H–132; 3H–136; 3H–139; 3H–145; 3H–154; 3H–160; 3H–192; 3H–206
  Cape Verde, 3H–108
  French Sudan, 3H–21; 3H–28; 3H–97
    Gao, 3H–101
    Kita, 3H–5
    Timbuktu, 3H–18; 3H–25
    Upper Schari, 3H–18
  French West African Coast, 3H–41
    Dakar, 3.7–124; 3H–56; 3H–59; 3H–80; 3H–99; 3H–114
  Mauritania, 3H–133
  Niamey, 3H–80; 3H–87
  Niger River Basin, 3H–19; 3H–20; 3H–29
  Port-Etienne, 3H–98; 3H–193
  Saint-Louis, 3H–96
  Senegal, 3H–4; 3H–18; 3H–63; 3H–93; 3H–94; 3H–95
Gambia, 3H–90; 3H–128; 3H–129; 3H–135
  Bathurst, 3H–144
Gold Coast, 3H–7; 3H–9; 3H–26; 3H–36; 3H–43; 3H–46; 3H–48; 3H–49; 3H–50; 3H–60; 3H–69; 3H–90; 3H–118; 3H–134; 3H–135; 3H–213
  Accra Plain, 3H–165
  Akwapim Range, 3H–169
Gulf of Guinea 3H–34
  Guinea Coast, 3H–1; 3H–2; 3H–9; 3H–16; 3H–20; 3H–21; 3H–23; 3H–29; 3H–57; 3H–84; 3H–136; 3H–211
  Fernando Poo, 3H–122; 3H–211
Italian Somaliland, 3A–132; 3A–181; 3A–185
  Mogadiscio, 3.5–51
Ivory Coast, 3H–75
Kenya, 3.7–159, *see also* **British East Africa**
Liberia, 3H–30; 3H–55; 3H–122; 3H–131
Libya, 3A–28; 3A–50; 3A–91; 3A–100; 3A–116; 3A–117; 3A–122; 3A–124; 3A–125; 3A–127; 3A–131; 3A–132; 3A–133; 3A–139; 3A–140; 3A–149; 3A–162; 3A–170; 3A–185; 3A–199; 3A–209; 3A–210; 3A–285; 3A–289; 3A–291; 3I–236
  Azizia, 3A–73
  Bengasi, 3A–32; 3A–42; 3A–44; 3A–77; 3A–134; 3A–171
  Cufra Oasis, 3A–5
  Cussabat, 3A–64
  Cyrenaica, 3.5–274; 3A–58; 3A–102; 3A–117; 3A–123; 3A–125; 3A–132; 3A–181; 3I–264
  Er-Regima, 3A–68
  Fezzan, 3A–115
  Garian, 3A–65
  Gebel, 3A–53
  Ghadames, 3A–49
  Misurata, 3A–69
  Orfella, 3A–63
  Tarhuna, 3A–74
  Tripoli, 3A–6; 3A–20; 3A–32; 3A–37; 3A–42; 3A–43; 3A–44; 3A–51; 3A–55; 3A–66; 3A–72; 3A–75; 3A–80; 3A–81; 3A–102; 3A–104; 3A–108; 3A–117; 3A–119; 3A–125; 3A–127; 3A–132; 3A–134; 3A–139; 3A–142; 3A–148; 3A–150; 3A–152; 3A–172; 3A–181; 3A–184; 3A–218; 3A–241; 3A–284; 3A–285; 3A–289
  Zanzur Oasis, 3A–56
  Zauia, 3A–59
  Zuara, 3A–54
Madagascar, 3.1–132; 3.2–204; 3.7–48; 3.7–150; 3.10–118; 3.10–172; 3.10–260; 3.11–148; 3H–139
  Tulear, 3.10–170
Morocco, 3A–15; 3A–22; 3A–45; 3A–61; 3A–70; 3A–78; 3A–84; 3A–85; 3A–86; 3A–90; 3A–94; 3A–98; 3A–137; 3A–141; 3A–143; 3A–144; 3A–145; 3A–146; 3A–147; 3A–159; 3A–166; 3A–167; 3A–173; 3A–182; 3A–187; 3A–188; 3A–189; 3A–190; 3A–197; 3A–200; 3A

202; 3A–206; 3A–207; 3A–214; 3A–221; 3A–222; 3A–224; 3A–228; 3A–235; 3A–240; 3A–241; 3A–245; 3A–249; 3A–259; 3A–264; 3A–268; 3A–269; 3A–273; 3A–277; 3A–297; 3A–300; 3A–301; 3A–302; 3F–51; 3F–116

- Agadir, 3A–278; 3F–111
- Azrou, 3A–262
- Cape Spartel, 3A–62
- Casablanca, 3A–48; 3A–157; 3A–158; 3A–229
- Grand Atlas Mountains, 3A–222
- Marrakech, 3A–29; 3A–265
- Mogador, 3A–40; 3A–48
- Moroccan Coast, 3A–126; 3A–156
- Rabat, 3A–6; 3A–168

- **Madeira,** 3A–196; 3A–230; 3A–241; 3A–248; 3A–293; 3H–150
  - Porto Santo, 3A–95
- **Mozambique,** 3.10–263
  - Mozambique Channel, 3.2–84
- **Nigeria,** 3.3–221; 3H–3; 3H–22; 3H–23; 3H–26; 3H–31; 3H–32; 3H–74; 3H–77; 3H–83; 3H–90; 3H–111; 3H–121; 3H–124; 3H–125; 3H–135; 3H–148; 3H–168; 3H–178; 3H–194; 3H–195; 3H–212
  - Akassa, 3H–11
  - Ibadan, 3H–201
  - Kano, 3H–180
  - Lagos, 3H–155
- **North Africa,** 3.4–125; 3.10–269; 3A–41; 3A–52; 3A–60; 3A–67; 3A–93; 3A–112; 3A–114; 3A–179; 3A–201; 3A–242; 3A–243; 3A–258; 3A–264; 3A–280; 3A–302
  - Atlas Mountains, 3A–34; 3A–87; 3A–236
  - Rass Asfour, 3A–267
  - Sahara Desert, 3.2–153; 3.3–196; 3.3–209; 3.7–39; 3A–12; 3A–13; 3A–16; 3A–19; 3A–79; 3A–83; 3A–92; 3A–101; 3A–105; 3A–106; 3A–109; 3A–110; 3A–112; 3A–113; 3A–118; 3A–120; 3A–128; 3A–129; 3A–133; 3A–139; 3A–153; 3A–160; 3A–161; 3A–163; 3A–169; 3A–183; 3A–186; 3A–191; 3A–195 3A–198;; 3A–208; 3A–219; 3A–220; 3A–223; 3A–227; 3A–233; 3A–234; 3A–236; 3A–237; 3A–238; 3A–247; 3A–252; 3A–254; 3A–255; 3A–258; 3A–285; 3A–288; 3A–294; 3A–295; 3A–296; 3D–123; 3H–3; 3H–52; 3H–53; 3H–174; *See also* **Spanish Sahara**
- **Nyasaland,** 3.11–43
- **Sierra Leone,** 3A–230; 3H–90; 3H–135; 3H–176; 3H–214
  - Freetown, 3H–200
- **Somaliland,** 3A–122; *See also* **French Somaliland, Italian Somaliland**
- **South Africa,** 3.1–54; 3.6–26; 3.10–34; 3.10–263; 3E–87; 3F–81; 3H–183; 3I–130
  - Basutoland, 3J–21
  - Johannesburg, 3.8–222
  - Kimberley, 3D–62; 3D–76
  - Pretoria, 3D–128
  - Table Bay, 3F–20
- **Southwest Africa,** 3.3–189; 3F–116
  - Southwest African Coast, 3F–7; 3F–80
  - Walvis Bay, 3F–56; 3F–62
- **Spanish Morocco,** 3.4–227; 3A–275
  - Tetuán, 3A–256
  - Centa, 3A–256
  - Melilla, 3A–256
  - Tangier, 3A–30; 3A–256
- **Spanish Sahara,** 3.4–225; 3A–271
  - Cabo Yubi, 3A–281
  - Sidi-Ifni, 3A–272; 3A–281; 3A–298
  - Smara, 3A–281
  - Villa Cisneros, 3A–281
- **Spanish West Africa,** 3F–114
  - Fernando Poo, 3H–122, 3H–211
- **Tanganyika,** 3.7–159; 3.9–201
  - Kanga, 3H–13
  - Kongwa, 3.8–68; 3.10–87
- **Togo,** 3H–8; 3H–9; 3H–14; 3H–16; 3H–17; 3H–62; 3H–105
  - Bismarckburg, 3H–13
- **Tripolitania,** *see* **Libya**
- **Tropical Africa,** 3H–65; 3H–66; 3H–173; 3H–190
- **Tunisia,** 3A–24; 3A–31; 3A–33; 3A–46; 3A–47; 3A–71; 3A–82; 3A–83; 3A–88; 3A–89; 3A–96; 3A–99; 3A–103; 3A–138; 3A–141; 3A–173; 3A–175; 3A–182; 3A–183; 3A–193; 3A–194; 3A–203; 3A–205; 3A–216; 3A–225; 3A–231; 3A–235; 3A–241; 3A–244; 3A–263; 3A–273; 3A–276; 3A–283; 3A–287; 3I–141
  - Gabes, 3A–14
  - Gulf of Tunis, 3A–82
  - Tunis, 3A–1; 3A–204; 3A–217; 3A–257; 3A–286
- **Uganda,** 3.7–159
- **West Africa,** 3A–230; 3A–292; 3C–45; 3H–27; 3H–49; 3H–60; 3H–77; 3H–120; 3H–121; 3H–134; 3H–153; 3H–160; 3H–163; 3H–172; 3H–174; 3H–191; 3H–203; 3H–209; *see also* **French West Africa, Spanish West Africa**
- **West African Coast,** 3A–248; 3H–2; 3H–67; 3H–82; 3H–84; 3H–130; 3H–137; 3H–150; 3H–164; 3H–192
- **West Central Africa,** 3H–151
  - El Geneina-Kano air route, 3H–85
- **West Equatorial African Coast,** 3H–6

2. ASIA

- **Asia** (general), 3.10–18; 3.10–266; 3D–191; 3G–236
- **Afghanistan,** 3.11–173
- **Baluchistan,** 3.10–234
  - Quetta, 3.10–233
- **Central Asia,** 3.5–121; 3.7–189; 3.8–204; 3.9–199; 3.10–217
- **China,** 3.2–179; 3.4–80; 3.5–121; 3.9–143; 3.10–6
  - Canton, 3J–14
  - China Coast, 3.2–80
  - China Sea, 3.10–133
  - Hong Kong, 3G–228; 3J–14
  - Mei-Tan, 3.3–251
  - North China, 3.10–268
  - Wu Tai Shan, 3.5–191
- **East Asia,** 3.9–191
- **Far East,** 3.10–6
- **Himalayas,** 3.3–200; 3J–133
- **India,** 3.1–95; 3.1–112; 3.2–169; 3.3–167; 3.3–186; 3.4–12; 3.4–229; 3.5–100; 3.5–229; 3.6–24; 3.7–17; 3.7–21; 3.7–69; 3.8–62; 3.8–188; 3.8–194; 3.9–23; 3.9–197; 3.10–100; 3.10–197; 3.10–262; 3.11–227; 3D–36;

3D–52; 3D–155; 3E–158; 3E–179; 3I–95
  Ambala, 3.9–105
  Bangalore, 3F–107
  Bay of Bengal, 3.7–102
  Bellary, 3D–31
  Bloomington, 3B–93
  Bombay, 3.5–81; 3.11–188; 3I–225; 3I–242
  Calcutta, 3.6–133; 3.8–77; 3G–6; 3G–92
  Cherrapunji, 3.8–149
  Damodar Basin, 3.5–238
  Delhi, 3.8–143
  Diamond Harbour, 3.10–136
  Ganges Valley, 3.6–133
  Kashmir, 3.10–258
  Kodaikanal, 3.6–24
  Koyna River Basin, 3.7–170
  Madras, 3D–22; 3K–156
  North India, 3.11–248
  Poona, 3.7–146; 3.10–153; 3G–184
  Potwar, 3.10–259
  Vishkhapatnam, 3.6–118
Iran, 3.10–229
Iraq, 3.7–87; 3K–24
  Habbaniya, 3.3–87; 3.7–86; 3.9–129; 3E–43
Israel, 3.8–163; 3.11–88; 3D–205; 3D–138; 3D–186; 3D–187; 3D–194; 3D–198; 3D–202; 3C–217
  Jerusalem, 3D–24
  Lydda, 3K–155
Japan, 3.2–3; 3.2–52; 3.2–62; 3.2–103; 3.2–161; 3.3–109; 3.3–213; 3.3–239; 3.4–81; 3.4–133; 3.4–202; 3.5–161; 3.5–195; 3.6–85; 3.6–105; 3.7–106; 3.7–196; 3.8–140; 3.9–79; 3.9–114; 3.10–125; 3.10–261; 3.11–76; 3.11–156; 3E–39; 3E–44; 3E–143; 3G–164; 3I–258; 3J–44
  Hukuoke, 3D–144
  Inland Sea, 3.6–136
  Kobe, 3.2–85
  Kyoto District, 3.11–193
  Mukuiyama, 3.7–126
  Nagano, 3.3–128
  Naze, 3.9–153
  Osaka, 3G–175
  Owado, 3.8–167
  Oze-plain, 3.6–104
  Shosoin, 3.8–186
  Tokyo, 3.5–193, 3.8–61, 3G–108, 3G–114, 3G–177; 3G–246; 3K–160
Korea, 3.2–179; 3.11–187
Malaya, 3.1–33; 3.1–37; 3.6–35; 3I–253; 3K–174
  Singapore, 3.1–36; 3.5–127; 3.8–78
Manchuria, 3.11–208
Middle Asia, 3.10–217; 3.9–202
Near East, 3A–198
Pakistan, 3.8–150; 3.10–234; 3.10–258
  Punjab, 3.11–228
Palestine, *see* **Israel**
Philippine Islands, 3.4–48; 3.7–20
  Manila, 3E–211
(Saudi) Arabia, 3A–129; 3D–123; 3K–24
  Aden, 3.11–165
  Muscat, 3K–212
  Red Sea, 3.2–189; 3.6–156; 3.9–142
  Southern Arabia, 3.1–123
  South Arabian Coast, 3F–7
Siam
  Bangkok, 3G–31
Southeast Asia, 3H–173
Southern Asia, 3.8–202
  Singapore, 3.1–36; 3.5–125; 3.8–78
Southwestern Asia, 3.4–125
  Euphrates, 3.3–205
Syria, 3A–183; 3C–217
Transjordan, 3C–217
Turkey, 3.7–36
U.S.S.R. (in Asia), *see also* **Central Asia** and **U.S.S.R.** under EUROPE
  Aral Sea, 3.10–217
  Armenia, 3.8–183
  Kazakhstan, 3.5–90; 3.9–222
  Laptev Sea, 3I–117
  Ob River, 3.8–162
  Sakhalin Island, 3.5–89
  Sayan Mountains, 3.8–150
  Siberia, 3.2–166; 3.8–178
  Primor'e, 3.1–168; 3.1–169
  Yeniseĭ River, 3.8–162; 3.9–145

3. AUSTRALASIA

Australia, 3.4–235; 3.5–267; 3.6–86; 3.6–174; 3.7–67; 3.7–116; 3.9–78; 3.9–107; 3.9–208; 3.10–16; 3.11–235; 3.11–246; 3A–88; 3C–252; 3G–202
  Australian coasts, 3I–161
  Brisbane, 3.6–71
  Lake Eyre, 3.4–51
  Melbourne, 3G–225; 3K–122
  New South Wales, 3.5–93; 3.7–190
  Sydney, 3.1–30; 3G–224
  Victoria, 3.4–205; 3.11–255
  Western Australia, 3.3–81; 3.6–141; 3.8–171
Indonesia, 3.3–215; 3.4–223; 3H–173
  Djakarta, 3.7–46
  Java
  Batavia, 3D–110; 3D–135
New Guinea, 3H–8
New Zealand, 3.5–80; 3.5–256; 3.6–155; 3.6–157; 3.6–159; 3.6–161; 3.6–172; 3.6–173; 3.8–110; 3.9–178; 3.11–204; 3I–104
  Auckland, 3.5–53
  Hokitika, 3.5–53
  South Island, 3.10–224

4. EUROPE

Europe (general), 3.1–89; 3.1–170; 3.2–118; 3.3–98; 3.3–156; 3.3–236; 3.4–125; 3.4–231; 3.5–147; 3.5–265; 3.7–99; 3.10–19; 3.10–115; 3.11–115; 3A–88; 3A–264; 3D–191; 3F–3; 3F–15; 3F–31; 3G–6; 3H–137; 3J–22; 3F–108; 3K–172; 3K–177
Alps, 3.2–99; 3.2–147; 3.2–151; 3.2–183; 3.3–224; 3.4–143; 3.6–92; 3.10–13; 3.10–186; 3.11–142; 3J–36; 3J–158
  Austrian Alps, 3.2–92; 3.2–146; 3.4–142; 3.6–128; 3.7–125; 3.8–203; 3.10–215; 3.11–123; 3.11–144; 3.11–203; 3.11–231; 3B–94; 3J–91; 3J–92
  French Alps, 3B–18; 3B–129
  German Alps, 3I–238; 3J–218; 3J–227
  Italian Alps, 3.10–232
  Swiss Alps, 3.2–95; 3.2–131; 3.3–250; 3.5–247; 3.10–239; 3.10–244; 3.11–207
Austria, 3.7–41; 3.7–115; 3.7–161; 3.7–197; 3.9–147; 3.11–247; 3.11–249; 3D–

82; 3G–24; 3G–147; 3G–209; 3I–127; 3J–45; 3J–132
- Austrian Alps, 3.2–146; 3.7–125; 3.8–203; 3.10–215; 3.11–123; 3.11–231; 3J–91; 3J–92
- Graz, 3.6–37; 3.7–125; 3G–[illegible]
- Innsbruck, 3B–15; 3G–167
- Kremsmünster, 3G–15
- Lunz Lakes, 3.10–141
- Sonnblick, 3.2–92; 3.4–142; 3.11–144; 3.11–203; 3B–94
- Styria, 3.9–128
- Vienna, 3.2–100; 3.2–110; 3.2–124; 3.3–214; 3.3–225; 3.3–226; 3.7–114; 3.9–134; 3.9–203; 3.11–22; 3.11–123; 3.11–201; 3D–39; 3E–11; 3E–217; 3G–16; 3G–20; 3G–36; 3G–43; 3G–62; 3G–77; 3G–96; 3G–97; 3G–99; 3G–102; 3G–107; 3G–112; 3G–115 to 3G–117; 3G–144; 3G–145; 3G–168; 3G–191; 3G–204; 3G–227; 3G–234; 3I–8; 3J–13; 3J–118
- Vorarlberg, 3.6–182

Balkans, 3.11–226

Baltic, 3.8–15

Belgium, 3.1–154; 3.4–10; 3.8–216; 3.10–27; 3.10–40; 3.11–251
- Gembloux, 3B–105
- Liége, 3B–85
- Uccle, 3.5–176; 3.7–9; 3.11–45

Bulgaria, 3.10–41
- Sofia, 3G–37

Central Europe, 3.2–112; 3.2–117; 3.3–214; 3.3–218; 3.5–192; 3.9–111; 3.9–224; 3I–126

Central European rivers, 3.3–201

Czechoslovakia, 3.1–99; 3.1–115; 3.1–142; 3.3–142; 3.3–194; 3.4–22; 3.4–226; 3.4–236; 3.4–245; 3.5–172; 3.5–208; 3.6–88; 3.6–108; 3.7–16; 3.7–191; 3.9–44; 3E–157; 3J–123; 3J–132; 3K–148
- Beskids, 3.3–159
- Bohemia, 3J–103
- Bratislava, 3.10–218
- Hurbanova, 3.4–30
- Moravia, 3D–154; 3J–204
- Prague, 3.1–140; 3.2–185; 3.4–199; 3G–19; 3G–21; 3G–42; 3G–169; 3G–221; 3G–247; 3J–112
- Slovakia, 3.2–106; 3.3–195
- Tabor, 3B–42

Denmark, 3.7–19; 3.9–48; 3.10–43; 3.10–44
- Copenhagen, 3B–158

English Channel, 3.2–127; 3.2–157

Estonia, 3J–126
- Dorpat, 3B–89, 3B–99

Finland, 3.1–108; 3.5–29; 3.5–188; 3.11–46; 3.11–47; 3E–95; 3I–213
- Helsinki, 3B–176; 3G–210; 3J–30
- Utti, 3K–118

France, 3.1–182; 3.4–82; 3.5–25; 3.6–137; 3.7–12; 3.7–75; 3.7–208; 3.8–113; 3.11–19; 3.11–202; 3.11–232; 3A–273; 3C–217; 3D–46; 3D–93; 3D–107; 3G–24; 3I–156; 3J–4; 3J–5; 3J–25; 3J–29; 3J–141
- Alsace-Lorraine, 3.10–230; 3J–33
- Antibes, 3D–100; 3D–104; 3J–63
- Auvergne, 3J–174
- Béziers, 3.8–174
- Clermont-Ferrand, 3B–44
- Corsica, 3A–235, 3A–273
- Dieppe, 3B–60; 3B–64
- French Coast, 3A–57
- Le Bourget Airdrome, 3I–257
- Lorraine, 3.8–176
- Lyons, 3G–70; 3G–109; 3G–218; 3G–241
- Mont Blanc, 3B–18; 3B–129
- Montsouris, 3B–57; 3D–17; 3E–4
- Nancy, 3E–21
- Paris, 3.1–113; 3.7–176; 3.10–144; 3.11–140; 3B–4; 3B–5; 3B–8; 3B–60; 3B–64; 3B–164; 3G–2, 3G–3; 3G–4; 3G–11; 3G–14; 3G–47; 3G–48; 3G–52; 3G–61; 3G–73; 3G–75; 3G–79; 3G–84; 3G–100; 3G–120; 3G–139; 3G–151; 3G–207; 3I–259
- Pic de Sancy, 3B–34
- Pic du Midi, 3B–65
- Puy de Dôme, 3.1–63; 3J–109; 3J–143; 3J–153; 3J–210
- Pyrenees, 3.10–247
- Saint Auban-sur-Durance, 3.9–170
- Saint-Genis-Laval, 3.9–37
- Strasbourg, 3G–91
- Toulon, 3.1–152
- Trappes, 3.8–35; 3.10–68; 3.11–57; 3.11–139
- Val-Joyeux, 3.1–172
- Var Coast, 3.11–152
- Versailles, 3J–29

Germany, 3.1–6; 3.1–32; 3.1–138; 3.1–170; 3.2–2; 3.2–149; 3.2–168; 3.3–6; 3.3–39; 3.3–148; 3.5–43; 3.5–194; 3.5–264; 3.5–283; 3.6–109; 3.6–181; 3.7–141; 3.7–192; 3.8–132; 3.8–148; 3.8–205; 3.8–211; 3.8–225; 3.9–67; 3.9–215; 3.10–45; 3.10–46; 3.10–265; 3.11–29; 3.11–244; 3B–38; 3D–46; 3D–93; 3G–24; 3G–35; 3G–147; 3G–188; 3I–24; 3I–78; 3I–83; 3I–102; 3I–107; 3I–190; 3J–19; 3J–20; 3J–93; 3J–132; 3K–50
- Aachen, 3.1–4; 3G–32
- Altenburg, 3G–217
- Augsburg, 3G–76
- Bad Elster, 3.11–192
- Bad Kissingen, 3.5–20
- Baden, 3.3–40; 3.9–17
- Bavaria, 3.8–91; 3B–79
- Beeskow, 3G–154
- Berlin, 3.2–28; 3.3–145; 3.3–244; 3B–80; 3G–8; 3G–9; 3G–12; 3G–23; 3G–27; 3G–34; 3G–38; 3G–39; 3G–41; 3G–44; 3G–72; 3G–78; 3G–85; 3G–86; 3G–111; 3G–118; 3G–130; 3G–148; 3G–180; 3I–105; 3I–181; 3K–53
- Black Forest, 3.1–107; 3.1–159; 3.3–242; 3.3–243; 3J–120; 3J–125
- Bremen, 3G–82; 3G–105; 3G–129
- Bremerhaven, 3I–32
- Breslau, 3G–87; 3G–126
- Brocken, 3J–171
- Central Germany, 3.11–216
- Cologne, 3.8–128; 3G–187
- Dahme, 3B–58
- Donnersberg, 3.2–150
- Dresden, 3B–31; 3J–184
- Düren, 3J–43
- East Germany, 3.5–47
- Eisleben, 3D–204
- Elbe Region, 3.5–157; 3.8–133
- Frankfurt a.M., 3G–49; 3G–51; 3G–127; 3I–49; 3K–48
- Freiburg, 3.5–128; 3G–113; 3G–182
- Geisenheim, 3.8–166
- German coasts, 3.4–153
- Giessen, 3.6–110; 3D–25
- Greifswald, 3.4–145; 3.11–128; 3D–124

  Hamburg, 3G–90; 3G–132; 3G–152
  Hanover, 3.10–129; 3G–135; 3G–150
  Harz Mountains, 3.4–208; 3J–18
  Heidelberg, 3.8–166; 3I–109
  Hiddensee Island, 3D–129; 3D–132; 3D–150
  Höchenschwand, 3I–6; 3.10–37
  Jena, 3G–46; 3G–158
  Karlsruhe, 3.2–38; 3G–88; 3G–89; 3G–96
  Königsberg, 3G–103; 3G–104
  Leipzig, 3.3–233; 3G–121; 3G–137; 3G–153; 3G–157; 3G–161; 3K–36
  Lindenberg, 3.4–3; 3.9–133; 3.10–52; 3I–14; 3I–240; 3K–15
  Mecklenburg, 3.3–235; 3.8–157
  Miltenberg, 3.3–245
  Müncheberg, 3D–174
  Munich, 3.7–202; 3.9–133; 3D–40; 3D–118; 3G–76; 3G–96; 3G–101; 3G–122; 3G–186; 3I–265
  Northwest Germany, 3.7–66; 3.10–211; 3J–212
  Nürnberg, 3.9–115; 3G–76; 3G–98; 3I–108
  Potsdam, 3.10–167; 3D–199; 3G–85; 3G–86
  Quedlinburg, 3.5–207
  Quickborn, 3.6–169
  Regensburg, 3.8–173
  Rhine Palatinate, 3.8–168
  Rhine Region, 3.1–138, 3.8–97; 3J–207
  Rhine Valley, 3.9–154; 3I–109
  Rhön Range, 3.8–128
  Riesen Gebirge, 3K–54
  Rosenheim, 3G–237
  Rostock, 3B–28; 3B–58
  Saarbrücken, 3G–142; 3G–143
  Saxony, 3.7–135; 3.9–196; 3J–103
  Saxony-Anhalt, 3.9–211
  Schneekoppe, 3J–137
  Southern Germany, 3.5–167
  Southwest Germany, 3.7–194
  Staufen, 3.2–57
  Stettin, 3J–10
  Stuttgart, 3I–49
  Thuringia, 3.2–14; 3J–160
  Trier, 3D–162
  Weende, 3B–33
  Western Germany, 3G–106
  Zugspitze, 3I–238; 3J–218; 3J–227

Great Britain, 3.2–42; 3.3–8; 3.3–144; 3.5–259; 3.6–123; 3.8–28; 3.11–12; 3F–133; 3G–68; 3I–189; 3K–34; 3K–133; 3K–162; 3K–191
  British coasts, 3I–11
  British Isles, 3.2–104; 3.2–119; 3.4–195; 3.5–142; 3.6–36; 3.7–112; 3.8–121; 3.10–23; 3.10–26; 3.10–50; 3F–36; 3G–60; 3G–190; 3I–219
  England, 3.2–29; 3.2–135; 3.3–148; 3.3–181; 3.5–129; 3.6–89; 3.6–107; 3.7–15; 3.7–129; 3B–194; 3D–20; 3D–36; 3D–38; 3D–65; 3D–66; 3D–78; 3D–93; 3D–122; 3E–1; 3E–32; 3E–182; 3I–54; 3I–123; 3I–151; 3I–178; 3I–194; 3J–114; 3J–164; 3J–139; 3J–188; 3J–198
    Abbotsinch, 3K–45
    Bath, 3G–198
    Cambridge, 3.9–165
    Chelsea, 3D–67
    Chiltern, 3.4–159
    Cotswold Hills, 3J–156
    Cumberland, 3.3–146; 3J–221
    Dorset, 3.3–188
    Driffield, 3.3–162
    Dunstable, 3J–199
    English Channel, 3.2–127; 3.2–157
    Essex, 3D–74
    Greenwich, 3.7–42; 3D–9
    Kew Observatory, 3.3–143; 3.3–183; 3.4–161; 3B–146; 3D–171; 3D–176; 3D–178, 3D–181; 3D–184; 3F–5; 3G–134; 3G–155; 3G–163; 3I–93; 3J–180; 3J–186
    King's Lynn, 3J–12
    Larkhill, 3.11–143
    Leafield, 3F–24
    Leicester, 3B–30; 3G–189; 3G–192
    London, 3B–21; 3B–81; 3G–1; 3G–5; 3G–7; 3G–10; 3G–13; 3G–18; 3G–57; 3G–59; 3G–66, 3G–67, 3G–74; 3G–131; 3G–141; 3G–201; 3G–214; 3I–182; 3I–248; 3J–162; 3J–216; 3J–225
    Manchester, 3B–2; 3B–17; 3B–21; 3G–10
    Meopham, 3K–29
    Mount Batten, 3I–153
    Norfolk, 3.4–221
    Plymouth, 3.4–57
    Rochdale, 3G–83; 3G–119; 3G–165
    Rothamsted, 3.4–203; 3D–52
    Rye, 3.6–129
    Scilly Isles, 3F–10
    Sheffield, 3B–123
    Slough, 3.5–128
    Somerset Coast, 3I–115
    Southern England, 3J–82; 3K–138
    Straits of Dover, 3.11–158
    Stretford, 3B–21
    Suffolk, 3.2–194
    Sussex, 3D–74
    Tibshelf, 3.10–126
    The Wash, 3.10–132
    Wiltshire, 3J–159
    Worchestershire, 3J–161
  Ireland, 3.11–40
    Cahirciveen, 3I–22
    Dublin, 3.11–39; 3.11–40
    Eire, 3.6–115
    North Ireland, 3.7–146
    Shannon Airport, 3.11–40
    Valentia, 3.10–171
  Scotland, 3.1–146; 3.1–177; 3.3–203; 3.4–34; 3.6–89; 3.9–157; 3B–225; 3J–187
    Aberdeen, 3K–19
    Ardrossan; 3B–41
    Ben Novis, 3.4–230
    Caithness, 3.10–242
    Edinburgh, 3.8–104; 3G–162
    Eskdalemuir, 3.4–88
    Glasgow, 3G–63; 3G–141
    Inner Hebrides, 3K–201
    Lerwick, 3.11–257
    North Scotland, 3.9–102
    Ochil Hills, 3.9–167
  Wales, 3.7–162
    Aberystwyth, 3.9–213
    Breconshire, 3.3–185
    Carnedd Llewelyn, 3J–31
    Clwyd Mountains, 3.2–136
Greece, 3.2–159; 3.4–196; 3.5–286; 3D–192; 3J–134
  Athens, 3.4–170; 3.4–174; 3.6–59; 3D–164; 3I–28
Hungary, 3.5–15; 3.7–14; 3.7–160; 3.8–57; 3.9–20; 3J–197
  Budapest, 3.7–157; 3.9–224; 3G–173; 3G–200; 3G–208; 3G–222; 3J–49
  Debrecen, 3G–211
  Kompolt, 3D–141; 3D–146
Iberian Peninsula, 3.2–144
Italy, 3.6–153; 3.8–169; 3.10–227; 3.11–153; 3A–80; 3D–58; 3D–107; 3E–241; 3G–81; 3I–61; 3I–252; 3I–267; 3J–178
  Como, 3.1–34
  Florence, 3D–87; 3J–62

Gran Paradiso Range, 3.10–232
Italian Aegean Islands, 3A–132
Italian Alps, 3.10–232
Milan, 3G–58
Mt. Epomeo, Ischia, 3.10–227
Naples, 3.1–171
Northern Italy, 3.5–279
Palermo, 3B–55
Pavia, 3D–114
Po River, 3.10–249; 3.11–142
Ravenna, 3.1–156
Rome, 3G–56; 3G–124
Sarrabus Range, Sardinia, 3K–159
Sicily, 3.2–165; 3.10–47
Turin, 3D–72; 3D–79
Latvia, 3.11–200; 3J–126
Alswiki, 3J–100
Luxembourg, 3.7–47; 3.7–174
Monaco, 3.2–198; 3.11–34
Netherlands, 3.1–88; 3.1–122; 3.2–26; 3.3–122; 3.3–124; 3.3–193; 3.4–47; 3.5–202; 3.7–111; 3.7–181; 3.10–3; 3.10–49; 3.11–233; 3.11–260; 3.11–261
De Bilt, 3.11–48
Norway, 3.1–155; 3.7–181; 3.10–183; 3B–186; 3E–164; 3J–92; 3J–133
Fanaråken, 3J–85
Gansdal, 3J–147
Oslo, 3J–163
Trondheim, 3G–215
Poland, 3.1–5; 3.4–249; 3.5–19; 3.5–174; 3.5–209; 3.5–249; 3.5–266; 3.6–30; 3.6–56; 3.6–111; 3.6–170; 3.8–196; 3.10–212
Danzig, 3I–35
Poznań, 3.9–42
Silesia, 3.9–148; 3.11–210
Portugal, 3.1–137; 3.5–48; 3.11–241; 3I–156
Coimbra, 3.10–201; 3I–158
Lisbon, 3F–125
Portuguese Colonies, 3.4–49
Romania, 3J–16
Bucovina, 3D–85
Scandinavia, 3.8–89; 3.11–124
Spain, 3.1–137; 3.4–54; 3.4–227; 3.7–177; 3.11–41; 3A–155; 3A–275; 3I–156
Aragon, 3.1–153
Balearic Islands, 3.4–227
Barcelona, 3.1–134; 3.1–180; 3.6–33; 3.7–40
Catalonia, 3.4–152
Gibraltar, 3.3–164; 3.4–175; 3A–230; 3K–6
Granada, 3.2–162; 3.7–147; 3.9–139
Madrid, 3.1–180; 3.5–222
Majorca, 3.1–18, 3.11–217
Old Castile, 3.1–153
Seville, 3.1–183
Sweden, 3.1–175; 3.2–145; 3.7–178; 3.8–73; 3.9–88; 3.11–15; 3.11–16; 3.11–21; 3.11–263
Arvidsjaus, 3.10–273
Gothenburg, 3.9–238
Haldde, 3J–124
Lund, 3B–40
Pårtetjåkko, Swedish Lapland, 3J–226
Stockholm, 3.2–76; 3B–108; 3G–50; 3G–110
Stocksund, 3.10–140
Uppsala, 3.5–11; 3.5–282; 3.8–42; 3.11–272; 3D–18; 3E–10; 3G–229; 3G–235; 3G–239
Switzerland, 3.2–131; 3.3–184; 3.9–195; 3.10–25; 3.11–142; 3.11–199; 3E–241
Arosa, 3.10–71
Basel, 3G–181
Davos, 3.2–131; 3.7–59; 3.10–244; 3G–123
Fribourg, 3.2–115
Geneva, 3B–3
Jungfraujoch, 3.2–95
Jura Range, 3B–91
Lake of Geneva, 3.10–188; 3B–91
Locarno, 3I–180
Magadino Valley, 3.11–86
Neuchâtel, 3.2–101
Nyon, 3B–69
Payerne, 3.8–58; 3.10–62; 3.10–63; 3.10–66
Rhone Valley, 3.10–188
Swiss Alps, 3.3–250; 3.5–247; 3.10–239; 3.10–244
Valais, 3.9–186
Weissfluh, 3.2–131; 3.11–207
Zurich, 3.5–201; 3I–10
Trieste, 3.11–131; 3G–22; 3G–220; 3G–242; 3I–267
U.S.S.R., 3.1–15; 3.1–29; 3.1–169; 3.2–44; 3.2–45; 3.2–46; 3.2–93; 3.3–131; 3.3–208; 3.4–15; 3.4–43; 3.5–121; 3.5–199; 3.5–246; 3.5–251; 3.5–257; 3.6–60; 3.6–151; 3.6–180; 3.7–10; 3.7–22; 3.7–140; 3.7–167; 3.7–172; 3.7–186; 3.7–193; 3.8–36; 3.8–38; 3.8–151; 3.8–102; 3.8–175; 3.8–209; 3.9–19; 3.9–43;3.9–59; 3.9–83; 3.9–117; 3.9–162; 3.9–163; 3.9–206; 3.10–82; 3.10–137; 3.10–185; 3.10–204; 3.10–245; 3.10–255; 3.10–270; 3.11–23; 3.11–73; 3.11–146; 3.11–162; 3D–25; 3D–46; 3D–81; 3D–96; 3I–117; 3I–134; 3J–80; 3J–101; 3J–115; 3J–149; 3J–150; 3J–151; 3J–190
Asiatic U.S.S.R., *see* **U.S.S.R.** *under* Asia
Borovoe, 3D–84
Caspian Region, 3.10–185
Caspian Sea, 3.2–152; 3.5–89; 3.8–162; 3.10–217
Caucasia, 3J–175
Caucasus Mountains, 3.6–49; 3.11–146; 3I–157; 3J–115
Crimea, 3.8–49
Donets Basin, 3.9–138
Ganna-les, 3.8–230
Ivanovo Region, 3.5–166
Kalmykia, 3J–169; 3I–60
Kara Sea, 3.2–75
Krasnodar Territory, 3J–168
Kura Valley, 3.9–223
Kursk Province, 3J–37; 3J–41
Leningrad, 3.5–220; 3D–185; 3G–174; 3J–146
Mariupol', 3J–55
Moscow, 3.8–98; 3.11–28; 3D–90; 3D–147; 3D–167; 3D–168; 3G–80; 3I–52; 3I–62; 3K–84
Moscow Region, 3.6–143
North Caucasus, 3J–95
Novorossisk, 3J–48
Odessa, 3B–102; 3J–144
Pavlovsk, 3.10–142
Petrovsko-Razumovskoe, 3D–102
Ploti, 3D–52
Pyatigorsk, 3J–167
Razvalka Mountain, Caucasus, 3.11–146
Rion Valley, 3.9–223
Rostov-on-Don, 3I–146
Rostov Region, 3J–168
Samara Province, 3J–42; 3J–78
Slutsk, 3G–174; 3I–98
Sochi, 3.6–183
Southern Urals, 3.6–149
Stalingrad, 3.5–118
Stalingrad Area, 3J–169
Tambov Province, 3J–40
Transcaucasia, 3J–105
Vladimir, 3.7–187
Voronezh, 3D–134
Zapol'e, 3D–43
Western Europe, 3.1–140; 3.2–218; 3.5–79; 3.7–207; 3E–188; 3I–165
Yugoslavia, 3.5–50; 3.11–33; 3.11–78; 3.11–198
Brusna River, 3D–64
Carso, 3.4–232
Ljubljana, 3.11–186; 3G–194

5. NORTH AMERICA

- **North America** (general), 3.5–287; 3.3–222; 3.9–73; 3.10–54; 3B–71; 3I–147
- **Alaska,** 3.4–29; 3.4–32; 3.6–134; 3.8–193; 3.9–109; 3.11–129; 3J–133
  - Aleutians, 3.3–211; 3K–75
  - Fairbanks, 3.5–115; 3I–67; 3J–99; 3J–183
  - Nome, 3J–183
  - Revillagigedo Island
    - Swan Lake Basin, 3.4–32
- **Canada,** 3.1–114; 3.1–149; 3.2–172; 3.4–215; 3.6–29; 3.6–39; 3.7–70; 3.7–180; 3.8–185; 3.9–77; 3.10–21; 3.11–71; 3D–189
  - Alberta, 3.3–86; 3.11–84
    - Calgary, 3.6–150
  - British Columbia, 3.1–104; 3.4–44; 3.5–240; 3.9–175
    - Georgia Basin, 3.10–264
    - Vancouver, 3.10–42
    - Victoria, 3.8–131; 3.10–264
  - Canadian Arctic, 3.4–42; 3.6–31; 3.6–74; 3I–276
    - Alert, 3.6–32
    - Baffin Island, 3.6–38
    - Eureka, 3.7–179
    - Resolute, 3.8–106
  - Canadian Prairies, 3.11–245
  - Grand River, 3.2–53
  - Halifax, 3.9–212
  - Labrador, 3D–189
  - Manitoba, 3D–188
  - Moncton, 3.7–203; 3I–250
  - Newfoundland, 3.5–210; 3D–189; 3K–79
    - Grand Bank, 3.7–51; 3F–5
  - Ontario
    - Ottawa, 3.5–38; 3.8–106; 3.11–67
    - Rockcliffe, 3.1–102
    - Toronto, 3.11–38; 3G–160
  - Quebec Province, 3.10–89
  - Ungava, 3.10–238
- **Caribbean Region,** 3.7–105; 3.10–118
- **Caribbean Sea,** 3.1–86; 3.7–107
  - Gulf of Mexico, 3.7–107; 3.9–140
  - West Indies, 3.5–13; 3.7–107
    - Cuba, 3.7–25
    - Dominican Republic, 3.2–142
    - Jamaica, 3.10–166
      - Manderville, 3D–80
    - Puerto Rico, 3.3–170; 3K–113
      - San Juan, 3.7–53
    - Trinidad, 3.9–192
- **Central America,** 3.11–225; 3C–28
  - Costa Rica, 3.2–24
  - El Salvador, 3.4–224; 3.5–46; 3.8–39
  - Guatemala, 3.2–25
  - Honduras, 3.3–77
  - Panama, 3.11–225
  - Panama Canal Zone, 3.2–8
- **Greenland,** 3.7–19
  - East Greenland, 3I–131
  - Greenland Sea, 3B–75
  - Peary Land, 3.8–56
  - Shannon Island, 3.3–161
- **Mexico,** 3.3–222; 3.4–228; 3.7–26; 3.11–218
  - Lower California, 3.2–109
  - Tehuantepec, 3.2–82
- **United States,** 3.1–91; 3.2–181; 3.3–210; 3.4–50; 3.5–18; 3.5–196; 3.5–197; 3.6–7; 3.7–97; 3.7–207; 3.8–63; 3.9–29; 3.9–38; 3.9–193; 3.10–169; 3.11–129; 3.11–213; 3B–183; 3E–8; 3E–57; 3E–107; 3E–172; 3E–173; 3F–32; 3F–40; 3F–73; 3G–29; 3G–159; 3G–254; 3I–124; 3I–135; 3I–216; 3J–8; 3J–52; 3J–191; 3J–208; 3K–82
  - Alabama
    - Birmingham, 3E–82
  - Arizona, 3.8–170; 3.10–235; 3.11–90
  - Atlantic States, 3.5–13
  - California, 3.1–130; 3.5–153; 3.10–119; 3.11–97; 3E–19; 3E–25; 3E–42; 3E–137; 3F–2; 3F–39; 3F–77; 3F–79; 3F–116; 3F–119; 3F–128
    - Arcata, 3I–198; 3I–199; 3I–212; 3I–223
    - Bishop, 3.9–45; 3.9–166
    - California Coast, 3F–1; 3F–4; 3F–17
    - Central California, 3E–38; 3E–92
    - Death Valley, California, 3.10–267
    - Earl Station, 3E–94
    - El Centro, 3.11–51
    - Fresno, 3E–171
    - Golden Gate, 3F–35
    - Hamilton Field, 3F–85
    - Imperial Valley, 3.3–259
    - La Jolla, 3F–101
    - Livermore Valley, 3F–75
    - Long Beach, 3F–84
    - Los Angeles, 3.5–119; 3.5–122; 3.6–65; 3E–47; 3E–76; 3E–77; 3E–119; 3E–151; 3E–169; 3E–189; 3F–112; 3F–118; 3F–137; 3G–199
    - Mojave Desert, 3.3–154
    - Mt. Tamalpais, 3F–1; 3F–2
    - Oakland, 3E–64; 3F–92
    - Orange County, 3E–53
    - Sacramento River, 3.7–169
    - Salinas, 3F–82
    - San Diego, 3D–158; 3E–31; 3F–9; 3F–14; 3F–22; 3F–28; 3F–34; 3F–44; 3F–103; 3F–108; 3F–109
    - San Fernando Valley, 3.5–94; 3F–54
    - San Francisco, 3E–62; 3E–63; 3E–89; 3E–104; 3E–191; 3E–227; 3E–245; 3F–55; 3F–83; 3F–89; 3F–90; 3F–99
    - San Francisco Bay, 3.6–127; 3F–2; 3F–6; 3F–23; 3F–41; 3F–55; 3F–91; 3K–173
    - Santa Clara Valley, 3F–29
    - Santa Monica, 3F–33
    - Sierra Nevadas, 3.3–204; 3.9–168; 3K–178; 3K–195; 3K–207
    - Southern California, 3E–34; 3F–38; 3F–49; 3F–65; 3F–88; 3F–96
    - Whittier, 3E–53
    - Yosemite National Park, 3K–14
  - Colorado, 3.5–98; 3.8–130; 3.8–155; 3E–142; 3E–174; 3E–210; 3K–92
    - Denver, 3.4–171; 3E–71; 3E–224
    - Grand Valley, 3E–13
    - Mt. Evans, 3.6–102
  - Columbia River Valley, 3.6–122
  - Connecticut, 3.8–199
    - Hartford, 3E–108
  - District of Columbia, 3.1–31; 3.2–50; 3.2–163; 3.3–68; 3.7–134; 3.10–119; 3.11–138; 3.11–141; 3E–46; 3E–55; 3E–61; 3E–65; 3E–72; 3E–85; 3E–86; 3E–105; 3E–106; 3E–110; 3E–126; 3E–148; 3E–177; 3E–183; 3E–184; 3E–190; 3E–191; 3E–206; 3E–209; 3E–220; 3E–231; 3E–232; 3E–233; 3G–71; 3G–223; 3I–25; 3I–69; 3I–132; 3I–195; 3I–226; 3J–213

Eastern United States, 3.3–120; 3.8–112; 3B–179; 3E–45; 3E–205; 3E–230; 3F–43; 3J–58
Florida, 3.3–169; 3.6–158; 3.7–106; 3.7–108; 3K–86; 3K–115; 3K–116
  Jacksonville, 3E–40; 3E–97
  Miami, 3E–161; 3F–60
Georgia, 3.1–143
  Atlanta, 3E–91; 3E–96; 3E–153; 3F–106
Great Basin, 3.6–164
Great Lakes Region, 3J–67
Idaho, 3.6–50
  Boise, 3J–110
Illinois, 3.9–174; 3.10–237
  Chicago, 3.7–65; 3.7–142; 3E–150; 3E–218; 3G–33; 3I–119; 3I–227; 3J–38
  Joliet, 3K–137
  Springfield, 3J–72
Indiana
  Indianapolis, 3.10–246; 3E–192; 3G–55
Iowa, 3.3–41; 3.8–159; 3.11–212
  Davenport, 3E–5
  Des Moines, 3G–94
  Dubuque, 3D–20
Kansas, 3.2–156; 3.9–200; 3E–146; 3E–178; 3E–240
  Topeka, 3G–171; 3J–66
  Wichita, 3E–133
Louisiana, 3J–185
  New Orleans, 3E–41; 3E–99
Maryland
  Baltimore, 3G–240
  Chesapeake Bay, 3I–281
  Washington County, 3.8–179
Massachusetts, 3E–156; 3J–61
  Blue Hill Observatory, 3.8–208; 3.10–168; 3E–234; 3I–69; 3K–44
  Boston, 3.1–173; 3E–69; 3E–109; 3E–120; 3E–121; 3G–30; 3I–187
  Cape Cod, 3E–15
Massachusetts Bay, 3.8–123
  North Adams, 3.9–34
Michigan, 3J–68
  Detroit, 3E–199
  Keweenan Peninsula, 3.4–211
  Lansing, 3E–26; 3E–199
  Ypsilanti, 3.2–49; 3E–181
Midwest United States, 3.4–129; 3.4–220
Minnesota, 3J–87
  Northeast Minnesota, 3E–185
Mississippi River, 3.10–249
Mississippi Valley, 3K–22
Missouri, 3.9–200; 3E–14; 3J–6
  Kansas City, 3E–160; 3E–165; 3F–105; 3F–124
  St. Louis, 3.1–141; 3G–6; 3G–17; 3I–221
Missouri River Basin, 3.3–202
Missouri Valley, 3.10–236
Montana, 3.10–240
  Flathead Basin, 3.4–218
  Glacier Park, 3.4–214
Nebraska, 3E–240
  Omaha, 3E–49
  Rosemont, 3.2–154
Nevada
  Mt. Rose, 3.10–29
New England, 3.6–83; 3.7–94; 3.11–209; 3J–65; 3J–74
New Hampshire
  Mt. Washington, 3.3–171; 3.11–52; 3J–128; 3J–136; 3K–112
New Jersey, 3.1–139; 3J–39; 3J–64
  Bridgeton, 3.8–207
  Newark, 3E–60; 3I–119
  Seabrook, 3.11–37
New Mexico, 3.1–136; 3.3–75; 3.3–217; 3.4–46; 3.5–106; 3.5–241; 3.9–50; 3.10–88; 3.10–90
  Albuquerque, 3.4–66
  Rio Grande Basin, 3.8–64
  Socorro, 3.8–67
  White Sands, 3.8–31; 3.10–53; 3.11–50
New York, 3.2–50; 3.3–80; 3.4–189; 3.9–113; 3.11–269; 3J–57; 3J–121
  Brookhaven, 3.7–83
  Buffalo, 3J–86
  La Guardia Field, 3E–51; 3E–111; 3I–166; 3I–203
  New York City, 3.9–194; 3E–56; 3E–58; 3E–59; 3E–74; 3E–83; 3E–84; 3E–98; 3E–101; 3E–197; 3E–198; 3E–200; 3E–204; 3G–45; 3G–93; 3G–95; 3G–195
  Schenectady, 3.3–252; 3.4–66
North Atlantic States, 3.4–141
North Carolina
  Highlands, 3J–96
  Raleigh, 3E–80; 3E–81; 3E–88
  Roan Mountain, 3J–15
  Wilmington, 3J–60
North Central States, 3J–22; 3J–23
North Dakota, 3.11–220; 3J–87
Northeastern States, 3.9–13
Northwestern States, 3E–9
Ohio, 3.1–144; 3.1–145; 3.1–150; 3.9–113; 3E–12; 3J–83; 3K–89; 3K–98
  Cincinnati, 3.9–76; 3.11–97; 3E–128; 3E–213
  Cleveland, 3E–180; 3I–119
  Columbus, 3E–175
  Southwestern Ohio, 3E–152
  Toledo, 3.11–229
  Wilmington, 3.7–37
Ohio River Basin, 3.10–20
Oklahoma
  Tulsa, 3E–37
Oregon, 3.10–119; 3.10–251; 3E–19; 3E–166
  Pendleton, 3E–154
  Portland, 3E–122
  Willamette National Forest, 3E–124
Pacific Coast, 3I–155; 3I–170
Pennsylvania, 3.9–113; 3J–71; 3J–121
  Philadelphia, 3.4–212; 3E–129
  Pittsburgh, 3E–125; 3E–219; 3E–228; 3E–229; 3G–213; 3I–133
  State College, 3.3–247; 3I–270
Red River of the North, United States, 3.11–220
Rhode Island, 3.4–95
Rocky Mountains, 3K–111
  Northern Rocky Mountains, 3.6–176; 3.11–83
South Atlantic States, 3F–121
South Carolina
  Charleston, 3E–79; 3K–166
South Dakota, 3J–87
Southeastern States, 3E–33; 3E–114
Southern Appalachians, 3J–54
Southern States, 3F–53
Southwestern States, 3E–16
Tennessee, 3.3–187; 3.9–185; 3J–102; 3J–236
  Knoxville, 3E–67
  Nashville, 3B–51; 3E–30; 3E–214; 3E–215; 3I–75
  Tennessee Valley, 3E–139
Texas, 3.1–100; 3.9–112
  Amarillo, 3F–74

    - Corpus Christi, 3F–72
    - Houston, 3F–59
    - Randolph Field, 3E–132; 3F–115
- Utah
    - Salt Lake City, 3.5–88; 3E–78; 3E–193; 3E–216
- Virginia
    - Langley Field, 3K–63; 3K–110
    - Mt. Weather, 3J–51
    - Norfolk, 3E–208
    - Richmond, 3E–127
- Washington, D. C., *see* District of Columbia
- Washington, 3J–104
    - Chelan Forest, 3E–195
    - Seattle, 3E–136; 3F–67
    - Spokane, 3E–22; 3I–73
    - Wenatchee Valley, 3E–50
    - Western Washington, 3E–166
- West Virginia
    - Charleston, 3E–130
    - Elkins, 3.1–60; 3E–168
- Western States, 3.3–74; 3.5
  104; 3.5–239; 3.10–14
- Wisconsin, 3.11–223; 3E
  138; 3J–73
    - Madison, 3E–6
- Wyoming, 3.10–240
    - Death Gulch, 3B–130

6. SOUTH AMERICA

- **South America** (general), 3.4–234; 3A–88; 3A–292; 3B–71; 3C–1; 3C–2; 3C–3; 3C–4; 3C–5; 3C–6; 3C–7; 3C–8; 3C–9; 3C–10; 3C–11; 3C–12; 3C–13; 3C–14; 3C–15; 3C–16; 3C–17; 3C–18; 3C–19; 3C–20; 3C–21; 3C–22; 3C–23; 3C–24; 3C–25; 3C–26; 3C–27; 3C–28; 3C–33; 3C–34; 3C–40; 3C–41; 3C–45; 3C–167; 3H–302; 3I–147
- **Andes,** 3.3–152; 3C–197; 3C–233
- **Argentina,** 3.10–39; 3.10–257; 3C–35; 3C–36; 3C–39; 3C–42; 3C–115; 3C–116; 3C–117; 3C–118; 3C–119; 3C–120; 3C–121; 3C–122; 3C–123; 3C–124; 3C–125; 3C–126; 3C–127; 3C–128; 3C–129; 3C–130; 3C–132; 3C–134; 3C–136; 3C–137; 3C–139; 3C–140; 3C–143; 3C–145; 3C–146; 3C–148; 3C–149; 3C–152; 3C–153; 3C–155; 3C–156; 3C–157; 3C–158; 3C–161; 3C–163; 3C–165; 3C–166; 3C–167; 3C–169; 3C–170; 3C–171; 3C–172; 3C–173; 3C–174; 3C–178; 3C–179; 3C–180; 3C–181; 3C–182; 3C–183; 3C–185; 3C–186; 3C–187; 3C–188; 3C–190; 3C–192; 3C–193; 3C–195; 3C–196; 3C–197; 3C–199; 3C–200; 3C–202; 3C–205; 3C–206; 3C–207; 3C–208; 3C–209; 3C–210; 3C–214; 3C–215; 3C–216; 3C–217; 3C–219; 3C–229; 3C–230; 3C–231; 3C–233; 3C–234; 3C–235; 3C–236; 3C–237; 3C–238; 3C–241; 3C–243; 3C–245; 3C–247; 3C–251; 3C–252; 3C–254; 3E–90; 3E–222
    - Buenos Aires, 3C–131; 3C–138; 3C–147; 3C–159; 3C–164; 3C–184; 3C–211; 3C–220; 3C–226; 3C–244
    - Carmen de Patagones, 3C–133
    - Cordillera Region, 3C–144; 3C–253
    - Córdoba Province, 3C–114; 3C–162; 3C–173; 3C–191; 3C–223; 3C–250
    - Cuyo, 3C–150; 3C–221
    - Dolores, 3C–222
    - General Pico, 3C–240
    - La Plata, 3C–135
    - La Quiaca, 3C–242
    - Las Heras, 3C–142
    - Lavayén River Valley, 3C–248
    - Northwest Argentina, 3C–164
    - Pampa Region, 3C–168
    - Patagonia, 3.2–128; 3C–141; 3C–144; 3C–194; 3C–232; 3C–239
    - Punto del Indio, 3C–222
    - Salta Province, 3C–249
    - San Luis Province, 3C–176
    - San Miguel, 3C–228
    - Sierra de Famatina, 3C–224
    - Sierras de Córdoba, 3C–189
    - Tucumán, 3C–201
    - Tucumán Province, 3C–151; 3C–160; 3C–175; 3C–198; 3C–225; 3C–246
    - 25 de Mayo, 3C–204
    - Uspallata, 3C–177
- **Bolivia**
    - La Paz, 3.1–179
    - Oruro, 3G–231
- **Brazil,** 3C–62
    - Minas Gerais, 3.7–195
    - Pará, 3B–23
    - Porto Alegre, 3D–106
    - Viçosa, 3.7–195
- **Chile,** 3.2–116; 3C–130; 3C
  193; 3F–25; 3F–30; 3F
  116
    - Cape Horn, 3B–77
- **Columbia,** 3.6–125
    - Bogotà, 3B–7
- **Ecuador,** 3.3–37
    - Galapagos Islands
        - Seymore Island, 3F–95
- **Gran Chaco,** 3C–39
- **Paraguay,** 3C–36; 3C–39; 3C
  46; 3C–47; 3C–48; 3C–49
  3C–50; 3C–51; 3C–52; 3C
  53; 3C–54; 3C–55; 3C–57
  3C–58; 3C–59; 3C–62; 3C
  63; 3C–64; 3C–65; 3C–68
  3C–69; 3C–71; 3C–72
    - Asunción, 3C–46; 3C–56
      3C–60; 3C–66; 3C–67; 3C
      70; 3C–73
    - Paraguayan Chaco, 3C–53
    - Schönbrunn, 3C–61
    - Villa Rica, 3C–56
- **Patagonia,** 3B–77; 3B–127
  3J–133
- **Peru,** 3.8–105; 3F–30; 3F–11
    - Lima, 3B–217
- **Río de la Plata Region,** 3C–29
  3C–30; 3C–31; 3C–37; 3C
  38; 3C–43; 3C–44; 3C–21
- **Uruguay,** 3.2–27; 3C–35; 3C
  36; 3C–42; 3C–74;3 C–7
  to 3C–82; 3C–84; 3C–85
  3C–87; 3C–89 to 3C–92
  3C–94; 3C–97; 3C–98; 3C
  102 to 3C–113
    - Montevideo, 3C–75; 3C–86
      3C–88; 3C–91; 3C–93; 3C
      95; 3C–96; 3C–99; 3C
      100; 3C–101; 3C–103; 3C
      105; 3C–111; 3C–112
    - Punta del Este, 3C–103
    - San Jorge, 3C–83
- **Venezuela,** 3.5–49; 3.5–278
  3I–244

C. OCEANS, SEAS AND ISLANDS

- ANTARCTICA, 3.2–30; 3.2–196; 3.3–108; 3.3–248; 3.5–52; 3.6–42; 3.6–160; 3.11–44; 3B–153; 3J–26
  - **Adélie Land**, 3.1–73
  - **Graham Coasts**, 3.6–41
    - Little America, 3.6–160
    - Little America III, 3.7–53
  - **Stonington Island**, 3.8–189
- ARCTIC, 3.2–30; 3.2–32; 3.2–196; 3.3–85; 3.3–108; 3.5–145; 3.7–181; 3.10–14; 3B–196; 3J–97
- ARCTIC OCEAN, 3.7–128; 3C–239; 3J–81
  - **Barents Sea**, 3.8–90
  - **Canadian Arctic**, *see under* **Canada**
  - **Soviet Arctic**, *see under* **U.S.S.R.**
  - **Spitsbergen**, 3.6–185; 3.8–45; 3.10–195; 3B–186; 3I–243
- ATLANTIC OCEAN, 3.6–121; 3.6–179; 3.7–104; 3.8–14; 3.10–190; 3.11–154; 3A–203; 3A–293; 3B–10; 3B–22; 3B–108; 3B–127; 3B–187; 3C–45; 3C–239; 3F–42; 3H–203
  - **North Atlantic**, 3.1–86; 3.1–96; 3.1–98; 3.1–174; 3.3–121; 3.3–148; 3.4–2; 3.4–78; 3.5–78; 3.5–159; 3.5–226; 3.6–23; 3.6–44; 3.7–94; 3.7–104; 3.7–128; 3.7–182; 3.7–201; 3.7–207; 3.9–75; 3.9–156; 3.9–233; 3.10–113; 3.10–121; 3.10–193; 3.11–115; 3.11–117; 3.11–118; 3.11–168; 3A–177; 3A–215; 3E–1; 3E–75; 3E–159; 3F–19; 3I–53; 3I–263; 3K–141
    - Azores, 3A–6; 3A–241; 3A–248
    - Baltic Sea, 3.7–50; 3.8–15; 3.8–196; 3.10–173; 3.10–191
    - Bay of Biscay, 3I–138
    - Bermuda, 3.5–45
    - British Isles, *see under* **Great Britain**
    - Canary Islands, 3.3–234; 3.11–98; 3A–6; 3A–8; 3A–36: 3A–215; 3A–230; 3A–241; 3A–248; 3A–261; 3A–299; 3F–76; 3H–150
      - Izaña, 3A–155; 3A–266
      - Pico del Teide, Tenerife, 3.11–98
      - Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 3A–155
      - Tenerife, 3A–121; 3A–176; 3A–266; 3B–131; 3F–12; 3F–69
    - Cape Verde Islands, 3A–230; 3A–248; 3H–51; 3H–130; 3H–138; 3H–150; 3H–156; 3H–157; 3H–160; 3H–162; 3H–170; 3H–192
      - Sal, 3H–142
    - Caribbean Sea, *see under* NORTH AMERICA
    - Disko Island, 3B–144
    - Eastern Atlantic, 3H–164
    - Faroe Islands, 3.10–43
    - Greenland, *see under* NORTH AMERICA
    - Gulf Stream, 3.4–115; 3.5–192
    - Iceland, 3.7–163; 3.9–82; 3.10–178
    - North Sea, 3.5–157; 3.7–45; 3.7–50; 3.7–103; 3.8–132; 3.9–144; 3.9–204; 3.10–191; 3F–133; 3K–11
  - **South Atlantic Ocean**, 3.2–140; 3.9–141; 3.11–164; 3A–292; 3C–170
    - Ascension Island, 3H–160
    - Falkland Islands, 3.2–128; 3C–229; 3C–232
    - St. Helena Island, 3H–160
    - South Orkney Islands, 3.9–36; 3C–213
      - Scotch Bay, 3C–212
- INDIAN OCEAN, 3.2–88; 3.2–129; 3.3–246; 3.4–1; 3.8–41; 3.10–133; 3F–104
  - **Arabian Sea**, 3.10–135
  - **Ceylon**, 3.11–227
    - Colombo, 3.3–192
  - **Heard Island**, 3.5–52
  - **Marion Island**, 3.4–41
  - **Mauritius**, 3.10–48
  - **Southwest Indian Ocean**, 3.10–172; 3.11–148
- MEDITERRANEAN, 3.2–88; 3.2–198; 3.3–246; 3.5–214; 3.9–202; 3.10–127; 3.11–72; 3.11–149; 3A–211, 3A–246; 3A–273
  - **Eastern Mediterranean**, 3I–279
    - Malta, 3.10–134
  - **Western Mediterranean**
- PACIFIC OCEAN, 3.2–83; 3.4–1; 3.5–223; 3.9–28; 3.10–124; 3.10–176; 3.10–231; 3E–48
  - **Eastern Pacific Ocean**, 3.8–40
    - Galapagos Islands, *see under* **Ecuador**
  - **North Pacific Ocean**, 3.3–211; 3.4–2; 3.5–228; 3.7–182; 3.10–113; 3.10–174; 3F–27; 3F–130
    - China Seas, 3.3–69; 3.5–164
      - South China Sea, 3.3–246
    - Hawaiian Islands, 3.1–61; 3.1–64; 3.8–146; 3.10–174; 3.10–231
      - Oahu, 3.9–198
        - Honolulu, 3.8–111
    - Marshall Islands
      - Bikini, 3.1–103; 3.1–182; 3.5–91
    - Northeastern Pacific, 3.10–177
    - Pacific Islands, 3.10–122
    - Western Samoa
      - Apia, 3.3–36
  - **South Pacific Ocean**, 3.1–98; 3.9–141
    - German South Pacific Islands, 3H–8
    - Macquarie Islands, 3.5–52
    - South Pacific Islands, 3H–8
    - Southeast Pacific, 3.11–106
    - Southwest Pacific, 3.5–143
    - Tropical Pacific, 3.1–103; 3.3–115; 3.5–160; 3F–94
  - **Western Pacific**, 3.3–116; 3.5–163; 3.5–164; 3.6–85; 3.7–109; 3.8–202

COLLECTED LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS

Note: In this list we have attempted to group all subject headings under several broad divisions and a number of subdivisions of the Universal Decimal Classification system. An individual subject heading may be listed under two or more subdivisions if the subject bears any possible relation to more than one subdivision of the U.D.C. system. For example: **Wind instruments** are classified under 551.508.5. This subject heading is listed under WIND INSTRUMENTS in the section for **Instruments.** It will also be included in the section of WIND, 551.55. This list will take the place of numerous cross references. In order to allow the reader to gain a clearer perspective of the system under which the subject headings have been arranged, the following General Outline has been included.

Vol. 3, No. 1–11, Jan.–Nov. 1952

GENERAL OUTLINE

- GENERAL METEOROLOGY AND RELATED FIELDS
  - **General Meteorology,** 551.5
  - Related Fields—
    - Mathematical and Statistical Theory and Applications, 514–519
    - Astronomy, Astrophysics and Extraterrestrial Influences, 52
    - Physics, 530–539
      - Physical Constants, Mechanics of Fluids, Aerodynamics and Acoustics, 530–534
      - Optics, Heat, Radiation, Thermometry, Electricity and Atomic Physics, 535–539
    - Chemistry, 546–548
    - Geology and Geophysics, 550–552
      - Seismology and Geomagnetism, 550
      - Geomorphology, Ice and Volcanism, 551.1–551.3
      - Oceanography, Hydrography and Hydrology, 551.4–552
  - **Applications**
    - Biology, 57–59
      - Anthropology, Botany and Zoology, 57–59
    - Medical Science and Diseases, 600–616
    - Agriculture, 630
    - Engineering and Radio Communication, 620–628
    - Commerce, Industry, Instrumentation and Building, 650–697
    - Aeronautics, 629
    - Art, Photography and Literature, 700
    - History, Geography and Biography, 902
    - Form of Work
    - Social Science, etc.
    - Research Projects and Surveys,
    - Societies, Organizations and Institutions, 551.5 :06
    - Authors, 551.5 :92

- **Practical Meteorology, 551.5**
  - Meteorological Stations, Observations and Data, 551.501–551.506
    - Services, and Networks, 551.501
    - Observation and Computation, 551.501
    - Data, 551.506
  - Instrument Carriers and Instruments 551.507–551.508
    - Instrument Carriers, 551.507
    - Meteorological Instruments, 551.508
      - General
      - Radiation and Temperature Instruments, 551.508.2
      - Pressure Instruments, 551.508.4
      - Wind Instruments, 551.508.5
      - Humidity, Evaporation, Cloud Characteristics and Precipitation Instruments, 551.508.7
      - Combined Instruments, 551.508.8
      - Other Instruments, 551.508.9
  - Synoptic Analysis and Forecasting, 551.509
    - Synoptic Analysis, 551.509
    - Forecasting in General, 551.509
    - Forecasting of Special Occurrences, 551.509.5
    - Artificial Influences and Cloud Seeding, 551.509.6
  - Structure and Composition of the Atmosphere, 551.510
    - Composition and General Structure, 551.510–551.510.5
    - Upper Atmosphere, 551.510.5
    - Troposphere, 551.510.52
    - Stratosphere, 551.510.53
    - Ionosphere, 551.510.535
    - Planetary and Solar Atmospheres, 551.510
  - Mechanics and Thermodynamics of the Atmosphere, 551.511

- Atmospheric Circulation, 551.513
- Atmospheric Formations and Disturbances, 551.515
  - Barometrical Depressions and Extratropical Cyclones, 551.515.1
  - Tropical Cyclones, Hurricanes and Typhoons, 551.515.2
  - Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Whirlwinds and Dust Devils, 551.515.3
  - Thunderstorms, 551.515.4
  - Anticyclones, 551.515.7
  - Air Masses and Fronts, 551.515.8
- Radiation, 551.521
  - Solar Radiation, 551.521
  - Cosmic Radiation, 551.521.64
- Temperature, 551.524
  - Air Temperatures, 551.524
  - Earth Temperatures, 551.525
  - Water Temperatures, 551.526
- Pressure, 551.54
- Wind, 551.55
  - Wind Structure, Microvariations, Gustiness and Turbulence, 551.551, 551.554, 551.558
  - Wind Distribution and Variations, 551.552–551.553
  - Special Winds, 551.555
  - Wind Effects, 551.556
  - Upper Air Winds, 551.557
- Humidity and Evaporation, 551.571, 551.573
- Clouds, Cloud Physics and Fog, 551.574–551.576
  - Condensation, 551.574–551.575
  - Deposits, 551.574
  - Clouds, 551.576
- Precipitation, 551.577, 551.578
  - Precipitation in General, 551.577
  - Rain, 551.578.1
  - Snow and Ice, 551.578.4
  - Hail. 551.578.7
- Hydrometeorology, 551.579
- Climatology, 551.58–551.589
  - General and Descriptive Climatology, 551.58, 551.582
  - Climatic Changes, 551.583
  - Types of Climate, 551.585
  - Applied Meteorology and Applied Climatology, 551.584, 551.586
  - Upper Air and Synoptic Climatology, 551.587, 551.589
  - Influence of Environment, 551.588
- Miscellaneous Applications, 551.590–551.596
  - Cosmic Influence, 551.590.2
  - Visibility, 551.591
  - Optical Phenomena, 551.593
  - Electrical Phenomena, 551.594
    - Atmospheric electricity, 551.594.1
    - Thunderstorm and Precipitation Electricity, 551.594.2
    - Auroras, 551.594.5
    - Radio Electricity, 551.594.7
  - Acoustical Phenomena, 551.596

GENERAL METEOROLOGY AND RELATED FIELDS

GENERAL METEOROLOGY, 551.5

Aeronautical meteorology
Architectural climatology
Agricultural meteorology
Applied meteorology
Cooperative observers
Elementary meteorology
History of meteorology
IMO. Publications
IMO. Resolutions
Marine meteorology
Meteorological conferences
Meteorological films
Meteorological organizations
Meteorological philosophy
Meteorological research
Meteorological services
Meteorological societies
Meteorological specialists
Meteorologists
Meteorology
Military meteorology
Mountain meteorology
Personnel classification
Popular meteorology
Progress in meteorology
Statistical studies
Teaching of meteorology
Training in meteorology
Tropical meteorology

RELATED FIELDS

MATHEMATICAL AND STATISTICAL THEORY AND APPLICATIONS, 514–519

Autocorrelations
Correlation coefficients
Cycles
Frequency distributions
Harmonic analysis
Mathematical techniques
Multiple regression techniques
n-method
Nomograms
Periodogram analysis
Perturbation method
Probability theory
Slade's Type Distribution
Slide rules
Solar constant periodicities
Spherical trigonometry
Statistical analysis
Statistical forecasting
Statistical studies
Statistical techniques
Statistical theory of turbulence
Vectors
Wave equation

ASTRONOMY, ASTROPHYSICS AND EXTRATERRESTRIAL INFLUENCES, 52

Acretri Astrophysical Observatory
Astronomy
Astrophotography
Astrophysical observatories
Astrophysics
Atmospheric tides
Chronology
Cosmic radiation on moon
Dendrochronology
Geochronology
Interplanetary flights
Lunar eclipses
Lunar erosion
Lunar influences
Lunar temperatures
Lunar variations
Mars
Meteors
Origin of atmosphere
Planetary atmospheres
Planetary circulation
Polar displacement
Polar orbit
Rotation of the earth
Seasons
Sky light color
Solar activity
Solar angels
Solar atmosphere
Solar bursts
Solar eclipses
Solar faculae
Solar flares
Solar influences
Solar phenomena
Solar physics
Solar spectrum
Solar tides
Stellar atmospheres
Storm tides
Sun's corona
Sunspot cycles
Sunspot effects
Sunspots
Tide warning services
Tides

PHYSICS

Physical Constants, Mechanics of Fluids, Aerodynamics and Acoustics, 530-534

Acoustics
Aerodynamics
Artillery rawinsonde data
Astrophysics
Bernoullian surfaces
Carbon dioxide diffusion
Diffusion of gases
Equations of motion
Fluid dynamics
Fluid mechanics
Gravity waves
Helmholtz waves
Hydrodynamics
Hygrometers
Polar gnomonic projections
Progress in physics
Resonance theory
Shock waves
Sound velocity
Turbulent diffusion
Turbulent flow
Viscosity
Wave forecasting
Wave mechanics
Wave motion
Wave propagation
Wind tunnel experiments
Wind waves

Optics, Heat, Radiation, Thermometry, Electricity and Atomic Physics, 535 539

Atomic explosions
Beer's law
Bikini atom bomb tests
Bouguer's law
Brightness contrast
Brightness of horizon
Camouflage
Change of state
Cloud chambers
Color contrast
Color visibility
Contrast threshold
Cosmic ray origin
Daylight obscuration
Depth perception
Dielectric wedge
Dispersion equations
Dissociation
Döppler effect
Electric contacts
Electromagnetic waves
Enthropy
Evaporation of ice
Evaporation theory
Extinction
Freezing of water
Group wave velocity
Heat
Heat conductivity
Heat conductivity coefficient
Heat conductivity of soil
Heat transfer
Heat transfer coefficients
Ionization spectra
Lambert's law
Light
Light penetration
Meson intensity
Meson production
Molecular diffusion
Neutrons
Obscured Horizons
Opacity of air
Optical density of hydrosols
Optical haze
Optical phenomena
Optical soundings
Photometry
Physics of visibility
Radiactive potassium
Radioactivity in the atmosphere
Refraction of light
Refractive index
Spectral transparency of atmosphere
Spectrophotometers
Spectrophotometric observations
Spectrophotometry
Spectroscopy
Supercooled water
Telephotometers
Thermal conductivity of air
Thermocouples
Thermodynamics
Visual acuity
Visual range
X-ray diffraction of water

CHEMISTRY, 546, 548

Aran
Argon
Argon production
Carbon dioxide cycle
Carbon dioxide diffusion
Carbon dioxide exchange
Carbon dioxide in the atmospheres of planets
Carbon dioxide measurement
Carbon dioxide variations
Chemical effects
Chemical oceanography
Chemical ozone determination
Chlorinity of rime
Dry ice
Freezing of water
Fluoride
Ice crystals
Methane
Nitrogen compounds
Nitrogen content of rime
Nitrogen cycle
Oceanographic chemistry
Oxygen dissociation
Ozone
Ozone concentration
Photolytic inactivity
Radioactive potassium
Radioargon concentration
Silver iodide
Sodium spectra
Sulphur dioxide

GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS, 550–552

Seismology and Geomagnetism, 550

American Geophysical Union
Cyclonic microseisms
Earth currents
Earthquakes
Frontal microseisms
Geochemistry
Geology
Geomagnetic activity
Geomagnetic disturbances
Geomagnetic effects
Geomagnetism
Geophysical congresses
Geophysical phenomena
Geophysical time series
Geophysics
Geothermal anomalies
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
Lava
Love waves
Magnetic data
Magnetic declinations
Magnetic disturbances
Magnetic field variations
Magnetic storms
Microseismic storm detection
Microseisms
Paleogeology
Rayleigh waves
Seismic waves
Seismology
Sudden commencements
Terrestrial magnetism
Terrestrial radiation
Vertical magnetic intensity

Geomorphology, Ice and Volcanism, 551.1–551.3

Arctic sea ice
Continental drift
Cooling of the earth
Desert air
Deserts
Erosion
Frozen lakes
Geomorphology
Glacial ablation
Glacial accretion
Glaciation
Glacier formation
Glaciers
Hekla eruption—1947
Ice composition
Ice density
Ice drift
Ice formation
Ice movements
Ice warning devices
Iceberg distribution
Icebergs
Isotach analysis
Land surfaces
Lava
Loess
Morphology
Mountain meteorology
Mountain observations
Mountain observatories
Orographic effects
Orographic influences
Sand dune formation
Sand dunes
Satpura Hypothesis
Sea ice formation
Sea ice melting
Soil erosion
Volcanic dust
Volcanic eruptions
Volcanoes
Weathering of materials
Wind erosion

Oceanography, Hydrography and Hydrology, 551.4–552

Antarctic lakes
Base surge
Chlorinity
Cold currents
Cooling power of water
Deep water waves
Gulf Stream front
Gulf Stream speeds
Humboldt Current
Hydrographic institutions
Hydrographs
Hydrologic data
Hydrologic networks
Hydrologic services
Hydrologic studies
Hydrology
Lake temperatures
Lakes and rivers
Limnology
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Ocean-atmosphere stress
Ocean current speeds
Ocean currents
Ocean floors
Ocean wave measurements
Ocean weather forecasting
Oceanographic chemistry
Oceanographic conditions
Oceanographic institutes
Oceanographic instruments
Oceanographic observations
Oceanographic research
Oceanography
Oceans
Oxygenated water
River basins

River discharges
River flow
River stages
River temperatures
Rivers
Saline nuclei
Salinity
Sea air
Sea air damage
Sea breezes
Sea level pressures
Sea surface evaporation
Sea surface temperatures
Sea temperature data
Sea temperatures
Shallow water waves
Swell
Teaching of oceanography
Typhoon influences
Upwelling
Watersheds
Wave data
Wave expansion
Wave forecasting
Wave formation
Wave heights
Wave mechanics
Wave motion
Wave propagation
Wind driven currents
Wind wave forecasting
Wind-wave relationships
Wind waves

APPLICATIONS

BIOLOGY

Anthropology, Botany and Zoology, 57–59

Aerobiology
Animal climatology
Animal ecology
Animal husbandry
Animals
Bird migrations
Botany
Chemical injury to plants
Ecology
Germination
Growing season
Human ecology
Insect migration
Insects
Lichens
Locusts
Man
Marine algae
Microorganisms
Pedology
Photoperiodism
Phreatophytes
Phytogeography
Plant diseases
Plant ecology
Plant freezing
Plant migrations
Plant resistance
Pollen analysis
Pollen control
Poultry husbandry
Sensory organs
Tree ring indexes
Vegetation

Medical Science and Diseases, 600–616

Acclimatization
Applied climatology
Applied meteorology
Aviation medicine
Circulatory system
Climatic effects
Climatotherapy
Coagulation of blood
Comfort zones
Cooling power
Hay fever
Health resorts
Heart disease
Heat effects on man
Humidity effects
Industrial climatology
Industrial forecasting
Industrial hygiene
Industrial meteorology
Medical climatology
Medical meteorology
Nosography
Pathology
Physiological factors in visibility
Physiology
Population
Public health
Rheumatism
Rickets
Seaside resorts
Sinusitis
Skiing
Skin cancer
Skin radiation absorption
Sultriness
Tetany
Tuberculosis
Weather sensitivity

Agriculture, 630

Agricultural climatology
Agricultural meteorology
Agriculture
Agro-meteorological forecasting
Agronomy
Animal husbandry
Apricot culture
Chemical injury to plants
Citrus fruits
Cotton
Crop ecology
Crop fumigation
Crop yield
Crops
Dairying
Deforestation
Dendrochronology
Eastern white pine
Erosion
Fire danger rating
Fire weather
Fire weather conditions
Fire weather forecasting
Fishing
Forage crops
Forest fire detection
Forest fires
Forest limits
Forest seedbeds
Forestry
Forests
Frost damage
Frost fans
Frost penetration
Fruit culture
Fruit-Frost Service
Grain crops
Grass fires
Growing season
Horticulture
Insects

Irrigation
Irrigation effects
Land utilization
Laterite
Locusts
Loess
Nitrogen cycle
Orchard heating
Plant diseases
Plant ecology
Plant freezing
Plant resistance
Potato blight
Potatoes
Rice culture
Reforestation
Shelter belts
Soil conservation
Soil erosion
Soil types
Soils
Sugar beets
Sugarcane
Van't Hoff's law
Vegetation
Viticulture
Weather crop bulletins
Wintering of crops

Engineering and Radio Communication, 620–628

Air conditioning
Aircraft design
Avalanche protection
Corrosion
Distant recording equipment
Electric power
Electrical engineering
Electrometers
Engineering
Frost heaving
Heating and ventilating
Highway engineering
Hydrologic data
Hydrologic services
Ice loads on communication wires
Ice on highways
Icing of communication wires
Icing of transmission lines
Icing of wires
Illumination
Lightning protection
Long wave propagation
Long wave reflection
Long wave transmission
Polar blackouts
Power systems
Radar echoes from sea
Radar equipment
Radio communication
Radio echoes
Radio fading patterns
Radio frequency radiation
Radio noise bursts
Radio observatories
Radio propagation computations
Radio reception
Radio scattering
Radio transmission
Radio transmission ducts
Radio wave propagation
Radio waves
Radioelectric phenomena
Smoke abatement
Solar furnaces
Solar heating
Stack effluents
Telemetering systems
Television weather broadcasts
Town planning
Transmission lines
Ultrashort wave propagation
Water resources
Water supply
Weather broadcasting
Wind generators
Wind loads on wires

Commerce, Industry, Instrumentation and Building, 650–697

Aerial photography
Boats
Building construction
Building materials
Buildings
Computing machines
Cotton
Dew on roads
Disasters
Electronic computers
Gas operations
Heat pumps
Hollerith machines
Hydrogen generators
Icing of electric rails
Industrial forecasting
Industrial hygiene
Insulation
Machine methods
Marine disasters
Marine transport
Mark-sensed cards
Microphotographs
Pilot guides
Punched card analysis
Punched card applications
Punched card computations
Punched card methods
Punched card programs
Radiant heating
Railway accidents
Shipping
Slide rules
Smoke screens
Snow removal
Solar energy utilization
Tabulators
Terminal forecasts
Textiles
Town planning
Traffic accidents
Traffic safety
Transportation facilities
Underground railways
Wind loads on structures
Wind pressure

Aeronautics, 629

Aerial navigation
Aerial reconnaissance
Aerodynamics
Aerometeorographs
Aeronautical climatology
Aeronautical meteorological services
Aeronautical meteorology
Air-borne gust recorders
Air-borne instruments
Air-borne radar
Aircraft accidents
Aircraft design
Aircraft landing aids
Airlines meteorological services
Airplane observational (APOB) stations
Airplane observations
Airplane soundings
Airplane weather reconnaissance
Airplanes
Airport observation
Airports
Airways data
Airways forecasting
All-weather flying

Altimeter corrections
Apobs
Arctic flying
Arctic navigation
Aviation
Aviation climatology
Aviation medicine
Aviation meteorological services
Beacons
Buenos Aires-London air route
Capillary collectors
Casablanca-Cairo air route
Castel Benito-Cairo air route
Condensation trails
Denver Airport, Colorado
Flight plans
Flying saucers
Flying weather
General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories
Gliders
Gliding
Goose Airport, Labrador
Gust loads
Ice fog
Icing of aircraft
Icing prevention
Interplanetary flights
Jet aircraft
Jet transport operation
Marrakech-Tripoli air route
Marseilles-Castel Benito air route
Montevideo-Santiago air route
Navigational aids
Optimum flight paths
Paris-Dakar air route
Pilot guides
Pilot reports
Pressure pattern flying
Space flight instruments
Synoptic aerological studies
Synoptic aerology
Upper air flights
Visibility from airplanes

Art, Photography and Literature, 700

Aerial photography
Architectural climatology
Astrophotography
Cloud photographs
Cloud photography
Glaze photographs
Ice storm photographs
Meteorological films
Myths
Photomicrographs
Photographs of meteorologists
Radar photographs

History, Geography and Biography, 902

Biogeography
Biography
Expeditions
French Polar Expeditions
Geography
Historic weather records
History of climatology
History of dendrochronology
History of hydrology
History of meteorological instruments
History of meteorology
History of microclimatology
History of phenology
Teaching of geography

Form of Work

Abstracts
Accession lists
Addresses
Annual reports
Annual summaries
Atlases
Bibliographies
Biography
Classification of science
Code manuals
Collected works
Compendium articles
Compendium of Meteorology
Critical reviews
Cumulative indexes
Definitions
Dew bibliographies
Dictionaries
Forecasters manuals
Glossaries
Handbooks
History of climatology
History of dendrochronology
History of hydrology
History of meteorological instruments
History of meteorology
History of microclimatology
History of phenology
International Cloud Atlas
IMO. Marine Code
IMO. Publications
IMO. Resolutions
Juvenile literature
Lecture series
Linke's Taschenbuch
Local forecast studies
Manuals
Marine atlases
Marine meteorological code—1949
Membership lists
Meteorological bulletins
Meteorological examinations
Meteorological service bulletins
Monthly bulletins
Monthly climatic reports
Monthly weather charts
Monthly weather reports
Obituaries
Periodical indexes
Periodicals
Pilot guides
Publication lists
Reviews
Service manuals
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
Summaries
Technical dictionaries
Terminology
Textbooks
Training manuals
Translations
Treaties
U.D.C. catalogs
Upper air wind codes
Visibility bibliographies
Yearbooks

Social Sciences, Etc.

Bulgarian language
Catalan language
Danish language
Dutch language
Etymology
French language
Laws
Norwegian language
Orthography
Polish language
Politics
Slovak language
Spanish language
Teaching of geography
Teaching of hydrometeorology
Teaching of meteorology
Teaching of oceanography
U. S. Public Law 657

Research Projects and Surveys

Aerological studies
Arid zone research
Auroral physics research
Balloon research
Cosmic ray research
Climatological research
High altitude research
Hydrometeorological research
Lecture series
Local forecast studies
Meteorological research
Meteorological research projects
Microclimatological research
Microwave research
Oceanographic research
Ozone research
Polar research
Precipitation studies
Project Cirrus
Progress in meteorology
Progress in physical meteorology
Progress in physics
Psychrometric studies
Punched card programs
Rocket research
Sierra Wave Project
Snow and ice research
Snow cover research
Snow surveys
Solar radiation research
Statistical studies
Stratospheric research
Straus Project
Turbulence research

Societies, Organizations and Institutions, 551.5:06

American Geophysical Union
A.G.U. Committee on Climatology
A.G.U. Committee on Cloud Physics
A.G.U. Committee on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere
American Meteorological Society
Cambridge University. Napier Shaw Library
Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology
Conference on Auroral Physics, London, Ontario, July 1951
Conferences
Congressional hearings
Conventions
Exhibitions
Florida. State University. Dept. of Meteorology
General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratories
Geophysical congresses
German Hydrographic Institute
German Meteorological Service (U. S. Zone)
German Meteorological Society
Great Britain. Meteorological Office
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte
Hungarian Meteorological Society
International Congress on Alpine Meteorology
International Meteorological Organization
International organizations
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics
IMO. Committee on Clouds and Hydrometeors
IMO. Conferences
Johns Hopkins University
Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, Seabrook, N. J.
Max-Planck Gesellschaft
Oceanographic institutes
Royal Meteorological Society
Royal Society of London, Gassiot Committee
Smithsonian Institution
Symposia
UNESCO. Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research
UNESCO. International Arid Zone Committee
U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Division
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
World Meteorological Organization

Authors, 551.5:92

Banerji, S. K.
Bjerknes, Vilhelm F. K.
Church, J. E.
Delcambre, E.
Dokuchaev, V. V.
Gburek, Leo
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
Hill, Sir Leonard
Hobbs, William Herbert
Hofmeistr, František
Hooke, Robert
Jameson, Harold
Jesse, Otto
Karazin, Vasiliĭ Nazarovich
Krick, Irving P.
Lysgaard, Leo
Mill, Hugh Robert
Popov, A. S.
Robitzsch, Max
Rossby, Carl-Gustav
Sekiguti, Rikiti
Süring, Reinhard
Svabensky, Joseph
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik
Thornthwaite, Charles Warren
Trofimov, K. G.
Voeĭkov, Alexandr Ivanovich
Wegener, Alfred

PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY, 551.5

Meteorological Stations, Observations and Data, 551.501–551.506

Services and Networks, 551.501

Aachen Meteorologisches Observatorium
Aerological stations
Aeronautical meteorological services
Airlines meteorological services
Airplane observational (APOB) stations
Amateur weather stations
Antarctic expeditions
Antarctic weather stations
Apia. Observatory
Arcetri Astrophysical Observatory
Arctic expeditions

Arctic weather stations
Astrophysical observatories
Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik
Automatic weather stations
Aviation meteorological services
Baden Weather Service
Canada. Meteorological Div.
Cartuja Observatory
Climatic laboratories
Columbia River Lightship
"Commandant Charcot" cruise
Desert meteorological stations
Directors of services
Donnersberg, Czechoslovakia. Meteorologisches Observatorium
East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept.
Elbe Lightship, Germany
Expeditions
French Overseas Union
Fruit-Frost Service
Glaze warning services
Greenwich Observatory
Hopkins Observatory, Mass.
Hydrometeorological services
Ionospheric stations
Istanbul. Kandilli Observatory
Italian Meteorological Service
Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory
Kew Observatory, England
Marine forecasting services
Marine observational networks
"Maud" Expedition
"Meteor" Expedition
Meteorological networks
Meteorological observatories
Meteorological services
Meteorological stations
Montezume Observatory, Chile
Mountain observatories
Nara National Museum Treasury, Japan
New Zealand Meteorological Service
North Atlantic Ice Patrol
Observational networks
Observatories
Ocean weather stations
Ozone measurement networks
Peru. Servicio Meteorológico
Radio observatories
Radiosonde stations
Rainfall networks
Silver Hill Observatory
Soil temperature networks
Solar radiation networks
Sonnblick Observatory
Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional
Station locations
Sverdlovsk Observatory
Synoptic networks
Tamanrasset, Algeria. Observatoire Jules Carde
Tide warning services
U. S. Weather Bureau
Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory
Washington National Airport
Weather Ship "Cirrus," Atlantic Ocean
Weather Ship "Cumulus"
Weather Ship "Item"
Weather Ship "Jig"
Weather ships
Weather stations
Zugspitze Observatory

Observation and Computation, 551.501

Actinometric observation techniques
Aerological cross sections
Aerological diagrams
Aerosol measurement
Air density measurement
Air mass analysis
Airplane observations
Airplane soundings
Airplane weather reconnaissance
Airport observation
Altimetry
Anemograms
Anemographs
Atmospheric composition measurement
Atmospheric electricity measurement
Balloon ascension rates
Balloon ascents
Barometer corrections
Barometer reduction
Bathythermograms
Bathythermographs
Beaufort scale
Bentley floud pellet technique
Bright band echos
Calibration of instruments
Carbon dioxide measurement
Climagrams
Climatic charts
Cloud codes
Cloud detection
Cloud height estimates
Cloud observations
Cloud photographs
Cloud photography
Cloud stability scale
Computation charts
Computation tables
Computing machines
Constant pressure analysis
Constants
Contrast threshold
Convergence charts
Conversion tables
Cooperative observers
Correlations
Cosmic ray directional measurement
Cosmic ray observation
Cross section charts
Cross sections
Data processing
Dew analysis
Dew measurement techniques
Dew observation
Dew point observation
Dew point tables
Double theodolite observation
Drop size distribution measurement
Drop size measurement
Dust fall analysis
Emagrams
Evaporation charts
Fog observation
Forecasters manuals
Fourier analysis
Glaze photographs
Gradient wind scales
Graphic interpolation
Graphical presentation
Hail observation techniques
Harmonic analysis
Height computation
Hoar frost measurement techniques
Hoar frost observation
Humidity diagrams
Humidity measurement
Hurricane analysis
Hurricane detection
Hurricane tracking
Hydrographs
Hydrologic networks
Instructions for observers
Instrument comparisons
Instrument exposure
IMO. Marine Code
International radiosonde comparisons
Isentropic analysis
Isobaric analysis
Isotach analysis

Marine meteorological code—1949
Marine meteorological observation
Mark-sensed cards
Meridional index
Meteorological bulletins
Methods of computation
Microbarographs
Mixing ratio
Nomogram index
Nomograms
Observation techniques
Observational equipment
Observers manuals
Oceanographic observations
Ozone layer measurement
Ozone measurement techniques
Periodogram analysis
Pilot reports
POMAR reports
Precipitation analysis
Precipitation calculations
Precipitation measurement
Probability paper
Psychrometer tables
Punched card analysis
Punched card methods
Punched card programs
Radar
Radar analysis of precipitation
Radar analysis of rain
Radar echoes
Radar echoes from the sea
Radar measurement
Radar observations
Radar photographs
Radar precipitation echoes
Radar rain detection
Radar storm detection
Radiation diagrams
Radio echoes
Radio wind soundings
Radiosonde ascents
Radiosonde comparisons
Raindrop size distribution measurement
Rain gage comparisons
Rain gage exposure
Rainfall analysis
Rainfall index
Rainwater scoop measurement
Record analysis
Reduction tables
Refraction correction table
Relative humidity measurement
Rime analysis
Rime measurement techniques
Rocket measurements
Rossby diagram
Russian weather codes
Sea level pressures
Sensations isopleths
Service manuals
Sferics
Sferics codes
Sferics equipment
Slant visibility measurement
Snow gage comparisons
Snow melt distribution graphs
Snow sampling
Snow surveys
Soap bubble releases
Soil temperature measurement techniques
Solar radiation calculations
Solar radiation measurement
Sooted screen techniques
Station operations
Streamline analysis
Surface observations
Synoptic charts
Tables
Taylor diagram
Temperature calculations
Temperature observation
Tephigrams
Turbidity measurement techniques
Turbographs
Turbulence measurement
Ultraviolet radiation measurement
Upper air computation
Upper air flights
Upper air observation
Upper air sampling
Upper air wind analysis
Upper air wind computation
Upper air wind measurement
Upper level cloud observation
Vapor pressure measurement
Visibility measurement
Wind charts
Wind computation
Wind measurement
Wind observation
Wind power calculations
Zonal index

Data, 551.506

Airplane observations
Airplane soundings
Annual reports
Annual summaries
Antarctic expeditions
Apobs
Arctic expeditions
Carbon dioxide data
Ceiling data
Climatic data
Cloud data
Cloud observation
Daily weather bulletins
Daily weather maps
Degree-day data
Dew data
Expeditionary climatic data
Expeditions
Fog data
French Polar Expedition
Fragmentary climatic data
Glaze data
Gust data
Historic weather records
Hoar frost data
Humidity measurements
International Polar Year, 1932–1933
Long period records
Magnetic data
Marine meteorological data
"Maud" Expedition
"Meteor" Expedition
Micrometeorological data
Monthly bulletins
Monthly summaries
Monthly weather charts
Monthly weather reports
Mountain observations
Normal period (1901–30)
Observational data
Observational errors
Phenological data
Phenology
Pilot balloon data
Pilot balloon observations
Pilot guides
Pilot reports
Precipitation data
Pressure data
Radar observations
Radiation data
Radiosonde data
Raindrop temperature data
Rainfall data
Réseau Mondial
Rocket soundings
Runoff data
Sea temperature data
Soil temperature data
Solar radiation data
Sunshine data
Surface observations
Temperature data
Turbidity data
Upper air data
Upper air soundings
Upper air wind data
Visibility data
Weather comparisons
Weather reports
Wind data
Wind measurements
World weather records

Instrument Carriers and Instruments

Instrument Carriers, 551.507

Aerobee rockets
Air-borne gust recorders
Air-borne instruments
Air-borne radar
Airplane weather reconnaissance
Balloon comparisons
Balloon research
Balloons
Captive balloons
Constant level balloons
Gliders
Heliocopters
Kites
Martin Viking rockets
Ocean weather stations
Pilot balloon observations
Pilot balloons
Radiosonde balloons
Rawin soundings
Rocket data
Rocket instrumentation
Rocket measurements
Rocket observation techniques
Rocket research
Rocket soundings
Rockets
Skyhook balloons
V-2 rockets
Weather Ship "Cirrus," Atlantic Ocean
Weather Ship "Cumulus"
Weather Ship "Item"
Weather Ship "Jig"
Weather ships

Meteorological Instruments, 551.508

General

Amateur weather instruments
Calibration of instruments
Distant recording equipment
History of meteorological instruments
Ice warning devices
Instrument accuracy
Instrument comparisons
Instrument exposure
Instrument manuals
Instrument shelters
Instrumental errors
Meteorological instruments
Microclimatological instrumentation
Micrometeorological instruments
Observational equipment
Recording equipment

Radiation and Temperature Instruments, 551.508.2

Actinometer shields
Actinometers
Actinometry
Bathythermograms
Bathythermographs
Cosmic ray instruments
Eppley pyrheliometer
Gas thermometers
Infrared spectroscopy
Monochromators
Perisolarimeters
Pyrheliometers
Pyrheliometry
Radiation instruments
Robitzsch pyranometer
Solarimeters
Stevenson screens
Sunshine recorders
Temperature instruments
Temperature profile recorders
Thermistors
Thermocouples
Thermographs
Thermometer scales
Thermometer screens
Thermometers

Pressure Instruments, 551.508.4

Altimeter corrections
Altimeter errors
Altimetry
Aneroid barometers
Barographs
Barometer corrections
Barometer reduction
Barometers
Barometry
Mercurial barometers

Wind Instruments, 551.508.5

Air-borne gust recorders
Anemographs
Anemometers
Bourdon tube
Heated anemometers
Hot wire anemometers
Hot wire detectors
Recording anemometers
Robinson's anemometer
Thermoanemometers
Turbulence instrumentation
Turbulence meters
Wind generators
Wind inclinometers
Wind instruments
Wind recorders

Humidity, Evaporation, Cloud Characteristics and Precipitation Instruments, 551.508.7

Aspiration psychrometers
Capillary collectors
Ceiling projectors
Cloud meters
Cloud physics instruments
Dew point hygrometers
Dew point recorders
Drop size distribution instruments
Drop size meters
Drosometers
Duvdevani dew gage
Electric hygrometers
Electronic dew point instruments

Evaporimeters
Evapotranspirometers
Glaze recorders
Hair hyrgometers
Humidity instruments
Hydrographs
Hygrographs
Hygrometers
Hygrometry
Icing instruments
Icing meters
Infrared radiation cloud indicators
Jena interference filters
Lysimeters
Nephelometers
Nephoscopes
Psychrometers
Radioactive snow gages
Rain gage comparison
Rain gage exposure
Rain gages
Raindrop size distribution meters
Rainfall recorders
Rime instruments
Shielded snow gages
Snow gage comparisons
Snow gages
Soil hygrometers
Soil moisture instruments
Storage precipitation gages
Water absorption by hair

COMBINED INSTRUMENTS, 551.508.8

Aerometeorographs
Automatic weather stations
Dropsondes
High altitude balloons
International radiosonde comparisons
Pilot balloon bursting
Radar equipment
Radarsondes
Radio recorders
Radiometers
Radiometry
Radiosonde balloon inflation
Radiosonde calibration
Radiosonde comparisons
Radiosonde errors
Radiosonde flight testing
Radiosonde hygrometers
Radiosondes
Sferics equipment
Swiss radiosonde
Väisälä radiosonde

OTHER INSTRUMENTS, 551.508.9

Aerosol counters
Aerosol filters
Air-borne instruments
Air sampling instruments
Atmospheric electricity instruments
Auroral instruments
DOVAP instrumentation
Electrometers
Electronic computers
Electronic recorders
Frost fans
Ionospheric recorders
Katathermometers
Nuclei counters
Ozone meters
Photoelectric photometers
Photometers
Photomicrographs
Polarimeters
Polarization measurement equipment
Radioactive measuring devices
Saussure's cyanometer
Saussure's diaphanometer
Scholz nuclei counter
Sharonov's visibility meter
Slide rules
Spectrophotometers
Tabulators
Telephotometers
Transparency meters
Turbographs
Upper air sampling
Visibility instruments
Visibility meters
Wigand's step visibility meter
Wigand's visibility meter
Wigand's wedge visibility meter

SYNOPTIC ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING

Synoptic Analysis, 551.509

Analogs
Anomalies
Atmospheric circulation anomalies
Climatic analogs
Compensation
Convergence charts
Daily weather maps
Data processing
Differential kinematics
Flow charts
Forecast verification
Forecasting techniques
Frontal analysis
Harmonic analysis
Humidity anomalies
Isentropic analysis
Kinematic analysis
Meteorological networks
Observational networks
Periodogram analysis
Probability theory
Prognostic charts
Radar storm detection
Radio communication
Regression equations
Relative topography
Rules of thumb
Russian weather codes
Sferics codes
Singularities
Symmetry points
Synoptic aerological studies
Synoptic aerology
Synoptic analysis
Synoptic charts
Synoptic climatology
Synoptic codes
Synoptic diagrams
Synoptic dynamic meteorology
Synoptic forecasting
Synoptic meteorology
Synoptic networks
Synoptic periods
Synoptic studies
Synoptic types
Synoptic weather conditions
Upper air analysis
Upper air charts
Upper air wind codes
Weather types

Forecasting in General, 551.509

Amateur forecasting
Analog selection
Analogs
Code manuals
Correlations
Daily weather maps
Extended forecasting
Facsimile map transmission
Forecast accuracy
Forecast aids
Forecast probabilities
Forecast verification
Forecasters manuals
Forecasting skill
Fruit-Frost Service
Grosswetter
Local forecast studies
Local forecasting
Long range forecasting
Marine forecasting services
Mathematical forecasting
Meteorological elements
Minimum temperature formulas
Multanovskiĭ's method
Numerical forecasting
Objective forecasting
Objective weather map classification
Optical soundings
Periodicities
Persistence
Precipitation estimation
Probabilities
Probability forecasting
Seasonal forecasting
Short range forecasting
Single station forecasting
Statistical forecasting
Synoptic forecasting
Synoptic meteorology
Telephonic weather forecasts
Television weather broadcasts
Terminal forecasts
Transmission lines
Weather
Weather cycles
Weather effects
Weather forecasting
Weather lore
Weather types

Forecasting of Special Occurrences, 551.509.5

Agro-meteorological forecasting
Airways forecasting
Ceiling height forecasting
Cloud forecasting
Cyclone movement forecasting
Fire weather forecasting
Flood forecasting
Fog forecasting
Flood forecasting
Fog forecasting
Forecasting frontal movements
Frost forecasting
General circulation forecasting
Glaze forecasting
Hurricane forecasting
Hydrologic forecasting
Ice forecasting
Icing forecasting
Industrial forecasting
Jet stream forecasting
Marine forecasting
Minimum temperature forecasting
Ocean weather forecasting
Precipitation forecasting
Pressure forecasting
Rainfall forecasting
Rime forecasting
Runoff forecasting
Snow forecasting
Stratus dissipation forecasting
Stratus forecasting
Temperature forecasting
Thunderstorm forecasting
Tornado forecasting
Turbulence forecasting
Typhoon forecasting
Upper air wind forecasting
Visibility forecasting
Water supply forecasting
Wave forecasting
Wind forecasting
Wind wave forecasting
Winds aloft forecasting

Artificial Influences and Cloud Seeding, 551.509.6

Artificial climates
Artificial cloud dispersal
Artificial condensation plants
Artificial fog dissipation
Artificial influences
Artificial precipitation
Artificial snow pack
Cloud physics
Cloud physics research
Cloud seeding
Cloud seeding results
Cloud seeding techniques
Dry ice
Experimental meteorology
Fires
Frost fans
Frost prevention
Frost protection
Glaze prevention
Hail prevention
Ice prevention
Orchard heating
Project Cirrus
Silver iodide
Rocket explosions
Weather control
Weather control hearings

STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION OF THE ATMOSPHERE, 551.510

Composition and General Structure, 551.510–551.510.5

Aerobiology
Aerology
Aerosol counters
Aerosol filters
Aerosol measurement
Aerosols
Air density
Air sampling instruments
Air sampling and analysis
Aran
Argon
Argon production
Atmospheric absorption
Atmospheric composition
Atmospheric composition measurement
Atmospheric evolution
Atmospheric motion
Atmospheric pollution
Atmospheric pollution control
Atmospheric structure
Atmospheric tides
Carbon dioxide
Carbon dioxide absorption bands
Carbon dioxide cycles
Carbon dioxide distribution

Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of planets
Carbon dioxide variations
Desert air
Dissociation
Dust
Dust content of rime
Dust devils
Dust fall analysis
Dust falls
Dust formation
Dust haze
Dust storms
Fluoride
Forest air
Grassland air
Industrial ash elimination
Indoor air
Meteoric dust
Methane
Mountain air
Mud rains
Nitrogen compounds
Nitrogen content of rime
Physics of the atmosphere
Radioactive potassium
Radioargon concentration
Radiocarbon dating
Saline nuclei
Sea air
Sea air damage
Smog
Smoke
Smoke abatement
Smoke diffusion
Smoke haze
Smoke pall—Sept. 1950
Smoke plumes
Smoke screens
Stack effluents
Stratification of atmosphere
Sulphur dioxide
Thermal conductivity of air
Thermal efficiency
Urban air
Volcanic dust
Water vapor

Upper Atmosphere, 551.510.5

A.G.U. Committee on Problems of the Upper Atmosphere
Exosphere
High altitude research
Meson production
Oxygen dissociation
Royal Society of London, Gassiot Committee
Upper air
Upper air analysis
Upper air charts
Upper air circulation
Upper air climatology
Upper air computation
Upper air data
Upper air density
Upper air flow patterns
Upper air humidity
Upper air observation
Upper air pressure
Upper air sampling
Upper air soundings
Upper air temperature extremes
Upper air temperatures
Upper air turbulence
Upper air wind analysis
Upper air wind charts
Upper air wind codes
Upper air wind computation
Upper air wind data
Upper air wind forecasting
Upper air wind frequencies
Upper air wind measurement
Upper air winds
Upper atmosphere
Upper atmosphere research

Troposphere, 551.510.52

Chionosphere
Compensation
Peplopause
Tropopause
Tropopause formation
Tropopause height
Tropopause turbulence
Troposphere
Upper troposphere

Stratosphere, 551.510.53

Chemical ozone determination
Compensation
D layer
Ozone
Ozone concentration
Ozone absorption
Ozone distribution
Ozone layer
Ozone layer measurement
Ozone meters
Ozone research
Ozone variations
Ozonosphere
Ozonosphere heating
Stratosphere
Stratospheric circulation
Stratospheric density
Stratospheric research
Stratospheric pressure
Stratospheric radiation
Stratospheric research
Stratospheric winds
Structure of the stratosphere
Temperature of the stratosphere
Tropopause
Tropopause formation
Tropopause height
Tropopause turbulence
Turbulence in the stratosphere

Ionosphere, 551.510.535

Acoustical sounding
Aeropause
Chemical ozone determination
DOVAP instrumentation
E layer
F layer
F2 layer
Ionization
Ionosphere
Ionospheric currents
Ionospheric data
Ionospheric disturbances
Ionospheric physics
Ionospheric recorders
Ionospheric records
Ionospheric reflection
Ionospheric research
Ionospheric scattering
Ionospheric soundings
Ionospheric stations
Ionospheric storms
Ionospheric structure
Ionospheric tides
Ionospheric variations

Ionospheric winds
Lunar diurnal ionospheric tides
Magnetic disturbances
Microwave reflections
Microwave transmission
Ozone
Ozone absorption
Ozone concentration
Ozone distribution
Ozone layer
Ozone layer measurement
Ozone meters
Ozone research
Ozone variations
Ozonosphere
Ozonosphere heating
Sporadic E layer
Turbulence in the ionosphere
Virtual height
W.K.B. method
Wave propagation

Planetary and Solar Atmospheres, 551.510

Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of planets
Planetary atmospheres
Solar atmosphere
Stellar atmospheres

Mechanics and Thermodynamics of the Atmosphere, 551.511

Advection
Advection theory
Air coupled waves
Air trajectories
Angular momentum budget
Angular momentum flux
Atmospheric diffusion
Atmospheric turbulence
Austausch
Baroclinic fields
Carbon dioxide exchange
Change of state
Compensation
Confluence
Convection
Convection currents
Convective cells
Convective currents
Convergence
Coriolis force
Differential kinematics
Dimensionless equations
Discontinuities
Diurnal turbulent exchange variations
Divergence
Dynamic instability
Dynamic meteorology
Dynamics of the atmosphere
Dynamic stability
Eddy advection of heat
Eddy conductivity
Eddy diffusion
Eddy flux
Eddy momentum flux
Eddy transport
Eddy viscosity
Energy balance
Energy dispersion
Energy equations
Energy exchange
Energy transport
Evaporation lability
Geostrophic winds
Gradient winds
Gravity waves
Grossaustausch
Heat balance
Heat exchange
Heat transfer
Helmholtz waves
Horizontal motion
Humidity balance
Instability
Isentropic analysis
James energy ratio
Lability
Mechanics of the atmosphere
Meridional heat flux
Moisture exchange
Molecular diffusion
Momentum transfer
Nongradient wind flow
Potential temperature gradient
Radiative transfer
Relative topography
Resonance theory
Richardson criterion
Richardson's diffusion equation
Richardson's number
Rossby number, Ro
Roughness parameter
Stability
Statistical theory of turbulence
Tephigrams
Thermal convection currents
Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
Transport of momentum
Turbulence coefficient
Turbulence spectrum
Turbulent exchange
Vertical motion
Vertical motion theory
Virtual temperature
Viscosity
Vorticity
Vorticity equations
Vorticity field
Vorticity theory
Water vapor transport

Atmospheric Circulation, 551.513

Aerological cross sections
Angular momentum flux
Atmospheric circulation
Atmospheric circulation anomalies
Atmospheric motion
Blocking action
Circulation patterns
Cold air sinks
Correlations
Easterly waves
Equations of motion
General circulation theory
Geostrophic winds
Global circulation
Gradient winds
Intertropical convergence zone
Isentropic analysis
Jet stream
Jet stream forecasting
Jet stream turbulence
Lee eddies
Meridional circulation
Meridional exchange
Meridional heat flux
Meridional index
Monsoons
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Ocean-atmosphere stress
Perturbation method
Planetary circulation
Polar orbit
Polar vortexes
Rotating spherical shells
Rotation of the earth
Shear lines
Steering
Stratospheric circulation
Upper air circulation
Vertical motion
Waves in the westerlies
Westerly circulation
Wind shear
Zonal circulation
Zonal index

Atmospheric Formations and Disturbances, 551.515

Barometrical Depressions and Extratropical Cyclones, 551.515.1

Atmospheric disturbances
Barometric depressions
Cold air bubbles
Cold lows
Cyclogenesis
Cyclone dynamics
Cyclone forecasting
Cyclone movement
Cyclone movement forecasting
Cyclones
Cyclone structure
Cyclone theories
Cyclone tracks
Cyclonic activity
Cyclonic microseisms
Cyclonic storms
Depressions
Extratropical cyclones
High level cyclones
Precipitation cells
Pressure fields
Secondary depressions
Stationary perturbations
Steering
Storm tides
Storms
Structure of depressions
Upper level vortexes
Waves in the westerlies

Tropical Cyclones, Hurricanes and Typhoons, 551.515.2

Hurricane analysis
Hurricane detection
Hurricane damage
Hurricane dynamics
Hurricane forecasting
Hurricane tracking
Hurricane tracks
Hurricanes
Subtropical hurricane formation
Tropical cyclones
Typhoon damage
Typhoon forecasting
Typhoon influences
Typhoon "Kitty"
Typhoon mechanics
Typhoon rainfall
Typhoon statistics
Typhoon structure
Typhoon tracks
Typhoons

Tornadoes, Waterspouts, Whirlwinds and Dust Devils, 551.515.3

Dust devils
Tornado and Severe Storm Project
Tornado damage
Tornado dynamics
Tornado forecasting
Tornado formation
Tornado research
Tornado tracks
Tornadoes
Vortexes
Waterspout observation
Waterspouts
Whirlwinds

Thunderstorms, 551.515.4

Cumulonimbus clouds
Frontal thunderstorms
Thunderstorm distribution
Thunderstorm dynamics
Thunderstorm electricity
Thunderstorm forecasting
Thunderstorm formation
Thunderstorm frequencies
Thunderstorm physics
Thunderstorm Project
Thunderstorm rainfall
Thunderstorm structure
Thunderstorm turbulence
Thunderstorms

Anticyclones, 551.515.7

Anticyclogenesis
Anticyclone mechanics
Anticyclone structure
Anticyclones
Pacific anticyclones

Air Masses and Fronts, 551.515.8

Air mass analysis
Air mass characteristics
Air mass climatology
Air mass distribution
Air mass effects
Air mass modification
Air mass movements
Air mass trajectories
Air mass transparency
Air masses
Arctic air
Arctic fronts
Arctic air masses
Cold fronts
Cold waves
Forecasting frontal movements
Frontal analysis
Frontal microseisms
Frontal movements
Frontal storms
Frontal structure
Frontal thunderstorms
Frontal turbulence
Frontal type precipitation
Frontolosis
Fronts
Gulf Stream front
Instability line
Internal waves
Intertropical convergence zone
Line squalls
Maritime air masses
Microseismic storm detection
Occluding waves
Occlusions
Polar fronts
Polar outbreaks
Seclusions
Squall lines
Squalls
Stationary fronts
Tropical fronts
Upper air flow patterns
Warm fronts

RADIATION, 551.521

Solar Radiation, 551.521

Absorption
Absorption by clouds
Absorption by water vapor
Absorption of terrestrial radiation
Actinometers
Actinometric data
Actinometric measurements
Actinometric observation techniques
Adsorption of water vapor
Albedo
Albedo of clouds
Albedo of earth
Albedo of sea surfaces
Atmospheric absorption
Atmospheric absorption bands
Atmospheric scattering
Atmospheric transparency
Carbon dioxide absorption
Carbon dioxide absorption bands
Corpuscular radiation
Daylight illumination
Diffuse radiation
Dissociation
Döppler effect
Energy exchange
Energy transport
Ellpey pyrheliometer
Extinction coefficient
Global radiation
Heat exchange
Illumination
Illumination intensity
Infrared absorption
Infrared absorption spectrum
Infrared auroral emissions
Infrared radiation
Infrared region
Infrared spectroscopy
Infrared spectrum of aurora
Insolation
Length of day
Light of the night sky
Light penetration
Long wave transmission
Monochromators
Night sky spectroscopy
Night sky spectrum
Nocturnal radiation
Outgoing radiation
Perisolarimeters
Photolytic inactivity
Photoperiodism
Pressure broadening
Pyrheliometer measurements
Pyrheliometers
Pyrheliometry
Radiant energy transfer
Radiation
Radiation balance
Radiation calculations
Radiation climate
Radiation data
Radiation diagrams
Radiation effects
Radiation flux
Radiation fog
Radiation frost
Radiation instruments
Radiation measurements
Radiation on vertical surfaces
Radiation penetration of snow pack
Radiation variations
Radiational cooling
Radiational temperature change
Radiative exchange
Radiative transfer
Radio-frequency radiation
Radiometry
Robitzsch pyranometer
Scattering coefficient
Scattering of light
Short wave radiation
Sky brightness
Sky radiation
Smoke pall—Sept. 1950
Sodium spectra
Solar activity
Solar angles
Solar atmosphere
Solar bursts
Solar constant
Solar constant periodicities
Solar eclipses
Solar energy utilization
Solar faculae
Solar flares
Solar furnaces
Solar heating
Solar influences
Solar phenomena
Solar radiation
Solar radiation calculations
Solar radiation data
Solar radiation effects
Solar radiation measurement
Solar radiation measurements
Solar radiation networks
Solar radiation research
Solar radiation variations
Solar temperature
Solarimeters
Spectral broadening
Stellar radiation
Stratospheric radiation
Sun loads
Sunshine
Sunshine data
Sunshine duration
Sunshine recorders
Takata reaction
Terrestrial radiation
Transmission coefficients
Transmission of light
Turbidity
Turbidity factor
Ultraviolet light
Ultraviolet radiation
Ultraviolet radiation measurement
Umkehr effect
Visibility of infrared radiation
Visibility of "invisible" radiation
Water transmission of radiation
Water vapor absorption bands

Cosmic Radiation, 551.521.64

Cosmic clouds
Cosmic radiation
Cosmic radiation on moon
Cosmic ray directional measurement
Cosmic ray instruments
Cosmic ray observation
Cosmic ray origin
Cosmic ray penetration
Cosmic ray research
Cosmic ray showers
Cosmic ray variations
Meson intensity

TEMPERATURE

Air Temperatures, 551.524

Abnormal winters
Accumulate temperatures
Advection
Air-sea temperature difference
Air-sea temperature variations
Air temperature variation
Air temperatures
Annual temperature variations
Cold poles

Cold waves
Cold winters
Convective heat exchange
Degree-day data
Diurnal temperature variations
Dupérier's positive temperature effect
Early winters
Easton's cycles
Energy exchange
Energy exchange between sea and atmosphere
Extreme temperatures
Freezing temperatures
Frost
Frost damage
Frost danger
Frost forecasting
Frost free periods
Frost frequencies
Frost pockets
Gas thermometers
Heat exchange
Heat waves
Hot summers
Indoor temperatures
Interdiurnal temperature variations
Inversions
Lapse rate stability
Lapse rates
Maximum temperatures
Minimum temperature formulas
Minimum temperatures
Nocturnal cooling
Potential temperature gradient
Pressure-temperature correlations
Raindrop temperature data
Relative topography
Seasonal temperature distribution
Seasonal temperature variations
Severe winters
Shade temperatures
Solar temperatures
Surface temperatures
Temperature
Temperature anomalies
Temperature calculations
Temperature data
Temperature distribution
Temperature effects
Temperature extremes
Temperature forecasting
Temperature frequencies
Temperature gradient
Temperature instruments
Temperature inversions
Temperature measurement
Temperature microvariations
Temperature normals
Temperature observation
Temperature of the ionosphere
Temperature of the stratosphere
Temperature oscillations
Temperature periodicities
Temperature-precipitation relations
Temperature profile recorders
Temperature profiles
Temperature regime
Temperature singularities
Temperature trends
Temperature variations
Temperature waves
Temperatures near fires
Thermal conductivity of air
Thermal gradient
Thermistors
Thermocouples
Thermographs
Thermometer scales
Thermometer screens
Thermometers
Trade inversion
Turbulent exchange
Upper air temperature extremes
Upper air temperatures
Vertical temperature gradient
Virtual temperature
Winter temperatures
Zero isotherm

Earth Temperatures, 551.525

Cooling power
Cover influences
Earth temperatures
Frost penetration
Frost prevention
Frozen soil
Heat conductivity of soil
Heat exchange
Inland ice temperatures
Mine temperatures
Nocturnal cooling
Permafrost
Plant freezing
Radiation frost
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
Snow surface temperatures
Soil freezing
Soil surface temperatures
Soil temperature data
Soil temperature measurement techniques
Soil temperature networks
Soil temperature variations
Soil temperatures
Vegetation influences
Vertical earth temperatures

Water Temperatures, 551.526

Air-sea temperature difference
Air-sea temperature variations
Antarctic lakes
Bathythermograms
Bathythermographs
Diurnal sea temperature variations
Energy exchange between sea and atmosphere
Evaporative energy
Heat exchange
Ice formation
Lake temperatures
River temperatures
Sea ice
Sea surface temperatures
Sea temperature data
Sea temperatures
Water temperature profiles
Water temperatures
Well temperatures

PRESSURE, 551.54

Air coupled waves
Altimeter corrections
Altimeter errors
Altimetry
Aneroid barometers
Atmospheric oscillations
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric pressure effects
Atmospheric tides
Atomic explosions
Baroclinic fields
Barographs
Barometer corrections
Barometer reduction
Barometers

Barometry
Cold lows
Compensation
Constant pressure analysis
Coriolis force
Diurnal pressure variations
Geostrophic winds
Gradient winds
Harmonic analysis
Height computation
Interdiurnal pressure changes
Ionospheric tides
Isallobars
Isobaric analysis
Katallobaric centers
Lee waves
Lunar diurnal ionospheric tides
Mercurial barometers
Microbarographs
Microseisms
Microvariations of pressure
Periodicities
Persistence
POMAR reports
Pressure
Pressure anomalies
Pressure changes
Pressure data
Pressure distribution
Pressure fields
Pressure fluctuations
Pressure forecasting
Pressure gradient
Pressure jump
Pressure measurement
Pressure normals
Pressure oscillations
Pressure pattern flying
Pressure patterns
Pressure reduction
Pressure-temperature correlations
Pressure variations
Pressure waves
Quasi-stationary pressure waves
Relative topography
Resonance theory
Roughness parameter
Sea level pressures
Secondary depressions
Semidiurnal pressure variations
Semidiurnal pressure waves
Singularities
Stratospheric pressure
Symmetry points
Upper air pressure

WIND, 551.55

Wind Structure, Microvariations, Gustiness and Turbulence, 551.551, 551.554, 551.558

Advection
Advection theory
Air-borne gust recorders
Anemograms
Anemographs
Anemometers
Atmospheric diffusion
Atmospheric eddies
Atmospheric motion
Atmospheric turbulence
Austausch coefficient
Boundary layer
Bourdon tube
Cellular vortexes
Clear air turbulence
Convective currents
Diurnal turbulent exchange variations
Drainage winds
Eddies
Eddy conductivity
Eddy diffusion
Eddy diffusivity
Eddy flux
Eddy momentum flux
Eddy transport
Eddy viscosity
Entrainment
Fourier analysis
Frontal turbulence
Gradient wind scales
Gust data
Gust loads
Gust velocities
Gustiness
Gusts
Heated anemometers
High level turbulence
Horizontal wind shear
Hot wire anemometers
Hot wire detectors
Isotropic turbulence
Jet stream turbulence
Kolmogorov similarity hypothesis
Lee eddies
Lee effects
Lee waves
Local turbulence
Molecular diffusion
Orographic turbulence
Recording anemometers
Richardson's number
Robinson's anemometer
Sampling techniques
Sierra wave
Sierra Wave Project
Soap bubble releases
Soaring of birds
Standing waves
Statistical theory of turbulence
Thermal convection currents
Thermals
Thermoanemometers
Thunderstorm turbulence
Tropopause turbulence
Turbulence coefficient
Turbulence effects
Turbulence forecasting
Turbulence in clouds
Turbulence in the frictional layer
Turbulence in the ionosphere
Turbulence in the stratosphere
Turbulence instrumentation
Turbulence measurement
Turbulence meters
Turbulence research
Turbulence spectrum
Turbulence theory
Turbulent boundary layer
Turbulent diffusion
Turbulent exchange
Turbulent flow
Turbulent transfer of momentum
Upper air turbulence
Vertical currents
Vertical motion
Vertical velocity
Viscosity
Wind charts
Wind components
Wind computation
Wind data
Wind direction
Wind distribution
Wind forecasting
Wind generators
Wind inclinometers
Wind instruments
Wind measurements
Wind microvariations
Wind observation
Wind pressure
Wind profiles
Wind recorders
Wind shear
Wind shift line
Wind structure
Wind traces
Wind velocity
Wind-wave relationships
Winds

Wind Distribution and Variations, 551.552–551.553

Air drainage
Calms
Climatic wind roses
Coriolis force
Cross valley winds
Diurnal wind variations
Gales
Land and sea breezes
Line squalls
Monsoons
Mountain and valley winds
Mountain winds
Sea breezes
Seasonal winds
Squalls
Surface wind distribution
Surface winds
Tornado and Severe Storm Project
Tropical squalls
Valley winds
Wind distribution
Wind frequencies
Wind regime
Wind roses
Wind tides
Wind storms
Wind variations

Special Winds, 551.555

Berg winds
Bora
Chinook effects
Cold waves
Dry winds
Dust falls
Dust storms
Etesian winds
Föhn development
Föhn effects
Föhn storms
Föhn winds
Haboobs
Harmattan
Harmattan haze
Katabatic winds
Khamsin
Local winds
Mistral
Mistral storms
Moazagotl winds
Monsoon winds
Pamperos
Peplopause
Sandstorms
Sirocco
Special winds
Trade inversion
Trade wind variations
Trade winds
Vaudaire
Wind regime
Zonda

Wind Effects, 551.556

Beach erosion
Föhn effects
Hurricane damage
Plant migrations
Shelter belts
Smoke diffusion
Tornado damage
Tree inclination
Wave heights
Wind damage
Wind driven currents
Wind effects
Wind generators
Wind load on structures
Wind loads
Wind loads on wires
Wind power calculations
Wind protection
Wind pressure
Wind utilization
Wind wave forecasting
Wind waves
Windbreaks

Upper Air Winds, 551.557

Aerological studies
Ageostrophic winds
Air trajectories
Geostrophic winds
Gradient wind scales
High level winds
Ionospheric winds
Isotach analysis
Jet stream
Jet stream forecasting
Nongeostrophic winds
Nongradient wind flow
Optimum flight paths
Radio wind soundings
Stratospheric winds
Streamline analysis
Upper air circulation
Upper air turbulence
Upper air wind analysis
Upper air wind charts
Upper air wind codes
Upper air wind computation
Upper air wind data
Upper air wind forecasting
Upper air wind frequencies
Upper air wind measurement
Upper air winds
Wind systems
Winds aloft forecasting

HUMIDITY AND EVAPORATION, 551.571, 551.573

Ablation
Aridity
Aspiration psychrometers
Desiccation
Dew point
Dew point hygrometers
Dew point measurements
Dew point recorders
Dew point tables
Dew point temperatures
Diurnal humidity variations
Eddy diffusion
Electric hygrometers
Evaporation
Evaporation charts
Evaporation data
Evaporation from seas
Evaporation lability
Evaporation measurement
Evaporation of droplets
Evaporation of ice
Evaporation of raindrops
Evaporation theory
Evaporative energy
Evaporimeters
Evapotranspiration
Evapotranspirometers
Glacial ablation
Hair hygrometers
Heat of vaporization

Humidity
Humidity anomalies
Humidity balance
Humidity diagrams
Humidity distribution
Humidity effects
Humidity extremes
Humidity instruments
Humidity inversions
Humidity lapse rate
Humidity measurements
Humidity variations
Hydrometeor classification
Hydrometeor formation
Hydrometeor structure
Hydrometeors
Hygrographs
Hygrometers
Hygrometry
Jena interference filter
Mixing ratio
Moisture damage
Moisture distribution
Moisture exchange
Potential evapotranspiration
Precipitable water
Psychrometer tables
Psychrometers
Psychrometric studies
Rainfall index
Relative humidity
Relative humidity measurement
Rossi formula
Saturation deficit
Saturation vapor pressure
Sea air damage
Sea surface evaporation
Soil evaporation
Supersaturation
Upper air humidity
Vapor pressure
Vapor pressure measurement
Vapor pressure on droplets
Vapor pressure over drops
Vertical moisture transport
Water absorption by hair
Water content of air
Water vapor distribution
Water vapor transport

CLOUDS, CLOUD PHYSICS, AND FOG, 551.574, 551.575, 551.576

Condensation, 551.574–551.575

Adsorption of water vapor
Aerosols
A.G.U. Committee on Cloud Physics
Annual dew variations
Artificial cloud dispersal
Artificial condensation plants
Artificial fog
Artificial fog dissipation
California stratus
Change of state
Charged droplets
Cloud physics
Cloud physics research
Coalescence
Coastal fog
Condensation
Condensation level
Condensation nuclei
Condensation nuclei density
Condensation processes
Crystal classification
Dew
Dew analysis
Dew bibliographies
Dew composition
Dew data
Dew drop size distribution
Dew effects
Dew formation
Dew frequency
Dew intensity
Dew measurement techniques
Dew observation
Dew point
Dew point observation
Dew ponds
Dew sources
Dew variations
Diurnal dew variations
Disperse systems
Drosometers
Dust content of rime
Duvdevani dew gage
Electrical properties of dew
Electrical properties of hoar frost
Electronic dew point instruments
Fog
Fog classification
Fog data
Fog density
Fog dissipation
Fog duration
Fog effects
Fog forecasting
Fog formation
Fog frequencies
Fog intensity
Fog observation
Freezing nuclei
Freezing of cloud droplets
Freezing of water
Frost formation
Hoar frost observation
Ice crystal concentration
Ice crystal formation
Ice fog
Ice nuclei
Ice pellets
Mist
Nuclei count
Nuclei counters
Project Cirrus
Radiation fog
Saline nuclei
Saturation deficit
Saturation over drops
Sea fog frequency
Scholz nuclei counter
Silver iodide
Smog
Snow crystal formation
Snow crystal nuclei
Snow crystals
Spicule formation
Sublimation
Sublimation nuclei
Summer fog
Supercooled water
Supersaturation
Taylor diagram
Visibility in fog
Well's dew theory
Wet fog
Winter fog

Deposits, 551.574

Artificial ice removal
Chlorinity of rime
Dew
Dew distribution with height
Dew on roads
Freezing nuclei
Freezing of water
Freezing water effects
Frost
Frost classification
Frost deposits
Frost flowers
Frost formations
Frost pockets
Frozen dew
Glaze
Glaze damage
Glaze damage prevention

Glaze data
Glaze density
Glaze distribution
Glaze distribution with height
Glaze effects
Glaze forecasting
Glaze formation
Glaze frequency
Glaze intensity
Glaze photographs
Glaze prevention
Glaze recorders
Glaze storms
Glaze structure
Glaze types
Glaze warning services
Hoar frost
Hoar frost data
Hoar frost frequency
Hoar frost intensity
Hoar frost measurement techniques
Hoar frost structure
Ice accretion
Ice columns
Ice crystal formation
Ice crystals
Ice deposit classification
Ice deposit formations
Ice deposits
Ice fog
Ice forecasting
Ice loads
Ice loads on communication wires
Ice nuclei
Ice on highways
Ice prevention
Icicles
Icing
Icing forecasting
Icing instruments
Icing meters
Icing of aircraft
Icing of communication wires
Icing of transmission lines
Icing of wires
Icing on electric rails
Icing prevention
Icing research
Mushfrost
Mushfrost formation
Nitrogen content of rime
Rime
Rime analysis
Rime charges
Rime classification
Rime composition
Rime damage
Rime damage protection
Rime distribution
Rime distribution with height
Rime effects
Rime forecasting
Rime formation
Rime frequency
Rime instruments
Rime intensity
Rime intensity classification
Rime measurement techniques
Rime structure
Rime variations
Silver thaw
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
Solid deposits
Vertical distribution of ice deposits

Clouds, 551.576

Absorption by clouds
Albedo of clouds
Banner clouds
California stratus
Capillary collectors
Ceiling data
Ceiling height forecasting
Ceiling height variations
Ceiling heights
Ceiling projectors
Cirrus clouds
Cloud atlases
Cloud classification
Cloud codes
Cloud data
Cloud dissolution
Cloud effects
Cloud forecasting
Cloud formation
Cloud formations
Cloud height
Cloud height data
Cloud height estimates
Cloud lanes
Cloud meters
Cloud movement
Cloud observation
Cloud observations
Cloud photographs
Cloud photography
Cloud physics
Cloud physics instruments
Cloud physics research
Cloud seeding
Cloud seeding results
Cloud seeding techniques
Cloud stability scale
Cloud structure
Cloud systems
Cloud variations
Cloudiness
Cloudless regions
Coastal clouds
Condensation trials
Convective cells
Convective clouds
Cosmic clouds
Cumulonimbus clouds
Cumulus cloud formation
Cumulus cloud temperatures
Cumulus clouds
Drop size distribution
Drop size distribution instruments
Drop size distribution measurement
Drop size measurement
Drop size meters
Ice phase
Infrared radiation cloud indicators
International Cloud Atlas
IMO. Committee on Clouds and Hydrometeors
Liquid water content of clouds
Luminescent clouds
Nacreous clouds
Nephelometers
Nephoscopes
Noctilucent clouds
Stratocumulus
Stratocumulus decks
Stratus clouds
Stratus dissipation forecasting
Stratus dissolution
Stratus forecasting
Stratus formation
Stratus frequencies
Stratus Project
Supercooled clouds
Tropical clouds
Turbulence in clouds
Upper level cloud observation
Visibility in clouds
Water content of clouds

Precipitation, 551.577, 551.578

Precipitation in General, 551.577

- Annual precipitation variations
- Diurnal precipitation variations
- Drought
- Drought frequency
- Flood frequencies
- Floods
- Forest influences
- Global precipitation
- Global precipitation compensation
- Maximum possible precipitation
- Maximum precipitation
- Precipitation
- Precipitation analysis
- Precipitation calculations
- Precipitation cells
- Precipitation charts
- Precipitation classification
- Precipitation composition
- Precipitation data
- Precipitation deficiency
- Precipitation distribution
- Precipitation effectiveness
- Precipitation effects
- Precipitation estimation
- Precipitation forecasting
- Precipitation formation
- Precipitation frequencies
- Precipitation intensity
- Precipitation interception
- Precipitation measurement
- Precipitation mechanism
- Precipitation normals
- Precipitation over oceans
- Precipitation probability
- Precipitation regime
- Precipitation sources
- Precipitation streaks
- Precipitation studies
- Precipitation variations
- Radar analysis of precipitation
- Seasonal precipitation distribution
- Seasonal precipitation variations
- Sooted screen technique
- Spicule formation
- Spring floods
- Storage precipitation gages
- Summer precipitation
- Temperature-precipitation relations
- Urban influences

Rain, 551.578.1

- Annual rainfall variations
- Artificial precipitation
- Bai-u
- Bentley flour pellet techniques
- Cloud seeding
- Cloudbursts
- Diurnal rainfall variations
- Drizzle
- Drop formation
- Drop size distribution
- Dry ice
- Effective rainfall
- Evaporation of raindrops
- Excessive rainfall
- Excessive rainfall frequencies
- Forest rainfall
- Frontal type precipitation
- Maximum rainfall
- Monsoon rains
- Mud rains
- Precipitable water
- Radar analysis of rain
- Radar rain detection
- Rain
- Rain composition
- Rain formation
- Rain from nonfreezing clouds
- Rain gage comparisons
- Rain gage exposure
- Rain gages
- Rain intensities
- Rain temperatures
- Raindrop coalescence
- Raindrop formation
- Raindrop size distribution
- Raindrop size distribution measurement
- Raindrop size distribution meters
- Raindrop sizes
- Raindrop temperature data
- Raindrop velocity
- Raindrops
- Rainfall
- Rainfall amount
- Rainfall analysis
- Rainfall area movements
- Rainfall charts
- Rainfall cycles
- Rainfall data
- Rainfall depth duration frequencies
- Rainfall depth duration studies
- Rainfall distribution
- Rainfall effects
- Rainfall-evaporation decline
- Rainfall extremes
- Rainfall forecasting
- Rainfall frequencies
- Rainfall index
- Rainfall influences
- Rainfall mechanics
- Rainfall networks
- Rainfall normals
- Rainfall observation
- Rainfall periodicities
- Rainfall probability
- Rainfall recorders
- Rainfall regime
- Rainfall structure
- Rainfall types
- Rainfall variability
- Rainfall variations
- Rainstorm damage
- Rainstorms
- Rainwater analysis
- Seasonal rainfall distribution
- Storm rainfall
- Terminal velocity of drops
- Thunderstorm rainfall
- Typhoon rainfall
- Urban influences
- Water content of air
- Water content of clouds
- Wet fog

Snow and Ice, 551.578.4

- Artificial snow pack
- Avalanche protection
- Avalanches
- Excessive snowfall
- Firn formation
- Glaciers
- Ice storm distribution
- Ice storm photographs
- Radiation penetration of snow pack
- Radioactive snow gages
- Shielded snow gages
- Sleet pellets
- Sleet storms
- Snow
- Snow analysis
- Snow and ice research
- Snow ceilings
- Snow characteristics
- Snow cover
- Snow cover density

Snow cover distribution
Snow cover effects
Snow cover research
Snow crystal formation
Snow crystal nuclei
Snow crystals
Snow density
Snow distribution
Snow echoes
Snow forecasting
Snow frequencies
Snow gage comparisons
Snow gages
Snow, ice and permafrost bibliographies
Snow line
Snow mechanics
Snow melt
Snow pack
Snow pellets
Snow physics
Snow removal
Snow research stations
Snow sampling
Snow surface temperatures
Snow surveys
Snow temperatures
Snowfall
Snowfall data
Snowfall extremes
Snowflake coalescence
Snowflake growth
Snowflake velocity
Snowstorms
Snowstorms in summer
Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory

Hail, 551.578.7

Hail
Hail damage
Hail damage probability
Hail distribution
Hail formation
Hail frequency
Hail observation techniques
Hail prevention
Hail structure
Hailstone size distribution
Hailstorms

HYDROMETEOROLOGY, 551.579

Ablation
Conservation
Flood damage
Flood forecasting
Flood frequencies
Flood intensities
Flood protection
Floods
Ground water
Ground water circulation
Ground water storage
Hydrographs
Hydrologic cycle
Hydrologic data
Hydrologic forecasting
Hydrologic networks
Hydrologic services
Hydrologic studies
Hydrology
Hydrometeorological research
Hydrometeorological services
Hydrometeorology
Irrigation
Moisture deficiency
Percolation
Periodicities
Precipitation effectiveness
Rainfall-evaporation decline
Reforestation
River discharges
River flow
River stages
Runoff
Runoff data
Runoff forecasting
Snow melt
Snow melt distribution graphs
Soil conservation
Soil erosion
Soil hygrometers
Soil moisture
Soil moisture instruments
Soil moisture measurement
Soil moisture requirements
Spring floods
Surface water retention
Underground water
Water conservation
Water level variations
Water losses
Water resources
Water supply
Water supply forecasting
Water transport
Water vapor transport
Watersheds

CLIMATOLOGY, 551.58–551.588

General and Descriptive Climatology, 551.58, 551.582

Aeronautical climatology
Agricultural climatology
Airways data
A.G.U. Committee on Climatology
Annual variations
Applied climatology
Atlases
Aviation climatology
City planning
Climagrams
Climate
Climatic analogs
Climatic anomalies
Climatic charts
Climatic data
Climatic effects
Climatic extremes
Climatic laboratories
Climatic normals
Climatic seasons
Climatic surveys
Climatic wind roses
Climatic zones
Climatological fads
Climatological prediction
Climatological research
Climatological sketches
Climatology, *See also* CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX, Climatology of . . . p. 1409–1410, *also* INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATIONS, p. 1483–1493
Clothing climate
Clothing requirements
Diurnal variations
Dynamic climatology
French Overseas Union
Global climate
History of climatology
Industrial climatology
International Cloud Atlas
Local climates
Local climatology
Marine atlases
Marine climates
Marine climatology
Meteorological elements
Monthly climatic reports
Normal period (1901–1930)
Planetary climates
Radiation climate

Regional climatology
Solar climate
Statistics in climatology
Tropical climatology
Tropical forest regions
Tropical meteorology
Tropical regions
Tropics
Upper air climatology
Urban climates
Urban climatology

Climatic Changes, 551.583

Climatic anomalies
Climatic changes
Climatic trends
Climatic variations
Easton's cycles
Geological climates
Glacial periods
Historical climates
History of dendrochronology
Paleoclimates
Paleoclimatology
Periodicities
Persistence
Pluvial periods
Pollen analysis
Postglacial climates
Postglacial drought period
Quaternary climates
Singularities
Solar radiation effects
Warming of Arctic
Weather cycles

Type of Climate, 551.585

Aridity
Climatic classifications
Climatic indexes
Climatic regions
Climatic types
Climatic zones
Continentality
Desert climates
Global climate
High altitude climates
International Congress on Alpine Meteorology
Köppen's classification
Monsoon climates
Mountain meteorology
Oases
Oceanic climates
Oceanic influences
Steppe climates
Thornthwaite's classification

Applied Meteorology and Applied Climatology, 551.584, 551.586

(*See also* Applications, p. 1498–1500)

Acclimatization
Aerobiology
Aeronautical climatology
Aeronautical meteorology
Agricultural climatology
Agricultural meteorology
Air conditioning
Aircraft accidents
Animal climatology
Animal ecology
Animal husbandry
Antarctic meteorology
Applied climatology
Applied meteorology
Architectural climatology
Arctic flying
Artificial climates
Atmospheric pressure effects
Bed climates
Bioclimatology
Building construction
Building design
Circulatory systems
Climatic comfort classification
Climatic discomfort
Climatic surveys
Climatotherapy
Clothing climate
Clothing requirements
Color temperature
Comfort indexes
Comfort zones
Cooling power
Cooling power of water
Cover influences
Crop ecology
Crop yield
Dietetic influences
Ecoclimatology
Flying weather
Forest climatology
Forest limits
Heat effects on man
Heating and ventilating
History of microclimatology
History of phenology
Human activity
Human ecology
Human races
Indoor air
Indoor climates
Indoor temperatures
Industrial climatology
Industrial forecasting
Industrial hygiene
Industrial meteorology
Katathermometers
Marine meteorology
Medical climatology
Medical meteorology
Mesoclimatology
Microclimatic control
Microclimates
Microclimatological research
Microclimatology
Micrometeorological data
Micrometeorology
Mine temperatures
Physical meteorology
Physiological climatology
Physiology
Poultry husbandry
Pressure pattern flying
Profiles of meteorological elements
Rheumatism
Seaside resorts
Shelter belts
Skin cancer
Skin radiation absorption
Soil climatology
Soil conservation
Soil types
Soils
Solar climate
Sultriness
Synoptic aerological studies
Tetany
Thermal efficiency
Topographic effects
Town planning
Urban climates
Urban climatology
Vegetation influences
Weather indexes
Weather sensitivity
Wind chill

Upper Air and Synoptic Climatology, 551.587, 551.589

Aerological stations
Aerological studies
Aerology
Air mass analysis
Air mass characteristics
Air mass climatology
Dynamic climatology
Natural synoptic periods
Probability paper
Synoptic climatology
Synoptic periods
Synoptic types
Synoptic weather conditions
Upper air
Upper air climatology

Influence of Environment, 551.588

Altitudinal influences
Arid zone research
Aridity
Aridity index
Aridity zones
Artificial influences
Building influences
Climatic amelioration
Climatic control
Climatic influences
Coastal clouds
Coastal fog
Continentality
Deforestation
Environmental influences
Forest air
Forest climatology
Forest influences
Forest rainfall
Forest seedbeds
Grassland air
Lee effects
Lee waves
Marine influences
Maritime air masses
Mountain air
Mountain meteorology
Orographic effects
Orographic turbulence
Regional climatology
Thermal continentality
Topographic effects
Tropical climates
Tropical meteorology
UNESCO. Advisory Committee on Arid Zone Research
UNESCO. International Arid Zone Committee
Upslope phenomena
Urban air
Urban climatology
Urban influences

MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATIONS, 551.590–551.596

Cosmic Influences, 551.590.2

Cosmic influences
Cosmic radiation
Lunar diurnal ionospheric tides
Lunar diurnal variations
Lunar eclipses
Lunar influences
Lunar variations
Meteor echoes
Meteor influences
Meteor photography
Meteor trails
Meteoric dust
Polar blackouts
Radioelectric phenomena
Shape of sky
Solar activity
Solar climate
Solar constant
Solar eclipses
Solar faculae
Solar flares
Solar influences
Solar phenomena
Solar radiation
Sunspot cycles
Sunspot effects
Sunspots
Tungus meteor

Visibility, 551.591

All-weather flying
Annual visibility variations
Anomalous transparency
Atmospheric attenuation
Atmospheric transparency
Beacons
Brightness contrast
Brightness of horizon
Camouflage
Ceiling data
Ceiling height forecasting
Ceiling height variations
Ceiling heights
Color contrast
Color visibility
Conflagrations
Contrast threshold
Daylight obscuration
Daytime visibility
Depth perception
Diurnal visibility variations
Exceptional visibility
Extinction
Harmattan haze
Horizontal visibility
Horizontal visibility variations
Infrared filters
Koschmieder's method
Koschmieder's theory
Light penetration
Night visibility
Obscured horizons
Opacity of air
Optical haze
Physical conditions for visibility
Physics of visibility
Physiological factors in visibility
Poor visibility
Sharonov's visibility meter
Slant visibility
Slant visibility measurement
Smoke haze
Snow ceilings
Turbidity
Twilight visibility
Vertical visibility
Visibility
Visibility at sea
Visibility bibliographies
Visibility calculation
Visibility conditions
Visibility data
Visibility distribution
Visibility forecasting
Visibility frequencies
Visibility from airplanes
Visibility from mountains
Visibility in clouds
Visibility in cold weather
Visibility in fog
Visibility in forests

Visibility in haze
Visibility in humid air
Visibility in smoke
Visibility in snow
Visibility instruments
Visibility measurement
Visibility measurement techniques
Visibility measurements
Visibility meters
Visibility near the ground
Visibility observation techniques
Visibility observations
Visibility observing instructions
Visibility of infrared radiation
Visibility of "invisible" radiation
Visibility of lights
Visibility of mountains
Visibility of polarized light
Visibility restrictions
Visibility scales
Visibility targets
Visibility theory
Visibility variations
Visual acuity
Visual range
Wigand's step visibility meter
Wigand's visibility meter
Wigand's wedge visibility meter

Optical Phenomena, 551.593

Arago's point
Atmospheric optics
Atmospheric refraction
Blue moon
Blue sun
Coronal phenomena
Coronas
Dust haze
Earth's corona
Earth's shadow
Extinction coefficient
Fata Morgana
Green flash
Halo observations
Halos
Haze
Luminescent clouds
Mirages
Nacreous clouds
Neutral point
Night sky spectrum
Noctilucent clouds
Optical phenomena
Parhelia
Photoelectric photometers
Photometers
Polarimeters
Polarization
Polarization measurement equipment
Rainbows
Refraction of light
Saussure's cyanameter
Saussure's diaphanometer
Scattering of light
Scattering coefficient
Scintillation
Sky light color
Sky light polarization
Spectrophotometric observations
Sun's corona
Telephotometers
Transparency meters
Turbidity
Turbidity data
Turbidity factor
Turbidity measurement techniques
Turbographs
Twilight auroral spectrum
Twilight duration
Twilight phenomena
Twilight sky brightness
Twilight visibility
Zenith sky light
Zenith twilight

Electrical Phenomena, 551.594

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY, 551.594.1

Atmospheric conductivity
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric electricity instruments
Atmospheric electricity measurement
Atmospheric electricity measurements
Atmospheric ions
Charged droplets
Electrical charges
Electrical conductivity of air
Electrical phenomena
Electrical properties of dew
Electrical properties of hoar frost
Electrometers
Electron density
Electron distribution
Ion mobility
Ionization
Ionization densities
Potential gradient
Potential gradient measurements
Potential gradient variations
Radioactive measuring devices
Radioactivity in the atmosphere
Rime charges

THUNDERSTORM AND PRECIPITATION ELECTRICITY, 551.594.2

Ball lightning
Electrical discharges
Lightning
Lightning damage
Lightning frequencies
Lightning strokes
Lightning waves
Thunderstorm electricity

AURORAS, 551.594.5

Auroral distribution
Auroral frequencies
Auroral instruments
Auroral photography
Auroral physics
Auroral physics research
Auroral spectra
Auroral spectroscopy
Auroral zones
Auroras
Conference on Auroral Physics, London, Ontario, July 1951
Hydrogen lines
Infrared auroral emissions
Infrared spectrum of aurora
Twilight auroral spectra

Radio Electricity, 551.594.7

Anomalous radio propagation
Dielectric wedge
Ionospheric reflection
Long wave propagation
Long wave transmission
Microwave propagation
Microwave reflections
Microwave research
Microwave scattering
Microwave transmission
Radar meteorology
Radio fading patterns
Radio meteorology
Radio noise bursts
Radio observatories
Radio reception
Radio scattering
Radio transmission
Radio transmission ducts
Sferics
Superrefraction

Acoustical Phenomena, 551.596

Acoustical phenomena
Acoustical diagrams
Acoustical propagation
Acoustical soundings
Audibility zones
Bikini atom bomb tests
Explosion waves
Gunpowder charges
Sound velocity
Thunder

INDEX OF SERIALS AND COLLECTIONS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS OR ENTRIES HAVE BEEN MADE

Note; Included for the first time in this Index of Serials are titles of some collections of papers not necessarily of a serial nature. These monographs are indicated with asterisks. The analytics by individual authors from these titles will be found in the Author Index as usual.

A.N.A.R.E., see *Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition*
A.N.Z.A.A.S., see *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science*
Åbo, Finland. Akademi. Acta Academiae Åboensis, Mathematica et Physica, 3B–186, 3B–187
Academia Åboensis, see *Åbo, Finland. Akademi*
Academia Athēnōn, see *Akademia Athēnōn*
Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, Bogotá, Revista, 3.11–225
(*R.*) *Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona, Memorias*, 3.1–134
(*R.*) *Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Sección Meteorológica y Sísmico del Observatorio Fabra*, see *Barcelona. Observatorio Fabra*
Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Córdoba, Boletín, 3C–238
Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus, 3.1–11 to 3.1–14, 3.1–85, 3.1–182, 3.2–191, 3.2–197 to 3.2–199, 3.2–202, 3.4–255, 3.4–257, 3.5–218, 3.6–112, 3.6–137, 3.8–35, 3.8–74, 3.8–118, 3.8–213, 3.9–188, 3.10–155, 3.11–202, 3A–70, 3A–75, 3A–79, 3A–97, 3A–194, 3A–200, 3A–207, 3A–227, 3A–274, 3B–7 to 3B–9, 3B–20, 3B–34, 3B–39, 3B–46, 3B–48, 3B–52, 3B–56, 3B–57, 3B–59 to 3B–61, 3B–63 to 3B–65, 3B–67 to 3B–69, 3B–71, 3B–77, 3B–106, 3B–118, 3B–125, 3B–126, 3B–129, 3B–149, 2B–164, 3B–173, 3B–177, 3D–16, 3G–75, 3G–79, 3G–120, 3H–70, 3I–154, 3I–167, 3J–4, 3J–34, 3J–143, 3J–174, 3J–205, 3J–210, 3K–20
Académie des Sciences, Paris, Histoire [*i.e., Mémoires*], 3D–3, 3D–4
Académie Nationale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Bordeaux, Actes, 3A–3
Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels, Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, 3K–42
Academy of Science of St. Louis, Proceedings, 3J–6
Academy of Science of St. Louis, Transactions, 3J–22
(*R.*) *Accademia di Scienza, Lettere e Belle Arti di Palermo, Atti*, 3D–50
Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, Memorie, 3I–1, 3I–2
(*R.*) *Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli, Rendiconti*, 3D–58
Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Atti, 3D–72, 3D–79, 3G–81, 3G–197
(*R.*) *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Rendiconti*, 3A–43
(*R.*) *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Commissione Italiana per lo Studio delle Grandi Calamita, Pubblicazioni*, 3A–162
Accademia Pontifica dei Nuovi Lincei, Rome, Memoria, 3A–50
Açoreana [Angra do Heroísma, Azores], 3.6–179
Acta Chemica Fennica, see *Suomen Kemistilehti* [Helsinki]
Advancement of Science [London], 3.8–25, 3.8–153
Aero Digest [New York], 3.7–85, 3.9–50, 3K–193
Aeronautical Engineering Review [New York], 3.1–17, 3.5–24, 3.6–68, 3.10–189, 3I–173, 3K–171, 3K–200
L'Aéronautique [Paris], 3K–49
Aeroplane [London], 3K–157
L'Aerotecnica [Rome], 3.5–72
Africa Italiana [Rome], 3A–210
Agrarmeteorologische Bibliographie [Bad Kissingen], see *Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, Agrarmeteorologische Bibliographie*
Agricoltura Coloniale [Florence], 3A–53, 3A–66, 3A–149, 3A–209
Agricultural Engineering [St. Joseph, Mich.], 3.2–154
Agricultural Meteorology [Tokyo], see *Journal of Agricultural Meteorology* [Tokyo]
Agriculture [London], 3.3–185
Agronomie Coloniale [Paris], 3H–92
Agronomy Journal [Geneva, N. Y.], 3.3–41
Air Facts [New York], 3K–209
Air Transport Association of America, Journal of Aeronatical Meteorology, see *Journal of Aeronautical Meteorology* [Kansas City, Mo.]
Air Treatment Engineer [London], 3G–195
Aircraft [Melbourne], 3K–152
Aircraft [New York], 3K–5
Akademia Athēnōn, Praktika [Athens], 3.6–59, 3J–228
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Monatsberichte, 3D–12
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Phys.-Math. Klasse, Abhandlungen, 3A–121

Akademie Der Wissenschaften, Berlin, Phys.-Math. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 3I–24

Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig, Math.-Phys. Klasse, Berichte, 3G–161

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich, Math.-Phys. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 3B–38

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, Denkschriften, 3G–15, 3G–16

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 3B–15

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt. 1, 3I–8

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt. 2, 3B–25

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Math.-Naturw. Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, Abt. 2a, 3G–20, 3G–112, 3G–115, 3G–117

(*K.*) *Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Proceedings of the Section of Sciences*, 3.5–202

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Doklady, 3.8–230, 3.10–154, 3.10–204, 3.11–134

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Izvestiia, Otdelenie Technicheskikh Nauk, 3I–246

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriia Geofizicheskaia, 3.3–130, 3.3–133, 3.4–125, 3.5–181, 3.5–219, 3.6–138, 3.6–139, 3.10–202, 3.10–204, *see also* p. 172, 774–775, 874

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriia Geograficheskaia, 3.5–121, 3.6–130, 3.7–183, 3.7–187, 3.9–141, 3.9–206, 3.10–185, *see also* p. 171–172

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Izvestiia, Seriia Geograficheskaia i Geofizicheskaia, 3.2–93, 3.9–180, 3.9–230, 3D–185, 3I–139, 3I–140, 3I–143, 3I–144, 3I–146, 3I–148, 3I–149, 3I–150, 3I–159, 3I–209, 3J–144, 3J–193, see also It's *Izvestiia, Seriia Geofizicheskaia*, and It's *Izvestiia, Seriia Geograficheskaia*

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Meteorologicheskiĭ Sbornik, 3D–33, 3J–9

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Dal'nevostochnaia gornotaezhnaia stantsiia, Khabarovsk, Trudy, 3.1–168, 3.1–169

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Institut Geografii, Trudy, 3.8–98, 3.8–151, 3.8–175, 3.8–204, 3.9–220, 3.9–222, 3.9–223, see also p. 80

Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Morskoĭ.Gidrofizicheskiĭ Institut, Trudy, 3.5–114

Akademije Znanosti im Umetnosti v Ljubljani, see *Slovenska Akademije Znanosti im Umetnosti v Ljubljani*

Alaskan Agriculturist, 3.4–29

**Alaskan Science Congress, Washington, D. C., 1950, Proceedings*, see p. 518

Algeria. Service Météorologique, Bulletin Mensuel, 3A–11

Algeria. Service Météorologique, Hauteurs de Pluie, 3A–182

Algeria. Service Météorologique, Resumé Mensuel du Temps en Algérie du Nord et du Sahara, 3.7–39

Algeria. Service de la Statistique Générale, Statistique Générale de l'Algérie pour les Années . . . . , 3A–21

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Annuaire, Algérie du Nord, 3A–212, 3A–213

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Annuaire, Sahara, 3A–208, 3A–219, 3A–220, 3A–226

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Annuaire Météorologique et Géophysique, 2nd Ser., Sahara et Algérie du Nord, 3A–295

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Bulletin Mensuel (*Sahara*), 3A–294

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Bulletin Météorologique de L'Algérie, 3A–192

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Bulletin Météorologique Synoptique, 3A–192

Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Travaux, 3A–234, 3A–237 to 3A–239, 3A–247, 3A–250, 3A–253, 3A–260, 3J–194

Algiers. Université. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Travaux, 3A–233, 3A–251, 3A–254, 3A–288, 3A–269

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Proceedings, 3.8–212, 3B–19

American Aviation [Wash., D. C.], 3K–88

American Botanist [Joliet, Ill.], 3J–77, 3J–79

American Chemical Journal, Baltimore, see *American Chemical Society, Journal*

American Chemical Society, Baltimore, Journal, 3B–87, 3B–93, 3B–117, 3B–155, 3B–179

American Forests and Forest Life [Washington, D. C.], 3J–75

American Gas Journal [New York], 3.11–82

American Geophysical Union, Transactions, 3.1–87, 3.4–35, 3.4–217, 3.5–22, 3.5–23, 3.5–27, 3.5–115, 3.5–160, 3.5–210, 3.5–241, 3.5–244, 3.5–245, 3.5–253, 3.6–51, 3.6–67, 3.6–82, 3.7–71, 3.9–140, 3.9–176, 3.9–177, 3.9–182, 3.9–194, 3.10–193, 3.10–194, 3.10–248, 3.11–51, 3.11–205, 3.11–212, 3.11–215, 3E–135, 3F–94, 3G–199, 3I–245, 3K–170, *see also* p. 290, 518, 775, 986, 1220

American Institute of Architects, Bulletin, 3G–245

American Journal of Physics [New York], 3.5–140, 3.10–57

American Journal of Public Health [New York] 3.8–66

American Journal of Science [New Haven, Conn.], 3.3–217, 3.10–238, 3B–36, 3B–66, 3B–76, 3D–28

American Meteorological Journal [Boston], 3C–42, 3C–57, 3C–152, 3J–8

American Meteorological Society, Bulletin, 3.1–38, 3.1–56, 3.1–101, 3.2–139, 3.2–181, 3.3–64, 3.3–70, 3.3–115, 3.3–170, 3.4–156, 3.4–157, 3.5–36, 3.5–40, 3.5–41, 3.5–59, 3.5–66, 3.5–68, 3.5–88, 3.5–91, 3.5–153, 3.5–163, 3.5–173, 3.5–187, 3.5–196, 3.7–37, 3.7–53, 3.7–54, 3.7–84, 3.7–94, 3.7–109, 3.7–110, 3.7–134, 3.7–139, 3.7–171, 3.8–137, 3.9–55, 3.9–66, 3.9–174,

3.10–220, 3.11–52, 3.11–90, 3.11–119, 3.11–245, 3A–178, 3B–178, 3C–4, 3C–146, 3C–233, 3D–188, 3D–196, 3E–30, 3E–132, 3E–155, 3E–159, 3E–162, 3E–165, 3E–176, 3E–187, 3E–205, 3E–209, 3E–235 to 3E–239, 3E–245, 3F–9, 3F–22, 3F–33, 3F–38, 3F–39, 3F–46, 3F–53, 3F–56, 3F–58 to 3F–60, 3F–64, 3F–66, 3F–67, 3F–75, 3F–87, 3F–93, 3F–95, 3F–97, 3F–100, 3F–103, 3F–113, 3F–115, 3F–123, 3F–124, 3F–131, 3F–134, 3G–93, 3G–94, 3H–97, 3H–154, 3H–164, 3H–167, 3I–64, 3I–67, 3I–72, 3I–73, 3I–80, 3I–88, 3I–281, 3J–64, 3J–68, 3J–74, 3J–83, 3J–86, 3J–116, 3J–176, 3J–185, 3K–44, 3K–51, 3K–75, 3K–79, *see also* p. 80, 291, 392, 595, 775, 874, 1102
**American Meteorological Society, Compendium of Meteorology*, see under *Compendium of Meteorology*
American Midland Naturalist [Notre Dame, Indiana], 3B–223
American Pharmaceutical Association, Journal, Scientific Edition [Easton, Pennsylvania] 3D–92
American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings, 3.4–95
American Society of Civil Engineers, N. Y., Proceedings, Separate No., 3.1–164, 3.6–113
American Society of Agronomy, Journal, see *Agronomy Journal* [Geneva, N. Y.]
American Statistical Association, Boston, Journal, 3.5–85
Anales Científicos Paraguayos, 3C–50
Angewandte Botanik [Berlin], 3B–191
Angewandte Meteorologie [Berlin], 3.1–166, 3.3–230, 3.4–52, 3.4–53, 3.4–60, 3.4–201, 3.4–241, 3.4–244, 3.4–256, 3.5–203, 3.5–207, 3.7–141, 3.7–185, 3.8–157, 3.9–41, 3.9–128, 3.9–179, 3.9–196, 3.9–210, 3.9–211, 3.9–214, 3D–204, *see also* p. 171, 291–292, 597
Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie [Hamburg], 3A–152, 3A–154, 3A–164, 3A–178, 3A–215, 3A–229, 3B–193, 3C–61, 3C–190, 3D–121, 3F–12, 3G–132, 3H–51, 3H–73, 3H–108, 3H–122, 3H–144, 3I–21, 3I–31, 3I–32, 3I–128, 3K–8, 3K–15, 3K–48
Annalen der Meteorologie [Hamburg], 3.1–121, 3.3–9, 3.3–10, 3.3–22 to 3.3–24, 3.3–26, 3.3–43, 3.3–46, 3.3–50, 3.3–59, 3.3–62, 3.3–65, 3.3–67, 3.3–82, 3.3–89, 3.3–95, 3.3–102, 3.3–107, 3.3–110, 3.3–117, 3.3–127, 3.3–147, 3.3–166, 3.3–232, 3.3–233, 3.3–236, 3.4–55, 3.4–64, 3.4–70, 3.4–116, 3.4–139, 3.4–143, 3.4–144, 3.4–180, 3.4–208, 3.4–258, 3.6–169, 3.7–145, 3.8–127, 3.8–158, 3.9–30, 3.9–60, 3.9–64, 3.9–144, 3.9–151, 3.9–155, 3.10–4, 3.10–60, 3.10–84, 3.10–91, 3.10–113, 3.10–114, 3.10–129, 3.11–70, 3.11–79, 3.11–81, 3.11–125, 3.11–256, 3B–203, 3I–239, 3J–212, 3K–154, *see also* p. 172–174, 1102–1103, *see also* its *Beiheft*, p. 174, 1103
Annalen der Meteorologie, Medizin-meteorologische Hefte, 3.2–174, 3.2–176, 3.4–237, 3.4–239, 3.4–240, 3.4–242, 3.6–103, 3.6–177, 3.6–178, 3.8–192, *see also* p. 292
Annalen der Physik [Leipzig], 3B–12, 3B–131, 3B–133, 3I–3, 3I–23, 3I–42, 3J–2
Annales Agronomiques [Min. de l'Agriculture, Paris], 3B–44
Annales Agronomiques, New Ser. [Inst. des Recherches Agronomiques, Paris], 3.6–168, 3.6–175
Annales d'Hygiêne Publique, Industrielle et Sociale [Paris], 3G–100
Annales de Chimie et de Physique [Paris], 3B–3 to 3B–6, 3B–10, 3B–11
Annales de Gembloux [Brussels], 3E–35, 3H–54
Annales de Géographie [Paris], 3.8–190, 3A–27, 3A–38, 3A–163, 3A–219, 3H–20, 3H–25, 3H–27, 3H–83, 3H–110, 3J–25
Annales de Géophysique [Paris], 3.1–63, 3.1–70, 3.1–72, 3.1–73, 3.1–110, 3.1–172, 3.2–72, 3.5–125, 3.6–98, 3.6–101, 3.6–119, 3.7–58, 3.9–188, 3.9–207, 3.10–71, 3.11–262, 3.11–266, 3.11–267, 3.11–274, 3.11–277, 3A–255, 3A–267, 3A–290, *see also* p. 392, 874–875
Annales de la Science Agronomique [Nancy], 3D–107
Annales de Physique du Globe de la France d'Oûtre-Mer, 3A,193, 3A–201, 3A–202, 3A–204, 3A–205, 3H–78 to 3H–80, 3H–81, 3H–88, 3H–89, 3H–93, 3H–95 to 3H–97, 3H–103, 3H–104, 3H–116, 3H–119, 3H–120, 3H–126, 3H–132, 3H–154
Annali di Geofisica [Rome], 3.3–139, 3.3–265, 3.9–54
Annali dei Lavori Pubblici [Rome], 3J–178
**Année Polaire Internationale, 1932–1933, Participation Française* [Paris], 3A–195, 3H–123
Anti-Locust Bulletin [London], 3.5–269, 3.9–201, 3.10–203
Antiquity [Gloucester, Eng.], 3A–105
ANZAAS, see *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science*
Apia. Observatory, Annual Report, 3.3–36
Applied Scientific Research [The Hague], 3I–249
Architectural Forum [Boston], 3G–205
Archiv für Hygiene und Bakteriologie [Munich], 3G–69
Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. A [Vienna], 3.1–170, 3.2–12, 3.2–90, 3.2–115, 3.2–195, 3.3–25, 3.3–52, 3.3–63, 3.3–91, 3.3–94, 3.3–100, 3.3–103, 3.3–104, 3.3–106, 3.3–111, 3.3–114, 3.3–121, 3.3–124, 3.3–126, 3.3–129, 3.3–148, 3.3–149, 3.3–152, 3.3–174, 3.3–250, 3.3–254, 3.4–117, 3.4–120, 3.4–135, 3.4–138, 3.4–140, 3.6–92, 3.10–106, 3.10–112, 3.10–184, 3.11–113, 3.11–176, 3.11–182, 3.11–275, 3.11–276, 3G–227, *see also* p. 597, 775
Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. B [Vienna], 3.2–20, 3.2–36, 3.2–38, 3.2–70, 3.2–92, 3.2–95 to 3.2–100, 3.2–112, 3.2–123, 3.2–124, 3.2–127, 3.2–129, 3.2–131, 3.2–133, 3.2–146, 3.2–147, 3.2–151, 3.2–163, 3.2–164, 3.2–169, 3.2–175, 3.2–177, 3.2–180, 3.2–188, 3.3–184, 3.3–214, 3.3–227,

3.3–229, 3.9–186, 3.9–187, 3.10–13, 3.10–168, 3.10–181, 3.11–144, 3.11–236, 3.11–253, 3C-213, 3H–196, *see also* p. 292–293, 598

Archiv für Pflanzenbau [Berlin], 3D–118, 3D–126

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie [Berlin], 3J–20

Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine [Chicago], 3.5–117

Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Anales, 3C–67, 3C–119, 3C–138, 3C–220

Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Memoria, 3C–115

Argentina. Dirección de Meteorológía, Geofísica e Hidrología, Publicación Miscelánea [Buenos Aires], 3C–149

Argentina. Dirección de Propaganda y Publicaciones, Publicación Miscelanéa, 3C–166

Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnia, Publicación, 3C–240, 3C–248

Argentina. Instituto de Suelos y Agrotecnía, Publicación Miscelánea, 3C–168

Argentina. Oficina Hidrogáfico, Avisos a los Navegantes, 3C–29

Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica, Anales, see *Argentina. Dirección de Meteorología, Anales*

Argentina. Oficina Meteorológica Nacional, Boletín mensual, 3C–120, 3C–179

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Anales Climatológicos, 3C–124

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Boletín Fenológico, 3C–125

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Carta del Tiempo, 3C–126

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Monografía, Ser. A, 3C–218

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Resumen Mensual del Tiempo, 3C–128

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Ser. Agrometeorológica, 3C–199

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Ser. B, 3.9–36, 3C–116, 3C–124, 3C–127

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Ser. E, 3C–214, 3C–216

Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Ser. F, 3C–219

Arizona Highways [Phoenix], 3.8–170

Arkiv för Geofysik [Stockholm], 3.1–78, 3.8–89, 3.10–140, 3.11–124

Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, Ser. B. [Stockholm], 3B–165

Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik [Stockholm], 3G–50

Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, Journal and Proceedings, 3D–27, 3D–105, 3G–92

Asociación Argentina para el Progreso de las Ciencias, Buenos Aires, Ciencia e Investigación, see *Ciencia e Investigación* [Buenos Aires]

Association de Géographes Français, Paris, Bulletin, 3A–128, 3A–153, 3H–65, 3H–139

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Paris, Compte Rendu, 3A–47, 3A–143, 3A–144, 3A–145, 3A–158, 3A–168, 3A–179

Association of American Geographers, Annals, 3.6–172, 3.8–130

Association of Planning and Regional Reconstruction, London, Report, 3G–196

Association pour le Perfectionnement du Matérial Colonial, Brussels, Congo; Revue . . . see *Congo; Revue Générale de la Colonie Belge*

Associazione Italiana di Aeronautica, Rome, l'Aerotecnica, see *L'Aerotecnica* [Rome]

Astronomical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco, Publications, 3.11–137

Astronomicheskiĭ Zhurnal [Moscow], 3I–172, 3I–184

L'Astronomie [Paris], 3.7–207

Astronomische Nachrichtungen [Kiel], 3.3–135

Astronomy and Astrophysics [Chicago], see *Astrophysical Journal*, [Chicago]

Astrophysical Journal [Chicago], 3.7–80

Asunción, Paraguay. Centro de Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas, see Centro de Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas, Asunción

Asunción, Paraguay. Escuela de Agricultura, Revista de Agronomía y Ciencias Aplicadas, see *Revista de Agronomía y Ciencias Aplicadas* [Asunción]

Asunción, Revista Mensual Ilustrada, 3C–66

Athens. Academy, see Akademia Athēnōn

Athens. Observatoire National, see *Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn*

Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Library Publication, 3E–5

Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte [Hamburg], 3A–112, 3A–130, 3A–135, 3A–177, 3F–19, 3H–34, 3H–62, 3H–67, 3H–82, 3H–84, 3H–105, 3J–93

Australia. Commonwealth Experimental Building Station, Sydney, Duplicated Document, 3.7–116, 3G–216, 3G–202, 3G–224

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australian Journal of Agricultural Research, see *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Div. of Radiophysics, RPR, 3.1–39

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Section of Meteorological Physics. Sectional Report, 3.9–78

Australia. Meteorological Branch, Bulletin, 3I–161

Australia. Meteorological Branch, Library Circular, 3.10–16

Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science [Proceedings], 3.7–117

Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Melbourne, Journal, 3.4–235, 3.11–235

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research, 3.5–93

Australian Journal of Applied Science [Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization], 3.11–62

Australian Journal of Science [Sydney], 3.5–144, 3.5–267, 3.6–174, 3.11–255

Australian Journal of Scientific Research, Ser. A, Physical Sciences [Melbourne], 3.3–267,

3.5–9, 3.5–108, 3.5–189, 3.6–73, 3.9–107, 3.9–127, 3B–195, 3B–202, *see also* p. 392–393, 598–599
Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, A.N.A.R.E. Reports, Series D, 3.5–52
Austria. Staatsamt für Volksgesundheit, Mitteilungen, 3G–116
Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, Jahrbuch, 3.7–32, 3.7–41, 3.7–114, 3.7–115, 3.7–161, 3.7–200, 3.9–134, 3D–82, 3G–102, 3G–209, 3I–273, 3J–45
Austria. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, Publikation, 3.7–41, 3G–99, 3G–102
Aviation Week [New York], 3K–105

Baden. Landeswetterdienst, Jahresbericht mit Abhandlungen, 3.1–106, 3.1–107, 3.1–147, 3.1–159, 3.2–57, 3.2–158, 3.3–40, 3.3–71, 3.3–242, 3.4–79, 3.5–60, 3.5–194, 3.7–78, 3.7–194, 3.9–17, 3E–170
Barcelona. Observatorio Fabra. Sección Meteorológico y Sísmica, Boletín, 3.6–33, 3.7–40
Beihefte zum Botanischen Central-Blatt, [Prague], see *Botanisches Zentralblatt, Beihefte* [Prague].
Beiträge zur Geophysik, Stuttgart, 3.9–26, 3H–137, 3B–168, 2B–169, 3C–194, 3D–112, 3G–104, 3G–126, 3G–127, 3G–142, 3G–146, 3G–164, 3G–167, 3I–55, 3I–63, 3I–85, 3I–91, 3J–123, 3K–23, *see also* p. 599
Beiträge zur Naturkunde Niedersachsens [Osnabrück, Ger.], 3.8–181
Beiträge zur Naturkundlichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland [Karlsruhe], 3.11–169
Beiträge zur Physik der freien Atmosphäre [Strasbourg], 3A–136, 3G–157, 3I–29, 3I–127, 3J–69, 3K–21, 3K–25 to 3K–27, 3K–30, 3K–32, 3K–36, 3K–38, 3K–54
Belgian Congo [Government], Publications, 3H–10
Belgian Congo. Service des Télécommunications. Section d'Aéronautique, Valeurs Mensuelles de Certains Éléments Météorologiques, 3H–166
Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, Bulletin, 3.5–171, 3.7–61, 3.10–22, 3H–204, 3H–207, 3H–210
Belgian Congo. Service Météorologique, Publication, 3.5–212
Belgium. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, 3H–40, 3H–54, 3H–72, 3H–140, 3H–143, 3H–146, 3H–149, 3H–161, 3H–182, 3H–185, 3H–187, 3H–188, 3H–189, 3H–199
Belgium. École d'Agriculture de l'État, see *Huy, Belgium. École d'Agriculture de l'État*
Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Bulletin des Séances, 3H–68, 3H–112, 3H–186, 3H–198
Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Mémoires, 3H–72, 3H–76, 3H–161, 3H–205
Belgium. Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales, Mémoires, Collection en 8°, 3H–181, 3H–202
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Mémoires, 3.1–83, 3.1–90, 3.5–221, 3.7–9, 3.10–107, 3A–252, 3H–161, 3H–184
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Miscellanés, 3.5–33, 3.5–146, 3.10–149, 3.11–251, 3H–175
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Observations aérologiques de la Station de Radiosondage d'Uccle, 3.11–45
Belgium. Institut Royal Météorologique, Observations du Réseau Synoptique Belge, 3.10–40
Belgium. Regie des Voies Aériennes. Service Meteorologique d'Aviation, see preceeding title
Bell Telephone Quarterly [New York], 3J–65
Bengal, Asiatic Society of, see *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*
Bergen. Universitet. Naturen, see *Naturen* [Oslo]
Berlin. Freie Universität. Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Meteorologische Abhandlungen, 3.7–145
Berlin. Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Abhandlungen, 3G–9
Berlin. Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Bericht über die Tätigkeit, 3G–34, 3G–38
Berlin. Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 3G–41, 3G–44, 3G–130, 3J–46
Berlin. Technische Hochschule, Gesundsheits-Ingenieur, see *Gesundsheits-Ingenieur* [Munich]
Berlin. Technische Hochschule. Seminar für Städtebau, Städtebauliche Vorträge, 3G–28
Berlin. Universität. Meteorologisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 3.1–138, 3F–42
Berlin-Adlershof. Zentrale für Wissenschaftliches Berichtswesen der Luftfahrtforschung des Generalluftzeugmeisters, see *Zentrale für Wissenschaftliches Berichtswesen der Luftfahrtforschung . . . Berlin-Adlershof*
Bermuda. Meteorological Office, Summary of observations, 3.5–45
Biedermann's Centralblatt für Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Landwirtschafts-Betrieb, 3B–45, 3B–58, 3B–62
Biochemische Zeitschrift [Berlin], 3B–161, 3B–167
Bioklimatische Beiblätter der Meteorologischen Zeitschrift, see *Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Bioklimatische Beiblätter*
Biologia Generalis [Vienna], 3D–180
Bissau, Portuguese Guinea. Centro de Estudos da Guiné, Boletim Cultural da Guiné, see *Boletim Cultural da Guiné* [Bissau]
Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Harvard Meteorological Studies, see *Harvard Meteorological Studies*
Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa [Bissau], 3H–179
Boletín de Meteorologia [Montevideo], 3C–74
Bollettino Geografico [Cyrenaica], 3A–134, 3A–140, 3A–150
Botanisches Centralblatt, Beihefte [Prague], 3D–124
British Association for the Advancement of Science, London, Advancement of Science, see *Advancement of Science* [London]

British Columbia. Dept. of Agriculture, Climate of British Columbia, 3.4–44

British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Leatherhead, Surrey, see *Electrical Research Association, Leatherhead, Surrey*

British European Airways Corporation, R.S.D. Note, 3K–133

British Glaciological Society, London, Journal of Glaciology, see *Journal of Glaciology* [London]

British Interplanetary Society, Wallasey, England, Journal, 3.4–98

British Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Eng., see *Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment*

British Standards Institution, London [*Report*] 3.10–56

British West Africa. Meteorological Service, Annual Report, 3H–135

Brussels. Institut Royal Météorologique de Belgique, see *Belgium. Institut . . .*

Bucharest. Institutul Meteorologie, see *Romania. Institutul Meteorologie*

Buenos Aires. Deutsche Akademische Vereinigung, see *Deutsche Akademische Vereinigung zu Buenos Aires*

Buenos Aires. Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia." Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales, Revista, Ciencias Botánicas, 3C–209

Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologicheska Stantsiia, Sofia, Meteorologichen Godishnik, 3.10–41

Bulgarian Academy of Science, Sofia, see *Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Sofia*

Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Sofia, Doklady, 3.5–233

Calcutta. Asiatic Society of Bengal, see *Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*

California. University, Publications in Geography, 3F–17

California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Bulletin, 3.4–2, 3F–11, 3F–65

California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Oceanographic Report, 3F–101

Cambridge Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 3.2–121, 3.2–122, 3.7–137

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Resources. Dominion Forest Service, see *Canada. Forest Service*

Canada. Forest Service, Forest Fire Research Note, 3.9–77, 3.11–84

Canada. Meteorological Division, Annual Meteorological Summary for Vancouver Airport, B. C., 3.10–42

Canada. Meteorological Div., Circular, 3.1–26, 3.1–42, 3.1–59, 3.1–68, 3.1–102, 3.1–104, 3.2–114, 3.5–78, 3.5–240, 3.7–34, 3.7–70, 3.7–203, 3.9–212, 3.11–71, 3I–250

Canada. Meteorological Div., Local Forecast Study, 3.1–59, 3.1–68, 3.1–102, 3.1–104, 3.1–114, 3.5–78, 3.5–240, 3.9–212

Canadian Banker [Toronto], 3.1–9

Canadian Journal of Physics [Ottawa], 3.2–65, 3.5–38, 3.8–106, 3.8–109, 3.10–35, 3.10–157, 3I–200, 3I–201

Canadian Journal of Research, Section A, Physical Sciences, see *Canadian Journal of Physics* [Ottawa]

Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Estatística, Boletim Econômico, 3H–156, 3H–157

Cape Verde Islands. Serviços de Estatística, Meteorologia e Climatologia; Resumo das Observacões, 3H–162

Capodimonte Astronomical Observatory, Naples, see *Naples. Osservatorio Astronómico di Capodimonte*

Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 3B–160

Catalonia. Servei Meteorológic, Memòries, 3.4–152

Centro de Estudiantes de Ciencias Económicas, Asunción, Revista, 3C–68

Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa, Bissau, Boletim da Guine Portuguesa, see *Boletim da Guiné Portuguesa* [Bissau]

Centro di studi per la Geografia Fisica, see *Italy. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica*

Československá Akademie Zemědělska, Prague, Sbornik, 3D–154

Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Gothenburg, see *Gothenburg, Sweden. Chalmers Tekniska Högskola*

Chemical News [London], 3B–21, 3B–26, 3B–35, 3B–37, 3B–41, 3B–51, 3B–55, 3B–74, 3B–107, 3B–110, 3B–112

Chemical Reviews [Baltimore], 3F–118

Chemical Society of London, Quarterly Journal, 3B–16 to 3B–18, 3B–22, 3B–23, 3B–29

Chemical Society of London, Transactions, 3B–119

Chemisches Central-Blatt [Leipzig], 3B–13, 3B–14, 3B–27, 3B–31, 3B–42, 3B–43, 3B–72, 3B–78, 3B–80, 3B–83, 3B–85, 3B–88, 3B–89, 3B–90, 3B–95, 3B–97, 3B–100, 3B–103, 3B–113, 3B–116, 3B–121, 3B–122

Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, Miscellaneous Report, 3A–246, 3E–48, 3E–49

**Chicago. University. Dept. of Meteorology, Thunderstorm Electricity* (pub. 1950), 3.5–169, 3.5–280, 3.5–282, 3.8–223, 3.8–225, 3.8–226, 3.9–234

Chile. Oficina Meteorológica, Publicación, 3.2–116

Chinese Geophysical Society, Nanking, Journal, 3.3–118, 3.3–190, 3.3–251, 3.9–143

Ciel et Terre [Brussels], 3.1–154, 3.8–216, 3.11–13, 3.11–273, 3B–105, 3H–64, 3H–175, *see also* p. 292, 393

Ciencia e Investigación [Buenos Aires], 3.10–257, 3C–245

Clothing Almanac [Wash., D. C.], 3.2–179

Coimbra. Universidade. Faculdade de Ciencias, Revista, 3.10–201

Collectanea Meteorologica [Copenhagen], 3H–1

Comité d'Études Historiques et Scientifiques de L'Afrique Occidentale Française, Bulletin [Gorée], 3H–35, 3H–41, 3H–42, 3H–47, 3H–58, 3H–59, 3H–63, 3H–75, 3H–87, 3H–91, 3H–94, 3H–33

Comité d'Études Historiques et Scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Publications, Ser. B., 3H–97 to 3H–101, 3H–113, 3H–114

Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, see *Commission pour l'Étude des Relations entre les Phénomènes Solaires et Terrestres*

Commission pour l'Étude des Relations entre les Phénomènes Solaires et Terrestres, Rapport [Orleans], 3.1–105, 3.7–118, 3.7–121, 3.7–122, 3.7–198, 3.8–76, 3.8–101, 3.10–158, 3.10–160, *see also* p. 519

Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, England, Annual Report, 3.4–89

Commonwealth Experimental Building Station, Sydney, see *Australia. Commonwealth Experimental Building Station, Sydney*

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, see *Australia. Commonwealth. . .*

**Compendium of Meteorology*, ed. by Thomas F. Malone. (Pub. by the American Meteorological Society, Boston), 3.3–1, 3.5–2 to 3.5–8, 3.5–10, 3.5–12, 3.5–14, 3.5–213, 3.6–1 to 3.6–6, 3.6–8, 3.6–10, 3.6–90, 3.7–1, 3.7–3 to 3.7–5, 3.7–7, 3.7–8, 3.8–1 to 3.8–4, 3.8–7 to 3.8–11, 3.9–3 to 3.9–5, 3.9–9, 3.9–10, 3.10–7 to 3.10–9, 3.10–11, 3.10–12, 3.10–14, 3.11–1 to 3.11–7 3B–226, 3E–194, 3E–226, 3G–249, 3I–275, *see also* p. 174–176

Congo: Revue Générale de la Colonie Belge [Brussels], 3H–107

Congrés des Sociétés Savantes de Paris [Reports], 3F–51

Congresso de Historia e Geografia Sulriograndense, *see Congresso Sulriograndense de Historia e Geografia*

Congresso Geografico Italiano, Naples, Atti, 3A–116

**Congesso Internazionale di Meteorologia, Venice, September 1920, Atti*, 3D–87, 3J–62

Congresso Sulriograndense de Historia e Geográfia, Anais, 3C–99

Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin, 3.8–199

Córdoba, Argentina. Universidad Nacional, Revista, 3C–236, 3C–237

Costa Rica. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Boletín Meteorológico, 3.2–24

Cuba. Observatorio Nacional, Havana, Boletín, 3I–174

Current Science [Bangalore], 3.4–229, 3.10–197, 3G–184, 3I–95

Cuyo. Universidad Nacional, see *Mendoza, Argentina. Universidad Nacional de Cuyo*

Cyrenaica. Ufficio Meteorologico, Bolletino Meteorologico delle Cirenaica, see *Italy. Ministero delle Colonie. Bollettino Meteorologico delle Colonia Italiane*

Cyrenaica. Camera di Commercio, Notiziario Economico, 3A–107

Czechoslovakia. Státní Hveždárna, Prague, Publikace, 3.1–71

Czechoslovakia. Státní Hydrologický a Meteorologický Ústav, Bratislava, Publikáce, 3.10–218

Czechoslovakia. Státní ústav hydrologicky a hydrotechnický T.G. Masaryka, Prague, Prace a Studie, 3.3-194

Czechoslovakia. Státní Ústav Meteorologický, Prague, Meteorologické Zpravy, see *Meteorologické Zpravy* [Prague]

(K.) *Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Copenhagen, Mathematisk-fysiske Meddelelser*, 3B–158

Danzig. Staatliches Observatorium, Forschungsarbeiten, 3I–35

Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Mitteilung, 3.10–239

Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Schnee und Lawinen im Winter; Winterberichte, 3.11–207

Denmark. Kommissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geografiske Undersøgelser i Grønland, Meddelelser om Grønland, 3B–144, 3B–145, 3J–89

Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Meteorologisk Årbog, 3.10–43

Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Nautisk-Meteorologisk Årbog, 3.10–44

Denmark. Meteorologisk Institut, Publikationer [unnumbered], 3.10–43, 3.10–44

Deutsche Akademische Vereinigung zu Buenos Aires. Veröffentlichungen, 3C–145

Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Berichte, 3B–129, 3B–212

Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Berichte, 3B–40, 3B–49, 3B–53, 3B–73, 3B–92, 3B–123

Der Deutsche Holzbau [Berlin], 3.8–172

Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift [Hamburg], 3.3–240, 3.4–105, 3.4–151, 3.4–153, 3.4–169, 3.6–124, 3.7–204, 3.8–132, 3.8–133, 3.10–190, 3.10–191, 3.11–158

Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege [Brunswick], 3G–25

Deutsche Geographentage [Munich], 3.8–191

Deutscher Palästina-Verein, Leipzig, Zeitschrift, 3D–24

Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, see *Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone*

Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch, Besondere Mitteilungen [Hamburg], 3.5–157, 3.10–5

Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, Baden, 3G–89, 3G–113

Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, Bayern, 3G–98

Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, Bremen, 3G–105

Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, see also *Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch; Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone. Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch; Germany. Meteorologisches*

Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch

Dominican Republic. Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura y Riego, Revista de Agricultura, see *Revista de Agricultura* [Trujillo]

Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, Geophysical Memoirs, 3.11–30

Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. School of Cosmic Physics, Meteorological Bulletin for Dublin City, 3.11–39

East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., Annual Report, 3.5–17, 3.7–43

East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., Memoirs, 3.8–68, 3.8–206

East Africa High Commission. Meteorological Dept., Summary of Rainfall for the Year, 3.7–159

East Malling Research Station, see *Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, England*

East Punjab. University, Hoshiarpur, Research Bulletin, Physics, 3.1–112

Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Meteorological Bulletin, 3K–90, 3K–132

Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Technical Bulletin, 3K–81

Ecology [Brooklyn, N. Y.], 3.7–190

Economic Geography [Worcester, Mass.], 3.6–158

Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico, Boletín Meteorológico, 3.3–37

Ecuador. Servicio Meteorológico, Resumenes Anuales, 3.3–37

Eire. Meteorological Service, Geophysical Publications, 3.4–78, 3.11–91

Eire. Meteorological Service, Monthly Weather Report, Summary for the Year . . ., 3.11–40

El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía, Santa Tecla, Circular Agrícola, 3.4–224

El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía, Santa Tecla. Publicación Especial, 3.8–39

El Salvador. Observatorio Nacional Meteorológico, Anales, 3.5–46

Electrical Engineer and Merchandiser [Melbourne], 3.5–175

Electrical Research Association, Leatherhead, Surrey, Technical Report, 3.8–221

Electrical World [New York], 3.8–112, 3J–38, 3J–71

Electronics [Albany], 3.2–63, 3.8–55, 3.11–53

Electrotechnický Obzor [Prague], 3J–112

Elektrichestvo [Moscow], 3J–223

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift [Berlin], 3D–22, 3J–125

The Elements [Manilla], see *Philippines. Weather Bureau, The Elements*

Endeavour [London], 3.6–148, 3.8–45

Engineer [London], 3J–216

Engineering [London], 3.11–63

Engineering News-Record [Chicago], 3.2–54, 3.2–55, 3.2–56

Engineers' Digest [London], 3.2–34

Erde [Berlin], 3.3–145, 3.3–196, 3.3–219, 3.10–109, 3.10–265

Erdkunde [Bonn], 3.2–9, 3.2–11, 3.2–126, 3.2–152, 3.2–153, 3.2–161, 3.2–165, 3.2–166, 3.2–168, 3.2–183, 3.3–107, 3.3–189, 3.3–218, 3.4–85, 3.4–177, 3.4–231, 3.4–232, 3.4–234, 3.5–21, 3.5–191, 3.5–247, 3.5–255, 3.6–12, 3.9–154, 3.10–229, 3.10–269, 3.10–271, 3.11–218, 3C–183

Escuela de Agricultura, Asunción, Paraguay, Revista de Agronomía y Ciencias Aplicadas, see *Revista de Agronomía y Ciencias Aplicadas* [Asuncíón]

Espaces [Paris], 3.9–46

Esso Air World [New York], 3K–168

Études Rhodaniennes [Lyons], 3G–109, 3G–128

Euclides [Madrid], 3.2–162

The Evening Star [Washington, D. C.], 3.8–32

Experientia [Basel], 3.6–162, 3.9–219, 3.11–271

Faraday Society, London, Transactions, 3.11–59, 3G–156, 3G–163

Farm and Forest [Ibadan, Nigeria], 3H–201

Farm Journal [Philadelphia], 3.3–74

Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment, Report, 3K–138

Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment, Technical Note, 3K–141

Federal Science Progress [Washington, D. C.], 3.5–77

Fédération des Sociétés Savantes de l'Afrique du Nord, Congrés [*Proceedings*], 3A–259

Fernley Meteorological Observatory, Southport, Report and Results of Observations for the year . . ., 3.3–38

FIAT Review of German Science, 1939–1946, 3.8–214

Finland. Ilmatieteellinen Keskuslaitos, Aerologiset Havainnot Suomessa, 3.11–47

Finland. Ilmatieteellinen Keskuslaitos, Suomen Meteorologinen Vuosikirja, 3.11–46

Finland. Ilmatieteellinen Keskuslaitos, Toimituksia, 3K–118

Finland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, see *Finland. Ilmatieteellinen Keskuslaitos, Suomen Meteorologinen Vuosikirja*

Flight [London], 3.9–65, 3.9–170, 3K–146, 3K–147, 3K–158

Flight and Aircraft Engineer [London], 3K–161

Florida. University. College of Engineering, Technical Paper Series, 3.3–168, 3.3–169

Florida. University. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station, Engineering Progress, 3.7–38

Florida. University. Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station, Leaflet Series, 3.7–38

Florida Engineering Journal. 3.3–168

Flying [New York], 3.8–19, 3K–127

Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agrikultur-Physik [Heidelberg], 3B–104, 3B–109, 3D–40

Forschungen und Fortschritte [Berlin], 3G–144

Forschungen zur Deutschen Landeskunde [Landshut], 3G–237

Forschungsdienst [Berlin], 3B–220

Fortschritte der Landwirtschaft [Vienna], 3G–77

France. Bureau Central Météorologique, Annales, 3A–4, 3A–6, 3A–9, 3G–11, 3H–44

France. Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, Annales de Géophysique, see *Annales de Géophysique* [Paris]

France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Journal des Recherches, 3.9–188, 3J–209

France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côtes, (O.C.C.E.) *Bulletin d'Information*, 3.1–94

France. Direction Générale des Eaux et Forêts. Service des Avertissements Agricoles, Bulletin, 3J–63

France. Ministère de la Défense Nationale. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côtes, see *France. Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Études des Côtes*

France. Ministère de la Marine, Revue Maritime, see *Revue Maritime* [Paris]

France. Office National Météorologique, Bulletin Quotidien de l'Afrique du Nord. 1. Maroc-Algérie-Tunisie, 3A–173

France. Office National Météorologique, Mémorial, 3A–85, 3A–183, 3A–186

France. Service des Statistiques, Annuaire Statistique de l'Union Française Outre-Mer, 3.7–44

France. Service Hydrographique, Instructions Nautiques, 3C–34, 3C–170

France. Service Hydrographique, Publication, 3A–57, 3A–248, 3A–273

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Journal, 3.11–278, 3I–84, *see also* p. 599

French West Africa. Service Météorologique, Annuaire, Fréquences, 3H–102

French West Africa. Service Météorologique, Bulletin, 3H–86

French West Africa. Service Météorologique, Mementos, 3H–145

French West Africa. Service Météorologique, Observations Météorologiques, 3H–56

French West Africa. Service Météorologique, Resumé des Observations du Mois, 3H–61

Fukuoka, Japan. Kyushu University. Research Institute for Fluid Engineering, Reports, see p. 878

Funk und Ton [Berlin], 3.8–5

GAEA, Sociedad Argentina de Estudios Geográficos, Anales, 3C–144, 3C–161, 3C–223, 3C–240

Gambia. [Government], Blue Book, 3H–128

Gambia. Dept. of Agriculture, Annual Report, 3H–129

Gardeners' Chronicle [London], 3J–12

Gazeta Obserwatora PIHM [Warsaw], 3.4–249, 3.5–61, 3.5–174, 3.5–188, 3.5–209, 3.5–225, 3.5–230, 3.5–248 to 3.5–250, 3.5–266, 3.5–268, 3.6–30, 3.6–48, 3.6–56, 3.6–93, 3.6–111, 3.6–163, 3.6–170, 3.6–186, 3.7–31, 3.7–113, 3.8–54, 3.8–196, 3.8–200, 3.9–16, 3.9–42, 3.10–212, 3.10–250, *see also* p. 177–178

General Electric Research Laboratory, Project Cirrus [Reports], 3.1–136, 3.3–76, 3.3–77, 3.3–171, 3.3–198, 3.3–252, 3.4–58, 3.4–66, 3.4–67, 3.4–189, 3.4–198, 3K–104

Geobotanisches Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zürich, Berichte, 3D–127

Geofisica Pura e Applicata [Milan], 3.1–82, 3.1–135, 3.1–178, 3.1–192, 3.5–20, 3.5–55, 3.5–63, 3.5–134, 3.5–176, 3.5–201, 3.5–283, 3.5–279, 3.6–11, 3.6–13, 3.7–33, 3.8–53, 3.8–129, 3.8–224, 3.9–91, 3.9–239, 3.11–34, 3.11–68, 3.11–131, 3.11–142, 3.11–149, 3.11–163, 3.11–164, 3C–242, 3E–241, 3G–230, 3I–267, 3I–268, 3I–279, *see also* p. 178–179, 393–394, 875

Geofysiske Publikasjoner [Oslo], 3.5–74, 3.8–69, 3.8–84, 3D–86, 3E–164, 3F–52, 3G–215, 3J–81, *see also* p. 600

Geografiska Annaler [Stockholm], 3.1–158, 3.2–108, 3.6–185, 3C–140, 3G–110, 3I–243, *see also* p. 875

Geografiski Vestnik [Ljubljana], 3G–194

Geographica [Uppsala], see *Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institutionen. Geographica*

Geographical Journal [London], 3.1–123, 3.5–260, 3.8–46, 3H–121, 3H–212, 3A–45, 3C–145, 3J–36

Geographical Review [New York], 3.2–172, 3A–174, 3C–15, 3C–19, 3C–252, 3F–40, 3G–233, 3H–30, 3H–93, 3H–131

Geographic Society of Chicago, Bulletin, 3G–33

Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin, 3C–11

Géographie [Paris], 3A–114, 3H–24

Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien, Mitteilungen, 3A–218, 3G–219

Geographische Zeitschrift [Leipzig], 3H–21

Geographisches Jahrbuch [Gotha], 3.7–11, 3D–190

Geography [London], 3G–190, 3H–165

Geological Society of America, Bulletin, 3B–228

Geologische Rundschau [Leipzig], 3.5–141, 3.5–259, 3.5–262 to 3.5–265, 3.6–164, 3.9–208

Geophysica [Helsinki], 3.5–188, 3B–196, 3E–116, 3I–213

Geophysical Magazine [Tokyo], 3.2–62, 3.9–114, 3.11–76, 3D–125, 3D–144, 3F–27, 3F–137, 3K–101, 3K–170, *see also* p. 394, 519, 986–987

Geophysical Research Papers, see *U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Geophysical Research Papers*

Geophysics [Menasha, Wisc.], 3.11–147

Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik, see *Beiträge zur Geophysik* [Stuttgart]

Germany. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, Bielefeld, Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch, Besondere Mitteilungen, see under *Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch* . . .

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, Abhandlungen, 3.4–3, 3.4–77, 3.7–135, 3.9–2, 3.11–216

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 3.5–47

Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer Dienst, Veröffentlichung, 3.11–29
Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Meteorologischer und Hydrologischer Dienst, Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch, see under *Deutsches Gewässerkundliches Jahrbuch . . .*
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, Agrarmeteorologische Bibliographie, 3.2–167
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone Berichte, 3.2–117, 3.3–107, 3.4–1, 3.7–168, 3.7–192, 3.8–91, 3.8–114, 3.8–128, 3.8–165, 3.8–166, 3.8–219, 3.9–21, 3.9–111, 3.9–115, 3.9–133, 3.10–17, 3.10–51, 3.10–52, 3.10–59, 3.10–67, 3.10–72, 3.10–74, 3.10–77 to 3.10–81, 3.10–83, 3.10–92, 3.10–115, 3.10–117, 3.10–123, 3.10–120, 3.10–139, 3.10–143, 3.10–151, 3.10–171, 3.10–186, 3.10–208, 3.10–211, 3.10–213 to 3.10–216, 3.11–54, 3.11–145, 3.11–166, 3.11–170, 3.11–174, 3.11–177, 3.11–240, 3.11–264, 3C–173, 3D–207, 3I–238, 3I–240, 3J–218, 3K–140, *see also* p. 875–877, 987–990
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 3.1–32, 3.10–45
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, Mitteilungen, 3.5–167, 3.8–58
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Annalen der Meteorologie, see *Annalen der Meteorologie* [Hamburg]
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Bericht über die Tätigkeit, 3.3–6
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Deutsches Meteorologisches Jahrbuch, 3.3–39, 3.7–50, 3.10–46
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Wetterlotse, see *Wetterlotse* [Hamburg]
Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Zehntägiger Nordwestdeutscher Witterungsbericht, 3.7–66
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Erfahrungsberichte, 3G–136, 3I–102, 3I–105, 3I–107, 3I–108
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Forschungs- und Erfahrungsberichte, Series A, 3H–141
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Forschungs- und Erfahrungsberichte, Ser. B, 3.10–65
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 3D–173, 3D–174, 3E–242, 3G–158, 3I–109, 3I–110, 3J–137, 3J–179, 3K–50
Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Apia Observatorium, see *Apia. Observatory*
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 3A–22, 3F–25
Gesundheits-Ingenieur [Munich, Berlin], 3G–143
Gigiena i Sanitariia [Moscow], 3.1–161, 3.2–41, 3.2–182, 3.3–228, 3.9–83
Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Leningrad, see *Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia*
Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Geofizicheskiĭ Sbornik, see *Geofizicheskiĭ Sbornik* [Leningrad]
Gold Coast. [*Government*], *Blue Book,* 3H–118
Gold Coast. Agricultural Dept., Bulletin, 3H–43, 3H–48 to 3H–50, 3H–57
Gold Coast. Geological Survey, Memoir, 3H–169
Gold Coast. [*Meteorological Service*], *Monthly Weather Report,* 3H–213
Gold Coast Review, 3H–43
Gothenburg, Sweden. Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Handelingar, 3.8–73, 3.9–88, 3.9–238
Great Britain. Aeronautical Research Committee, Reports and Memoranda, 3K–18, 3K–34, 3K–37
Great Britain. Aeronautical Research Committee. Technical Report, 3K–18, 3K–34, 3K–37
Great Britain. Atmospheric Pollution Research, see under *Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research*
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Atmospheric Pollution Research, Technical Paper, 3G–192
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Food Investigation Board, Special Report, 3D–94
Great Britain. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Investigation on Atmospheric Pollution, Report, 3G–133, 3G–183
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept., Mediterranean Pilot, 3.9–202
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Annual Report, 3.3–7
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Aviation Meteorological Report, 3I–153
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Geophysical Memoirs, 3.7–112, 3A–106, 3E–24, 3G–63, 3H–52, 3H–66
Great Britain. Meteorological Office [*Meteorological Observations Made in British Colonies and Protectorates*], 3H–90
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Meteorological Reports, 3.5–235, 3.8–95, 3A–284, 3A–289, 3I–236
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Meteorological Summary for Stations Jig, 3.6–34
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Monthly Frequency Tables, 3I–194
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Professional Notes, 3.2–42, 3.2–119, 3.5–214, 3A–291, 3F–10, 3F–113, 3I–22, 3K–24, 3K–162
Great Britain. Meteorological Office, Réseau Mondial, Monthly and Annual Summaries . . ., 3C–13
Great Britain. Meteorological Office. Synoptic Division, Memoir, 3H–153
Great Britain. Meteorological Office. Synoptic Division, Technical Memorandum, 3A–236
Great Britain. Meteorological Research Committee, Meteorological Research Paper, 3.2–47, 3.5–226, 3.5–275, 3.7–86, 3.7–87, 3.8–138, 3.8–145, 3.10–76, 3.10–196, 3.11–116, 3.11–143,

3.11–150, 3.11–165, 3.11–167, 3.11–185, 3.11–189, 3I–260, 3K–103, 3K–125, 3K–135, 3K–145

Great Britain. Ministry of Civil Aviation, M.C.A.P., 3.8–16

Great Britain. Naval Weather Service, Circular, 3K–190

Great Britain. Naval Weather Service, NWS, 3K–190

Great Britain. Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, England, see *Farnborough, England. Royal Aircraft Establishment*

Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn, Annales, 3D–108, 3I–28

Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn, Hypomnemata, Ser. 2, Meteorologia, 3.2–159, 3.4–196

Greece. National Observatory, see *Greece. Ethnikon Asteroskopeion Athēnōn*

Groupement Français Aéronautique pour le Dévéloppement des Recherches Aéronautiques, Rapport Téchnique, 3.3–53

Guatemala. Observatorio Nacional, Boletín Meteorológico, 3.2–25

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, see *Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte* [Hamburg]

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, Deutsche Überseeische Meteorologische Beobachtungen, 3A–48

Hamburg. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Jahresbericht, 3.7–45

Hansa [Hamburg], 3D–151

Harvard Meteorological Studies, 3.8–208

Hawaii. University. Pacific Science, see *Pacific Science* [Honolulu]

Heating and Ventilating [New York], 3.7–30

Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning [Chicago], 3.11–132

Helsingfors. Universitet. Meteorologiska Institutet, see Helsinki. Universitet. Meteorologian Laitos

Helsinki. Universitet. Meteorologian Laitos, Mitteilungen, 3.8–48, 3.10–173, 3C–16, 3C–45, 3G–210, 3H–203

Helvetica Physica Acta [Basel], 3G–181

Hemel en Dampkring [The Hague], 3.1–30, 3.1–88, 3.3–17, 3.3–122, 3.3–193, 3.3–256, 3.4–91, 3.4–132, 3.5–16, 3.7–99, 3.11–233, 3.11–260, 3.11–361, 3B–206, *see also* p. 179–180, 293–294, 520, 877, 1103

Highway Research Board of the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., see *National Research Council, Washington, D. C., Highway Research Board*

Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo, Japan, see *Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Imperial University*

Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, R. O. Technical Memorandum, 3.5–164, 3G–228

La Houille Blanche [Grenoble], 3.7–68, 3.11–214

Hungary. Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet, Veröffentlichungen, 3D–141

Hungary. Meteorológiai és Foldmágnességi Intézet, Időjárás, see *Időjárás* [Budapest]

Hungary. Reichsanstalt der Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, see *Hungary. Meteorólogiai és Földmágnességi Intézet*

Huy, Belgium. École d'Agriculture de l'État. Association des Anciens Élèves, Bulletin, 3D–63

Időjárás [Budapest], 3.7–14, 3.7–98, 3.7–157, 3.7–160, 3.8–57, 3.9–20, 3.9–92, 3.9–224, 3.11–239, 3G–173, 3G–200, 3G–222, 3J–98, 3J–140, 3J–197, *see also* p. 1220–1221

Ifni [*Spanish Protectorate of Morocco*]. *Servicio Meteorológico, Boletín Mensual Climatologico*, 3A–298

Illinois. State Water Survey Division, Bulletin, *see* p. 1103

Illinois. State Water Survey Division, Report of Investigation, 3.10–237, 3.11–197

Illuminating Engineering [New York], 3I–171, 3I–177

Illuminating Engineering Society of London, Transactions, 3I–179

l'Illustration [Paris], 3A–151

Imperial Forestry Institute, see *Oxford University. Imperial Forestry Institute*

Index Aeronauticus, A Review of Technical Information [London], 3K–199

India. Central Board of Irrigation, Journal, see *Irrigation and Power* [Simla]

India. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, see *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* [New Dalhi]

India. Dept. of Agriculture, Memoirs, Chemical Ser., 3D–52

India. Meteorological Dept., Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics, see *Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics* [New Delhi]

India. Meteorological Dept., Report, 3.4–12

India. Meteorological Dept., Scientific Notes, 3E–158, 3F–107

Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta, Proceedings, see *Indian Journal of Physics* [Calcutta]

Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics [Delhi], 3.1–77, 3.1–95, 3.1–126, 3.1–160, 3.3–167, 3.5–73, 3.5–81, 3.5–100, 3.6–24, 3.6–118, 3.6–133, 3.7–17, 3.7–23, 3.7–69, 3.7–102, 3.7–146, 3.7–170, 3.8–62, 3.8–188, 3.8–143, 3.8–147, 3.8–149, 3.9–105, 3.10–135, 3.10–136, 3.10–153, 3.11–188, 3B–207, 3B–227, 3E–179, 3I–242, 3K–156, 3K–212, *see also* p. 294, 598

Indian Journal of Physics [Calcutta], 3.5–135, 3B–184

Indiana Academy of Sciences, Indianapolis, Proceedings, 3G–55

Indonesia. Djawatan Meteorologi dan Geofisik, Verhandelingen, 3.8–182

Indonesia. (K.) Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium te Djakarta, Observations made at the Royal Magnetic and Meteorological

Observatory at Djakarta, A, Meteorological Observations, 3.7–46

Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Bulletin, 3.7–124, 3D–191, 3H–206

Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Brussels, Publications [Hors Série], 3H–115, 3H–167

Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Bureau Climatologique, Communication, 3H–196, 3H–197

Institut Scientifique Cherifien, Rabat, Morocco, see *Rabat, Morocco. Institut . . .*

Institute of British Geographers, London, Transactions and Papers, 3.10–182

Institute of Navigation, London, Journal, 3.1–16, 3.4–20, 3.6–184

Institute of Navigation, Los Angeles, Annual Meeting [Proceedings], 3.10–198

Institute of Navigation, Los Angeles, Navigation, see *Navigation* [Los Angeles]

Institute of Physics, London, Journal of Scientific Instruments, see *Journal of Scientific Instruments* [London]

Institute of Radio Engineers, New York, Proceedings, 3.10–104

Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, New York, Preprint, 3K–199

Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, Proceedings, 3.4–102, 3.10–64, 3K–136

Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, London, Journal, 3.2–102

Institution of Radio Engineers, Australia, Proceedings, Sydney, 3.10–2

Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul, Congresso Sul-Riograndense de Historia e Geográfia, see under *Congresso Sulriograndense de . . .*

Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Mexico City, Publicación, 3.4–228

Instruments P[ittsburgh], 3.1–44, 3.11–55, 3.11–56

International Association of Scientific Hydrology, see *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. International Association of Scientific Hydrology*

International Civil Aviation Organization, Documents, 3.7–28

International Council for Scientific Unions. Commission for the Study of Solar and Terrestrial Relationships, see *Commission Pour l'Étude des Relations entre les Phénomènes Solaires et Terrestres*

International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, Congress [Reports], 3G–172

International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, see *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics*

International Geographical Union, IGU Newsletter, 3.11–242

International Housing and Town Planning Congress, see *International Federation for Housing and Town Planning*

International Meteorological Congress, Venice, 1920, see *Congresso Internazionale di Meteorologia, Venice, September 1920*

International Meteorological Organization, Publications, 3.10–18 to 3.10–20, 3D–152

International Meteorological Organization. Aerological Commission [Reports], 3.9–94

International Meteorological Organization. Committee for the Study of Clouds and Hydrometeors, Procès-Verbaux, 3.11–191

International Meteorological Organization, see also World Meteorological Organization

International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Association of Meteorology, Transactions, 3.1–52, 3.1–65, 3.1–79, 3.1–108, 3.1–130, 3.1–155, 3.2–89, 3.4–246, 3.5–15, 3.5–18, 3.5–19, 3.5–29, 3.5–136, 3.5–110, 3.7–12, 3.7–15, 3.7–16, 3.7–19, 3.7–21, 3.7–59, 3.8–87, 3.8–121, 3.10–21, 3.10–23, 3.10–25 to 3.10–27, 3.11–16, 3F–128, 3I–235

International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Bulletin, 3A–175, 3J–133, 3J–136

Irrigation and Power [Simla], 3.3–186, 3.5–238, 3.9–197

Israel. Meteorological Service, Annual Dew Summary, 3D–202

Israel. Water Dept. Hydrological Service, Hydrological Year-Book, 3.8–163

Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano, Florence, Agricoltura Coloniale, see *Agricoltura Coloniale* [Florence]

Istituto Facista dell'Africa Italiana, Rome, Africa Italiana, see *Africa Italiana* [Rome]

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica, Rome, Annali di Geofisica, see *Annali de Geofisica* [Rome]

Italy. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica, Ricerche sulle Variazioni Storiche del Clima Italiano, 3.1–156

Italy. Ministero delle Colonie, Bollettino d'Informazioni, 3A–49, 3A–51, 3A–54, 3A–58, 3A–59, 3A–63 to 3A–65, 3A–68, 3A–69, 3A–73, 3A–74, 3A–77, 3A–91

Italy. Ministero delle Colonie, Bollettino Meteorologico delle Colonie Italiane, 3A–123, 3A–127, 3A–181

Italy. Ministero delle Colonie, Monografie e Rapporti Coloniali, 3A–44

Italy. Ufficio Centrale di Meteorologia e Geodinamica, Annali, 3A–37

Italy. Ufficio Idrografico della Sicilia, Palermo, Annali Idrologici, 3.10–47

Italy. (R.) Uffizio per i Servizi Agrari, Bollettino, 3A–148

Italy, Uffizio Presagi, Riassunto mensile delle osservationi, 3I–61

Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, see *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie* [Stuttgart]

Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik [Berlin], 3D–130, 3D–137, 3D–159

Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo. Oceanographical Report, 3.5–158, *see also* p. 600, 1221

Japan Science Review, Ser. 1, Engineering Sciences [Tokyo], 3.4–206, 3.6–152

Johns Hopkins Magazine [Baltimore], 3.5–252, 3.8–122

Journal d'Agriculture Pratique [Paris], 3B–32

Journal de Physique, de Chemie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts [Paris], 3I–2

Journal de Physique et le Radium [Paris], 3D–21, 3E–21

Journal of Aeronautical Meteorology [Kansas City, Mo.], 3E–57, 3E–63, 3F–74, 3F–91, 3F–99

Journal of Aeronautical Sciences [New York], see *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences* [New York]

Journal of Agricultural Meteorology [Tokyo], 3.10–272, 3.10–274 to 3.10–278, 3D–200

Journal of Applied Physics [Menasha, Wisc.], 3A–280

Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics [London], 3.1–76, 3.1–181, 3.2–201, 3.3–96, 3.5–122, 3.5–127 to 3.5–129, 3.5–131, 3.5–286, 3.7–123, 3.8–77, 3.8–80, 3.8–81, 3.8–229, 3.9–81, 3.9–86, 3.9–165, 3.9–237, 3.10–70, 3.10–97, 3.10–101, 3.10–102, 3.10–159, 3.11–101 to 3.11–103, 3.11–257, 3.11–258, 3.11–269, 3.11–270, *see also* p. 180, 294–295, 1104, 1221

Journal of Biological Chemistry [Baltimore], 3B–163

Journal of Chemical Physics [Lancaster, Pa.], 3B–205

Journal of Ecology [London], 3H–69

Journal of General Psychology [Worcester, Mass.], 3I–99

Journal of Geography [Chicago], 3A–243, 3C–157

Journal of Geology [Chicago], 3B–120, 3B–124, 3B–128, 3J–85

Journal of Geophysical Research [Washington, D. C.], 3.1–75, 3.4–101, 3.5–111, 3.5–126, 3.5–132, 3.5–287, 3.6–71, 3.6–74, 3.8–75, 3.8–222, 3.10–90, 3.11–31, 3.11–106, 3I–225, *see also* p. 81, 295, 520, 877–878, 1221

Journal of Glaciology [London], 3.3–176, 3.3–204, 3.4–209, 3.7–162, 3.7–163, 3J–217, 3J–219

Journal of Hygiene [Cambridge, England], 3G–57

Journal of Marine Research [New Haven, Conn.], 3.2–109, 3.9–52, 3.10–177, 3.11–154, 3.11–223, 3F–108

Journal of Meteorological Research [Tokyo], 3.1–162, 3.3–29, 3.4–36, 3.4–61, 3.4–76, 3.4–112, 3.4–136, 3.4–163, 3.4–202, 3.5–65, 3.5–161, 3.5–162, 3.5–193, 3.5–195, 3.6–104, 3.6–105, 3.6–131, 3.6–136, 3.8–85, 3.8–120, 3.8–167, 3.8–186, 3.9–79, 3.9–153, 3.9–205, 3.10–125, 3.11–193, *see also* p. 81, 776, 1222

Journal of Meteorology, 3.1–74, 3.1–125, 3.2–134, 3.3–49, 3.3–92, 3.3–101, 3.3–113, 3.3–199, 3.4–80, 3.4–96, 3.4–99, 3.4–113, 3.4–122, 3.4–124, 3.4–154, 3.4–160, 3.4–166, 3.4–168, 3.4–183, 3.4–210, 3.4–186, 3.4–187, 3.4–192, 3.4–207, 3.5–53, 3.5–64, 3.5–96, 3.5–138, 3.5–139, 3.5–155, 3.5–156, 3.5–177, 3.5–198, 3.5–204, 3.5–224, 3.5–231, 3.5–242, 3.6–72, 3.6–76, 3.6–78 to 3.6–81, 3.6–83, 3.6–122, 3.5–126, 3.6–135, 3.6–147, 3.7–96, 3.7–196, 3.8–34, 3.8–123, 3.9–13, 3.9–95 to 3.9–97, 3.9–108, 3.9–109, 3.9–121 to 3.9–123, 3.9–125, 3.9–132, 3.9–149, 3.9–150, 3.9–181, 3.9–190, 3.9–192, 3.9–240, 3.11–75, 3.11–100, 3.11–114, 3.11–184, 3C–20, 3D–201, 3E–145, 3E–163, 3F–79, 3F–86, 3F–119, 3I–230, 3I–233, 3I–277, 3K–106, 3K–113, 3K–187, *see also* p. 295–296, 394, 395, 776, 990–991, 1222–1223

Journal of Research [Washington, D. C.], see *U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research*

Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, Section A [New Delhi], 3.10–61, 3.10–99, 3.11–248

Journal of Scientific Instruments [London] 3.8–50, 3I–39

Journal of Southern Research [Atlanta, Georgia], 3.7–38

Journal of State Medicine [London], 3G–141

Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences [New York], 3E–31, 3E–34, 3F–39, 3F–45, 3F–60, 3F–63, 3I–145, 3J–128

Journal of the Institute of Navigation [London], see *Institute of Navigation, London, Journal*

Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie [Paris], 3.10–66, 3.10–68, 3.10–205, 3.11–57, 3.11–139, 3.11–140, 3.11–175, 3.11–179, 3I–257, 3K–131, *see also* p. 296, 395, 520–521

Journée d'Agronomie Coloniale, Gembloux, Comptes Rendus, 3H–71

Jules Carde Observatory, Tamanrasset, Algeria, see under *Tamanrasset . . .*

Junta das Missões Geograficas e de Investigações Coloniais, see *Portugal. Junta das Missões Geograficas e de Investigações Coloniais*

Karachi Geographical Society, Journal, 3.10–233, 3.10–234

Kazan'. Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitut, Uchenye Zapiski, Astronomiia, 3I–163

Khoziaĭstvo [St. Petersburg], 3B–210

Klimat i Pogoda [Leningrad], 3D–134, 3D–142, 3J–105, 3J–115, 3J–117

Kobe. Marine Observatory, Memoirs, 3.2–85, 3.2–86

Königsberg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 3A–104

Kosmos [Stuttgart], 3A–293

Kosmos, Ser. A [Lvóv], 3C–28

Kyushu University, see *Fukuoka, Japan. Kyushu University.*

Lancet [London], 3B–30

Landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Station, see *Möchern, Germany. Landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Station*

La Plata, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Facultad de Agronomía, Revista, 3C–199, 3C–204, 3C–222

La Plata. Universidad Nacional. Museo, Notas Preliminares, 3C–43, 3C–226

Leben und Umwelt [Basel], 3.9–203, 3.10–187, 3.11–86

Leipzig. Universität. Geophysikalisches Institut, Veröffentlichungen, 3A–176, 3G–121, 3G–153, 3I–106

Leningrad. Agrogidrometeorologicheskiĭ Institut, Materialy po agroclimaticheskomu raĭonirovaniiu subtropikov SSSR, 3.10–58

Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Trudy, 3.5–31, 3.5–62, 3.5–69, 3.5–70, 3.5–71, 3.5–184, 3.5–190, 3.5–199, 3.5–206, 3.5–215, 3.5–220, 3.5–232, 3.5–234, 3.5–237, 3.6–47, 3.6–145, 3.6–166, 3.6–167, 3.7–132, 3.7–136, 3.7–149, 3.8–141, 3.8–142, 3.8–156, 3.8–187, 3.9–135, 3.9–136, 3.9–162, 3.8–163, 3I–232, 3K–167, *see also* p. 82–83

Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Trudy, Aerologiia, 3I–98

Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaia Observatoriia, Postoniannaia Aktinometricheskaia Komissiia, Biuleten', 3I–65

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyĭ Gidrologicheskiĭ Institut, Trudy, *see* p. 776

Leningrad. Lesotekhnicheskaia Akademiia im. S. M. Kirova, Trudy, 3J–42, 3J–113

Leningrad. Universitet. Nauchnyĭ Biulleten', 3I–205, 3I–214

Lesnoĭ Institut, Leningrad, see *Leningrad, Lesotekhnicheskaia Akademiia*

London. Anti-Locust Research Center, Anti-Locust Bulletin, see *Anti-Locust Bulletin* [London]

London. National Smoke Abatement Society, see *National Smoke Abatement Society, London*

London. Science Museum, Science Library, Science Bibliography, 3.7–143

London. County Council [Publication], 3B–140

London. Association of Planning and Regional Reconstruction, see under *Association . . .*

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, 3B–115, 3J–1

Lund Studies in Geography, Ser. A, Physical Geography [Lund, Sweden], 3.2–145

Luxembourg. Service Météorologique et Hydrographique, Annuaire Météorologique et Hydrographique, 3.7–47

Lwów. Universytet. Instytut Geofizyki i Meteorologii, Komunikaty, 3C–28

Lyons. Observatoire. Publications, Série II, Météorologie et Physique du Globe, 3.9–37

Lyons. Université. Institut des Études Rhodaniennes, see *Études Rhodaniennes* [Lyons]

Macao. Observatorio Meteorológico, Notas Científicas, 3.3–69

Madagascar. Service Météorologique, Publication, 3.7–150, 3.10–170, 3.10–172, 3.10–260, 3.11–148, 3F–104

Madagascar. Service Météorologique, Resumé Mensuel du Temps à Madagascar, 3.7–48

Malaya. Meteorological Service, Frequency Tables (Low Cloud, Visibility, Sunshine) and Anemogram Analysis, 3.6–35, 3I–253

Malaya. Meteorological Service, Memoirs, 3.1–36

Malaya. Meteorological Service, Summary of Observations, 3.1–33

Malaya. Meteorological Service, Summary of Observations of Winds (Surface and Upper), 3.1–37

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs, 3B–2, 3B–24

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth, England, Journal, 3.6–123

Marine Observer [London], 3.1–98, 3.1–174, 3.2–6, 3.2–33, 3.2–80, 3.2–82 to 3.2–84, 3.2–88, 3.2–140, 3.2–160, 3.2–189, 3.3–18, 3.3–246, 3.6–43, 3.6–55, 3.7–152, 3.7–201, 3.7–206, 3.8–21, 3.8–65, 3.8–93, 3.8–215, 3.8–217, 3.9–236, 3.10–128, 3.10–133, 3C–178, 3F–20, 3I–263, *see also* p. 180, 393, 601, 1104

Maroc Médical [Casablanca], 3A–206, 3A–224, 3A–262, 3A–264, 3A–265

Maryland. University. Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, Lecture Series, 3.5–217, 3.6–120

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Meteorological Course, Professional Notes, 3F–46, 3K–39

M.I.T., Meteorological Papers, see *Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology* [Cambridge, Mass.]

M.I.T., Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, see *Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology* [Cambridge, Mass.]

M.I.T., Reports on Research, 3K–198

Matériaux pour l'Étude des Calamités [Geneve], see *Revue pour l'Étude des Calamités* [Geneva]

Mathematical Gazette [London], 3.3–28

Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory, Results of Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 3.10–48

Mechanical Engineering [New York], 3.2–59, 3G–213

Medizin-Meteorologische Hefte [of] *Annalen der Meteorologie* [Hamburg], see under *Annalen der Meteorologie*

Meereskunde [Berlin], 3C–37

Mendoza, Argentina. Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Boletín de Estudios Geográficos, 3C–142, 3C–143, 3C–150, 3C–167, 3C–208, 3C–221

Messina. (R.) Università. Istituto di Geografia, Memorie, 3A–119

Meteorologia Pratica [Turin], 3A–171, 3A–172, 3A–185, 3D–103, 3D–139

Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography, 3J–214

Meteorological Magazine [Lagos], 3H–151, 3H–155

Meteorological Magazine [London], 3.1–127, 3.1–129, 3.1–177, 3.2–3, 3.2–4, 3.2–13, 3.2–17, 3.2–19, 3.2–31, 3.2–61, 3.2–67, 3.2–104, 3.2–120, 3.2–130, 3.2–135, 3.2–138, 3.2–143, 3.3–4, 3.3–5, 3.3–8, 3.3–20, 3.3–34, 3.3–35, 3.3–47, 3.3–72, 3.3–87, 3.3–90, 3.3–144, 3.3–146, 3.3–153, 3.3–162 to 3.3–164, 3.3–175, 3.3–179, 3.3–180, 3.3–191, 3.3–205, 3.3–244, 3.3–249, 3.4–18, 3.4–34, 3.4–40, 3.4–84, 3.4–59, 3.4–88, 3.4–195, 3.4–197, 3.5–42, 3.5–87, 3.5–142, 3.5–147, 3.5–225, 3.5–243, 3.5–274, 3.6–11, 3.6–28, 3.6–36, 3.6–84, 3.6–87, 3.6–89, 3.6–115, 3.6–117, 3.6–128, 3.6–146, 3.6–187, 3.7–72, 3.7–154, 3.8–65, 3.9–47, 3.9–58, 3.9–69, 3.9–72, 3.9–85, 3.9–93, 3.9–102, 3.9–129 to 3.9–131, 3.9–156, 3.9–157, 3.9–171, 3.9–173, 3.9–192, 3.9–209, 3.9–213, 3.10–130, 3.10–132, 3.10–134, 3.10–199, 3.10–224, 3.10–226, 3.10–242, 3B–188, 3B–189, 3C–179, 3D–59, 3D–69, 3D–74, 3D–75, 3D–78, 3D–187, 3E–43, 3E–182, 3F–18, 3F–126, 3G–59, 3G–74, 3G–131, 3G–211, 3G–214, 3H–7, 3H–77, 3H–85, 3H–167, 3H–180, 3H–200, 3I–112, 3I–115, 3I–188, 3I–237, 3I–248, 3I–261, 3I–264, 3J–82, 3J–114, 3J–129, 3J–162, 3J–164, 3J–199, 3J–200, 3J–202, 3J–221, 3K–45, 3K–102, 3K–126, 3K–155, 3K–163, 3K–164, 3K–174, 3K–188, 3K–191, 3K–201, *see also* p. 83, 296–297, 395–396, 521, 777, 878, 991, 1104–1105, 1223

Meteorological Magazine [Nanking], 3K–93

Meteorological Monographs [Boston], 3.7–2, 3.7–142, 3.8–146, 3.10–231, 3.11–94, 3.11–95, 3G–244

Meteorological Papers [Massachusetts Institute of Technology], see *Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology* [Cambridge, Mass.]

Meteorological Papers [New York University], see *New York University, Meteorological Papers*

Meteorological Society of Japan, Tokyo, Journal, 3.3–31, 3.3–33, 3.3–99, 3.3–109, 3.3–112, 3.3–119, 3.3–157, 3.3–158, 3.3–213, 3.3–239, 3.3–253, 3.4–104, 3.4–131, 3.4–133, 3.4–134, 3.4–204, 3.5–180, 3.6–144, 3.7–95, 3.8–124, 3.8–126, 3.8–154, 3.10–124, 3.11–94, 3.11–95, 3.11–112, 3D–149, 3E–39, 3E–44, 3E–212, 3G–114, 3G–175, 3G–177, 3I–258, 3J–44, 3J–170, 3K–101, 3K–153, 3K–176, *see also* p. 180–181, 396, 601, 1105, 1223

Meteorologicheskiĭ Vestnik [Leningrad], 3B–150, 3B–151, 3B–153, 3D–37, 3D–42, 3D–43, 3D–57, 3D–84, 3D–96, 3D–97, 3J–17, 3J–37, 3J–40, 3J–42, 3J–48, 3J–76, 3J–78

Meteorologické Zprávy [Prague], 3.1–25, 3.1–40, 3.1–41, 3.1–57, 3.1–99, 3.1–115, 3.1–117, 3.1–140, 3.1–142, 3.1–163, 3.2–51, 3.2–106, 3.2–141, 3.2–185, 3.2–193, 3.3–27, 3.3–66, 3.3–84, 3.3–125, 3.3–142, 3.3–159, 3.3–177, 3.3–195, 3.3–231, 3.4–11, 3.4–17, 3.3–22, 3.3–24, 3.4–25, 3.4–30, 3.4–193, 3.4–199, 3.4–226, 3.4–236, 3.4–245, 3.4–251, 3.5–170, 3.5–172, 3.5–208, 3.6–45, 3.6–58, 3.6–88, 3.6–108, 3.7–191, 3.8–144, 3.9–44, 3.9–124, 3.9–225, 3.9–232, 3E–157, 3G–247, 3J–204, 3K–148, *see also* p. 83–84

La Météorologie [Paris], 3.1–86, 3.1–113, 3.1–132, 3.1–151, 3.1–152, 3.2–204, 3.3–58, 3.4–130, 3.4–250, 3.5–99, 3.7–75, 3.7–105, 3.7–208, 3.8–20, 3.8–33, 3.8–47, 3.8–113, 3.10–33, 3.10–82, 3.10–118, 3.10–144, 3.10–156, 3.10–247, 3.11–19, 3.11–152, 3.11–232, 3A–87, 3A–93, 3A–94, 3A–101, 3A–109, 3A–111, 3A–147, 3A–160, 3A–161, 3A–169, 3A–180, 3A–270, 3A–278, 3A–287, 3D–100, 3D–104, 3D–107, 3D–131, 3D–146, 3D–164, 3D–198, 3F–31, 3F–111, 3G–70, 3G–207, 3H–109, 3H–136, 3H–193, 3I–36, 3I–37, 3I–44, 3I–45, 3I–259, 3J–109, 3J–141, 3J–148, 3J–152, 3J–172, 3K–41, *see also* p. 296, 396, 520, 1105

Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia [Moscow], 3.1–15, 3.1–133, 3.5–25, 3.5–26, 3.5–37, 3.5–75, 3.5–82, 3.5–83, 3.5–89, 3.5–90, 3.5–246, 3.5–251, 3.5–257, 3.6–25, 3.6–49, 3.6–60, 3.6–143, 3.6–151, 3.6–154, 3.6–180, 3.7–35, 3.7–76, 3.7–98, 3.7–140, 3.7–167, 3.7–172, 3.7–193, 3.8–37, 3.8–49, 3.8–164, 3.8–209, 3.8–210, 3.9–19, 3.9–59, 3.9–142, 3.9–145, 3.9–199, 3.10–142, 3.10–255, 3.11–23, 3.11–28, 3.11–73, 3.11–127, 3.11–219, 3.11–221, 3D–145, 3D–147, 3D–153, 3D–160, 3D–167, 3D–168, 3G–149, 3G–174, 3I–100, 3I–114, 3I–116, 3I–122, 3I–274, 3J–139, 3J–146, 3J–149, 3J–150, 3J–151, 3J–190, 3J–192, 3J–195, 3J–196, 3K–80, 3K–84, *see also* p. 84–86, 599–600

Meteorologische Rundschau [Bad Kissingen], 3.1–7, 3.1–93, 3.2–14, 3.2–37, 3.2–66, 3.2–94, 3.2–105, 3.2–114, 3.2–118, 3.2–125, 3.2–128, 3.2–149, 3.2–150, 3.3–32, 3.3–243, 3.3–245, 3.4–56, 3.4–65, 3.4–83, 3.4–86, 3.4–94, 3.4–128, 3.4–147, 3.4–173, 3.4–190, 3.4–259, 3.5–222, 3.5–254, 3.6–11, 3.6–57, 3.6–77, 3.7–73, 3.7–90, 3.7–202, 3.8–97, 3.8–148, 3.8–173, 3.8–205, 3.8–218, 3.9–216, 3.10–37, 3.10–75, 3.10–145, 3.11–24, 3.11–108, 3.11–196, 3C–231, 3C–241, 3D–203, 3G–221, 3I–215, 3I–228, 3I–229, 3I–265, 3I–266, *see also* p. 297–298, 521, 776, 1223

Meteorologische Zeitschrift [Berlin], 3A–8, 3A–12, 3A–14, 3A–15, 3A–19, 3A–20, 3A–23, 3A–29, 3A–30, 3A–35, 3A–36, 3A–40, 3A–72, 3A–139, 3B–94, 3B–114, 3B–147, 3B–156, 3B–180, 3C–62, 3C–83, 3C–177, 3C–246, 3D–39, 3D–64, 3D–77, 3D–85, 3D–102, 3D–106, 3D–110, 3D–128, 3D–135, 3D–163, 3D–182, 3E–11, 3F–30, 3F–37, 3G–7, 3G–10, 3G–12, 3G–14, 3G–19, 3G–21, 3G–22, 3G–24, 3G–27, 3G–36, 3G–37, 3G–39, 3G–42, 3G–43, 3G–51, 3G–72, 3G–76, 3G–78, 3G–80, 3G–85, 3G–97, 3G–101, 3G–107, 3G–111, 3G–118, 3G–148, 3G–154, 3G–191, 3H–16, 3H–18, 3H–148, 3I–4, 3I–6, 3I–7, 3I–9, 3I–10, 3I–14 to 3I–17, 3I–19, 3I–20, 3I–30, 3I–50, 3I–57, 3I–58, 3I–62, 3I–68 to 3I–70, 3I–78, 3I–83, 3I–88, 3I–113, 3I–120, 3I–126, 3I–160, 3I–169, 3J–3, 3J–10, 3J–11, 3J–13, 3J–14, 3J–20, 3J–23, 3J–30, 3J–33, 3J–43, 3J–49, 3J–100, 3J–118, 3J–120, 3J–122, 3J–125, 3J–127, 3J–130, 3J–131, 3J–138, 3J–157, 3J–171, 3J–182, 3J–206, 3K–16, 3K–31, 3K–33

Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Bioklimatische Beiblätter [Berlin], 3D–132, 3D–155 to 3D–157, 3D–162, 3G–135, 3G–143, 3G–145, 3G–147, 3G–152, 3G–168, 3G–182, 3G–188

Meteorolgiske Annaler [Oslo], 3.8–96, 3K–134

Meteoros [Buenos Aires], 3.6–160, 3.6–171, 3.8–51, 3C–136, 3C–139, 3C–200, 3C–202, 3C–203, 3C–211, 3C–212, 3C–227, 3C–229, 3C–230, 3C–234, 3C–243, 3C–244, 3C–249 to

3C–251, 3C–253, 3C–254, 3E–222, *see also* p. 396–397
Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects [London], 3K–142
Mexico. Servicio Meteorólogico, Boletín Anual, 3J–111
Mikroskopie [Vienna], 3G–204
Milan. Seminario Arcivescovile Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre, Annuario, 3.1–34
Missouri. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin, 3.11–237
Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten [Berlin], 3H–8, 3H–9, 3H–13, 3H–14, 3H–17, 3H–29
Möchern, Germany, Landwirtschaftliche Versuchs-Station [Organ], 3B–33
Monatshefte für Chemie [Vienna], 3B–50
Montevideo. Instituto de Estudios Superiores. Sección de Investigaciones Meteorológicas, Boletín, 3C–91
Montevideo. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía, Revista, 3C–98
Monthly Weather Review [Washington, D. C.], 3.1–96, 3.3–68, 3.4–141, 3.5–56, 3.5–159, 3.6–7, 3.6–160, 3.7–106, 3.7–108, 3.8–159, 3.9–103, 3.9–112, 3.9–113, 3.10–31, 3.10–119, 3.10–169, 3.10–235, 3.10–236, 3.10–240, 3.11–220, 3B–159, 3C–5, 3C–145, 3C–180, 3D–20, 3D–55, 3D–158, 3E–6 to 3E–8, 3E–12 to 3E–14, 3E–16, 3E–21, 3E–22, 3E–25 to 3E–28, 3E–33, 3E–38, 3E–42, 3E–89, 3E–107, 3E–109, 3E–122, 3E–126, 3E–136, 3E–137, 3E–148, 3E–153, 3E–161, 3E–168, 3E–174, 3E–189, 3E–193, 3E–202, 3E–210, 3E–220, 3E–221, 3E–224, 3E–231, 3E–232, 3F–2, 3F–4, 3F–6, 3F–14, 3F–16, 3F–22, 3F–28, 3F–29, 3F–32, 3F–34, 3F–35, 3F–41, 3F–43, 3F–44, 3F–49, 3F–54, 3F–121, 3G–17, 3G–29, 3G–30, 3G–45, 3G–53, 3G–54, 3G–71, 3G–171, 3H–55, 3I–25, 3I–35, 3I–86, 3J–21, 3J–22, 3J–32, 3J–39, 3J–44, 3J–46, 3J–47, 3J–50 to 3J–54, 3J–56 to 3J–58, 3J–60, 3J–61, 3J–66, 3J–67, 3J–72, 3J–73, 3J–86 to 3J–88, 3J–96, 3J–99, 3J–102, 3J–104, 3J–110, 3J–121, 3K–14, *see also* p. 86, 397, 522, 777–778, 879, 1105
Monthly Weather Review, Supplement, 3.6–160, 3C–8, 3C–41, 3E–15, 3E–17 to 3E–19
Montsouris Observatory, see *Paris. Observatoire Municipal Montsouris*
Mount Washington Observatory, Monthly Research Bulletin, 3I–181
Mozambique. Observatorio Campos Rodrigues, Lourenço-Marques, Boletim Mensal das Observações Meteorológicas Feitas nos Postos da Colónia, 3.7–49
Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernadino Rivadavia," see under *Buenos Aires. Museo . . .*

Nancy. Université. Institut de Géographie, Travaux, 3.8–176
Naples. Osservatorio Astronómico di Capodimonte, Contributi Geofisici, Ser. 2, 3.11–230
National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., Proceedings, 3I–56
**National Air Pollution Symposium, Los Angeles, Calif., Proceedings*, 3.5–119, 3.5–120, 3.6–65, 3.6–66, 3.7–82
National Magazine [New York], 3D–10
National Research Council of Canada. Div. of Building Research, Technical Report, 3.7–166
National Research Council, Washington, D. C., Highway Research Board, Research Report, 3.2–155, 3.3–206
National Smoke Abatement Society, London, Conference, 3G–201, 3I–77, 3I–90, 3I–189
Natural History Society of Siam, see *Thailand Research Society, Bangkok*
Nature [London], 3.2–157, 3.3–79, 3.3–83, 3.3–85, 3.3–141, 3.3–215, 3.3–241, 3.3–257, 3.3–263, 3.4–23, 3.4–161, 3.4–179, 3.4–247, 3.5–97, 3.5–113, 3.5–116, 3.5–270, 3.5–271, 3.6–29, 3.6–53, 3.6–75, 3.6–129, 3.6–142, 3.7–131, 3.8–78, 3.8–160, 3.8–161, 3.8–220, 3.8–227, 3.9–24, 3.9–67, 3.9–106, 3.9–221, 3.10–87, 3.10–98, 3.10–164, 3.10–179, 3.10–200, 2.10–253, 3.11–96, 3.11–243, 3.11–265, 3B–148, 3B–175, 3B–182, 3B–185, 3B–194, 3D–25, 3D–29, 3D–31, 3D–32, 3D–38, 3D–56, 3D–65 to 3D–67, 3D–111, 3D–115 to 3D–117, 3D–187, 3G–7, 3G–10, 3J–7, 3J–31, 3J–35, 3J–159, 3J–161, 3J–232, 3K–17, 3K–46, 3K–186
La Nature [Paris], 3A–84, 3G–48, 3J–29, 3J–90, 3J–94
Nature Magazine [Washington, D. C.], 3J–70
Naturen [Bergen], 3.4–233, 3.10–244
Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Basel, Verhandlungen, 3B–143, 3H–7
Naturforschende Gesellschaft Graubündens, Chur, Switzerland, Jahresbericht, 3.7–60, 3I–26
Naturforscher [Berlin], 3B–28
Naturforscherverein, Riga, Korrespondenzblatt, 3J–100
Naturforschung und Medizin in Deutschland, 1939–1946, Astronomie, Astrophysik und Kosmogonie, 3.8–214
Naturwissenschaften [Berlin], 3.1–184, 3.2–64, 3.3–172, 3.3–266, 3.4–150, 3.4–254, 3.5–200, 3.5–272, 3.6–70, 3.8–103, 3.8–184, 3.11–250, 3D–129, 3D–143, 3G–40, 3G–86, 3G–123, 3G–125, 3I–81, 3I–111
Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau [Stuttgart], 3.2–111, 3.3–13, 3.3–93, 3.4–28, 3.4–94, 3.4–243, 3.4–248, 3.5–124, 3.5–165, 3.6–95, 3.9–71, 3.11–69, 3D–195
Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland [Stockholm] 3J–226
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Karlsruhe, Abhandlungen, 3I–5
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen, Greifswald, Mitteilungen, 3D–150
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië [Batavia], 3D–110
Navigation [Los Angeles], 3.5–54, 3.7–205

Nauchno-Agronomicheskiĭ Zhurnal [Moscow], 3D–90, 3D–98

(*K.*) *Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, Tijdschrift*, 3.4–223

Netherlands. Commissie voor Advies en Onderzoek in het Belang van de Volkswelvaart en Weerbaarheid, Mededeelingen, 3D–95

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, Jaarboek, A, Meteorologie*, 3.4–47, 3.10–49

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, Mededeelingen en Verhandelingen, Ser. A*, 3J–206

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, Mededeelingen en Verhandelingen, Ser. B*, 3.1–122

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, No.*, 3.2–26, 3.4–47, 3.10–49, 3.11–48

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, Regen Waarnemingen*, 3.2–26

Netherlands. (*K.*) *Meteorologisch Instituut, Upper Air Data and Special Synoptic Observations*, 3.11–48

Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie and Paläontologie, Monatshefte [Stuttgart], 3.8–43

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatsheft Abteilung B: Geologie und Paläontologie, see *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* [Stuttgart]

New Mexico. University, Publications in Meteoritics, 3.10–93

New Phytologist [London], 3.8–115

New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, 3.2–48, 3.2–184, 3.2–186, 3.2–187, 3.3–78, 3.3–80, 3.3–150, 3.4–115, 3.5–101, 3.5–109, 3.7–93, 3.10–88, 3.11–77

New York University. College of Engineering, Meteorological Papers, 3.10–108

New York University. Dept. of Meteorology. Report, 3E–58

New York State Journal of Medicine [New York], 3.1–165

New York Times Magazine, 3.5–92

New Zealand. Meteorological Office, Meteorological Office Note, 3.8–110, 3.11–204

New Zealand. Meteorological Office, Monthly Frequency Tables, 3I–104

New Zealand Geographer [Wellington], 3.5–80, 3.5–256, 3.9–178

New Zealand Institution of Engineers, Wellington, Proceedings, 3.11–222

New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Section B [Wellington], 3.8–110, 3.11–204

**New Zealand Weather and Climate, ed. by Benjamin John Garnier*, 3.5–30, 3.5–80, 3.5–256, 3.6–155, 3.6–157, 3.6–159, 3.6–172, 3.6–173

Nigeria. [*Government*], *Blue Book*, 3H–124

Nigeria. Medical Dept., Annual report, 3H–22

**Nigeria. Survey Dept., Map of Nigeria; Mean Annual Rainfall in Inches*, 3H–195

Nigeria. Survey Dept., Meteorological Return for the Month, 3H–194

Nigeria Gazette, 3H–111, 3H–194

Nimbus [La Paz], 3.1–179, 3E–186, 3G–231

Noorduijn's Welneschappelijke Reeks [Gorinchem], 3.7–188

Norske Elektrisitetsverkers Forenings, Publikasjoner, 3G–179

Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, Meteorologiske Annaler, see *Meteorologiske Annaler* [Oslo]

Les Nouvelles de Haenni [Jagensdorf], 3.2–34

Oceanographical Magazine [Tokyo], 3.4–167, 3.5–228, 3.7–63, 3.8–92, *see also* p. 86, 879

Oceanography and Meteorology [Nagasaki, Japan], *see* p. 991

Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift [Vienna], 3B–211

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie Vienna, Zeitschrift, 3B–81, 3D–16 to 3D–19, 3D–23, 3G–6, see also *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* [Berlin]

Österreichische Wochenschrift für den Öffentlichen Baudienst [Vienna], 3D–64

Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Water, Bulletin, 3.1–150

Ohio. Water Resources Board, Bulletin, 3.1–144, 3.1–145

Ohio Journal of Science, Columbus, Ohio, 3.11–229

Optical Society of America, Philadelphia Journal, 3.9–226, 3.10–148, 3I–89, 3I–129, 3I–183, 3I–192, 3I–193, 3I–197, 3I–210, 3I–211, 3I–218, 3I–220, 3I–271, 3I–278, 3I–280

Organisation de l'Aviation Civile Internationale, see *International Civil Aviation Organization*

Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre, Milan, see *Milan. Osservatorio di Fisica Terrestre*

Oxford University. Imperial Forestry Institute, Institute Paper, 3H–134

Pacific Science [Honolulu], 3.8–111, 3.10–174

Pakistan Geographical Review [Lahore], 3.10–258, 3.10–259, 3.11–228

Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement, 3D–24

Palestine Journal of Botany and Horticultural Science, Rehovot Ser., 3D–186

Palestine Oriental Society, Jerusalem, Journal, 3D–138

Pan American Institute of Geography and History, Mexico City, see *Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia* [Mexico]

Pan American Scientific Congress, Proceedings, 3J–52

Pan American Union, Washington, D. C., Boletín de Ciencia y Tecnología, 3.6–27

Panjab, East, see *East Punjab*

Panstwowy Institut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczno, Warsaw, Gazeta Observatora, see *Gazeta Obserwatora PIHM* [Warsaw]

Papers in Meteorology and Geophysics [Tokyo], 3.2–52, 3.2–78, 3.2–103, 3.3–128, 3.4–81, 3.5–133, 3.6–46, 3.7–91, 3.11–208, 3G–246, *see also* p. 601, 1224

Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology [Cambridge, Mass.], 3F–21, 3F–23, 3F–47, 3F–48

Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística, Anuario Estadístico, 3C–69
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística, Memoria, 3C–70
Paris. Observatoire Municipal Montsouris, Annales, 3E–4
Paris. Service Technique d'Hygiène, Annales, 3G–47, 3G–52, 3G–61, 3G–73, 3G–84, 3G–139, 3G–151
Pennsylvania. State College, Bulletin, 3I–270
Pennsylvania. State College, Studies, 3I–270
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen [Gotha], 3.2–144, 3.3–15, 3.3–156, 3.3–209, 3.4–87, 3.4–200, 3.6–181, 3.9–27, 3.9–218, 3A–174, 3C–9, 3C–10, 3C–23, 3C–27, 3C–197, 3H–3, 3H–158
Philippines. Weather Bureau, The Elements, 3.7–20, 3E–211, *see also* p. 176–177
Philippines. Weather Bureau, Quarterly Climatological Review, 3.4–48
Philosophical Magazine [London], 3.8–104, 3B–101, 3D–12, 3D–177, 3D–183, 3I–13, 3K–119
Photogrammetric Engineering [Washington, D. C.], 3.5–276, 3I–241
Physical Review [New York], 3.10–146, 3.10–150, 3.11–93, 3B–204, 3F–26, 3I–40, 3I–47
Physical Society of London, Proceedings, 3G–134, 3I–59
Physical Society of London, Proceedings, B, 3.3–140, 3.4–93
Physical Society of London, Reports on Progress in Physics, 3.3–44, 3.3–173, 3.3–258, 3.4–100, 3.5–112, 3.11–92
Physics Today [New York], 3.1–111, 3.5–284
Physikalische Zeitschrift [Leipzig], 3D–60, 3D–91, 3I–12, 3I–18, 3I–33
Phytopathology [Lancaster, Pa.], 3D–73, 3D–83
Pochvovedenie [Leningrad], 3B–229
Pocziki Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych [Poznań], 3B–215
Poland. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, Biuletyn Slaskiej Stacji Geofizyczne w Raciborzu, see *Racibórz, Poland. Slaska Stacja Geofizyczna, Biuletyn*
Poland. Panstwowy Institut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczno, Gazeta Obserwatora, see *Gazeta Obserwatora, PIHM* [Warsaw]
Polar Record [Cambridge, England], 3.4–41, 3.4–42, 3.6–23, 3.6–38, 3.6–41, 3.8–189
Polarforschung [Kiel], 3.2–30, 3.2–32, 3.3–16, 3.3–19, 3.3–108, 3.3–161, 3.3–216, 3.3–248, 3.5–145, 3.6–32
Popular Science Monthly [New York], 3B–136, 3J–15, 3K–3
Portugal. Direccão Geral de Fomento Colonial. Serviço Meteorológico, Anais Meteorológicos das Colonias, 3H–170
Portugal. Junta das Missões Geograficas e de Investigações Coloniais, Anais, 3H–177
Portugal. Serviço Meteorologico Nacional, Anuário climatológico de Portugal. Pt. I, Continente e Ilhas de Atlantico-Norte, 3.5–48
Portugal. Serviço Meteorológico Nacional, Anuario Climatológico de Portugal, Part II, Territorios Ultramarinos, 3.4–49
Portugal. Servico Meteorologico Nacional, Memorias, 3F–125, 3H–191
Portuguese East Africa, see *Mozambique*
Potsdam. Astrophysikalisches Observatorium, Mitteilungen, 3.3–135
Prager Geophysikalische Studien [Prague], 3G–169
Prague. Československá Akademie Zemědělska, see *Československá Akademie Zemědělska. Prague*
Prague. Hydrological and Hydrotechnical Institute, see *Czechslovakia. Státní Ůstav Hydrologický a Hydrotechnický* [Prague]
Prague. National Observatory, see *Czechoslovakia. Státní Hveždárna* [Prague]
Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenbau der Pflanzenschutz [Stuttgart, Munich], 3D–120
Pražsda Státní Hveždárna, see *Czechoslovakia. Státní Hveždárna*
Priroda [Moscow], 3.5–118, 3.5–166, 3.5–285, 3.6–14, 3.6–183, 3.8–30, 3.8–36, 3.8–102, 3.8–150, 3.8–183, 3.9–138, 3.9–184, 3.11–146, 3.11–162, 3.11–259, 3I–176, 3J–59, 3J–167, 3J–222
Probleme der Kosmischen Physik [Hamburg], 3.2–137, 3.4–6, 3.9–8
Problemy Arktiki [Leningrad], 3.1–29, 3.2–75, 3.4–72, 3I–117, 3J–119, 3J–142
Prussia. Meteorologisches Institut [Berlin], see *Berlin. (K.) Preussisches Meteorologisches Institut*
Przegląd Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny [Warsaw], 3.1–5, *see also* p. 522–523
Punjab, East. University, see *East Punjab. University*

Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics [Oxford], 3.5–227
Quebec [Province]. Dept. of Lands and Forests. Bureau of Meteorology, Bulletin, 3.3–14
Quiver [London], 3D–53

Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Bulletin Météorologique, 3A-90
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Bulletin Officiel, 3A–98
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, Annales, 3A–297
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorolgie, Bulletin Météorologique Marocain, 3A–137
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, Résumé Climatologique, 3A–214
Rabat, Morocco. Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Service de Physique du Globe et de Météorologie, Statistique Pluviométrique, 3A–221
Racibórz, Poland. Slaska Stacja Geofizyczna, Biuletyn, 3.9–148

Rassegna Economica delle Colonie [Rome], 3A–102, 3A–115, 3A–124, 3A–131, 3A–132, 3A–133
Recherche Aéronautique [Paris], 3.8–228
Refrigerating Engineering [N. Y.], 3.3–169
Reichskolonialbund, Berlin. Gruppe Deutscher Kolonialwirtschaflicher Unternehmungen, Mitteilungen, 3H–148
Reports on Progress in Science, see *Physical Society of London, Reports on Progress in Science*
Review of Scientific Instruments [Rochester, N. Y.], 3.3–45
Revista Argentina de Agronomía [Buenos Aires], 3C–133, 3C–135, 3C–159
Revista de Agricultura [Trujillo], 3.2–142
Revista de Agronomía y Ciencias Aplicadas; Boletín de la Escuela de Agricultura de la Asuncion del Paraguay, 3C–51
Revista de Ciencias [Lima], 3B–217
Revista de Geofísica [Madrid], 3.3–234, 3.7–88, 3.7–147, 3.8–198, 3.11–72, 3.11–98, 3.11–217, 3A–266, 3A–271, 3A–272, 3A–282
Revista de Medicina y Ciencias Afines [Buenos Aires], 3C–148
Revista Geográfica Americana [Buenos Aires], 3C–130, 3C–176
Revista Meteorológica [Montevideo], 3.1–8, 3.3–222, 3.6–125, 3C–14, 3C–21, 3C–44, 3C–60, 3C–75 to 3C–77, 3C–80, 3C–84 to 3C–87, 3C–90, 3C–92, 3C–94, 3C–96, 3C–97, 3C–103 to 3C–108, 3C–131, 3C–185 to 3C–187, 3C–189, 3C–191, 3D–172
Revue Africaine [Algiers], 3A–41
Revue d'Histoire Naturelle Appliquée [Paris], 3A–67
Revue de Géographie Alpine [Grenoble], 3.7–169
Revue de Géographie de Lyon, 3A–302, 3.8–176
Revue de Géographie Marocaine [Casablanca], 3A–249
Revue de l'Aéronautique [Paris,] 3K–2
Revue des Deux Mondes [Paris], 3J–5
Revue Forestière Française [Nancy], 3.3–14
Revue Générale de l'Électricité [Paris], 3J–145
Revue Générale de l'Hydraulique [Paris], 3A–279
Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées [Paris], 3A–165
Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale [Paris], 3H–33
Revue Maritime [Paris], 3H–5
Revue pour l'Étude des Calamités [Geneva], 3A–244, 3A–263, 3A–277
Revue Scientifique [Paris], 3D–133, 3J–153
Rio Grande Water Forecast Committee, Proceedings, 3.5–106, 3.8–63, 3.8–64
Rivista delle Colonie [Rome], 3A–108, 3A–116, 3A–125, 3A–199
Rivista delle Colonie Italiane [Rome], see *Rivista delle Colonie* [Rome]
Rivista della Tripolitania [Rome], 3A–80
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale [Florence], 3C–169
Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica [Rome], 3.1–171, 3.4–74, 3.5–43, 3.5–216, 3.6–165, 3.7–133, 3.10–219, 3.10–227, 3.11–25, 3.11–153, 3A–198, 3A–211, 3E–112, 3H–138, 3H–142, 3I–217, 3I–252, 3J–177, 3J–178, 3K–159, *see also* p. 86–87, 397, 879, 1224
Rivista Geografica Italiana [Florence], 3.10–232
Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Transactions, 3G–165
Romania. Institutul Meteorologie, Bucharest, Analele, 3J–16
Rome. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, see *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei* [Rome]
Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Aeronautical Reprints, 3F–15
Royal Aeronautical Society, London, Journal, 3.5–277, 3I–208, 3K–43, 3K–100, 3K–172, 3K–210
Royal African Society, London, Journal, 3A–191
Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, see *Mauritius. Royal Alfred Observatory*
Royal Astronomical Society, London, Monthly Notices, 3.9–227, 3B–197
Royal Astronomical Society, London, Monthly Notices, Geophysical Supplement, 3.4–213, 3.7–129
Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Toronto, Journal, 3G–160
Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, Transactions, 3.10–264
Royal Dublin Society, Scientific Proceedings, 3B–47, 3B–132, 3B–192, 3D–62
Royal Geographical Society, London, Journal, 3H–52
Royal Institute of British Architects, London, Journal, 3G–60
Royal Institute of Public Health, London, Journal of State Medicine, see *Journal of State Medicine* [London]
Royal Meteorological Society, London, Memoirs, 3C–3
Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal, 3.4–26, 3.4–37, 3.4–45, 3.4–57, 3.4–68, 3.4–69, 3.4–75, 3.4–90, 3.4–106, 3.4–108, 3.4–110, 3.4–114, 3.4–121, 3.4–126, 3.4–127, 3.4–148, 3.4–159, 3.4–164, 3.4–170, 3.4–172, 3.4–175, 3.4–176, 3.4–184, 3.4–188, 3.4–203, 3.4–230, 3.4–253, 3.5–149, 3.5–183, 3.5–223, 3.6–91, 3.6–121, 3.7–42, 3.7–57, 3.7–101, 3.7–119, 3.7–156, 3.8–6, 3.8–83, 3.8–94, 3.8–117, 3.8–131, 3.8–152, 3.8–202, 3.10–36, 3.10–28, 3.10–50, 3.10–73, 3.10–116, 3.10–206, 3.10–209, 3.10–180, 3.11–65, 3.11–110, 3.11–122, 3.11–180, 3.11–183, 3A–45, 3A–52, 3A–62, 3B–91, 3B–137, 3B–181, 3B–183, 3B–190, 3D–20, 3D–36, 3D–74, 3D–80, 3D–95, 3D–101, 3D–122, 3D–171, 3D–175, 3D–176, 3D–178, 3D–181, 3D–184, 3D–187, 3E–32, 3E–36, 3E–54, 3F–5, 3F–24, 3F–36, 3F–50, 3F–68, 3F–70, 3F–132, 3G–5, 3G–13, 3F–67, 3G–83, 3G–138, 3G–155, 3G–160, 3G–162, 3G–193, 3G–198, 3H–11, 3H–23, 3H–26, 3H–31, 3H–32, 3H–168, 3H–178, 3I–34, 3I–48, 3I–53, 3I–54, 3I–76, 3I–88, 3I–93, 3I–97, 3I–118, 3I–123, 3I–178, 3I–202, 3I–231, 3I–247, 3J–84, 3J–135, 3J–139, 3J–147, 3J–154

to 3J–156, 3J–163, 3J–180, 3J–186 to 3J–188, 3J–224, 3J–225, 3K–6, 3K–12, 3J–19, 3J–95, 3J–107, 3K–108, *see also* p. 181, 1224–1225

Royal Meteorological Society, Canadian Branch [Publications], 3.1–149, 3.2–7, 3.3–61, 3.7–180, 3.8–59, 3.8–185, 3K–192

Royal Society of Arts, London, Journal, 3.7–158, 3G–66

Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa, Transactions, 3I–46, 3I–87

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings, 3F–3

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions, 3D–29

Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions, 3D–9, 3K–1

Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions, Ser. A, 3.8–72, 3.8–82, 3.10–82, 3.10–103, 3D–34, 3K–7

Royal Society of London, Philosophical Transactions, Ser. B, 3.4–178

Royal Society of London, Proceedings, 3B–54, 3B–82, 3B–139, 3B–141

Royal Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. A, 3.3–105, 3.3–132, 3.3–134, 3.4–165, 3.4–252, 3.5–179, 3.5–281, 3.7–62, 3.7–148, 3B–225, 3F–98, 3K–10, 3K–11, 3K–13

Royal Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. B, 3B–146, 3B–219

Royal Society of South Africa, Cape Town, 3D–76

Sailplane and Glider [London], 3K–94

San Miguel, Argentina. Observatorio de Física Cósmica, Boletín Mensual, 3C–228

San Miguel, Argentina, Observatorio de Física Cósmia, Cuaderno, 3C–247

Santa Tecla, El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomia, see *El Salvador. Centro . . .*

Sapporo, Japan. Hokkaido Imperial University. Faculty of Science, Journal, 3J–106, 3J–107, 3J–166

Saturday Evening Post, 3.9–166

Schweizerische Bauzeitung [Zurich], 3.9–195

Science [Washington, New York, etc.], 3.3–30, 3.4–33, 3.5–123, 3.6–62, 3.6–63, 3.11–58, 3.11–252, 3B–214, 3B–218, 3D–30, 3D–51

Science and Culture [Calcutta], 3.5–229, 3.6–52, 3.8–194, 3.8–201, 3.9–23, 3.10–100

Science News [London], 3.4–92, 3K–194

Science News Letter [Wash., D. C.], 3.5–102, 3.5–104

Science Progress [London], 3.1–124, 3.3–137, 3.3–237, 3.6–9, 3.7–77, 3.7–173, 3.10–207, 3B–222, 3K–208

Scientific Agriculture [Ottawa], 3.9–175

Scientific American [N. Y.], 3.5–105, 3.7–56, 3.7–79, 3.7–199, 3.10–105, 3B–70, 3B–142

Scientific Monthly [N. Y.], 3.10–85

Scope [Perth], 3.2–171

Scottish Geographical Magazine [Edinburgh], 3D–71

Scottish Meteorological Society, Edinburgh, Journal, 3C–82, 3E–3

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California, see *California. University. Scripps Institution of Oceanography*

Sears Foundation for Marine Research. Oceanographical Laboratory, New Haven, Conn., Journal of Marine Research, see *Journal of Marine Research* [New Haven, Conn.]

Semaine Médicale [Paris], 3B–150

Semana Medica [Buenos Aires], 3C–184

Seppyô, 3J–230

Servire's Encyclopaedie, 3.10–3

Siam. Meteorological Dept., see *Thailand. Meteorological Dept.*

Siam Society, Bangkok, see *Thailand Research Society, Bangkok*

Sicilia. Ufficio Idrografico, see *Italy. Ufficio della Sicilia, Palermo*

Sidi Ifni. Servicio Meteorológico, see *Ifni. Servicio Meteorológico*

Sierra Leone. Meteorological Service, Annual Summary of Observations, 3H–214

SIPRE Reports, see *U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, SIPRE Report*

Skyways [New York], 3.7–138

Slovenska Akademija Znanosti im Umetnosti v Ljubljani, Razprave, 3K–60

Smithsonian Institution, Annual Reports, 3.6–96

Smithsonian Institution, Publication, 3.1–19

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge [Wash., D. C.], 3K–2

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections [Wash., D. C.], 3.1–109, 3.2–50, 3.9–217, 3.11–130, 3C–7, 3C–56, 3C–182, 3G–64

Smoke Abatement League of Cincinnati, Ohio, Annual Soot and Dustfall Analysis, 3.11–97

Smoke Prevention Association of America, Proceedings, 3I–168

Smokeless Air [London], 3G–189

Soaring [Memphis, Tenn.], 3.6–127, 3.9–45, 3.9–168, 3K–173, 2K–197, 3K–207

Sociedad Científica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Anales, 3C–132, 3C–141, 3C–162, 3C–163, 3C–164, 3C–174, 3C–191, 3C–193, 3C–215, 3C–224, 3C–231, 3C–232, 3D–163

Sociedad Científica del Paraguay, Biblioteca, 3C–46

Sociedad Científica del Paraguay, Revista, 3C–54, 3C–65

Sociedad Rural Argentina, Buenos Aires, Anales, 3C–129

Sociedade Afonso Chaves, Angra do Heroismo, Azóres, Açoreana, see *Açoreana* [Angra do Heroismo, Azóres]

Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boletim, 3A–95

Societá Geografica Italiana, Rome, Bollettino, 3A–42, 3A–55, 3A–56, 3A–100, 3G–56

Societá Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze, Rome, Atti, 3A–170

Societá Meteorologica Italiana, Bollettino, 3A–81

Societá Meteorologica Italiana, Bollettino Bimensile, 3D–114, 3G–58

Societas Scientiarum Danica, Copenhagen, Collectanea Meteorologica, see *Collectanea Meteorologica* [Copenhagen]

Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Brussels, Bulletin Climatologique, 3J–28

Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, Brussels, Ciel et Terre see *Ciel et Terre* [Brussels]

Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, Bulletin, 3H–183

Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Art d'Angers, Mémoires, 3D–48, 3J–24

Société de Géographie d'Alger et de l'Afrique du Nord, Bulletin, 3A–76

Société de Géographie du Maroc, Casablanca, Bulletin, 3A–86

Société de Géographie et d'Archéologie d'Oran Algeria, Bulletin, 3H–133

Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Bulletin, 3A–228, 3A–245, 3A–268

Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Comptes Rendus, 3A–197

Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Mémoires, 3A–61, 3A–78, 3A–126, 3A–146, 3A–156, 3A–157, 3A–159, 3A–166, 3A–167, 3A–187 to 3A–190

Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Variétés Scientifiques, 3A–240

Société Languedocienne de Géographie, Montpellier, Bulletin, 3.8–174

Société Météorologique de France, Annuaire, 3A–26, 3A–31, 3A–32, 3A–35, 3A–39, 3G–2 to 3G–4, 3G–14, 3G–15

Société Météorologique de France, Paris, Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie, see *Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie* [Paris]

Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, Bulletin, 3A–25

Société Royale Belge de Géographie, Brussels, Bulletin, 3H–12

Sociétés Savantes de Paris, Congrés, see *Congrés des Sociétés Savantes*

Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles, Lausanne, Bulletin, 3.10–188

Society for the Long-Range Forecast Research of Tohoku District, Journal, 3.11–85

Society of Automotive Engineers, New York, Transactions, 3K–47

Sofia. Bulgarksa Akademiia na Naukite, see under *Bulgarska Akademiia . . .*

Sofia. Institut Météorologique Central de Bulgarie, see *Bulgaria. Tsentralna Meteorologischeska Stantsiia*

Sonnblick-Verein, Vienna, Jahresberichte, 3.11–203, 3J–91, 3J–227

South Africa. Meteorological Office, see *South Africa. Weather Bureau*

South Africa. Weather Bureau, Monthly Frequency Tables, 3I–130

South Africa. Weather Bureau, W.B., see p. 1105–1106

South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Pretoria, South African Journal of Science, see *South African Journal of Science* [Pretoria]

South African Geographical Journal [Johannesburg], 3.10–263, 3F–62

South African Journal of Science [Pretoria], 3.2–107, 3.9–119, 3B–166

Southern Rhodesia. Meteorological Dept., Climatological Summaries, 3.11–43

Southport. Fernley Meteorological Observatory, see *Fernley Meteorological Observatory*

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Boletín Mensual Climatológico, 3.11–41

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Observaciones meteoro-fenológicas en España, 3.4–54

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Publicación, Ser. A, Memorias, 3.1–18, 3.1–180, 3.1–183, 3.2–22, 3.4–225, 3A–281, 3A–229, 3F–114, 3F–69

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Publicación, Ser. B, 3.1–20, 3.1–43, 3.4–107, 3I–185

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Publicacion, Ser. C, Instrucciones, 3.1–21 to 3.1–24, 3.2–15

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Publicación, Ser. D, Estadisticas, 3.1–137, 3.4–54, 3.4–227, 3.4–275

Spain. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, Resumen de las Observaciones Aerológicas, 3A–155

Strasbourg. Université. Institut de Physique du Globe, Annales, Pt. 1, Météorologie, 3G–91

Strasbourg. Université. Institut de Physique du Globe, Annales, N. S., Part 3, Géophysique, 3.9–35, 3.10–230

Strasse und Autobahn [Bielefeld], 3J–235

Strassenbau [Halle a. S.], 3J–231

Strassenbau-Jahrbuch [Berlin], 3J–229

Suid-Afrikaanse Joernaal van Wetenskap [Pretoria], see *South African Journal of Science* [Pretoria]

Suomen Kemistilehti [Helsinki], 3B–176

Svensk Geografisk Arsbok [Lund], 3.9–82, 3.10–195, 3.10–268

(K.) *Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik*, see *Arkiv för Matematik, Astronomi och Fysik* [Stockholm]

(K.) *Svenska Vetenskapsakedemien, Stockholm, Handlingar*, 3B–75, 3B–108, 3B–127, 3C–239, 3K–35

(K.) *Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm, Ofversigt af . . . Förhandligar*, 3B–111, 3B–134, 3B–135, 3B–138

Svetotekhnika, 3I–79, 3I–82, 3I–92

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Arsberättelse, 3.11–15

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Meddelanden, Ser. A, 3.2–69

Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, Meddelanden, Ser. B, 3.5–79, 3E–188

Sweden. (K.) *Universitet*, see *Upsala.* (K.) *Universitet*

Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, Annalen, 3I–180

Switzerland. Meteorologische Zentralanstalt, Ergebnisse der Täglichen Niederschlagsmes-

sungen auf den Meteorologischen und Regenmess-Stationen, 3.11–199

Symons Monthly Meteorological Magazine, see *Meteorological Magazine* [London]

Tramanrasset, Algeria. Observatoire Jules Carde, Données Climatologiques, 3A–294

Tateno, Japan. Aerological Observatory, Journal, 3K–97

Technique Aéronautique [Paris], 3I–94

Technisches Gemeindeblatt [Berlin], 3G–178

Teion-kagaku, 3J–233, 3J–234

Tellus [Stockholm], 3.1–64, 3.1–81, 3.1–84, 3.1–89, 3.1–175, 3.2–71, 3.2–76, 3.2–77, 3.3–224, 3.9–48, 3.10–222, 3.11–21, 3.11–109, 3.11–115, 3.11–120, 3.11–121, 3.11–157, 3.11–190, 3.11–263, 3.11–272, 3C–206, 3E–140, 3E–167, 3E–217, 3G–229, 3K–189, *see also* p. 87, 397, 778, 879

Tenerife. Centro Meteorológico, Boletín Mensual Climatológico, 3A–261

Tennessee Academy of Science, Journal, 3I–75

Tennessee Valley Authority. Hydraulic Data Branch, Report, 3.3–187

La Terre Marocaine [Casablanca], 3A–300, 3A–301

Thailand. Meteorological Dept., Monthly Frequency Tables of Horizontal Visibility, Surface and Upper Winds, 3I–137

Thailand Research Society, Bangkok, Journal, 3G–31

Tharandter Forstliches Jahrbuch [Berlin], 3D–169, 3J–103, 3J–132, 3J–173

The Thermal [Pub. by Southern California Soaring Assoc.], 3K–195

Thüringische Landeswetterwarte, see *Weimar. Thüringische Landeswetterwarte*

Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten [Amsterdam], 3D–101

The Times [London], 3.8–60

Tohoku University. Faculty of Science, Science Reports, 5th Ser., Geophysics, 3.3–239, 3.5–186, 3.7–126, 3.8–100, 3.8–140, 3.9–183, 3.10–152, 3I–255, 3I–258, *see also* p. 298, 778, 1225

Tokyo. Central Meteorological Observatory of Japan, see *Japan. Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo*

Tokyo. Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Scientific Papers, 3G–108

Tokyo. University. Aeronautical Research Institute, Reports, 3I–51

Trans World Airlines, Inc., Meteorological Bulletin, 3E–160, 3F–105

Trans World Airlines, Inc., System Operations Bulletin, 3K–182

Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc. Meteorological Dept., Technical Note, 3K–59

Trieste. Instituto Geofisico, Pubblicazioni, 3G–220, 3G–242

Tripolitania. Ufficio Meteorologico, Bolletino Meteorologico della Tropolitania, see *Italy. Minstero delle Colonie, Bollettino Meteorologico delle Colonie Italiane*

Trudy po Lesnomu Optynomu delu v Rossii [Petrograd], 3J–42, 3J–55

Trudy po Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennoĭ Meteorologii [Leningrad], 3B–157, 3D–70, 3D–140, 3J–41

Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad Nacional, Publicación, 3C–160

Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Estación Experimental Agrícola, Boletín, 3C–192

Tucumán Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Estación Experimental Agrícola, Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán, 3C–151

Tucumán, Argentina. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos, Monografía, 3C–175, 3C–188, 3C–198, 3C–225

Tunis. Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation, Bulletin, 3A–99, 3A–203

Tunis. Service Botanique, Annales, 3A–83, 3A–88, 3A–103

Tunis. Service Météorologique, Observations, 3A–225

Tunis. Service Météorologique. Relevés Pluviométriques, 3A–216

Tunis. Service Météorologique [*Relevés Généraux*], 3A–46

Tunis. Service Météorologique [*Report*], 3A–138

Tunis. Service Météorologique, Résumé Climatologique, 3A–217

Turin. Accademia delle Scienze, see *Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*

Turkey. Istambul Kandilli Rasathane, Meteoroloji Rasatlari, 3.7–36

Umschau [Frankfurt a. M.], 3.4–181, 3.4–222, 3.5–39, 3.5–76, 3.5–168, 3.5–261, 3.5–273, 3.6–42, 3.6–44, 3.6–64, 3.6–69, 3.6–94, 3.6–100, 3.6–109, 3.6–110, 3.6–153, 3.7–64, 3.7–74, 3.7–120, 3.7–130, 3.7–144, 3.7–181, 3.8–70, 3.8–86, 3.8–108, 3.8–115, 3.8–135, 3.8–139, 3.8–162, 3.8–169, 3.9–63, 3.9–228, 3.10–138, 3.10–165, 3.10–249, 3.11–26, 3.11–107, 3.11–160, 3.11–238, 3.11–268

United Air Lines, Inc., Meteorology Circular, 3F–77, 3K–151

United Nations Economic and Social Council, [*General*] *Document*, 3G–236

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Gidrometeorologicheskoĭ Sluzhby, Informatsionnyĭ Sbornik (issues for 1951), see *Meteorologiia i Gidrologiia* [Leningrad]

U.S.S.R. Glavnoe Upravlenie Gidrometeorologicheskoĭ Sluzhby, Trudy Nauchnoissledovatel'skikh Uchrezhdeniĭ, Ser. I, Meteorologiia, 3.11–171, 3K–83

U.S.S.R. Lesnoĭ Institut, see *Leningrad. Lesotekhnicheskaia Akademiia*

U. S. Air Force. AFF Manual, 3H–173

U. S. Air Force. Air Materiel Command, Report, 3.10–32

U. S. Air Force. Air Materiel Command, AF Technical Report, 3.8–193, 3.10–147, 3J–201, 3J–203, 3K–112

U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center, Geophysical Research Papers, 3.8–79, 3.9–90, 3.10–111

U. S. Air Force. 2143D Air Weather Wing, Technical Bulletin, 3.3–57, 3.3–116, 3.6–85, 3.8–61, 3.11–187

U. S. Air Weather Service, Air Weather Service Bibliography, 3K–202

U. S. Air Weather Service, Manual, 3.1–3, 3.1–27, 3.1–28, 3.1–48 to 3.1–51, 3.1–55, 3.1–58, 3.1–120, 3.2–18, 3.2–23, 3.2–43, 3.2–44, 3.2–49

U. S. Air Weather Service, Publications, 3A–230, 3H–150, 3I–151

U. S. Air Weather Service, Reports, 3C–22, 3C–40, 3C–217, 3F–72, 3F–78, 3F–82 to 3F–85, 3I–170 3J–183

U. S. Air Weather Service, Research Reports, 3H–159

U. S. Air Weather Service, Special Reports, 3C–22, 3C–40

U. S. Air Weather Service, Technical Reports, 3.2–21, 3.7–107, 3.9–75, 3E–115, 3E–225, 3K–144

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, AECU, 3.5–66

U. S. Beach Erosion Board, Bulletin, 3.8–132

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering Monograph, 3.4–218

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Authority, Technical Development Note, 3I–124

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration. Technical Development and Evaluation Center, Technical Development Reports, 3.3–207

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board, Accident Investigation Report, 3K–183

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board. Bureau of Safety Investigation, Safety Bulletin, 3.9–169

U. S. Coast Guard, Bulletin, 3.7–51

U. S. Corps of Engineers, Cooperative Snow Investigations, Technical Reports, 3.5–57

U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cooperative Snow Investigation Program, Technical Memorandums, 3.2–148

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Circular, 3.11–206

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin, 3I–207

U. S. Dept. of State, Publications, 3.7–25, 3.7–26, 3.9–28

U. S. Forest Service, Fire Control Notes, 3K–166

U. S. Forest Service. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Hi-lites, 3.6–176

U. S. Forest Service. Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Station Paper, 3.11–83

U. S. Geological Survey, Circular, 3.1–143, 3.3–202, 3.9–200

U. S. Hydrographic Office, H. O. Pub., 3.9–164, 3A–241, 3C–26, 3H–160

U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Reports, 3K–22, 3K–40, 3K–74

U. S. NACA, Research Memorandum, 3.11–64, 3.11–66, 3K–86, 3K–89, 3K–96, 3K–98, 3K–120, 3K–180, 3K–181

U. S. NACA, Technical Memorandum, 3I–43, 3K–29

U. S. NACA, Technical Notes, 3.2–39, 3.2–132, 3.7–89, 3.8–136, 3.9–62, 3.10–95, 3K–28, 3K–82, 3K–91, 3K–99, 3K–110, 3K–115, 3K–116, 3K–121, 3K–130, 3K–139, 3K–143, 3K–175, 3K–203

U. S. NACA, Wartime Reports, 3K–57, 3K–63, 3K–65, 3K–67 to 3K–69, 3K–72, 3K–73, 3K–76, 3K–77, 3K–87

U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Circular, 3.5–32

U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Journal of Research, 3.10–192, 3B–209, 3I–41

U. S. National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publications, 3.7–155

U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, Reports, 3.1–31

U. S. Naval Observatory, Circular, 3.3–264

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Navord Report, 3.7–29

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, NOTS, 3.7–29

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., T.M., 3K–109

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, NRL Report, 3.10–53, 3I–226, 3I–256

U. S. Office of Naval Operations, NAVAER, 3.9–233, 3K–95

U. S. Office of Naval Research, London, European Scientific Notes, 3.10–69

U. S. Public Health Service, Public Health Bulletin, 3G–95, 3G–159

U. S. Public Health Service, Public Health Reports, 3G–65

U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Environmental Protection Section, Reports, 3.10–267

U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Environmental Protection Section, Clothing Almanac, see *Clothing Almanac* [Wash., D. C.]

U. S. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, SIPRE Report, 3.9–14, 3J–237

U. S. Weather Bureau, Bulletin, 3E–9, 3F–1

U. S. Weather Bureau, Circular, 3.7–27

U. S. Weather Bureau, Climatological Data, National Summary, 3.4–50

U. S. Weather Bureau, Climatological Data for the United States by Sections, 3.4–50

U. S. Weather Bureau, Library Circular, 3.6–18

U. S. Weather Bureau, Research Papers, 3E–52, 3E–64, 3E–67, 3E–68, 3E–86, 3E–76, 3E–139, 3F–79, 3F–92

U. S. Weather Bureau, Research Reports, 3E–75, 3E–102, 3E–129, 3E–141, 3F–89, 3F–96

U. S. Weather Bureau, Special Reports, 3A–231, 3A–242, 3C–22, 3C–40, 3I–147, 3I–155, 3I–156, 3J–183

U. S. Weather Bureau, Technical Papers, 3.9–193, 3.11–129, 3G–223, 3J–213, 3K–117

U. S. Weather Bureau, Technical Reports, 3E–190, 3F–135

U. S. Weather Bureau, Training Paper, 3.2–79

U. S. Weather Bureau, W. B., 3E–9

U. S. Weather Bureau. Cooperative Studies Section, Reports, 3.4–32, 3.10–252

U. S. Weather Bureau and U. S. Corps of Engineers, Cooperative Snow Investigations, Technical Report, see under *U. S. Corps of Engineers . . .*

U. S. Air Services [Wash., D. C.], 3.6–17, 3.9–33

U. S. News and World Report [Wash., D. C.], 3.1–66

Uppsala. Universitet. Geografiska Institutionen, Geographica, 3.5–11, 3G–235, 3G–239

Uppsala. (K.) Universitet. Meteorologiska Institutionen, Meddelande, 3.8–89, 3.11–124

Uppsala. Universitet. Meteorologiska Observatoriet, Bulletin Mensuel, 3.8–42

Uppsala. Universitet. Mineralogsk-Geologiska Institut, Bulletin, 3J–124

Urania [Barcelona], 3.9–139

Uruguay. Dirección de Agronomía, Publicación Mensual, 3C–79

Uruguay. Dirección General de Estadística, Anuario Estadístico, 3C–109

Uruguay. Instituto Meteorológico Nacional, Datos del Observatorio Central de Montevideo, 3C–110, 3C–111

Uruguay. Observatorio Nacional, Sondeos de la Atmósfera en Montevideo, 3C–88

Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico, Boletín Anual Meteorológico, 3.2–27, 3C–113

Venezuela. Servicio de Meteorología y Communicaciones, Boletín Bimestral, 3.5–49

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, Zeitschrift, 3.3–138

Vereinigung Schweizerischer Naturwissenschaftslehrer, Basel, Leben und Umwelt, see *Leben und Umwelt* [Basel]

Verein für Geographie und Statistik, Frankfurt a. M., Jahresberichte, 3A–34

Veřejni Služba Technicka, Prague, Zprávy, 3.3–194

Vetenskaps Societeten i Upsala, Nova Acta, 3D–18

Vienna. Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik, see under *Austria. Zentralanstalt für . . .*

Vinodelie i Vinogradorstvo SSSR [Moscow], 3B–221

Voprosy Geografii [Moscow], 3.10–217, 3.10–245, 3.10–226, 3.10–270

Vsesoiuznaia Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaĭstvennykh Nauk, Moscow, Doklady, 3B–208

Vsesoiuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Leningrad, Izvestiia, 3.3–208, 3.4–123, 3.6–149, 3.7–186, 3.7–189, 3.9–43, 3.11–159, 3.11–200, 3.11–211, *see also* p. 182, 602

Warsaw. Pánstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, see *Poland. Pánstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny*

Washington Academy of Sciences, Wash., D. C., Journal, 3.11–138, 3.11–141

Wasser-und Energiewirtschaft [Zurich], 3.10–239

Wasserwirtschaft [Stuttgart], 3.10–254

Water Power [London], 3.11–161

Weather [London], 3.1–35, 3.1–176, 3.2–91, 3.2–136, 3.2–194, 3.3–12, 3.3–48, 3.3–51, 3.3–60, 3.3–81, 3.3–86, 3.3–178, 3.3–181. 3.3–182, 3.3–188, 3.3–192, 3.3–200, 3.3–212, 3.3–255, 3.3–260, 3.4–10, 3.4–13, 3.4–16, 3.4–19, 3.4–38, 3.4–51, 3.4–97, 3.4–174, 3.4–182, 3.4–216, 3.4–221, 3.5–8, 3.5–84, 3.5–143, 3.6–31, 3.6–39, 3.6–40, 3.6–61, 3.6–106, 3.6–107, 3.6–140, 3.7–111, 3.8–17, 3.8–22, 3.8–60, 3.9–18, 3.9–24, 3.9–32, 3.9–39, 3.9–40, 3.9–68, 3.9–70, 3.9–84, 3.9–100, 3.9–167, 3.9–172, 3.10–86, 3.10–126, 3.10–127, 3.10–225, 3.10–241, 3.10–243, 3.11–89, 3B–198, 3D–187, 3E–112, 3E–223, 3G–203, 3G–226, 3I–182, 3I–262, 3J–198, 3K–85, 3K–128, 3K–165, 3K–177, 3K–185, *see also* p. 87, 182, 298, 398, 523, 602, 778, 880, 992, 1106, 1225

Weather Development and Research Bulletin [Melbourne], 3.4–27, 3.4–149, 3.4–205, 3.6–86, 3.6–116, 3.8–119, 3G–225, 3K–122

Weatherwise [Philadelphia], 3.1–60, 3.1–62, 3.1–67, 3.1–100, 3.1–141, 3.2–87, 3.2–156, 3.3–73, 3.3–120, 3.3–123, 3.3–247, 3.4–73, 3.4–118, 3.4–129, 3.4–137, 3.4–171, 3.4–211, 3.4–212, 3.4–220, 3.5–197, 3.6–134, 3.6–150, 3.7–13, 3.7–65, 3.7–97, 3.8–207, 3.9–38, 3.9–185, 3.11–20, 3.11–213, 3.10–221, 3E–147, 3E–172, 3E–173, 3E–204, 3E–207, 3E–230, 3J–208, 3J–211, 3J–236, *see also* p. 87, 299, 398, 523, 602

Weimar. Thüringische Landeswetterwarte, Mitteilungen, 3G–217

Western Australia. University. Geographical Laboratory, Research Report, 3.3–221, 3.7–175, 3.8–171, 3.8–177, 3.11–246, 3H–208

Western Australia. University. Science Union, Journal, *see Scope* [Perth]

Western Australian Naturalist [Perth], 3.6–141

Western Snow Conference, Proceedings, 3.4–214, 3.4–215, 3.4–218, 3.4–219, 3.5–98, 3.5–239, 3.6–50, 3.7–164, 3.7–165, 3.8–155, 3.10–29, 3.10–256

Wetensche Commission voor Advies en Onderzoek in het Belang van de Volkswelvaart en Weerbaarheid, see under *Netherlands. Commissie voor Advies . . .*

Das Wetter [Leipzig], see *Zeitschrift für angewandte Meteorologie* [Berlin]

Wetter und Leben [Vienna], 3.1–47, 3.2–110, 3.2–113, 3.2–225, 3.3–226, 3.4–142, 3.4–158, 3.5–178, 3.6–182, 3.7–18, 3.7–125, 3.7–197, 3.9–126, 3.9–137, 3.9–146, 3.9–147, 3.10–141, 3.11–123, 3.11–173, 3.11–201, 3.11–247, 3.11–249, 3G–234, 3G–238, 3G–239, 3G–247, *see also* p. 88, 299, 398, 523, 880

Wetter und Leben, Sonderhefte [Vienna], *see* p. 880, 992

Wetterlotse [Hamburg], 3.1–6, 3.1–97, 3.2–2, 3.2–81, 3.7–103, 3.7–104, 3.7–182, 3.8–15, 3.8–90, 3.8–116, 3.8–134, 3.9–98, 3.9–99, 3.9–158, 3.9–159, 3.9–161, 3.10–121, 3.10–131, 3.10–175, 3.10–178, 3.10–183

Wilhelmshaven, Germany. Marineobservatorium, Monatskarten, 3I–138

Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Flugtechnik, Berlin, Jahrbuch, 3K–4
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Contribution, 3.11–154
World Meteorological Organization, WMO Bulletin, 3.9–15
Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Prace, Ser. B, 3.11–210

Ymer [Stockholm], 3.5–258, 3.10–273, 3.11–44
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorolŏska Služba, Hidrometeorološki Glasnik, 3.9–56, 3.9–61, 3.11–17, 3.11–33, 3.11–78, 3.11–172, 3.11–186, 3.11–198, *see also* p. 398–400
Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka Služba, Mesečni Meteorološki Izveštaj, 3.5–50

Zapiski po Gidrografii [Leningrad], 3I–27
Zehntägiger Witterungsbericht für NW-Deutschland, see *Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Zehntägiger Nordwestdeutscher Witterunssbericht*
Zeiss-Nachrichten [Jena], 3B–216
Zeitschrift für Acker- and Pflanzenbau [Berlin], 3J–215
Zeitschrifit für analytische Chemie [Wiesbaden], 3B–84, 3B–86, 3B–98, 3B–102, 3B–172
Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, 3B–170
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik [Berlin], 3.11–111, 3K–58, 3K–62
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik [Basel], 3.4–39, 3.4–111, 3.5–185, 3.5–236, 3J–220
Zeitschrift für angewandte Meteorologie [Berlin], 3D–51, 3D–119, 3D–166, 3G–8, 3G–62, 3G–82, 3G–87, 3G–88, 3G–103, 3G–106, 3G–122, 3G–129, 3G–137, 3G–150, 3G–176, 3G–181, 3G–185 to 3G–187, 3I–38, 3I–49, 3I–71, 3I–96, 3I–125, 3I–162, 3J–19, 3J–158, 3J–160, 3J-165, 3J–166, 3J–172, 3J–184, 3K–53
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik [Munich], 3.11–104
Zeitschrifit für anorganische und allgemeine Chemie [Leipzig], 3B–171
Zeitschrift für Astrophysik [Berlin], 3.3–261, 3.3–262, 3.8–99
Zeitschrift für Flugtechnik und Motorluftschiffahrt [Berlin] 3I–43, 3K–29
Zeitschrift für Geophysik [Braunschweig] 3G–90, 3I–74
Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie [Innsbruck], 3.11–231
Zeitschrift für Meteorologie [Potsdam], 3.1–1, 3.1–2, 3.1–92, 3.1–131, 3.2–28, 3.3–21, 3.3–56, 3.3–88, 3.3–98, 3.3–136, 3.3–160, 3.3–201, 3.3–235, 3.3–238, 3.4–31, 3.4–103, 3.4–109, 3.4–119, 3.4–145, 3.4–146, 3.5–34, 3.5–35, 3.5–154, 3.5–192, 3.5–205, 3.6–37, 3.6–132, 3.8–203, 3.9–31, 3.9–53, 3.9–101, 3.9–104, 3.9–118, 3.9–120, 3.9–152, 3.9–160, 3.9–215, 3.9–235, 3.10–55, 3.10–167, 3.11–35, 3.11–126, 3.11–128, 3.11–151, 3.11–192, 3A–285, 3D–199, 3E–167, 3I–186, 3I–190, 3I–191, 3I–222, 3I–234, 3I–251, 3K–114, *see also* p. 88, 182, 299, 400, 523, 778–779, 880, 1106
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung [Tübingen], 3.5–182, 3.10–96, 3.11–105, 3.11–136, 3.8–105, 3.8–107, 3.9–80
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung, Düngung und Bodenkunde [Berlin], 3B–213
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Abt. A. [Leipzig], 3.3–151
Zentrale für wissenschaftliches Berichtswesen über Luftfahrtforschung des Generalluftzeugmeisters,. (ZWB), Berlin, Untersuchungen und Mitteilungen, 3I–181
Zhurnal Geofiziki [Moscow], 3I–52, 3I–60, 3I–66, 3J–95, 3K–204
Zhurnal Geofiziki i Meteorologii [Moscow], 3J–80
Zhurnal Opytnoǐ Agronomii [St. Petersburg], 3J–27
Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoĭ Fiziki [Moscow], 3J–206
Zoological Society of London, Proceedings, 3.8–180

METEOROLOGICAL ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

MALCOLM RIGBY, Editor

Volume 3, 1952

Published monthly at Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa., by the AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 3 Joy Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Printed and issued by: The Lancaster Press, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vol. 3, 1952

Vol. 1952		Part I		Part II		Part III
Number	Month	Current Abstracts		Selective Bibliographies		Journal Contents
		page	item number	page	item number	pages
1	Jan.	1	3.1–1 to 3.1–184	37	3A–1 to 3A–302	80–88
2	Feb.	99	3.2–1 to 3.2–204	137	3B–1 to 3B–229	171–182
3	Mar.	193	3.3–1 to 3.3–267	243	3C–1 to 3C–254	291–299
4	April	311	3.4–1 to 3.4–259	360	3D–1 to 3D–208	392–400
5	May	411	3.5–1 to 3.5–288	471	3E–1 to 3E–245	518–523
6	June	537	3.6–1 to 3.6–187	573	3F–1 to 3F–137	597–602
7	July	689	3.7–1 to 3.7–208	734	3G–1 to 3G–249	774–779
8	Aug.	791	3.8–1 to 3.8–230	837	3H–1 to 3H–214	874–880
9	Sept.	893	3.9–1 to 3.9–240	942	3I–1 to 3I–281	986–992
10	Oct.	1005	3.10–1 to 3.10–279	1066	3J–1 to 3J–237	1102–1106
11	Nov.	1121	3.11–1 to 3.11–278	1185	3K–1 to 3K–213	1220–1225
12	Dec.		Author and Subject Indexes....pp. 1239–1546			

SELECTIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

	Title	1952	Page
3A	Climate—Northwest Africa	Jan.	37
3B	Carbon Dioxide	Feb.	137
3C	Climate—Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina	Mar.	243
3D	Dew	April	360
3E	Objective Forecasting	May	471
3F	Stratus Forecasting	June	573
3G	Urban Climatology	July	734
3H	Climate—Central Africa	Aug.	837
3I	Visibility	Sept.	942
3J	Glaze and Rime	Oct.	1066
3K	Free Air Turbulence	Nov.	1185

LIST OF PERIODICALS

Note: This list contains the titles of the periodicals which regularly contain material on meteorology or related fields and it comprises only a small percentage of the periodicals from which pertinent articles are abstracted.

In this list the preferred form of title entry is given in bold face type. If the title is distinctive, the name and headquarters of the issuing society or organizations follows the title. If the title is not distinctive (for instance, Bulletin, Journal, Trudy, Mitteilungen), the entry consists of the issuing body followed by the title.

PERIODICALS IN WHICH METEOROLOGICAL ARTICLES REGULARLY APPEAR

Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus.
Akademiia Nauk, SSSR, Izvestiia, Ser. Geogr. and **Ser. Geofiz.,** [Moscow].
American Geophysical Union, Transactions, National Research Council, Washington.
★**American Meteorological Society, Bulletin,** [Boston].
★**Angewandte Meteorologie,** [Potsdam].
★**Annalen der Meteorologie,** Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, Hamburg.
Annales de Géophysique, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, [Paris].
★**Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Ser. A** and **Ser. B,** [Vienna].
Australian Journal of Scientific Research, Ser. A, Physical Sciences, [Melbourne].
Ciel et Terre, Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe.
Geofisica Pura e Applicata, Istituto Geofisica Italiano, [Milan].
Geophysical Magazine, [Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo].
Hemel en Dampkring, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Weer- en Sterrenkunde, [The Hague].
★**Időjárás,** Az Országos Meteorológiai és Földmágnességi Intézet [Budapest].
★**Indian Journal of Meteorology and Geophysics,** [Delhi].
Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics, [London].
Journal of Geophysical Research, [Washington].
★**Journal of Meteorology,** American Meteorological Society, [Boston].
★**Journal Scientifique de la Météorologie,** Société Météorologique de France, [Paris].
★**The Marine Observer,** Air Ministry, Meteorological Office, London.
★**The Meteorological Magazine,** Air Ministry, Meteorological Office, London.
★**Meteorological Society of Japan, Journal,** Second Series, Kisho Shushi, [Tokyo].
★**La Météorologie,** Société Météorologique de France, [Paris].
★**Meteorologische Rundschau,** [Bad-Kissingen].
Meteoros, [Buenos Aires].
★**Monthly Weather Review,** U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Nature, [London].
Nimbus, Sociedad Meteorológica de Bolivia, [La Paz].
Polarforschung, Archiv für Polarforschung in Kiel, [Kiel, British Zone, Germany].
Revista de Geofísica, Instituto Nacional de Geofísica, [Madrid].
★**Revista Meteorologica,** Junta Nacional de Meteorología, Montevideo.
★**Rivista di Meteorologia Aeronautica,** Associazione Culturale Aeronautica, [Rome].
★**Royal Meteorological Society, Quarterly Journal,** [London].
Royal Society of London, Proceedings, Ser. B.
★**Tellus,** Svenska Geofysiska Föreningen, Stockholm.
Vsesoiuznoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, SSSR, Izvestiia, [Moscow-Leningrad].
★**Weather,** Royal Meteorological Society, [London].
★**Weather Development and Research Bulletin,** Australia, Meteorological Branch, [Melbourne].
★**Weatherwise,** Amateur Weathermen of America, Philadelphia.
★**Wetter und Leben,** Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie, [Vienna].
★**Zeitschrift für Meteorologie,** Meteorologisches Observatorium, Potsdam.

★ Indicates those periodicals which are primarily meteorological.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Meteorological Abstracts and Bibliography. Volume 3, Number 12, December 1952

Errata.. iii–iv

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX.. 1239
List of authors with titles of articles and number of entry

CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX....................................... 1396
List of subjects with authors and number of entry

CUMULATIVE GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX.................................. 1483
List of geographic places used as subjects and number of entry

CLASSIFIED LIST OF SUBJECTS.................................... 1494

INDEX OF SERIALS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS OR ENTRIES HAVE BEEN MADE.. 1522

List of Periodicals Regularly Abstracted....................Cover 3